





*St. Colonel J. G. Adamson.*  
*Glasgow, Co. Fethym.*















ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS,  
1661-1714.



# ENGLISH ARMY LISTS

AND

## COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661—1714.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.,

*Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.*

Vol. V.

1702—1707.



EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

*Government and General Publishers,*

LONDON—EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

---

1902.

*All rights reserved.*





DEDICATED TO  
ISABELLA DALTON DALTON,  
BY  
HER HUSBAND.



# CONTENTS.

---

## THE WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION—PART I.

	PAGE
Introduction - - - - -	ix-xxxiv
Key to Reference Letters - - - - -	xxxv
Abbreviations, Errata, Memorandum - - - - -	xxxvi
Succession of Regimental Colonels from the date of raising of each Regiment to 1st January 1707 - - - - -	1-12
Official Army List for 1702—corrected to December 1706 - -	15-112
Artillery Trains and Engineer Officers - - - - -	115-123
Marine Forces, 10th March 1702—1st January 1707 - -	126-152
Non-Regimental Commissions and Brevets, English Establish- ment, 9th March 1702—1st January 1707 - - - - -	155-169
Regiments raised on the English Establishment, 1703-1706, viz. :	
Colonel Evans's Foot - - - - -	173, 174
Colonel Elliot's, do. - - - - -	175-177
Colonel Rooke's, do. - - - - -	178, 179
Lord Paston's, do. - - - - -	180, 181
Colonel Lillingston's, do. - - - - -	182, 183
Colonel Wynne's, do. - - - - -	185, 186
Colonel Breton's, do. - - - - -	186, 187
Colonel Lepell's, do. - - - - -	188, 189
Colonel Soame's, do. - - - - -	190, 191
Sir Charles Hotham's, do. - - - - -	192, 193
Lt.-Colonel La Fabreque's Dragoons - - - - -	194
Colonel Stanwix's Foot - - - - -	195
Lord Lovelace's, do. - - - - -	196, 197
Colonel Townshend's, do. - - - - -	198
Lord Tunbridge's, do. - - - - -	199
Sir Roger Bradshaigh's, do. - - - - -	200, 201
Colonel Sibourg's, do. - - - - -	202
Colonel de Nassau d'Auverquerque's, do. - - - - -	203, 204
Muster-Rolls of the Marquis of Lothian's Regt. of Dragoons, September 1703 - - - - -	207
Muster-Rolls of the Earl of Hyndford's Regt. of Dragoons, February and September 1703- - - - -	208, 209
Muster-Rolls of Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot, September 1703 - - - - -	210, 211
Account of the Subsistence Money of the Earl of Mar's Regt. of Foot, 1702-1703 - - - - -	212

	PAGE
Muster-Rolls of the Independent Companies of Scots Foots in the Highlands commanded by Capt. Alex. Campbell, Capt-Wm. Grant, and Lt.-Col. Duncan Mackenzie, 1703-1704 -	213
List of the Scots Troop of Life Guards in August 1702 - -	217
List of the Scots Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards in August 1702 - - - - -	218
List of the Scots Foot Guards in August 1702 - - - -	219-221
List of Brigadier-General Maitland's Regt. of Foot in August 1702 - - - - -	222
Officers in Brigadier-General Alex. Grant's Regt. of Foot whose Commissions were dated prior to 1st January 1707 - -	223
List of Colonel George Maccartney's newly-raised Regt. of Foot, 29th January 1704 - - - - -	224
List of Lord Mark Kerr's newly-raised Regt. of Foot, 1st January 1706 - - - - -	225
Non-Regimental Commissions, Scots Establishment, 1702-1706	226, 227
Brevets, Scots Establishment, 1702-1706 - - - -	228
Lists of Officers serving in Regiments on the Irish Establishment in 1702 - - - - -	231-243
Regiments raised in Ireland, 1703-1704 - - - -	244-246
Lists of Officers serving in Regiments on the Irish Establishment in 1706 - - - - -	247-274
Brevets given in Ireland and Governors of Irish Garrisons -	276
British Forces in the West Indies, 1702-1703, including the embarkation returns of Major-General Erle's, Brigadier Gustavus Hamilton's, Earl of Donegal's, and Viscount Charlemont's Regts. of Foot - - - - -	279-289
List of the Officers who had the Queen's leave to be absent from their Regiments upon their going to the West Indies in 1702 - - - - -	290
List of Officers killed, wounded, dead, and taken prisoners since the first landing at Guadaloupe, 12th March 1703-6th May 1703 - - - - -	291
Payments to Regiments in the West Indies, 1702-1703 - -	292

---

## PART II.

The Blenheim Bounty Roll, March 1705 - - - -	1-73
Appendix - - - - -	77-80
Index to Commissioned Officers, 9th March 1702-1st January 1707 - - - - -	83-133

# INTRODUCTION.

---

## THE WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION.

### PART I.

ON the 8th of March, 1702, the Princess Anne of Denmark was proclaimed Queen, and began her eventful reign.

The warlike preparations detailed in the Introduction to Vol. IV. (pp. xx.-xxi.) were continued with increased vigour. On the 9th March, 1702, Queen Anne appointed the Earl of Marlborough to be General and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces to be employed in Holland in conjunction with the troops of Her Majesty's Allies ; and the following day Anne signed a Royal Warrant at St. James's Palace, authorising the Attorney-General to draw up a Patent constituting Marlborough "Captain-General of all the land forces in England, Wales, and town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, or which are or shall be employed abroad in conjunction with the troops of Her Majesty's Allies."

The War of the Spanish Succession—that gigantic struggle which convulsed Europe for ten years—virtually commenced on the 16th April, 1702, when Keyserwaert, a town on the Lower Rhine held by the French, was invested by the Allied Army and taken after a siege of two months. Marlborough was not at this siege, and the few British regiments which took part in it were under the immediate command of the veteran De Ginkell, Earl of Athlone. But after Marlborough had succeeded, with consummate diplomatic skill, in firmly cementing and

enlarging the borders of the Confederacy against France and Spain, known in history as the "Grand Alliance," he joined the Allied Army at Nimeguen, and took over the supreme direction, not only of the English and Dutch, but of the Prussian and Hanoverian contingents.

The hour had come—and the man!

During the summer and autumn of 1702 the French were driven out of one fortress after another along the Dutch frontiers. Venloo, a strongly fortified town in Limburg, on the east side of the Meuse, was besieged in September. Lieut.-General Lord Cutts—known as the "Salamander," on account of his immunity under the hottest fire—commanded the force which besieged Fort St. Michael, a strong outwork of Venloo. The trenches were opened on the 7th September; the batteries commenced firing on the 16th, and on the 18th the Royal Irish Regiment and a Dutch corps, with the Grenadiers of the Queen's (8th Foot), Lord Barrymore's (13th Foot), and the Earl of Huntingdon's (33rd Foot), 320 workmen under Colonel Holcroft Blood, who acted at this siege as First Engineer under General Coehorn, and a detachment of musketeers, formed the storming party under Brigadier Frederick Hamilton, designed to make a lodgment on the top of the glacis of Fort St. Michael. Lord Lorne (afterwards Duke of Argyle), the Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Mark Kerr, Sir Richard Temple (afterwards Viscount Cobham), Colonel Webb of the Queen's Regiment, and several other noblemen and officers, accompanied the stormers as volunteers. The covered way was carried sword in hand. The enemy, after giving one scattering fire, fled. Lord Cutts ordered the soldiers to pursue, "Let the consequence be what it might." Nobly did the stormers carry out the General's command, which, on the face of it, seemed a very rash order. The enemy were chased to a ravelin, which was carried notwithstanding the explosion of a mine. Taking refuge on the rampart, a tremendous

musketry fire was opened on the stormers, but throwing a shower of hand grenades, the British succeeded in reaching a bridge which connected the ravelin with the interior of the fort. Companies of pikemen and musketeers, who mowed down the advancing stormers, attempted to drive the British back, but nothing could stop their headlong rush. The bridge was carried. Captain Robert Parker, of the Royal Irish, who was one of the stormers, graphically described what followed :—

“Here, like madmen, without fear, or wit, we pursued the enemy over the tottering bridge, exposed to the great and small shot of the body of the fort. However, we got over the *fausse braye* and then our situation was such that we might take the fort or die. They that fled before us climbed up by the long grass that grew out of the fort, so we climbed after them. Here we were hard put to it to pull out the palisades, which pointed down upon us from the parapet; and was it not for the surprise and consternation of those within, we could never have surmounted this difficulty; but as soon as they saw us at this work, they quitted the rampart and retired down to the parade in the body of the fort, where they laid down their arms. Part of the garrison, in attempting to swim across the Meuse, was drowned in the river. Thus were the unaccountable orders of Lord Cutts as unaccountably executed, to the great surprise of the whole army, and even of ourselves, when we came to reflect on what we had done; however, had not several unforeseen accidents occurred, not a man of us could have escaped.”\*

In the above assault 136 officers and soldiers were killed, and 161 wounded. The town of Venloo surrendered soon afterwards, and before the Allied Army retired into winter quarters, Ruremonde, Stevenswaert, together with the city and citadel of Liege—the last of which was taken sword in hand—surrendered to Marlborough, who, on his return to England was created Marquis of Blandford and Duke of Marlborough.

Hampered by the presence in his Army of the Dutch Deputies, who had set their faces against a general action

---

\* *Memoirs of the most Remarkable Military Transactions from the Year 1683 to 1718*, by Captain Robert Parker

being fought, Marlborough had to confine his operations during the campaign of 1703 to keeping the French in check, and wresting certain of their strongholds from them, viz.: Bonn, Huy, and Limburg. Whilst Marlborough was besieging Bonn, the French Marshals Villeroy and Boufflers, made an attempt to surprise Marshal D'Auverquerque, the Dutch Commander, whose forces were dispersed in quarters. By a night march, the French arrived with an army of 40,000 men in the neighbourhood of Tongres, which was garrisoned by a Dutch regiment and the Queen Dowager's Regiment (2nd Foot). The French Marshals considering the speedy reduction of this town necessary to the success of their design, attacked it with great vigour. Tongres fell, but not till after a splendid defence of 28 hours by the above-named Regiments,\* thus affording D'Auverquerque sufficient time to collect his forces under the cannon of Maestricht, in which strong position the enemy dared not attack them.

Shortly before William the Third's decease, an expedition to Cadiz had been planned by that monarch, and it was also contemplated sending a fleet with several Regiments against France's possessions in the West Indies. Queen Anne and her Government followed out the war policy of the late King, and in addition to the six Marine Regiments (pp. 128-148) then just raised, six Infantry Regiments, viz.: Columbine's (6th), Erle's (19th), Hamilton's (20th), Lord Lucas's (34th), Earl of Donegal's (35th,) and Viscount Charlemont's (36th), were appointed for sea service. The end of July, 1702, Sir George Rooke sailed from Spithead with a large fleet, on board of which were about 12,000 soldiers under the command of the Duke of Ormonde. The chief object of this expedition

---

\* For its gallant conduct at Tongres, the Queen Dowager's Regiment was made Royal and obtained the motto "*Pristina Virtutis Memor*."—*Records*.



was the reduction of Cadiz. The following was the composition of the land forces :—

Lloyd's Dragoons (3rd Dragoons—2 troops)	-	-	185
1st and 2nd Foot Guards	-	-	755
Belasyse's (2nd Foot)	-	-	834
Churchill's (Bufs)	-	-	834
Seymour's (4th Foot)	-	-	834
Columbine's (6th Foot)	-	-	724
Royal Fusiliers—3 companies	-	-	313
Erle's (19th Foot)	-	-	608
Gustavus Hamilton's (20th Foot)	-	-	616
Earl of Donegal's (35th Foot)	-	-	600
Viscount Charlemont's (36th Foot)	-	-	633
Villiers's Marines (31st Foot—5 companies)	-	-	520
Fox's Marines (32nd Foot)	-	-	834
Viscount Shannon's Marines (disbanded)	-	-	838
Engineers and Train (p. 115)	-	-	312
Dutch	-	-	4,000

Ormonde's instructions were "to reduce and take the town and island of Cadiz," and in case of failure to attack Vigo, Corunna, or any other place belonging to Spain or France.

When the expedition arrived off Cadiz, this town was found so well protected by the strong fort of Matagorda, which stands at the mouth of the harbour, that the 4,000 English and Dutch troops sent to attack the fort were obliged to retire, after many lives had been lost, as the Spanish batteries and ships within the harbour poured such a destructive fire upon our troops whilst raising batteries on the low marshy ground, destitute of cover. To atone for this repulse, another body of troops took and occupied the adjacent towns of Rota and Port St. Mary. The latter was a wealthy town and full of loot. "Scarce a man but got something," says a contemporary writer, "for Port St. Mary was so thoroughly plundered that the very iron about the houses was brought away." Looting and marauding had been strictly prohibited by the Commander-in-Chief, as it was hoped that many Spaniards in Cadiz favourable to the cause of the Austrian

Archduke Charles, whose claims to the Spanish Crown the Grand Alliance had backed up, would come over to the side of the Allies. But disgusted by the excesses of the British and Dutch troops, who even despoiled and robbed churches, none of the Carlist sympathisers joined Ormonde's army. Cadiz being found too strong, the troops were re-embarked. Following out his instructions, the British Admiral despatched Captain Hovenden Walker with a dozen ships on the 24th September to the West Indies. Erle's, Hamilton's, Donegal's, and Charlemont's Regiments (pp. 280-289), sailed with Captain Walker on this expedition, of which more presently.

After leaving Cadiz, Sir George Rooke's fleet proceeded homewards, but when off the coast of Galicia information was received by the British Admiral that the Spanish galleons from the West Indies had just arrived at Vigo under convoy of thirty French men-of-war. The British squadron immediately made sail for that harbour. M. Chateaurenaud, the French Admiral, had moored the galleons and his ships within a narrow strait, the entrance to which, on the south side, was defended by a castle and platforms mounted with cannon, while the entrance to the strait was secured by a strong boom.

Three brigades under Ormonde were landed two leagues from Vigo. A body of 500 British and Dutch Grenadiers under Lord Shannon, Colonel Thomas Pierce of the Guards, and a Dutch major, were sent forward to attack the castle and platforms, which were carried by storm in a most gallant manner, 350 prisoners and 38 pieces of cannon being captured, with a loss of only 6 officers and 80 men. Part of the British Fleet forced the boom and engaged the French ships. A hot, though brief engagement followed. Six of the French ships were captured, nine were burnt, and seven were sunk. All the galleons were taken or destroyed, and though a great

part of the treasure had been carried off, yet much booty was secured.\*

The same night Redondella, at the head of the harbour, was seized by Ormonde. Lord Shannon was sent to England with the good news, and received a present from Queen Anne of 1,000 guineas. Ormonde's despatch made special mention of Colonel (afterwards Earl) Stanhope having particularly distinguished himself in the storming of the south battery at Vigo on the 23rd October, 1702. The Duke, subsequently, referred to the services of several of his officers as follows :—

“Colonel Newton of the Guards was wounded, and Lieut. Tolmash shot through the body at Vigo. Capt. Dudley of Lloyd's Dragoons distinguished himself at the head of forty dragoons against three or four hundred of the enemy, where he lost his horse; was run through the body in two places, and received several wounds in his head; he was also stripped of what money he had in his pocket.” †

Lieut.-General Sir Henry Belasyse and Major-General Sir Charles O'Hara were brought to a court-martial on their return to England, having been charged with participation in the plunder of Port St. Mary. The former was dismissed the Service and the latter was severely censured.

Queen Anne went in state to St. Paul's to return thanks for this success, and each of the Infantry Regiments received £561 10s. prize money. A paragraph in the *London Flying Post*, 24th November, 1702, goes far to prove that some of the soldiers who served at

---

\* In *Harleian MS.*, 7025, is “An Inventory of the Plate, Dollars, Piggs of Silver, Cochinele, etc., taken at Rondella, 14th October (o.s.) 1702.” And in same MS. (folio 82) is a receipt, dated “Roudella, 14 Oct. (o.s.) 1702,” for “One large silver dish wrought” taken from a Spanish mariner by a Grenadier of Capt. Thos. Brown's Company in Columbine's Regiment.

† Ormonde to the Lord Treasurer, 12 April 1703.—*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXV., No. 58.

Cadiz and Vigo managed to secure a good share of plunder for themselves :

“ We hear every day more and more of the advantage gained by those that were in the expedition at Vigo, and particularly that on Saturday last a sergeant of a company, an inhabitant of St. Bride’s, sent his wife from Portsmouth the value of £100 in gold, besides a considerable sum he has still there.”

On the 13th December, 1702, the Queen issued a proclamation requiring all those who had any of the Vigo plunder to deliver it up to the proper authorities within twenty days or they would be prosecuted.

The squadron under Captain Walker, with four Regiments on board, which had been despatched to the West Indies from Cadiz in September, 1702, arrived at their destination at an opportune moment. Admira Benbow, who had engaged the French squadron of seven ships under Du Casse, single handed, in August, 1702, had just died of his wounds at Port Royal, Jamaica. Cheated out of victory by the base desertions of five of his captains, who kept their ships astern during the fight, which continued several days, the gallant Benbow’s death was inexpressibly sad. Colonel Christopher Codrington, Captain-General of the British Leeward Islands, organised an expedition against the French Island of Guadaloupe, in the winter of 1702–3. On the arrival of the British squadron at Antigua, Codrington joined Walker with Colonel Whetham’s Regiment (Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers), and a small body of Colonial troops. The expedition then sailed for Guadaloupe, arriving there early in March, and anchored off a French settlement called Les Petits Habitants. Most of the British troops were landed and for two months were actively engaged against the French in various parts of the island. Two of the chief towns, La Bayliffe and Basseterre, were stormed and captured. The French were driven to the woods, and much of their property, including

their houses, works, and stores, were burned. Many British officers and men were killed in action, wounded, and died of disease (p. 291). By the end of April, Colonels Codrington and Whetham, the two senior officers, were both obliged by illness to leave Guadaloupe. The command now devolved on Colonel Charles Wills, then commanding Lord Charlemont's Regiment. After destroying French settlements and fortifications along the coast, Wills embarked his troops on board the squadron on the 7th May, bringing away all the captured French guns. The retreat was well timed, as the French had sent a relieving force from Martinique which arrived just too late.

Whilst Guadaloupe was being devastated by the British, a squadron having on board Columbine's Regiment (p. 236), was on its way to the West Indies, under Vice-Admiral Graydon. This Admiral had orders to collect all the forces that were scattered throughout the Plantations, and then attempt the capture of Placentia, driving the French out of the Newfoundland trade. Having collected the shattered British Regiments in the West Indies, Graydon sailed for Placentia. Arrived off the south-eastern coast of Newfoundland a terrible fog set in, and navigation became impossible. "This fog," says Secretary Burchett, the naval chronicler of this expedition, "was a fog to admiration, lasting 30 days." After the sweltering heat of the "Indies," the sudden change to damp and cold had a baneful effect on the soldiers. "They were," continued Burchett, "benumbed in their limbs and subject to fluxes and scurvies." The five Regiments on board the fleet were reduced to a total strength of 1,038. When this fog at last lifted, it was decided by a council of war that an attack on Placentia was impracticable. Nothing remained, therefore, in Admiral Graydon's opinion, but to return to England.

In the autumn of 1703 Portugal joined the Grand

Alliance. The coalition against France and Spain arranged that 4,000 Dutch and 6,000 British troops should be sent to Portugal to assist the King of that country, and his army, in asserting the rights of the Archduke Charles of Austria to the Spanish crown. Five British Regiments, viz., the Royal Dragoons, the Queen Dowager's (2nd Foot), Steuart's (9th Foot), Stanhope's (11th Foot), and Bridges's (17th Foot) were withdrawn from Flanders and embarked for England *en route* for Portugal. Lord Barrymore's (13th Foot), Lord Mountjoy's, and Colonel Brudenell's Regiments were also ordered to Portugal. The Archduke Charles arrived in England on the 26th December, 1703, on a visit to Queen Anne. After long delays by stormy weather, Sir George Rooke's fleet sailed from Spithead for Lisbon, having on board the titular King of Spain and 6,000 British troops under the Duke of Schomberg, who had been appointed Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Queen's Forces to be employed in Portugal (p. 15). On arrival at Lisbon, the Anglo-Dutch force found no preparations had been made for the coming campaign. The Portuguese army was thoroughly inefficient, and the fortresses in a dilapidated condition. To make matters worse, the Duke of Berwick, one of the ablest Generals in the French service, was at the head of a large and well-equipped army. Philip of Anjou, the rival claimant to the Spanish crown, accompanied Berwick's army, which was marching towards the Portuguese frontier. The British troops were employed in garrison work during the summer, and Stanhope's Regiment were taken prisoners by Lieut.-General D'Asfeld, who besieged and captured Porta Legre. The same able French Commander took Castel Vide, which was garrisoned by Steuart's Regiment (under Colonel Hussey) and two Portuguese battalions. The British Government now recalled Schomberg, who was both unpopular and

inefficient, and appointed the Earl of Galway, one of the bravest, most modest, and best of men, to be Commander-in-Chief in Portugal (p. 15).

Marlborough's campaign in Germany during the summer of 1704 resulted in the defeat of the French and their Allies at Schellenberg and at Blenheim\* (Part II. pp. 1-73).

The taking of Gibraltar after a three days' siege, by Sir George Rooke's fleet on the 24th of July, 1704, was a glorious action, which belongs properly to the Navy; but the Queen's Own Regiment (4th Foot), which had been temporarily constituted a marine corps (p. 126), Villiers's Marines (31st Foot), and Fox's Marines (32nd Foot), took an active share on shore in bringing about the surrender of the "Rock." The loss in effecting the capture of this important fortress was 61 killed and 206 wounded. The Spaniards, under the Marquis de Villadarias, commenced the siege of Gibraltar on the 22nd October, 1704, and the garrison, consisting of Marines, under the command of the Prince of Hesse Darmstadt, sustained a siege by 7,000 men. For seven consecutive months the besiegers strained every nerve to regain possession of Gibraltar, which they tried to take by storm on several occasions. In the assault of 5th December, Brigadier Fox and several other officers were killed. Reinforcements, consisting of Lord Barrymore's Regiment (13th Foot), the Earl of Donegal's Regiment (35th Foot), a battalion of the 1st and 2nd Foot Guards, a Dutch and a Portuguese Regiment sent from Portugal, arrived off Gibraltar in the middle of December, when they were safely landed. On the night of 7th February, 1705, the enemy attempted to storm the

---

\* A limited edition of the present writer's *Blenheim Roll* was published in October, 1900, with a special Introduction. This annotated *Roll* (without the Introduction) is given as Part II. of the present volume. The MS. known as the "Blenheim Bounty Roll" is preserved at the Public Record Office, London (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., No. 79).

Round Tower, which was defended by Colonel Jacob Borr of the Marines, and obliged him to retire into that part of the works where the Foot Guards were posted; but advancing too far, the enemy were gallantly charged by Lieut.-Colonel Moncal, of Barrymore's Regiment, and Colonel Rivett, of the Coldstream Guards, and driven from the Round Tower. The garrison having by this time assembled, so destructive a fire was brought to bear upon the stormers that they beat a precipitate retreat, losing 70 men killed on the spot, upwards of 200 wounded, and 1 captain, 4 lieutenants, and 40 men taken prisoners. The garrison lost on this occasion 27 men killed and 120 men wounded. Sir John Leake arrived with his fleet in Gibraltar Bay on the 10th March, 1705, and so unexpected was his coming, that the whole of the French squadron, consisting of five ships of the line, were captured or burnt. The siege of Gibraltar was raised the following month.

Marlborough's campaign in Flanders, in 1705, was disastrous to the French and Bavarians, who had thrown up entrenchments and constructed works to cover the Spanish Netherlands, of which they had taken possession. Their army, superior in number to the Allies, kept within these works which were strengthened by art and covered by rivers and marshes. On the 17th July, 1705, Marlborough began his march against the famous French lines on the Gheet river, near Landen, and early the following morning the advanced posts were surprised and the fortified barriers pierced and carried. In the engagement which followed the enemy were defeated after ten hours' severe fighting and forced to retire with the loss of many standards, colours, cannon, and officers and men taken prisoners. The Allied Army formed up within the lines, and the French army beat a precipitate retreat to Park Camp, near Louvain. When Lieut.-Colonel Durel, Adjutant-General of the Forces, reached London with Marlborough's despatch, the British success in forcing the French



lines was received with delight. A *Te Deum* was sung at St. Paul's, and Queen Anne went there in state.

On the 31st March, 1705, Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Momnouth, was appointed General and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces which were to accompany the Fleet to Spain (p. 15), and joint Admiral of the said Fleet with Sir Cloudesley Shovel. Rivers's Regiment (6th Foot); Hans Hamilton's (34th Foot), Lord Charlemont's (36th Foot), Elliot's (p. 175), Gorges's (p. 244), John Caulfield's (p. 244), detachments from the Marine Regiments, and some Artillery and Engineers, accompanied the Fleet, which arrived at Lisbon on the 30th June. After a conference between the Earls of Galway and Peterborough, the Archduke Charles, and Prince George of Hesse Darmstadt, an expedition to Catalonia was decided on. The Dutch fleet having arrived in the Tagus, the Confederate squadron sailed on the 28th July for Gibraltar. Here a battalion of Foot Guards embarked, along with Lord Barrymore's and the Earl of Donegal's Regiments (13th and 35th Foot), while the new Regiments of Elliot and Caulfield were left to garrison the "Rock." The Fleet now sailed for Altea Bay, and finally anchored before Barcelona the 22nd August, 1705.

For over 180 years it was generally believed that the daring attack and capture of Fort Montjuic by a mere handful of British troops was planned and carried out by the Earl of Peterborough. Lord Mahon (afterwards Earl Stanhope) in his Preface to his history of *The War of the Succession in Spain* thus expressed himself in 1832 :—

"And with respect to Lord Peterborough, who finally became General Stanhope's personal and political enemy, I have been led, by an attentive perusal of the narratives in print, as well as of the MS. memorials in my own possession, to place his character as a military man, and more especially as a partisan leader, even higher than has, I believe, been done by any former writer."

Fifty-six years after the above lines were written an able British officer—Colonel the Hon. A. Parnell—brought out

a new history of *The War of the Succession in Spain*, in which he depicts Peterborough as a contemptible imposter, devoid of military talent and technical knowledge. This same author gives the whole credit of the planning the capture of Fort Montjuic (the key to the fortress of Barcelona) to his hero, George, Prince of Hesse Darmstadt, a Feld-Marshal in the Imperial Service, who lost his life gallantly leading the attack on the above fort, 15th September, 1705. Darmstadt, who was an ex-Brigadier-General in the British Army (Vol. III. p. 214), was an experienced Commander who had seen much active service; but it is difficult to believe that Peterborough, who was personally brave, cool in action, energetic in the highest degree, full of resources, a thorough believer in himself, and mistrustful of the abilities of others, should have played the minor part attributed to him by Colonel Parnell from the commencement to the very end of his (Peterborough's) campaign in Spain. As Commander-in-Chief of the British contingent, which played the leading part in the reduction of the strong fortress of Barcelona, the result of which capture was the submission of Catalonia and Valencia to Charles III, Peterborough merited the chief share of the glory won by his own troops, be his faults, eccentricities, shortcomings, and delinquencies what they may. The vote of thanks given to Peterborough, in 1711, by the House of Lords for "his great and eminent services in Spain" was merely an act of tardy justice. And as regards Peterborough's high-handed conduct in his dealings with Charles III. and this titular monarch's followers, civil and military, it must be remembered that Charles was an inexperienced young man of twenty, in 1705, while Peterborough was a veteran politician of forty-seven; and had this youthful monarch really possessed military instincts, he would certainly have graced more Spanish battlefields, during the War of Succession, with his royal presence instead of playing the rôle of

Crowned Head at a mimic Court. It is a remarkable fact that at Almanza, the most sanguinary and most important engagement fought in Spain, at the period in question, neither Charles III. nor his rival Philip V. were present with the contending Armies. Well might Peterborough once exclaim:—"What fools we are to fight for two such dolts." Nor was Peterborough the only British Commander-in-Chief in Spain, during Queen Anne's reign, antagonistic to German rule, as the great Duke of Argyle, when commanding in Spain, thus expressed himself in a letter to Lord Dartmouth, Secretary of State, written from Barcelona the 2nd July, 1711:—

"I believe there is not a man here who serves Her Majesty either in fleet or army who does not think that the people of this country have an aversion to all Germans in general."

The military operations in Portugal during the autumn of 1704 are not worth detailing. In the following spring the Allies under Lord Galway, Count Fagel (the Dutch General) and Count Corzana (the Portuguese Commander) marched to the frontier and laid siege to Valencia de Alcantara.

"In all our march," wrote an officer in Galway's army from the camp before Valencia, May 2nd, 1705, "we met nobody in arms, nor can we learn what has become of the Spanish cavalry—a feint my Lord Galway made by sending to view Badajoz has, 'tis said, drawn them that way. I suppose 'twill not be long before we hear of them, for if they let Alcantara fall into our hands, if we can get provisions, nothing can hinder our piercing much further into Spain. My Lord Galway, who is not perfectly recovered of his late sickness yet, is the soul of this matter here, and if he does not do the work on this side, any other man will find it impossible."

Valencia de Alcantara was carried by assault on the 8th May. Colonel Robert Duncanson fell mortally wounded at the head of his Regiment (33rd Foot) fighting in the deadly breach; and Colonel Albert Borgard, of the Artillery (p. 117), had his left arm shattered during this siege.

Albuquerque, another Spanish frontier fortress, was next besieged by the Allies. On the 20th May a breach was

opened by Colonel John Richards\* in a church wall close to the ramparts, and a lodgment was effected, in consequence of which the Spanish garrison agreed to surrender. Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Bennet (p. 120), an able engineer, was wounded during this siege, and Captain Joseph La Motte (p. 120), Acting-Engineer, was killed. After the above successes the Allied Army received orders from Lisbon to go into summer quarters. On the 1st October the Confederate Forces again took the field and sat down before Badajoz on the following day. The siege was carried on with great vigour until Lord Galway was severely wounded—his right hand being carried off by a cannon ball, which necessitated the amputation of his arm. The leading spirit of the Army being incapacitated from serving for some time, the entire command of the troops devolved on Count Fagel and the Marquis Das Minas—Generalissimo of the Portuguese Forces. These two Commanders were out-generalled and out-manœuvred by the French Marshal, Tessé, who succeeded in throwing 1,000 troops into Badajoz. The siege was raised, and on the 17th October the Allies began their retreat. Marshal Tessé

---

\* Brother to the distinguished Colonels Jacob and Michael Richards. Owing to the fact of his being a Roman Catholic, John Richards could not hold the Queen's Commission; but he served nevertheless as Director of the British Train at the siege and capture of Barcelona in 1705 and received pay for said services. He also acted as confidential agent to Peterborough. In March, 1707, John Richards was made Governor of Alicante, by Charles III., who bestowed on him the rank of Major-General in the Spanish service. Richards's heroic defence of Alicante Castle is a matter of history, and has immortalised his name as well as the names of Colonel Frederick Sibourg and Lieut.-Colonel Edward Thornicroft (commanding Hotham's Regiment) who, shortly after daybreak on the 3rd March 1709, accompanied by the senior officers on duty that day, deliberately took up their station on the castle parade over the exact spot where the French had constructed a mine which all the garrison knew was to be sprung at six that morning, unless the castle was surrendered. The French kept their word. The mine was sprung at the given hour, and Richards, Sibourg, Thornicroft, and nine other officers with forty-two soldiers were entombed.

followed them with part of his army, but the march of the Confederate Forces being covered by the Marquis de Montandre (p. 245) with six battalions and eight squadrons, they drew off in very good order without any loss. On arrival at Elvas the Army separated and went into winter quarters.

On the 31st March, 1706, the veteran Earl of Galway once more took the field, eager to march with the allied troops into Spain and join forces with the Earl of Peterborough. But, as before, his actions were hampered by the vacillating councils of the Portuguese generals and officers, who were in favour of a defensive war in their own country rather than an offensive campaign in Spain. After several councils of war had been held, it was decided to march to the frontier and besiege the fortress of Alcantara. The Allies reached this place early in April, and on the first night of their arrival 800 sappers under Lieut.-Colonel Mauciere (p. 119), who was killed at this siege, were employed in raising earthworks and digging a trench deep enough to cover the troops. The Marquis de Montandre sustained the workmen with five battalions of Foot and 200 Horse. The French kept up a brisk fire all night, and next day made a vigorous sally. Being repulsed with loss, the enemy surrendered the town on the 14th April and the Allies were left in possession. The Regiments now known as the 17th and 33rd Foot gained distinction in this siege, and Colonels George Wade and Oliver d'Harcourt were wounded at the assault of the outlying convent of St. Francis.

Lord Galway took advantage of this important success to again press the question of a march to Madrid. "Come over and help us," was the continual cry of the Carlists and their Allies in Spain. Barcelona was besieged by 21,000 French troops under Marshal Tessé and invested on the sea-board by a Fleet of 30 French ships under the Count of Toulouse. Peterborough had his hands full in Catalonia. Charles III. was shut up in Barcelona. Never

was there more need of a war of diversion, and never was there a better opportunity for it. The road to Madrid from Alcantara lay open to the Portuguese Army, which outnumbered four to one the French troops under the Duke of Berwick—Marlborough's nephew. Madrid could not offer any prolonged resistance. The capital, once gained, might be held until Barcelona was relieved by the expected English Fleet, when Peterborough's Army could bring Charles III. in triumph to his capital. So eager were Galway and the English officers to march on Madrid, that the former agreed to the Portuguese troops taking the right on all occasions in Spain, which before had only been acceded to them when in their own country. This important concession, for which Galway was afterwards blamed by the House of Lords, induced the Portuguese generals to march into Spain. On arrival at Almaraz, half way between the frontier and Toledo, these half-hearted Allies determined to proceed no further eastward until more re-assuring news was received from Barcelona. The invading Army turned northward and laid siege to Ciudad Rodrigo, capturing two Spanish towns on the march thither. It is recorded by Boyer that "these two towns declared for King Charles because communication with their ice-houses was cut off!"\* When the Allies arrived before Ciudad Rodrigo, five battalions of Infantry and some Cavalry, under Montandre, were ordered to seize the mountain pass called Robredillo, and so prevent a relieving force being thrown into the invested town, which capitulated in seven days. The very day that this fortress surrendered news arrived that Barcelona was relieved. Once more did Galway press the necessity of the march upon Madrid, and on the 3rd June, the Army began their march to the capital unopposed by Berwick and his troops, who retreated before the Allies. On the 29th June the Anglo-Dutch-Portuguese

---

\* *Annals of Queen Anne.*

Army marched into Madrid a few days after Philip V., titular King of Spain, had fled from it.\*

Whilst Galway and the Allies were driving Berwick before them in Portugal, a large and well-equipped French army was besieging Barcelona on the land side, and a French fleet was bombarding the city from the sea. Fort Montjuic and Barcelona were but slenderly garrisoned—a dismounted detachment of Conyngham's Dragoons (p. 234), 300 of the English Foot Guards, under Colonel Richard Russell, Hamilton's (34th Foot), Charlemont's (36th Foot); a small train of Artillery, under Lieut.-Colonel Louis Petit (p. 120), two Dutch battalions, one Neapolitan corps, 1,000 Spanish Infantry and 1,500 Miquelets. After a brave defence of three weeks the outworks of Fort Montjuic were stormed and captured by the French; 300 of the British garrison were killed, wounded, or taken prisoners, and the remnant driven into the keep of the fort. On this occasion the brave Earl of Donegal met a soldier's death; Colonel Russell, of the Guards, was taken prisoner, and Lieut.-Colonel Chichester Wrey, of the same corps, was mortally wounded. Three days later, viz., on the 25th April, Count Uhlfeldt, the Governor, abandoned the keep and withdrew its garrison into Barcelona. On the first appearance of the French before this city King Charles had sent pressing messages to Peterborough, then at Valencia, asking for immediate assistance. According to Lord Stanhope, the Earl of Peterborough nobly responded to these appeals, and hastened by forced marches from Valencia at the head of all the troops he could muster—less than 3,000 Regulars and a large body of Spanish Irregulars—to the heights round Barcelona, from whence he waged a harassing guerilla warfare against the French army, displaying consummate

---

\* Galway's operations in Portugal, and march to Madrid, are extracted from the *Memoir of the Marquis de Montandre* by the present writer, printed in the *R.A. Institution Journal*.

skill and good generalship. To put it shortly, Stanhope portrays Peterborough as the chief hero of the events which preceded and culminated in the relief of Barcelona by the British Fleet, under Sir John Leake, on the memorable 8th May, 1706. But Colonel Parnell, representing the *fin de siècle* school of history, emphatically declares that Peterborough made insuperable objections to leading an attack on Tessé's lines (the course advised by Charles III.) and shielded himself behind the resolutions of a council of war. This grave charge is refuted by one of Peterborough's own officers—Colonel Burston, of Wills's Marines—whose narrative\* describes how Peterborough, “against the advice of Brigadiers Wills and Palms,” attempted with his handful of troops to pierce Tessé's lines and relieve Barcelona; and the same officer, who was conspicuous on all occasions for his personal bravery, says the attacking force were only withdrawn when they found their road barred by loaded cannon and not a watchful enemy in large force. In short, Colonel Burston says that Peterborough attempted an impracticable thing. The student, confronted with two such diametrically opposite accounts of Peterborough's conduct in Spain, may be inclined to exclaim like Pilate: “What is truth?”

On the principle that *in medio tutissimus ibis* it may be said that though Peterborough was not the great General represented by Stanhope and former writers, yet, for all that, he accomplished great things in Spain, and was not the treacherous obstructionist portrayed by Colonel Parnell. Peterborough's transforming Lord Barrymore's Foot (13th Regiment) into Dragoons and mounting the officers and men on horses captured from the enemy; also his raising and equipping another Dragoon Regiment (p. 41), which bore his name, showed his military zeal.

---

\* *Colonel Burston's Case*, London, 1720, p. 12.



His relief of San Mateo, obliging Las Torres to raise the siege, his march to Valencia city, his guerilla warfare, both in Valentia and Catalonia, and his share in the relief of Barcelona, are all facts that speak in Peterborough's favour. In the *Present State of Europe*, January 1706-7, is the following eulogistic notice:—

“Notwithstanding King Charles has received no reinforcements since he landed in Catalonia, his partisans, and the small army under the Earl of Peterborough, have been so active that their progress looks altogether romantic, and will hardly be believed by posterity. They have not only maintained their conquest of the whole principality of Catalonia, but they have gained the kingdom of Valeneia, and carried their arms as far as Alicant, at the same time they blockaded Rosas, though the two places were above four hundred miles one from the other.”

It is a pleasure to turn for a moment from Spain to Flanders. On the 23rd May, 1706, Marlborough fought the battle of Ramillies and inflicted a crushing defeat on the French, Spanish, and Bavarians, commanded by Marshal Villeroy and the Elector of Bavaria. The enemy lost 13,000 in killed and wounded, 80 colours and standards, and the greater portion of the artillery and baggage were captured. One of the incidents in this battle was the gallant act of Captain (afterwards Field-Marshal Viscount) Molesworth, A.D.C. to Marlborough, who at the manifest hazard of his own life preserved that of the Duke.\* All the British Regiments which fought at Blenheim were present at Ramillies, but in the latter battle Farrington's Regiment (29th Foot) took part. Spanish Brabant, and many of the principal towns of Flanders were now rescued from the enemy. Ostend, which was one of the four small towns that still held out for the French, was besieged by a detachment from the Allied Army in June and surrendered on the 6th July. Farrington's (p. 97), Maccartney's (p. 234), and Stringer's corps (p. 105) took part in this siege. Menin

---

\* A medal was struck in Molesworth's honour. See *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution* for August, 1901, wherein is given a photogravure of the medal, and a memoir of Field-Marshal Viscount Molesworth by Charles Dalton.

was besieged on the 25th July and surrendered in August, and Dendermonde was delivered up early in September. The campaign closed with the siege and capture of Aeth, in which one battalion of the Royal Scots took part.

The only action fought in Spain, during the War of Succession, in which no Spaniards took part, on either side, was the sanguinary engagement at St. Estevan de Litera in Arragon, on the 15th January, 1706. Tessé's advanced force under D'Asfeld, numbering 4,500 men, after a stubborn fight of seven hours, was signally defeated by Major-General Conyngham with only 1,200 men, of whom 800 were English and the remainder Dutch. Brigadier Wills was second in command, and when Conyngham fell, mortally wounded, Wills took command. The hero of the day was Major George Burston, of Wills's Marines (p. 139), the present 30th Foot, who brought up supports at the beginning of the action and drove the French back. In the charge Burston received thirteen wounds and was left for dead on the field. He was subsequently given a Brevet-Colonelcy for his gallantry on this occasion; but he was an "Irishman with a grievance" for the remainder of his life, and has left in print the following witty balance sheet\* :

"Colonel Burston, Debtor :

"To hard usage, small pay, and no preferment, but an Ensign's Commission bought for £230 and taken away for being a Protestant.

"To a Lieut. and Captain's Commission; this last after three juniors preferred before him.

"To thirteen wounds at St. Estevan, besides being cured at his own expense.

"To a Major's Commission with the like hardships as before.

"To a Brevet of Colonel made good at the siege of Lerida."

"Colonel Burston, Creditor :

"By three years' service *à la Cadet*, and four years an Ensign under Colonel Fairfax.

"By thirteen years' faithful service in Flanders, under King William, to the Peace of Ryswick.

"By twelve years' service on board the fleet and in Catalonia, to the time of disbanding the Marines.

"By preserving the whole garrison of Lerida."

"Balance due from Colonel Burston—Nothing."

---

\* *Colonel Burston's Case*, p. 62.

After the relief of Barcelona the British Fleet sailed for Carthagena, and Leake summoned the garrison to surrender. After taking a day to think it over, the governor wisely submitted, and 600 Marines under Major Robert Hedges replaced the Philippite garrison. The Fleet then proceeded to Alicant, and Major-General Mahoni, the governor, was summoned to surrender, on the 7th August. Alicant was by nature as well as by art one of the strongest fortresses in Spain, and it was not surprising that Mahoni declined Leake's invitation. A land force, which included Lord Mohun's Regiment (p. 103), under Major-General Gorges (p. 244), invested the town by land, while Admiral Byng battered the fortifications from the sea. A naval brigade under Rear-Admiral Jennings was landed and took part in the siege. The town capitulated within a month, but the castle held out a fortnight longer. Lieut.-Colonel Isaac Petit (p. 120), a distinguished Queen's Engineer, who had recently been appointed Lieut.-Colonel of Mohun's Foot, was killed during this siege. After this success Leake sailed for the Balearic Islands and reduced Ivice and Majorca for Charles III.

The Allied Army under Galway and Das Minas spent a whole month at Madrid waiting for Charles III. and Peterborough with the reinforcements under their respective commands which had been asked for and promised. This delay was fatal, as it gave Philip V.'s generals time to recruit their forces and make fresh head against the Carlists. Time is said to be the most precious of all military resources; but the allied generals let golden opportunities slip away because they were at cross purposes, disunited, and jealous of each other's power. Some writers have laid all the blame on Galway, others on Peterborough, and not a few on Charles III. It was not till the 5th August 1706, that Peterborough and King Charles reached Galway's camp at Guadalaxara by different routes. Even at this the eleventh hour had jarring councils given

place to combined action followed by a junction of all the Allied Forces in Spain, Madrid might have been re-occupied and the tide of victory might have permanently remained with the Carlist Army. But Peterborough's proud and quarrelsome disposition prevented him acting a subordinate part, or sharing his reputation with another. He therefore threw up his command, and left Spain soon after. On the 11th August the Allied Army marched to Chinchona, where supplies were plentiful. This town was only twenty miles to the south of Madrid, and on the main route to Valencia, which province still remained loyal to Charles III. After nearly a month's stay at Chinchona—during which time the French army under Berwick was covering Madrid and Toledo encamped within fifteen miles of the Allies—it was reluctantly decided to abandon Madrid and begin a retreat to Valencia. A week after leaving Chinchona 1,400 British troops, consisting of Pearce's Dragoons, a detachment of Foot Guards, Viscount Dungannon's Foot (p. 245), and Colonel Toby Caulfield's Foot joined the Allies. This force was under Lieut.-General Hugh Wyndham, who had recently besieged and captured two small fortified towns in Castille. On the 28th September the Allied Army which had been accompanied by Charles III. gained the Valencian frontier, and soon after went into winter quarters. Galway's leisurely and orderly retreat through a hostile country, followed the whole way by a much superior force under Berwick, who did not think it safe to attack the Allies, was one of the finest feats of its kind during the war in question.

The British Army was largely increased in April 1706. One Regiment of Dragoons (p. 246) and one of Foot (p. 274) were added to the Irish Establishment. Five Infantry Regiments (pp. 195–201) were raised in England, and one (p. 225) in Scotland. In addition six Huguenot Regiments of Foot and one of Dragoons were raised in England to take part in a proposed descent near the

mouth of the Charente, with a view to help the Cevennois Huguenots in an expected revolt. The Marquis de Guiscard, a Protestant exile from France, was to command the Huguenot brigade under General the Earl Rivers, Commander-in-Chief of the Expedition. Before the Fleet, with 8,000 troops on board, had left the English coast, the destination of the Expedition had necessarily to be changed, and an attack on Cadiz was now decided on. The change of plans was highly displeasing to the Huguenot officers and soldiers. Many of the former, including the Marquis de Guiscard, threw up their commissions and left the fleet. In consequence three of the six Huguenot Infantry Regiments were reduced, and two of the remaining three were formed into one corps under Colonel Frederick De Sibourg (p. 202), while Count Nassau d'Auverquerque's Regiment (p. 203), being complete, was kept intact. Guiscard's Dragoons was given to Lieut.-Colonel François La Fabreque (p. 194). Prominent among the Huguenot officers serving in the Dutch contingent which was sent to join Lord Rivers's Expedition, was the gallant Colonel John Cavalier, who commanded a Huguenot corps in the Dutch service—which corps Queen Anne had temporarily taken into her pay. On the 12th October, 1706, the English Fleet, commanded by Sir Cloudesley Shovel, sailed from Torbay, having the following British troops on board, viz.:—Two squadrons of Carpenter's (3rd Dragoons); two of Essex's (4th Dragoons); Hill's (11th Foot); Mordaunt's (28th Foot); Farrington's (29th Foot); Watkins's (late Soame's), Hotham's, Mark Kerr's, Maccartney's, and two battalions of Marines.

After a stormy passage the Fleet arrived at Lisbon, where two months were wasted before a definite decision was arrived at as to the employment of the troops on board. The attack on Cadiz being thought too great a venture, it was finally decided to send Rivers's Army to reinforce

Galway. In January, 1707, the Fleet sailed for Alicant, stopping *en route* at Gibraltar to disembark Watkins's Regiment and take on board John Caulfield's (p. 244). On arrival at Alicant the 8th February the major portion of Rivers's troops was ill-advisedly sent to various garrisons then held by the British and their Allies, while the remaining portion marched to join the Allied Army in Northern Valencia.

CHARLES DALTON.

## KEY TO REFERENCE LETTERS.

N.B.—*Within the last three years the MS. Army Lists and Commission Entry Books that were at the War Office have been sent to the Public Record Office, Chancery Lane.*

- a.* = Military Entry Book (Home Office Series), Vol. 3, 1690–1702.  
*b.* = Do. Do. Vol. 4, 1694–1702.  
*c.* = Do. Do. Vol. 5, 1702–1704.  
*d.* = Do. Do. Vol. 6, 1702–1706.  
*e.* = Do. Do. Vol. 7, 1704–1709.  
*f.* = Do. Do. Vol. 8, 1707–1712.  
*g.* = Do. Do. Vol. 9, 1706–1714.  
*h.* = War Office Commission Book, No. 7 (new number), 1693–1704.  
*i.* = Do. No. 8 Do. 1704–1707.  
*j.* = Do. No. 9 Do. 1708–1710.  
*k.* = Do. No. 10 Do. 1710–1711.  
*l.* = Do. No. 11 Do. 1712.  
*m.* = Do. No. 12 Do. 1713–1714.  
*n.* = Do. No. 13 Do. 1714–1716.  
*o.* = War Office MS. Army List for 1709.  
*p.* = MS. List (incomplete) of payments to Regiments in the West Indies, 1702–1703, at the Public Record Office, Dublin.  
*q.* = MS. Military and Financial List for 1727, in the Editor's possession.  
*r.* = Lieut.-Col. St. Pierre's "Diary" quoted in General De Ainslie's *History of the Royal Dragoons*.  
*s.* = Warrant Books for Scotland at the Public Record Office.  
*t.* = Muster Rolls of Scottish Regiments at the Register House, Edinburgh.  
*u.* = MS. Lists of Field Officers reduced in England and Ireland, 1711–1713, in the Editor's possession.  
*v.* = Millan's *Succession of Colonels*, 1742.  
*w.* = War Office MS. Army List for 1715.  
*x.* = Do. MS. Gradation List for 1730.  
*y.* = Commission Entry Book, Irish Establishment, 1707–1709, at the Public Record Office, Dublin.  
*z.* = Marine Commission Entry Book, 1703–1713, at the Public Record Office, Chancery Lane.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

*See* p. xv., Vol. I.

---

## ERRATA.

Page 31, *for* "Thomas Garston" *read* "John Garston."  
Page 44, *for* "Edward Fielding" *read* "Edmund Fielding."  
Page 51, *for* "Walter Jones" *read* "Walter Innes."  
Page 85, *for* "William Hawtryne" *read* "William Hawtayne."  
Page 106, *for* "Thomas Widd" *read* "Thomas Wild."  
Page 135, *for* "[George] Haslam" *read* "[Ralph] Haslam."  
Page 192, *for* "John Lyun" *read* "John Lynn."  
Page 259, *for* "Richard Colise" *read* "Richard Coliere."

---

## MEMORANDUM.

The Muster Rolls of several Scottish Regiments given on pages 207-213, which form a special feature of this volume, have only lately been discovered at the Register House, Edinburgh. The Editor is indebted to his uncle, George Tancered, Esq., of Weens, Roxburghshire, for copies of the above; also for extracts relating to Scottish Regiments from the Treasury Sederunt Books, Register House, Edinburgh. *See* Appendix.







# ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1702—1707.

## SUCCESSION OF REGIMENTAL COLONELS FROM THE DATE OF RAISING OF EACH REGIMENT TO 1ST JANUARY, 1707.

N.B.—Names and dates given between brackets denote that these appointments are not forthcoming in the *Commission Entry Books*. *Regts. which were disbanded are given in italics.*

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
1st Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon, 17 May 1660.] Jas., Duke of Monmouth, 16 Sept. 1668. Chris., Duke of Albemarle, 29 Nov. 1679. [Louis, Earl of Feversham, 1 Aug. 1685.] [Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 2 Apr. 1689.] Arnold Joost, Earl of Albemarle, 9 Mar. 1699.
2nd Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Sir Philip Howard, 23 Nov. 1659.] Geo., Duke of Northumberland, 11 Feb. 1685. Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 20 Apr. 1689.
3rd Troop of Life Guards.	1660	[Sir Chas. Berkeley, ——— 1660.] Louis, Earl of Feversham, 24 June 1685. John, Lord Churchill (aftds. Duke of Marlborough) 1 Aug. 1685. [Jas., Duke of Berwick, 29 Nov. 1688.] [John, Lord Churchill, 1 Apr. 1689.] Richard, Visct. Colchester (aftds. Earl Rivers), 23 Jan. 1692. Chas., Earl of Arran, 2 Mar. 1703.
Scots (4th) Troop of Life Guards.	1661	[Jas., Earl of Newburgh, 2 April 1661.] [John, Earl (aftds. Marquis) of Atholl, 28 Jan. 1671.] [George, Marquis of Montrose, 26 Oct. 1678.] [George, Lord Livingston, 1 May 1684.] Jas., Earl of Drumlangrig (aftds. Duke of Queensbury), 31 Dec. 1688. Archibald, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Argyll, 25 May 1696. John, Duke of Argyll, 29 Sept. 1703.
1st Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards.	1693	Hon. George Cholmondeley, 4 Oct. 1693.
Scots (2nd) Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards.	1702	Wm., Lord Forbes, 12 May 1702. John, Earl of Crawford, 4 May 1704.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Royal Regt. of Horse Guards.	1661	[Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 26 Jan. 1661.] Jas., Duke of Berwick, 4 Feb. 1688. Jas., Earl of Arran, 29 Nov. 1688. [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 17 Dec. 1688.] George, Duke of Northumberland, 13 Mar. 1703.
1st Dragoon Guards -	1685	Sir John Lanier, Knt., 6 June 1685. Henry Lumley, 10 Aug. 1692.
2nd Dragoon Guards -	1685	Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 20 June 1685. [Edward Villiers, 31 Dec. 1688.] Richard Leveson, 19 Jan. 1694. Daniel Harvey, 25 Mar. 1699.
3rd Dragoon Guards -	1685	Tho., Earl of Plymouth, 15 July 1685. Sir Jno. Fenwick, Bt., 6 Nov. 1687. [Richard, Visct. Colchester (aftds. Earl Rivers), 31 Dec. 1688.] Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 23 Jan. 1692. Cornelius Wood, 1 Dec. 1693.
4th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Jas., Earl of Arran (aftds. Duke of Hamilton), 28 July 1685. Chas., Earl of Selkirk, 29 Nov. 1688. [Chas. Godfrey, 31 Dec. 1688.] Fras. Langston, 7 Mar. 1693.
5th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury, 29 July 1685. Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, 22 Jan. 1687. Richard Hamilton, 15 Feb. 1687. John Coy, 31 Dec. 1688. Chas., Earl of Arran, 1 July 1697. Wm. Cadogan, 1 Mar. 1703.
6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers).	1685	Richard, Visct. Lumley (aftds. Earl of Scarborough), 31 July 1685. [George, Visct. Hewett, 31 Dec. 1688.] Robt. Byerley, 30 Dec. 1689. Hugh Wyndham, 31 Jan. 1692. Francis Palmes, 1 Oct. 1706.
7th Dragoon Guards -	1688	Wm., Lord Cavendish (aftds. Duke of Devonshire), 31 Dec. 1688. Meinhardt, Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 10 Apr. 1690.
<i>Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse.</i>	1694	Chas., Earl of Macclesfield, 16 Feb. 1694. Tho., Visct. Windsor, 10 Mar. 1702.
<i>The Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse.</i>	1703	Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 11 Oct. 1703.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
1st Royal Dragoons -	1683	John, Lord Churchill (aftds. Duke of Marlborough), 19 Nov. 1683. Edward, Visct. Cornbury (aftds. Earl of Clarendon), 1 Aug. 1685. [Robt. Clifford, 24 Nov. 1688.] [Edward, Visct. Cornbury, 31 Dec. 1683.] [Ant. Heyford, 1 July 1689.] [Edward Matthews, 21 June 1690.] Tho., Lord Raby (aftds. Earl of Strafford), 30 May 1697.
2nd Royal North British Dragoons (Scots Greys).	1681	[Tho. Dalzell, 25 Nov. 1681.] [Chas., Earl of Dunmore, 6 Nov. 1685.] Sir Tho. Livingston (aftds. Visct. Teviot), 31 Dec. 1688. [Lord John Hay, 7 Apr. 1704.] John, Lord Dalrymple (aftds. Earl of Stair), 24 Aug. 1706.
3rd Hussars - -	1685	Chas., Duke of Somerset, 2 Aug. 1685. Alex. Cannon, 2 Aug. 1687. [Richard Leveson, 31 Dec. 1688.] Tho., Lord Fairfax, 20 Jan. 1694. Wm. Lloyd, 21 Feb. 1695. George (aftds. Lord) Carpenter, 31 Dec. 1703.
4th Hussars - -	1685	Hon. Jno. Berkeley (aftds. Visct. Fitzhardinge), 17 July 1685. [Tho. Maxwell, 24 Nov. 1688.] Hon. Jno. Berkeley (aftds. Visct. Fitzhardinge), 31 Dec. 1688. Algernon, Earl of Essex, 1 Sept. 1693.
5th Royal Irish Dragoons.*	1688	[Jas. Wyune,† 20 June 1689.] Chas. Ross, 16 July, 1695.
6th Inniskilling Dragoons.	1689	[Sir Albert Conyngham,† 20 June 1689.] Robt. Echlin, 30 Dec. 1691.
7th Hussars - -	1690	[Richard Cunningham, 30 Dec. 1690.] Wm., Lord Jedburgh (aftds. Marquis of Lothian), 1 Oct. 1696.
8th Hussars - -	1693	Henry Conyngham, 1 Feb. 1693. [Henry Killigrew, 26 Jan. 1706.]
Earl of Hyndford's Regt. of Dragoons.	1702	John, Earl of Hyndford, 12 May 1702. Jas., Lord Carmichael (aftds. Earl of Hyndford), 2 Mar. 1706.

\* Broke in 1799. The present "5th Royal Irish Lancers," raised in 1858, was granted the same precedence as the old Regt. of Royal Irish Dragoons formerly held in the British Army.

† Commissioned by Major-General Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
<i>Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons.</i>	1701	[Tho. Erle, ——— 1704.] [John, Lord Cutts, ——— 1704.]
<i>Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Dragoons.</i>	1706	[Pierce, Visct. Ikerrin, ——— 1706.]
<i>Earl of Peterborough's Regt. of Dragoons.</i>	1706	[Chas., Earl of Peterborough, 12 July 1706.]
<i>Col. Edward Pearce's Regt. of Dragoons.</i>	1706	[Edward Pearce, 25 Feb. 1706.]
<i>Lt.-Col. La Fabreque's Regt. of French Dragoons.</i>	1706	François La Fabreque, 2 April 1706.
1st Foot Guards - -	1660	[John Russell, 23 Nov. 1660.] Henry, Duke of Grafton, 14 Dec. 1681. [Edward, Earl of Lichfield, 30 Nov. 1688.] [Henry, Duke of Grafton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Hon. Henry Sidney (aftds. Earl of Romney), 16 Mar. 1689.] Chas., Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 27 Dec. 1690. Henry, Earl of Romney, 20 Nov. 1693. John, Duke of Marlborough, 25 Apr. 1704.
Coldstream Guards - -	1650	[George Monk (Duke of Albemarle), 26 Aug. 1650.] Wm., Earl Craven, 6 Jan. 1670. [Tho. Tollemache, 1 May 1689.] John, Lord Cutts, 3 Oct. 1694.
Scots Guards - - -	1660	[George, Earl of Linlithgow, 23 Nov. 1660.] [Hon. Jas. Douglas, 13 June 1684.] Hon. George Ramsay, 1 Sept. 1691.
<i>French Establishment.</i>		
1st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots).	1633	[Sir John Hepburn, 26 Jan. 1633.] [Jas. Hepburn, 26 Aug. 1636.] [Lord Jas. Douglas, ——— 1637.] [Lord George Douglas (aftds. Earl of Dumbarton), 21 Oct. 1655.]
<i>English Establishment.</i>		
		Frederic, Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 31 Dec. 1688. Sir Robt. Douglas, Bt., 5 Mar. 1691. Lord George Hamilton (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 1 Aug. 1692.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
2nd Queen's Regt. of Foot.	1661	<p>[Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 30 Sept. 1661.]          Andrew, Earl of Teviot, 9 Apr. 1663.          [Henry Norwood, 10 June 1661.]          [John, Earl of Middleton, 15 May 1668.]          Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, 5 Mar. 1675.          Sir Palmes Fairborne, 10 Nov. 1680.          Piercy Kirke, 19 Apr. 1682.          Wm. Selwyn, 18 Dec. 1691.          Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 June 1701.          David, Earl of Portmore, 27 Feb. 1703.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Dutch Establishment.</i></p>
3rd Regt. of Foot (Bufs).	1605	<p>[Sir Horace Vere (aftds. Lord Vere of Tilbury*), 1605-1633.]          [Sir Edward Cecil (aftds. Visct. Wimbleton*) 1605-1631.]          [Sir Robert Sutton,* 1605-16—.]          [Sir John Ogle,* Knt., 1605-1622.]          [Robert Sidney, Visct. L'Isle,* 1616-1622.]          [Sir Chas. Morgan,* Knt., 1622-1637.]          [Sir Edward Harwood,* Knt., 1622-1636.]          [Henry, Earl of Oxford,* 1624-1625.]          [Robert, Earl of Oxford,* 1625-1632.]          [Sir Henry Herbert,* 1636-1655 ?]          [Sir Philip Pakenham,* 1631-1635.]          [George, Lord Goring,* 1633-1655 ?]          [Wm., Earl Craven,* 16—?-1655 ?]          [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford,* 16—?-1618 ?]          [Sir Tho. Culpepper,* 1635-1648 ?]          [John Cromwell,* 1648-1665.]</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>English Establishment.</i></p> <p>Hon. Robert Sidney, 31 May 1665.          Sir Walter Vane, 12 Aug. 1668.          John, Earl of Mulgrave, 12 Dec. 1673.          Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 6 Nov. 1682.          John, Earl of Mulgrave, 26 Jan. 1684.          Sir Theo. Oglethorp, 23 Oct. 1685.          [Chas. Churchill, 31 Dec. 1688.]</p>
4th King's Own Regt. of Foot.	1680	<p>Chas., Earl of Plymouth, 13 July 1680.          Piercy Kirke, 27 Nov. 1680.          [Chas. Trelawny, 31 Dec. 1688.]          Henry Trelawny, 1 Jan. 1692.          Wm. Seymour, 12 Feb. 1702.</p>

\* In 1605 the English Companies in the Service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into four Regiments, and so continued until 1656, when they were reduced into *one* Regiment, which was disbanded by the States-General in Jan. 1665, for refusing to take the primary oath of allegiance to them. The officers of this Regiment, having returned to England, were, with other British officers and men, who had been disbanded in Holland for refusing the same oath, re-formed into a British Regiment by Charles II., 31 May, 1665, and styled the Holland Regiment of Foot—the present Buffs or East Kent Regt.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
5th Regt. of Foot (Northumberland Fusiliers).	1674	<i>Dutch Establishment.</i> [John, Viscount Clare, ——— 1674.] [Sir John Fenwick, Bt., 2 Aug. 1675.] [Henry Wisely, 11 Sept. 1676.] [Tho. Monk, 10 Dec. 1680.] Tho. Tollemache, 24 Mar. 1688.
		<i>English Establishment.</i> [Edward Lloyd, 1 May 1689.] Tho. Fairfax, 6 Nov. 1694. Tho. Pearce, 5 Feb. 1704.
6th Regt. of Foot (Royal Warwickshire).	1674	<i>Dutch Establishment.</i> [Sir Walter Vane, Knt., 12 Dec. 1673.] [Luke Lillingston, 16 Aug. 1674.] [Tho. Ashley, 13 Sept. 1675.] [Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 3 Apr. 1678.] Philip Babington, 7 Apr. 1688.
		<i>English Establishment.</i> George, Prince of Hesse Darmstadt, 15 Apr. 1691. Henry, Marquis de Rada, 1 Feb. 1694. Ventris Columbine, 23 June 1695. James Rivers, 2 Nov. 1703. [Wm. Southwell, 6 Feb. 1706.]
7th Regt. of Foot (Royal Fusiliers).	1685	George, Lord Dartmouth, 11 June 1685. [John, Lord Churchill (aftds. Duke of Marlborough), 26 Aug. 1689.] Lord George Hamilton (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 23 Jan. 1692. Edward Fitz-Patrick, 1 Aug. 1692. Sir Chas. O'Hara (aftds. Lord Tyrawly), 12 Nov. 1696.
		8th King's Regt. of Foot 1685 Robt., Lord Ferrers, 19 June 1685. Jas., Duke of Berwick, 1 Nov. 1686. [John Beaumont, 31 Dec. 1688.] John Richmond Webb, 26 Dec. 1695.
9th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry Cornewall, 19 June 1685. Oliver Nicholas, 20 Nov. 1688. [John Cunningham, 31 Dec. 1688.] Wm. Stenart, 1 May 1689.
		10th Regt. of Foot - 1685 John, Earl of Bath, 20 June 1685. [Sir Chas. Carney, 8 Dec. 1688.] [John, Earl of Bath, 31 Dec. 1688.] Sir Bevil Granville, Knt., 29 Oct. 1693. Wm., Lord North and Grey, 15 Jan. 1703.



Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
11th Regt. of Foot	- 1685	Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 20 June 1685. Chas., Marquis of Worcester, 26 Oct. 1685. Wm., Visct. Montgomery, 8 May 1687. [Sir John Hanmer, Bt., 31 Dec. 1688.] Jas. (aftds. Earl) Stanhope, 12 Feb. 1702. John Hill, 8 May, 1705.
12th Regt. of Foot	- 1685	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 20 June 1685. Edward, Earl of Lichfield, 14 June 1686. Robt., Lord Hunsdon, 30 Nov. 1688. [Hon. Henry Wharton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Richard Brewer, 1 Nov. 1689.] John Livesay, 28 Sept. 1702.
13th Regt. of Foot (Light Infantry).	1685	Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 20 June 1685. [Ferdinand Hastings, — Dec. 1688.] Sir John Jacob, Bt., 13 Mar. 1695. Jas., Earl of Barrymore, 15 Mar. 1702.
14th Regt. of Foot	- 1685	Sir Edward Hales, Bt., 22 June, 1685. Wm. Beveridge, 28 Feb. 1689. Jno. Tidcomb, 14 Nov. 1692.
15th Regt. of Foot	- 1685	Sir Wm. Clifton, Bt., 22 June 1685. Arthur Herbert (aftds. Earl of Torrington), 12 May 1686. Sackville Tufton, 12 Apr. 1687. [Sir Jas. Lesley, 31 Dec. 1688.] Emanuel Howe, 1 Nov. 1695.
16th Regt. of Foot	- 1688	Archibald Douglas, 9 Oct. 1688. Robt. Hodges, 31 Dec. 1688. Hon. Jas. Stanley (aftds. Earl of Derby), 1 Aug. 1692. Francis Godfrey, 25 May 1705.
17th Regt. of Foot	- 1688	Solomon Richards, 27 Sept. 1688. Sir George St. George, Knt., 1 May 1689. John Courthope, 1 May 1695. Sir Matthew Bridges, Knt., 1 Sept. 1695. [Holcroft Blood, 26 Aug. 1703.]
18th Regt. of Foot (Royal Irish).	1684	[Arthur, Earl of Granard, 1 Apr 1684.] [Arthur, Lord Forbes (aftds. Earl of Granard), 1 Mar. 1686.] Sir John Edgworth, Knt., 1 Mar. 1689. Edward, Earl of Meath, 1 May 1689. Frederick Hamilton, 19 Dec. 1692. Do.,* 1 Oct. 1695. Richard Ingoldsby, 1 Apr. 1705.

\* Re-commissioned by William III. on the Regt. being given the title of the Royal Irish Regt. of Foot.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
19th Regt. of Foot	- 1688	Francis Luttrell, 20 Nov. 1688. Tho. Erle, 1 Jan. 1691.
20th Regt. of Foot	- 1688	Sir Robt. Peyton, Bt., 20 Nov. 1688. Gustavus Hamilton (aflds. Viset. Boyne), 1 June 1689. [John Newton, 1 May 1706.]
21st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots Fusiliers).	1678	[Chas., Earl of Mar, 23 Sept. 1678.] [Tho. Buchan, 29 July 1686.] [Francis Fergus O'Farrell, 1 Mar. 1689.] Robt. Mackay, 13 Nov. 1695. Archibald Row, 1 Jan. 1697. [John, Viset. Mordaunt, 25 Aug. 1704.] Sampson de Lalo, 26 June 1706.
22nd Regt. of Foot	- 1689	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 8 Mar. 1689. Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 Sept. 1689. Wm. Selwyn, 28 June 1701. Tho. Handasyde, 20 June 1702.
23rd Regt. of Foot (Royal Welsh Fusiliers).	1689	Henry, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 8 Mar. 1689. Chas. Herbert, 10 Apr. 1689. [Toby Purcell, 13 July 1691.] Sir John Morgan, Bt., 20 Apr. 1692. Richard Ingoldsby, 28 Feb. 1693. Joseph Sabine, 1 Apr. 1705.
24th Regt. of Foot	- 1689	Sir Edward Dering, Bt., 8 Mar. 1689. [Daniel Dering, 27 Sept. 1689.] Samuel Venner, 1 June 1691. Louis, Marquis de Puizar, 13 Mar. 1695. Wm. Seymour, 1 Mar. 1701. John, Earl (aflds. Duke) of Marlborough, 12 Feb. 1702. Wm. Tatton, 25 Aug. 1704.
25th Regt. of Foot (King's Own Borderers).	1689	David, Earl of Leven, 19 Mar. 1689. Jas. Maitland, 12 Mar. 1694.
26th Regt. of Foot (Cameronians).	1689	Jas., Earl of Angus, 19 Apr. 1689. Andrew Monro, 1 Aug. 1692. Jas. Ferguson, 25 Aug. 1693. Wm. Borthwick, 24 Oct. 1705. John, Lord Dalrymple (aflds. Earl of Stair), 1 Jan. 1706. George Preston, 24 Aug. 1706.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
27th Regt. of Foot (Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers).	1689	[Zacharia Tiffin,* 20 June 1689.] Tho. Whetham, 29 Aug. 1702.
<i>Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot.†</i>	1701	Tho. Brudenell, 28 June 1701.
28th Regt. of Foot -	1702	John Gibson, 16 Feb. 1694. [Sampson de Lalo, 1 Feb. 1704.] [John, Visct. Mordaunt, 22 June 1706.]
29th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Tho. Farrington, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Chas. Wills's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 30th Regt. of Foot.	1702	Tho. Saunderson, 12 Feb. 1702. Tho. Pownall, 15 Dec. 1704. Charles Wills, 13 Oct. 1705.
Col. Churchill's Regt. of Foot, aftds. 31st Regt. of Foot.	1702	George Villiers, 12 Feb. 1702. Alex. Lutterell, 6 Dec. 1703. Joshua Churchill, 1 Feb. 1706.
Col. Jacob Borr's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 32nd Regt. of Foot.	1702	Edward Fox, 12 Feb. 1702. Jacob Borr, 5 Dec. 1704.
<i>Col. Henry Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines.‡</i>	1702	Henry Mordaunt, 12 Feb. 1702.
<i>Col. Henry Holt's Regt. of Marines.</i>	1702	Henry Holt, 12 Feb. 1702.
<i>Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines.</i>	1702	Richard, Visct. Shannon, 12 Feb. 1702.
33rd Regt. of Foot -	1702	George, Earl of Huntingdon, 12 Feb. 1702. [Henry Leigh, ——— 1704.] [Robt. Doucanson, ——— 1705.] George Wade, 9 June 1705.
34th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Robert, Lord Lucas, 12 Feb. 1702. Hans Hamilton, 1 Feb. 1705.
35th Regt. of Foot -	1701	Arthur, Earl of Donegal, 28 June 1701. [Richard Gorges, 15 April, 1706.]

\* Commissioned by Major-General Kirke.

† Constituted a Regt. of Marines, 23 Dec., 1702.

‡ Constituted a Regt. of Foot in May, 1703.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
36th Regt. of Foot -	1701	Wm., Visct. Charlemont, 28 June 1701. [Tho. Allnut, 10 May 1706.]
<i>Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1701	Wm., Visct. Mountjoy, 28 June 1701.
<i>Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1702	Tho. Stringer, 12 Feb. 1702.
<i>Sir Richard Temple's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1702	Sir Richard Temple, Bt. (aflds. Visct. Cobham), 12 Feb. 1702.
<i>Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1702	Charles, Lord Mohun, 12 Feb. 1702.
37th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Tho. Meredyth, 13 Feb. 1702.
38th Regt. of Foot -	1705	Luke Lillingston, 25 Mar. 1705.
39th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Richard Costo, 13 Feb. 1702. Nicholas Sankey, 17 March, 1703.
<i>Col. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Scots Foot.</i>	1702	John, Earl of Mar, 12 May 1702. Alex. Grant, 4 Mar. 1706.
<i>Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Scots Foot.</i>	1702	Wm., Lord Strathnaver, 12 May 1702.
<i>Col. Tho. Allen's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1703	Richard Gorges, 10 Apr. 1703. Tho. Allen, 15 Apr. 1706.
<i>Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1703	Tho. Pearce, 10 Apr. 1703. [John Caulfield, 5 Feb. 1704.] [Phineas Bowles, 14 July 1705.]
<i>Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1703	Wm. Evans, 10 Apr. 1703.
<i>Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1703	Roger Elliot, 10 Apr. 1703.
<i>Col. George Maccartney's Regt. of Scots Foot.</i>	1704	George Maccartney, 29 Jan. 1704.
<i>Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1704	Heyman Rooke, 1 Mar. 1704.



# ERRATUM.

---

Page 10, 3rd col., line 10, *for* " Richard Costo " *read* " Richard Coote. "

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
<i>Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1704	Wm., Lord Paston, 1 Mar. 1704.
<i>Earl of Deloraine's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1704	[Lord Henry Scott (aflds. Earl of Deloraine), 1 Mar. 1704.]
<i>Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1704	[Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, 1 Mar. 1704.]
<i>The Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1704	[Marcus, Viset. Dungannon, 1 Mar. 1704.] [François, Marquis de Montandre, 8 Nov. 1706.]
<i>Col. Toby Caulfield's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1704	[Pierce, Viset. Ikerrin, 1 Mar. 1704.] [Toby Caulfield, 14 July 1705.]
<i>The Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1704	[Chas., Earl of Orrery, 1 Mar. 1704.]
<i>Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1705	Owen Wynne, 25 Mar. 1705.
<i>Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1705	Wm. Breton, 25 Mar. 1705.
<i>Col. Lepell's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1705	Nicholas Lepell, 25 Mar. 1705.
<i>Col. Soames's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1705	Edmund Soames, 25 Mar. 1705.
<i>Sir Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1705	Sir Chas. Hotham, Bt., 25 Mar. 1705.
<i>Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Scots Foot.</i>	1706	Lord Mark Kerr, 1 Jan. 1706.
<i>Col. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1706	Tho. Stanwix, 12 Apr. 1706.
<i>Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1706	John, Lord Lovelace, 12 Apr. 1706.
<i>Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1706	Roger Townshend, 12 Apr. 1706.
<i>Viset. Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1706	Wm., Viset. Tunbridge (aflds. Earl of Rochford), 12 Apr. 1706.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
<i>Sir Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1706	Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bt., 12 Apr. 1706.
<i>Col. Fred. Sybourg's Regt. of French Foot.</i>	1706	Frederick Sybourg, 2 Apr. 1706.
<i>Col. d'Auverquerque's Regt. of French Foot.</i>	1706	François de Nassau d'Auverquerque (aflds. Count Nassau), 2 Apr. 1706.
<i>Col. Price's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1706	Nicholas Price, 1 Sept. 1706.



A R M Y   L I S T

1702.

[CORRECTED TO 1706.]

## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THE M.S., known as the "1702 Army List," has lately been handed over by the War Office to the Public Record Office. It is virtually an official "Army List for 1702, corrected to 1706"; and as such may be said to be correct so far as it goes. Some of the Regimental Lists have been carefully corrected up to 1706 by the contemporary military officials, while other Regiments have, probably from the fact of their being on foreign service, received little or no attention. To remedy these defects the Editor has carefully revised the whole of the MS. in question, adding Christian names and dates of Commissions, where omitted; also giving supplementary entries to each individual Corps. It will be noted that Regiments on the Scots and Irish Establishments are not included in this particular MS., but have been given by the Editor in subsequent chapters. All names and dates given between square brackets have been added by the Editor, who is responsible for the same. The star before an officer's name signifies that he was promoted or his place was filled up before 31st December 1706; and the alphabetical letter given after each entry, between brackets, is the reference to the Editor's authority. A key to all references is given on page xxxv.

C. D.

### GENERAL OFFICERS, &c.

HIS ROYALL HIGHNESS PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK, &c., Lord High Admirall of England and Ireland, &c., and Generalissimo of all Her Majesty's Land Forces, &c.  
8th June, 1702.

John, Earl of Marlborough Master Generall of the Ordnance and Captain Generall of Her Majesty's Land Forces, &c. 14th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

[Do. General and C. in C. of the Forces to be employed in Holland in conjunction with the Troops of the Allies. St. James's, 9 March 1702 *b.*]

James, Duke of Ormond, Generall of the Horse. [28 March 1702 *a.*]

[\*Do. to be C. in C. of the Forces employed on board the Fleet. 12 Apr. 1702 *b.*]

\*Maynard, Duke of Schonburg & Leinster Captain Generall and Commander in Chief of the Forces to be employ'd in Portugall. 16th August 1703.

Charles Churchill Esqr. Generall of the Foot, 15th September 1703.

\*Earl of Galway Generall & Commander in Chief of the Forces in Portugall. 3rd July 1704.

\*Charles, Earl of Peterborough & Monmouth Generall and Commander in Chief of the Troops and Forces which accompany the Fleet this year, 31st March 1705.

[Richard, Earl Rivers to be Genl. and C. in C. of the Forces sent to Portugal. Kens. 25 March 1706 *d.*]

[Henry, Earl of Galway to be Genl. & C. in C. of the Forces in Spain. Kens. 21 Nov. 1706 *d.*]

[Richard, Earl Rivers to be Genl. & C. in C. of the Forces in Spain in and during the absence of Henry, Earl of Galway. Kens. 23 Dec. 1706 *g.*]

### LIEUTENANTS GENERALL.

*Charles Churchill Esqre.	-	-	-	-	[9 March 1702 <i>c.</i> ]
William Steuart Esq.	-	-	-	-	11th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
Thomas Erle Esq.	-	-	-	-	11th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
*John, Lord Cutts	-	-	-	-	11th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
David, Lord Portmore	-	-	-	-	11th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
Henry Lumley Esq.	-	-	-	-	11th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
Thomas, Viscount Tiviot	-	-	-	-	11th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
George Ramsey Esq.	-	-	-	-	11th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
Sir Charles Hara	-	-	-	-	1st January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
Geo., Earl of Orkney	-	-	-	-	1st January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
Richard Ingoldsby Esq.	-	-	-	-	1st January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
*Hugh Wyndham Esq.	-	-	-	-	1st January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
George Cholmondy Esq.	-	-	-	-	1st January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$
Marquis de Miremont	-	-	-	-	24th July 1704
Francis Langston Esq.	-	-	-	-	1st January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$

### MAJOR GENERALS.

Sir Bevil Granville - - - - - 1st Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[*Richard, Earl Rivers to be Lient.-Gen.	-	St. James's, 9 March 1702	<i>a.</i> ]
[*Sir Henry Belasyse to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>a.</i> ]
[Richard, Earl of Scarborough to be do.	-	" "	<i>a.</i> ]
[*Lord Cutts to be Major-Gen.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Sir Chas. Hara to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*George, Earl of Orkney to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Wm. Selwyn to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Richard Ingoldsby to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Wm. Steuart to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*David, Lord Portmore to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Henry Lumley to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*George Cholmondeley to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Hugh Wyndham to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Chas., Earl of Arran to be Brig.-Gen.	-	" "	<i>a.</i> ]
[*Thos. Viset-Windsor to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>a.</i> ]
[*Algernon, Earl of Essex to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Cornelius Wood to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Wm. Seymour to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[Hatton Compton to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Wm. Mathews to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Gustavus Hamilton to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[Robt. Murray to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Chas. Ross to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Fras. Langston to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*James Stanley (aftds. Earl of Derby) to be do.	-	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Fred. Hamilton to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Henry Withers to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Wm. Lloyd to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[John Tidecomb to be do.	- - -	Windsor, 17 Aug. 1702	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Thos. Lord Raby to be do.	- - -	St. James's, 7 Jan. 1703	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Fras. Langston to be Maj.-Gen.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Henry Cumingham to be Brig.-Gen.	- - -	" "	<i>a.</i> ]
[*Daniel Harvey to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Ventriss Columbine to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Robt. Echlyn to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Arthur, Earl of Donegal to be do.	- - -	" 1 May 1703	<i>c.</i> ]
[*Thos. Farrington to be do.	- - -	" 16 Aug. 1703	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Wm. Viset-Mountjoy to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*James Ferguson to be do.	- - -	Bath, 9 Sept. 1703	<i>d.</i> ]
[Richard, Earl Rivers to be Gen. of Horse	-	" 16 Sept. 1703	<i>d.</i> ]
[Wm. Seymour to be Maj.-Gen.	- - -	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1704	<i>d.</i> ]
[Henry Withers to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[Daniel Harvey to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Cornelius Wood to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[Wm. Lloyd to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Thomas Brudenall to be Brig.-Gen.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Emanuel Howe to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*John Richmond Webb to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[Sir James Jeffrys, Kt., to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*Nich. Sankey to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*John Shrimpton to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>d.</i> ]
[*John, Duke of Argyle to be do.	- - -	" "	<i>e.</i> ]
[Algernon, Earl of Essex to be Maj.-Gen.	-	" "	<i>d.</i> ]

[James, Earl of Derby to be Maj.-Gen.	-	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1704	d.]
[Charles, Earl of Arran to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Gustavus Hamilton to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Fergus d'O Farrell to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Robt. Echlyn to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Chas. Ross to be do.	-	"	d.]
[John Tidcomb to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Thos. Lord Raby to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Thos. Lord Windsor to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Fred. Hamilton to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Ric. Gorges to be Brig.-Gen.	-	"	d.]
[Wm. Cadogan to be do.	-	25 Aug. 1704	d.]
[Lord John Hay to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Fras. Palmes to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Thos. Meredith to be do.	-	"	d.]
[*Henry Mordaunt to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Holcroft Blood to be do.	-	"	d.]
[James Stanhope to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Wm. Viset-Charlemont to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Henry Cunyngnam to be Maj.-Gen.	-	3 April 1705	d.]
[Robt. Killigrew to be Brig.-Gen.	-	3 July 1705	d.]
[Tho. Handasyde to be do.	-	25 Dec. 1705	d.]
[George Maccartney to be do.	-	"	d.]
[George Carpenter to be do.	-	"	e.]
[John Baines to be do.	-	"	e.]
[Chas. Lord Mohun to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Wm. Earl of Lifford to be Maj.-Gen.	-	1 Jan. 1706	d.]
[Chas. Count de Paulen to be Brig.-Gen.	-	"	d.]
[Josiah Vimaré to be do.	-	"	d.]
[Arthur, Earl of Donegal to be Maj.-Gen.	-	2 Jan. 1706	d.]
[John, Duke of Argyll to be do.	-	1 June 1706	e.]
[Fras., Marquis de Montandre to be do.	-	"	d.]
[James, Earl of Barrymore to be Brig.-Gen.	-	"	e.]
[John Richmond Webb to be Maj.-Gen.	-	"	e.]
[Sir Richard Temple to be do.	-	"	e.]
[John, Lord Dalrymple to be do.	-	"	e.]
[Owen Wynne to be Brig.-Gen.	-	"	e.]
[Wm. Lord North and Grey to be do.	-	"	e.]
[Emanuel Scroop Howe to be Maj.-Gen.	-	"	e.]
[Harry Mordaunt to be do.	-	"	e.]
[Thos. Brudenall to be do.	-	"	e.]
[Tho. Farrington to be do.	-	"	e.]
[John Shrimpton to be do.	-	"	e.]

## HER MAJESTY'S FIRST TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS.

## [1ST LIFE GUARDS.]

## COLONEL AND CAPTAIN.

[Arnold] Joost, Earl of Albemarle.  
[9th March 1699*a*.]

## LIEUTENANTS.

Bartholomew Ogilvy, Esq.,  
25th January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
Sherington Davenport, Esq.,  
3rd December 1700.

## CORNETS.

\*Lord Lovelace,  
3rd December 1700.

Robert Dormer,  
25th August 1706.

## GUIDONS.

\*Robert Dormer, Esq.,  
3rd December 1700.

Coniers Darcy,  
25th August 1706.

## EXEMPTS.

Francis Nichols, Esq.,  
4th October 1693.

\*James Bringfield, Esq.,  
1st December 1693.

Guy Morin, Esq.,  
20th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

William Barnes, Esq.,  
7th May 1694.  
Arthur Apsley, Esq.,  
30th January 1700.

## BRIGADIERS.

John West, Esq.,  
20th April 1689.

\*Ambrose Lock, Esq.,  
1st August 1692.

\*Guy Morin, Esq.,  
20th May 1695.

Peter Wentworth,  
[17th June 1705*e*.]  
John Julion, Esq.,  
14th February 1702.

Charles Dilks, Esq.,  
30th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

## SUB-BRIGADIERS.

[\*Andrew] Corbet,  
1st January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

\*William Needham,  
7th May 1694.

James Batson,  
14th Febr. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
Thomas Tuthill,  
10th March 170 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Edward Wright,  
14th November 1700.  
John Barnes,  
30th January 170 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

## ADJUTANTS.

\*John Julien, Esq.,

William Needham, & Eldest Lt. of  
Horse from 1st June 1705.  
14th Feby. 1702.

## CHAPLAIN.

Edward Whitcomb,  
4th May 1691.

## CHYRURGEON.

John Brown,  
16th February 1689.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Robt. Dormer to be Lieut. & Lieut.-Col.	-	-	Kens., 28 Jan. 1706 <i>e.</i> ]
[Conyers Darcy to be Cornet & Major	-	-	„ „ <i>e.</i> ]
[John Ashburnham to be Guidon & Major	-	-	„ „ <i>e.</i> ]
[Wm. Elwes to be Exempt & eldest Capt.	-	-	25 Dec. 1706 <i>e.</i> ]

## HER MAJESTY'S SECOND TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS.

## [2ND LIFE GUARDS.]

## COLONEL AND CAPTAIN.

James, Duke of Ormond,  
1st April, 1689.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Sir Thomas Smyth,  
1st February 1695.  
Thomas Pulteney, Esq.,  
1st July 1697.

## CORNET.

George Jocelyn, Esq.,  
12th February 1701.

## GUIDONS.

\*Lord Harry Scot,  
12th February 1701.

Henry Cornwall, Esq.,  
5th April 1704.

## EXEMPTS.

James Cornuau,  
1st May 1693.

\*Humphry Gore,  
June 1699.  
\*Henry Masclary,  
1st June 1702.

Samuel Lennard,  
1st March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
William Wildigos,  
11th September 1704.

Samuel Weaver,  
17th February 1702.

## BRIGADIERS.

\*William Wildegoose,  
1st July 1698.

Roger Mijvod,  
22nd March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

John Denty,  
18th May 1699.  
John Bridger,  
29th May 1699.  
Edmd. Smyth,  
17th February 170 $\frac{2}{5}$ .

## SUB-BRIGADIERS.

\*Thomas Brushfield,  
8th May 1696.  
\*John Greenhill,  
19th May 1699.  
\*Francis Rogers,  
29th May 1699.

James Golding,  
11th September 1704.  
Thomas King,  
14th May 1705.  
Thomas Ofley,  
22nd March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Peter Hardistie,  
20th July 1699.



## ADJUTANT.

\*Rog. Myvod,  
1st July 1698.

Francis Rogers,  
22nd March 1704 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

John Greenhill,  
And to take rank as  
Lt. of Horse 14th  
May 1705.

## CHAPLAIN.

Welbore Ellis,  
10th April 1693.

## CHYRURGEON.

John Brown,  
1st July 1698.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

[George Foulk to be Brigadier and Eld-Lieut.      -      -      1 June 1705 *d.*]

---

## HER MAJESTY'S THIRD TROOP OF HORSE GUARDS.

[3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.]

[Disbanded 25 Dec. 1746.]

[Richard, Earl Rivers],  
[23 January 1692 *a*].Charles, Earl of Arran,  
2 March 1702 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

## LIEUTENANTS.

Hatton Compton, Esq.,  
24th Jan. 1692 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
John Baines, Esq.,  
10th July 1694.

## CORNET.

Louis Belleau,  
2nd September 1702.

## GUIDONS.

[\*Charles] Lord Paston.

Armand De la Bastide,  
25th February 1702 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

## EXEMPTS.

\*Armand de [la] Bastide,  
[20 Jan. 1694 *a*],Henry Snary,  
7th March 1702 $\frac{3}{4}$ .William Holmes,  
31st January 1692 $\frac{1}{2}$ .\*Francis Savage,  
6th May 1700.  
[\*Thos. Erlea],  
[12 June 1701].Bulstrode Peachey,  
25th February 1702 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
Samuel Horsey,  
1 April 1703.

## BRIGADIERS.

\*Henry Snary.

Henry Miget,  
7th March 1702 $\frac{3}{4}$ .Charles Williams,  
31st December 1692.  
René Hausburgh,  
6th May 1700.  
Daniel Mason,  
12th June 1701.

## SUB-BRIGADIERS.

\*Charles Dakeyn,  
2nd March 1698.Francis Dupin,  
7th March 1702 $\frac{3}{4}$ .Henry Sutton,  
6th May 1700.\*Richd. Barkum,  
[12 June 1701 *a*].  
\*James Turnbull,  
[31 Oct. 1699 *b*].Lelio Heusbergh,  
12th February 1702 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
James Edmunds,  
12th July 1705.

## ADJUTANTS.

\*Henry Midget,  
6th May 1700.

Charles Da Keyn,  
12th July 1705.

## CHAPLAIN.

William Scrafton,  
4th May 1702.

## CHYRURGEON.

Latimer Ridley,  
20th May 1697.

---

## [SCOTS TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.]

[See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## HER MAJESTY'S TROOP OF GRENADIER GUARDS.

## [1st TROOP OF HORSE GRENADIER GUARDS,]

[Disbanded 12 June 1788.]

## COLONEL AND CAPTAIN.

George Cholmondely, Esq.,  
4th October 1693.

## LIEUTENANT AND COLONEL.

\*Henry Ireten, Esq.,  
[20 January 1694 *a*].Richard Waring, Esq.,  
25th December 1703.

## MAJORS.

[\*Thos. Gay],  
[20 January 1694].Robert Dent, Esq.,  
25th December 1703.\*Richard Waring, Esq.,  
[25 Feb. 1703 *d*].

## LIEUTENANTS.

\*Robert Dent,  
[1 March 1694 *a*].  
Richard Morley,  
25th February 1703<sub>3</sub>.Robert Jackson,  
25th December 1703.  
[Stephen St. Paul],  
[25 Oct. 1705 *e*].

## GUIDONS.

\*Robert Jackson,  
[25 Feb. 1703 *d*].\*Stephen St. Paul,  
25th December 1703.William Ferrers,  
[25 Oct. 1705 *e*].  
Joseph Ferrers,  
[2 March 1705 *d*].

## SUB-LIEUTENANTS.

\*Stephen St. Paul,  
[9 May 1694 *a*].Theodore Smith,  
25th December 1703.Peter Devaux,  
25th February 1703<sub>3</sub>.

## ADJUTANT.

Robert Shirley.  
25th February 1703<sub>3</sub>.

## CHAPLAIN.

John Bradley,  
[18 Dec. 1699 *a*].

## CHYRURGEON.

John Brown,  
1st March 1693/4.

## MARSHAL TO THE HORSE GUARDS.

[\*Theodore Smith],  
[15 June 1702 *c*].[Chas. Pinckney],  
[25 Dec. 1703 *c*].

## [SCOTS TROOP OF HORSE GRENADIER GUARDS.]

[See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF HORSE GUARDS.

Colonel [*Aubrey, Earl of Oxford], [17 Dec. 1688 <i>v</i> ].	George, Duke of Northumberland, 13th March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis Compton, 30th April 1689.	Wm. Bray, Capt. of this Troop, [19th January 1706 <i>e</i> ].
Major *George Kirke, [25 Jan. 1702 <i>b</i> ].	*John Tuck, George Fielding, [18 Feb. 1704 <i>d</i> ]. 26th June, 1705.
Captain *John Tuck, 26th June 1705.	Col. Robt. Wroth, 2nd Lieut.-Col. [18 Feb. 1704 <i>d</i> ].
Captain *George Fielding, 17th January 1 $\frac{699}{700}$ .	John Wroth. 18th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Captain Francis Byng, 5th December 1700.	
Captain *Charles Dormer, 12th Nov. 1701.	John Lant, 1st June 1706.
Captain Charles Eaton, 25th Jany. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
Captain [*Edwin Sandys <i>c</i> ].	Leigh Backwell, [20 Oct. 1702 <i>d</i> ].
Captain-Lieut. *John Wroth, [20 Oct. 1702 <i>d</i> ].	*John Lant, William Marcham, 18th Feby. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 6th June 1706.
Lieutenant *Thomas White, [25 June 1702 <i>d</i> ].	Richard Knightly, 31st October 1696.
Lieutenant Randolph Bath, 25th October 1702.	
Lieutenant *John Lant, [2 May 1702 <i>d</i> ].	George Walker, 18th Feby. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Lieutenant Samuel Heath, 4th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Lieutenant [*Chas.] Stanley.	*William Marsham, John Rushout, 15th April 1704. [8 March 1705 <i>d</i> ].
Lieutenant Richard Harrison, 23rd December 1704.	
Lieutenant Thomas Harrison, 25th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
Lieutenant Samuel Britton, 10th June 1701.	
Cornet *Thomas Calvert, [31st Oct. 1696 <i>a</i> ].	William Shippy, 15th April 1704.
Cornet *George Walker, [10 June 1701 <i>b</i> ].	James Kirk, 18th Feby. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Cornet [Springer] *Ballet.	*Henry Hawley, *Edward Bird, [Edwd. Reading], 11th Sept. 1704. [27 May 1706 <i>d</i> ]. [18 July 1706 <i>d</i> ].
Cornet *William Bray, 17th Jany. 1 $\frac{699}{700}$ .	Wm. Caldwell, [1 Feb. 1706 <i>d</i> ].
Cornet *Alex. Goddard.	John Loyd, 30th Sept. 1704.
Cornet Richard Leigh, 1st March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ .	

Cornet [*Richard] Harrison, [20 Oct. 1702 <i>d</i> ].	*John Rushout, 8th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	[*John] Elwes, [24 June 1706 <i>e</i> ].
Cornet Thomas Brerewood [Junr.], 16th February 170 $\frac{1}{4}$ .		
Cornet Martin Temple, 5th December 1700.		
Quarter Master William Williams, 20th July 1699.		
Quar.-Mr. [*Wm.] Sheppey, [31 Oct. 1696 <i>d</i> ].	Thomas Massingall, 25th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Quar.-Mr. Robert Williams, 2nd Febr'y. 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ .		
Quar.-Mr. [*John] Mountfort.	*Wm. Caldwell, 1st May 1703.	[John] Shaw, [1 Feb. 1706 <i>d</i> ].
Quar.-Mr. Thomas Bateman, 3rd February 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ .		
Quar.-Mr. [*John] Lloyd, [25 Oct. 1702 <i>d</i> ].	Philip Downes, 15th April 1704.	
Quar.-Mr. Robert Greenhill, 1st Febr'y 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ .		
Quar.-Mr. *William Marcham.	*Francis Whaley, 10th [July] 1704.	Wm. Marcham, 10th Sept. 1706.
Quar.-Mr. *John Harvey, [25 June 1702 <i>d</i> ].	*Renné Callaise, 30 Sept. 1704.	Samuel Sedgly, 20th July 1706.
Adjutant *John Harvey, [25 June 1702 <i>d</i> ].	William Otter, 25th March 1706.	
Chaplain James Richardson, 25th June, 1702.		
Chyrurgeon Paul Margret.		

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Andrew Windsor to be Cornet to Capt. Fras. Byng	- St. James's, 25 June 1702 <i>d</i> .]
[Bulstrode Peachey to be Cornet to Capt. Chas. Dormer	- „ 24 Dec. 1704 <i>d</i> .]

## THE QUEEN'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.

## [THE KING'S DRAGOON GUARDS.]

- Colonel, Lieut.-Genl. Henry Lumley,  
10 August 1692.
- Lieut.-Col. William Palmer, [Thos. Crowther],  
10th August 1692. [5 Aug. 1704 o].
- Major \*Thomas Crowther, [John Deane],  
10th August 1692. [5 Aug. 1704 o].
- Captain \*Robert Wroth, [\*Jas.] Bringfield,  
31st December 1688.
- Captain \*John Deane,  
17th June 1690.
- Captain Christopher Billingsley,  
10th August 1692.
- Captain Thomas Panton,  
20th April 1695.
- Captain John Morey,  
1st June 1697.
- Captain Patrick Lisle,  
25 April 1703 o].
- Capt.-Lieut. [\*Pat. Lisle], Charles Wiseman,  
[9 Feb. 1699 a].
- Lieutenant William Goodwyn,  
22nd August 1693.
- Lieutenant Charles Alexander,  
10th June 1695.
- Lieutenant Roger Barton,  
20th Sept. 1695.
- Lieutenant William Jones,  
1st June 1697.
- Lieutenant John Stone,  
1st June 1697.
- Lieutenant Tho. Sterrop,  
9th Feby. 1698.
- Lieutenant [\*Robt. Staphylton], James Stalker,  
[7 July 1702 c]. [25 April 1703 o].
- Lieutenant Benjamin Bishop,  
24th May 1702.
- Cornet Thomas Frekleton,  
1st March 1688.
- Cornet Thomas Jackson,  
22nd August 1693.
- Cornet Tristram Dillington,  
[24 April 1703 o].
- Cornet Nathaniel Law,  
20th Sept. 1695.
- Cornet Charles Law.
- Cornet Robert Wilson.  
1st June 1697.
- Cornet Peter Law,  
1st June 1697.
- Cornet Edward Clarke,  
9th February 1690.
- Cornet John Usher,  
24 June 1700.
- Adjutant \*Charles Law, [John Dodsworth],  
[26 March 1699 a]. [21 Sept. 1705 o].

Chaplain John Gaile,  
10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
Chyrurgeon Alexn. Inglis.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Wm. Benbow to be Cornet	-	-	-	-	-	25 Mar. 1704 o.]
[John Brown to be Cornet	-	-	-	-	-	5 Aug. 1704 o.]
[Fras. Kingston to be Cornet	-	-	-	-	-	24 Sept. 1705 o.]

## BRIGADIER HARVEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

## [2ND DRAGOON GUARDS.]

[N.B.—*For List of this Regt. in March 1702 see IRISH ESTABLISHMENT*].

Colonel Daniel Harvey,  
[25 March 1699 a].  
Lieut.-Colonel George Carpenter,  
[1 Jan. 1692 a].  
Major Thomas Newcomen.  
Captain William Billingsley.  
Captain Edward Roper.  
Captain Samll. Collins.  
Capt.-Lieutenant James Peltier.  
Lieutenant Danll. Ravenel.  
Lieutenant John Otway.  
Lieutenant Scipio Guy.  
Lieutenant William Goring.  
Lieutenant John Nicholson,  
[13 May 1700 b].  
Cornet Francis Naizon.  
Cornet Heneage Knatchbull,  
[27 May 1700 b].  
Cornet \*Herbert Price,  
[20 Oct. 1699 b].  
Cornet Francis Boyle.  
Cornet Benjamin Bridger.  
Cornet William Wood.  
Quarter Master Danll. Delanrier.  
Qr. Master Quar Maplesdon.  
Quarter Master Joseph Boughton.  
Quarter Master \*Jenkin Caradock.  
Quarter Master John Richmond.  
Quarter Master John Jennings.  
Adjutant James Danton,  
[7 Oct. 1703 c].  
Chaplain Oliver Pocklington.  
Chyrurgeon George Pringle,  
[7 Oct. 1703 b].

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Major Thos. Newcomen to be Lieut.-Col.	-	St. James's, 27 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ c.]
[Capt. Wm. Billingsley to be Major	-	" " c.]
[Jas. Otway to be Capt. of the Troop whereof	"	" " c.]
Col. Carpenter was late Capt.	-	" " c.]
[Herbert Price to be Lieut. of Lt.-Col. Tho.	-	" " c.]
Newcomen's Troop	-	" " c.]
[Jenkin Cradock to be Cornet to above Troop	"	" " c.]



BRIGADIER WOOD'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.

[3RD DRAGOON GUARDS.]

Colonel, Brigadier Cornelius Wood,  
1 Dec. 1693.  
Lieutenant Colonel John Fetherstonehalgh,  
1 July 1702.  
Major Somerford Oldfield,  
1 July 1702.  
Captain Phillip Armstrong,  
1 Sept. 1691.  
Captain Charles Carrington,  
1 April 1697.  
Captain Edward Morton,  
1 July 1702.  
Captain Lieutenant Edward Whaley,  
1 April 1697.  
Lieutenant Thomas Hull,  
1 April 1697.  
Lieutenant [John] Pitt,  
27 March 1699.  
Lieutenant Thomas Armstrong,  
1 July 1702.  
Lieutenant James Eyton,  
28 Feb. 1695.  
Lieutenant Thomas Dove,  
10 July 1702.  
Cornet George Stephenson,  
1 October 1702.  
Cornet Daniel Draycott,  
1 April 1697.  
Cornet Charles Odiarne,  
16 Feb. 1694.  
Cornet Fran. Forrester,  
10 July 1702.  
Cornet William Ashby,  
27 March 1699.  
Cornet Archd. Grosvenor,  
31 March 1695.  
Adjutant George Stephenson,  
1 June 1702.  
Chaplain \*George Child, [Aaron Wood],  
1 June 1702. [1 June 1703 o].  
Chyrurgeon [James Goodwin],  
[1 June 1703 o].

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Thos. Hicks to be Cornet	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 June 1704 <i>o.</i>
[Edward Whaley to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 Aug. 1704 <i>o.</i>
[James Eyton to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 Aug. 1704 <i>o.</i>
[Wm. Ashby to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
[George Stephenson to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o.</i>

---

[Ralph Anderson to be Cornet	-	-	-	-	-	25 Aug. 1704 o.]
[Wm. Syngé to be do. -	-	-	-	-	-	24 Dec. 1704 o.]
[Hugh Maggennis to be do. -	-	-	-	-	-	16 July 1705 o.]
[David Lawrence to be do. -	-	-	-	-	-	24 Aug. 1706 o.]
[Thos. Kentish to be do. -	-	-	-	-	-	12 Oct. 1706 o.]

---

MAJOR-GENLL. LANGSTON'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.

[4TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

## COLONEL CADOGAN'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.

## [5TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

[N.B.—*For List of this Regt. in March 1702, see IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.*]

Colonel [Wm.] Cadogan, Esqre.,  
 [2 March 1703 *d*].  
 Lieut. Colonel George Kellum, Esqre.,  
 26 June 1701.  
 Major Robert Napper,  
 14 April 1702.  
 Captain George Fletcher,  
 22 Jany. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Captain Walter Brudenall,  
 16th April 1702.  
 Captain David Ovray,  
 16th April 1702.  
 Capt.-Lieutenant James Fleming,  
 14th April 1702.  
 Lieutenant Saml. Austin,  
 16 April 1702.  
 Lieutenant [John] Henry Gruber,  
 14th April 1702.  
 Lieutenant Fran. Mangy,  
 23rd April 1697.  
 Lieutenant Ebenezer Leeds,  
 23rd March 1700.  
 Lieutenant James Farrer,  
 1st March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Cornet Metcalf Graham,  
 14th April 1702.  
 Cornet \*Danl. Crespin,  
 25th March 1700.  
 Cornet Edmund Smith,  
 1st May 1702.  
 Cornet Jno. Macmahon,  
 15th April 1702.  
 Cornet Jno. Pope,  
 25th Nov. 1695.  
 Cornet Thomas Ovington,  
 23rd April 1697.  
 Adjutant - - - -  
 Chaplain Peter Gally de Gojac,  
 29th Jany. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Chyrurgeon Danl. Cabrol,  
 19th May 1700.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Thos. Garston to be Cornet to Col. Geo.						
Kellum's Troop	-	-	-	-	Camp at Steffelt,	25 Aug. 1704 o.
[Danl. Crespiner ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	"	" o.
[Wm. Cosby to be Cornet	-	-	-	-	-	24 Aug. 1705 o.
[John Crosby to be Adjt.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.
[John Pope to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.
[Wm. Burroughs to be Cornet	-	-	-	-	-	1 Jany. 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ o.

## MAJOR GENL. WYNDHAM'S REGIMENT OF CARABINIERS.

[6TH DRAGOON GUARDS.] [CARABINIERS.]

Colonel, Major-General Hugh Wyndham,  
 31 January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Lieutenant-Colonel [Fras.] Palmes,  
 2 January 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Major Philip Chevenix, (*sic*).  
 3 December 1700.  
 Captain [Thos.] Stanwix.  
 Captain William Wyndham,  
 22 September 1702.  
 Captain [John] Petry,  
 ——— 1702.  
 Captain-Lieutenant George Robinson,  
 15 February 1697.  
 Lieutenant [Chas.] Hall,  
 15 Feby. 1697.  
 Lieutenant William Payne,  
 26 Feby. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Lieutenant [Robt.] Heslington,  
 30 September 1693.  
 Lieutenant [Wm.] Guyon,  
 20 May 1695.  
 Lieutenant [Wm.] Kyrle,  
 2 July 1691.  
 Cornet Richard Saunders,  
 22 March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Cornet [\*John] Clapton,  
 6 February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Cornet [\*Francis Godfrey], [Clifton] Thomson,  
 [24 Dec. 1700 *a*]. 22 September 1702.  
 Cornet [Richard] Edmonds,  
 14 March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Cornet [James] Harrison.  
 Cornet [Richard] Ward,  
 8 July 1696.  
 Adjutant [Clifton] Thompson,  
 [10 March 1702 *b*].  
 Chaplain Walter Wells.  
 Chyrurgeon [Wm.] Stone,  
 [10 March 1702 *b*].

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Richard Edmonds to be Lieut. - - - -	Steffelt, 25 Aug. 1704	<i>a</i> .]
[Thos. Scaife to be Lieut. - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[Thos. Strickland to be Cornet - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[John Gutford to be do. - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[George Robinson to be Capt. - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Kyrle to be do. - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Finley to be Cornet - - - -	24 Feb. 1706	<i>o</i> .]
[James Harrison to be Lieut. - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[George Baker to be do. - - - -	1 Oct. 1706	<i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Wyndham to be Lieut.-Colonel - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[John Petry to be Major - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Guyon to be Captain - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]
[Brigdr.-Gen. Fras. Palmes to be Colonel <i>vice</i> Lt.-Gen.		
Hugh Wyndham - - - -	" "	<i>o</i> .]

## THE DUKE OF SCHONBURG'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.

## [7TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

Colonel Maynard, Duke of Schomburg,  
19th April 1690.

Lieut.-Colonel Charles Desibourg,  
[1 March 1703 *o*].

Major Phil Prime.

Captain [Richard] Creed,  
[7 July 1702 *d*].

Captain Robert Norton.

Captain Richard Coote.  
[1 March 1703 *o*].

Capt.-Lieutenant Richd. Pope.

Lieutenant John Looker,  
[25 Mar. 1703 *o*].

Lieutenant [Claudius] Têtefolle,  
[15 Feb. 1699 *a*].

Lieutenant Stephen Palmes.

Lieutenant Molineux Robinson,  
[2 April 1697 *b*].

Lieutenant Saml. Hawks,  
[1 April 1694 *a*].

Cornet Jno. Clarke,  
[15 Feb. 1699 *a*].

Cornet Maynard Cardonnel,  
[25 March 1703 *o*].

Cornet J[ohn] Creusean,  
[28 January 1696 *a*].

Cornet Jno. Reeves.

Cornet [Wm.] Boyle,  
[1 May 1694 *a*].

Cornet Archd. Little,  
[2 April 1697 *b*].

Chaplain Henry Scardeville,  
[2 Oct. 1690 *a*].

Adjutant [John] Atkinson.

Chyrurgeon [Chas.] Le Roy,  
[1 January 1703 *o*].

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Robt. Norton to be Major - - -	Steffelt, 25 Aug. 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[Richard Pope to be Capt. - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[Molineux Robinson to be Capt.-Lieut. - -	25 Mar. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Stephen Palmes to be Capt. - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Eras. Lee to be Lieut. - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Clarke to be do. - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Robt. Beacham ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Cornet - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Hungerford Hoskins to be do. - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Davis to be Chaplain - - -	25 June 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Granada Chester to be Cornet - - -	21 Aug. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[John Seagrave to be Lieut. - - -	" <i>o</i> .]

## THE LORD WINDSOR'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## THE DUKE OF ORMOND'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[James, Duke of Ormonde to be Col. of a Regt. of Horse, to be forthwith raised in the Kingdom of Ireland, and to be Capt. of a Troop in do. 11 Oct. 1703 c.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1706.]

## THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

- |                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Colonel Lord Raby,            |                     |
| 30th May 1697.                |                     |
| Lt.-Colonel Robt. Killigrew,  |                     |
| 23rd April 1697.              |                     |
| Major *Richd. Rossiter,       | [James St. Pierre], |
| 23rd April 1697.              | [— Oct. 1703 r].    |
| Captain *Edward Young.        | [John Wyvill],      |
|                               | [— Oct. 1703 r].    |
| Captain *James [St.] Pierre,  | [Henry Killigrew],  |
| 1st July 1689.                | [— Oct. 1703 r].    |
| Captain Cha. Greaves,         |                     |
| 14th May 1692.                |                     |
| Captain James Crofts,         |                     |
| 13th Feby. 170½.              |                     |
| Captain *Peter La Roque,      | [George Benson],    |
| 13th Feby. 170½.              | [— 1704 r].         |
| Capt.-Lieut. *Edwd. Sheldon,  | [Samuel Jason],     |
| 19th May 1692.                | [— Oct. 1703 r].    |
| Lieutenant *Saml. Jason,      | [Chas. Harris],     |
| 10th August 1702.             | [— Oct. 1703 r].    |
| Lieutenant *George Benson,    | [— Peake r].        |
| 7th August 1691.              |                     |
| Lieutenant *Charles Green,    |                     |
| 12th September 1695.          |                     |
| Lieutenant *Jno. Richardson,  | [John Farnham],     |
| 21st June 1700.               | [— Oct. 1703 r].    |
| Lieutenant William More,      |                     |
| 13th Feb. 170½.               |                     |
| [Lieutenant Fras. Ellison],   |                     |
| [13 Feby. 170½ d].            |                     |
| Lieutenant Chas. La Milliere, |                     |
| 10th August 1689.             |                     |
| Cornet Win. Cecil,            |                     |
| [13 Feb. 1702 r].             |                     |

Cornet \*Jno. Farnham,  
15 Feb. 1698.

Cornet \*Jno. Harrison.

Cornet \*Cha. Harris,  
13th Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Cornet Peter Renovard,  
10th August 1704.

Cornet Wm. Wentworth,  
13th Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Cornet Andr. Pansier,  
[8 March 1703 *d*].

Adjutant Thomas Friend.

Cornet Jno. Topsham,  
18th August 1702.

Chaplain Jno. Allen.

Chyrurgeon James Brown.

[Fras. Best],

[— Oct. 1703 *r*].

[Cornelius Tylbury],

[— Oct. 1703 *r*].

[John Pulford],

[— Oct. 1703 *r*].

#### SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

[George Benson to be Major - - - Lisben, 17th January 170 $\frac{5}{6}$  *L*.]

#### [LIST OF COMMISSIONS RENEWED FOR THE ROYAL REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS DATED AT WINDSOR, 16 AUGUST 1703 *d*.]

##### [CAPTS.]

[The Lord Visct. Teviot,  
Col.]

[Lord John Hay,  
Lt.-Col.]

[Geo. Preston,  
Maj.]

[And. Agnew.]

[Jno. Stewart.]

[Tho. Young.]

##### [LIEUTS.]

[Ninian Boyd],  
[Capt.-Lt.]

[Tho. Mallard.]

[Pat. Robertson.]

[Wm. Douglas.]

##### [CORNETS.]

[Jno. Ferrier.]

[Wm. Crawford.]

##### [ADJT.]

[Arch. Wilson.]

##### [CHIRURGEON.]

[James Nisbet.]

## THE LORD VISCOUNT TEVIOT'S [LATE] REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

## [2ND DRAGOONS.]

## [ROYAL SCOTS GREYS.]

Colonel Lord John Hay,  
 [7 April 1704 *v*].  
 Lieut.-Col. [George] Preston.  
 Major [Andrew] Agnew.  
 Captain [John] Steuart.  
 [Captain] [Thos. Young].  
 Captain [Ninian] Boyd.  
 Capt.-Lieut. [Thos.] Mallard.  
 Lieut. [Patrick] Robinson (*sic*).  
 Lieut. [George] Skeen,  
 [4 May 1702 *s*].  
 [Lieut.] [Wm. Douglas].  
 Lieut. [Gideon] Keith,  
 [4 May 1702 *s*].  
 Lieut. [Chas.] Preston.  
 Cornet [James] Livingston,  
 [3 May 1702 *s*].  
 Cornet [Wm.] Crawford.  
 Cornet [Maurice] Hill,  
 [4 May 1702 *s*].  
 Cornet [Alex.] Grant,  
 [4 May 1702 *s*].  
 [— \*McDougal],  
 [4 May 1702 *s*].  
 Cornet [Thos.] Agnew.  
 Cornet [Archd.] Wilson.  
 Chaplain [John] Bland,  
 [1 April 1703 *d*].  
 Adjutant [James] Scott.  
 Chirurgeon [James] Nesbit.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Wm. Wansborough to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Tho. Talmash	-	17 April 1704 <i>d</i> .]
[Thos. Agnew to be Lieut.	- - - -	Rastad, 11 May 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[James Livingstone to be Lieut.	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[George Dunbar to be Cornet	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[James Lothian to be Cornet	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[John Bennet to be Cornet	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[Andrew Agnew to be Cornet to Major Andrew		
Agnew's Troop	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> ]
[James Scott to be Adjt.	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[James Auckinleck to be Cornet	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[George Anderson to be Chaplain	- - - -	10 Jan. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Sir Robt. Hay to be Captain	- - - -	24 June 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Andrew King to be Lieut.	- - - -	10 July 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[James Steuart to be Cornet	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[John, Earl of Stair to be Colonel	- - - -	24 Aug. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[James Campbell to be Lt.-Colonel	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[Ninian Boyd to be Major	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Preston to be Capt.	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Cathcart to be Capt.	- - - -	" " <i>o</i> .]
[Henry Gordon to be Cornet	- - - -	24 Oct. 1706 <i>o</i> .]



## THE QUEEN'S REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

## [3RD HUSSARS.]

Colonel *William Lloyd, 1st Sept. 1693.	George Carpenter, 31st December 1703.
Lieut.-Colonel Francis Gore, 26th May 1699.	
Major *Henry Kelly, [25 May 1699 <i>b</i> ].	Walter Leveson, 24th Febr. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Captain William Staniforth, 31st December 1688.	
Captain John Hoar, 30th March 1695.	
Captain *Walter Leveson.	Henry Hunt, 24th Febr. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Capt.-Lieut. John Liard, 29th March 1694.	
Lieutenant *Henry Hunt, [29th March 1694 <i>b</i> ].	Richard White, 24th Febr. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Lieutenant Claudius Lindrot, 31 December 1688.	
Lieutenant Alex Read, 27th July 1696.	
Lieutenant William Smyth, 16th Febr. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Lieutenant *Cha. Fonequet.	Peter Sandys, 24th Febr. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Cornet William Spencely, 30th May 1690.	
Cornet James Waller, 30th March 1695.	
Cornet *Richd. White, [1 Feb. 1703 <i>d</i> ].	Churchill Loyd, 5th August 1704.
Cornet *Peter Sandys, [4 April 1703 <i>d</i> ].	George Carpenter, 20th April 1704.
Cornet Peter Petty, 29th March 1694.	
Cornet *Wm. Lloyd, [30 March 1694 <i>a</i> ].	Josiah Gnest, 24th Febr. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Adjutant *Thos. Seafie, [15 May 1702 <i>a</i> ].	John Hollingsworth, 8th September 1703.
Chaplain Danl. Applefort, 8th May 1702.	
Chyrurgeon Wm. Gardiner, 8th May 1702.	
Gun Smith Synson Dudley.	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

[Nathaniel Carpenter to be Cornet to the Colonel's Troop - Windsor, 10 June 1706 *d. l*]

## THE EARL OF ESSEX'S REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

[4TH HUSSARS.]

Colonel, Earl of Essex, 1st Sept. 1693.		
Lient.-Col. *Henry Hawker, 30th May 1696.	Charles Dormer, 1st June 1706.	
Major George Holgate, 29th May 1696.		
Captain John Knox, 1 August 1692.		
Captain Thomas Umfreville, 1st August 1692.		
Captain *George Collings, 16th Feb. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	Henry Hawley, [27 May 1706 d].	
Capt.-Lient. Jno. Farrar, 1st August 1695.		
Lieutenant Andrew Fox, 1st July 1694.		
Lieutenant Jno. Page, 8th May 1696.		
Lieutenant *Thomas Boyd, . 29th Febr. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	Benjamin Martyr, [25 Aug. 1702 d].	
Lieutenant Robert Child. 29th Janry. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .		
Lieutenant *William Wilson, 16th Feb. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	Edward Hawley, [25 June 1706 d].	
Cornet *Arthur Capel, 30th May 1696.	William Morrison, [19 Jan. 1706 e].	
Cornet Wm. Norcliff, 1st July 1694.		
Cornet John Owen, 16th Febr. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .		
Cornet Walter Phillips, 6th June 1696.		
Cornet *Edward Hawley, 1st August 1692.	[*Robt. Baynton], [10 May 1706 d].	Thomas Bickerton, [25 June 1706 d].
Cornet *Shelton Sucklin, 1st August 1695.	René Callais, 24th June 1706.	
Adjutant John Oliver, 30th May 1696.		
Chaplain Edward Head, 7th June 1694.		
Chyrurgeon John Ducros, 26th Feb. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .		

## QUARTER-MASTERS, 1702.

[1st Troop -	-	-	-	-	-	Claudius St. Martin t.]
[2nd do. -	-	-	-	-	-	Richard Simons t.]
[3rd do. -	-	-	-	-	-	George Middleton t.]
[4th do. -	-	-	-	-	-	John Hopkins t.]
[5th do. -	-	-	-	-	-	George Fenton t.]
[6th do. -	-	-	-	-	-	*Thos. Bickerton t.]

## BRIGADIER ROSS'S REGIMENT OF ROYAL IRISH DRAGOONS.

[Disbanded in 1799.]

[“Six troops of above Regt. were employed beyond seas, and the remaining two troops in Ireland in 1702 c.”—Note in MS.]

Colonel Charles Ross,  
20th July 1695.  
Lieut.-Col. Owen Wynne,  
20th July 1695.  
Major Robt. Hunter,  
23rd April 1698.  
Captain Hugh Coldwells,  
9th May 1690.  
[Captain] [\*Chas. Newcomen *t*].  
Captain John Hill,  
6th Nov. 1694.  
Captain Richd. Gore,  
1st April 1695.  
[Captain] \*[Wm. Ross *t*].  
Capt.-Lieut. William Ross,  
20th July 1695.  
Lieutenant Robt. Drury,  
20th July 1689.  
[Lieutenant] [\*Geo. Stevenson *t*].  
Lieutenant John Johnston,  
8th December 1692.  
Lieutenant John Man,  
19th June 1702.  
Lieutenant Charles Betty,  
20th July 1695.  
Lieutenant Danl. Boiragon,  
6th May 1695.  
[Lieutenant] [\*Arthur Galbraith *t*].  
Cornet Michael Parker,  
4th April 1695.  
[Cornet] [\*Beverley Newcomen *t*].  
Cornet Alex. Abercromby,  
20th July 1696.  
Cornet John Gwinn,  
10th June 1695.  
Cornet [\*Jas. Wynne *t*].  
James Poé,  
19th June 1702.  
Cornet Matt. Watts,  
20th July 1689.  
Cornet Edward Hamilton,  
19th June 1702.  
[Cornet] [\*Wm. Stevenson *t*].  
Adjutant Mathew Watts,  
19th June 1702.  
Chyrurgeon William Cockedge.

## QUARTER-MASTERS.

1702.

[1st Troop	-	-	-	-	-	-	*John Hunter <i>t.</i> ]
[2nd "	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Wm. Ross <i>t.</i> ]
[3rd "	-	-	-	-	-	-	*James Poé <i>t.</i> ]
[4th "	-	-	-	-	-	-	*Edwd. Hamilton <i>t.</i> ]
[5th "	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alex. Lockhart <i>t.</i> ]
[6th "	-	-	-	-	-	-	*James Hamilton <i>t.</i> ]
[7th "	-	-	-	-	-	-	David Ross <i>t.</i> ]
[8th "	-	-	-	-	-	-	*Geo. McKeane <i>t.</i> ]

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Matthew Watts to be Lieut.	-	-	-	1 Nov. 1702	<i>o.</i> ]
[John Hunter to be Cornet	-	-	-	" "	<i>o.</i> ]
[John Warr to be Captain	-	-	-	10 Apr. 1704	<i>o.</i> ]
[Jas. Hamilton to be Cornet	-	-	-	" "	<i>o.</i> ]
[Beverly Newcomen to be Lieut.	-	-	-	9 June 1704	<i>o.</i> ]
[Edward Hill to be Cornet	-	-	-	" "	<i>o.</i> ]
[Humphry Miller to be Captain	-	-	-	25 March 1705	<i>o.</i> ]
[Robt. Drury to be do.	-	-	-	" "	<i>o.</i> ]
[John Johnston to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	" "	<i>o.</i> ]
[Alex. Abercromby to be Lieut.	-	-	-	" "	<i>o.</i> ]
[Wm. Cocksedge to be Cornet	-	-	-	" "	<i>o.</i> ]
[George McKean to be Cornet	-	-	-	" "	<i>o.</i> ]

## COLONEL ECHLYN'S REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

[THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## [LORD JEDBURGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.]

[7TH HUSSARS.]

[See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## [THE EARL OF HYNDFORD'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS, 1702.]

[See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

## COLONEL CUNINGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[8TH HUSSARS.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

## THE LORD CUTTS'S REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1706.]

---

## [VISCOUNT IKERRIN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1706.]

---

## COLONEL PEARSE'S REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.

[N.B.—*This Regt. was formed in Feb. 1706 by the Earl of Peterborough when commanding the British Forces in Spain. The officers composing the newly-raised Dragoon corps were drafted from Lord Barrymore's Foot, and the Coloneley was bestowed upon Lt.-Col. Edward Pearce of last-named Regt. No List of the officers of Pearce's Dragoons is forthcoming, but the names of officers killed, wounded, and taken prisoners at the battle of Almanza will be found in Part III. of this volume.*]

---

## [THE EARL OF PETERBOROUGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.]

[N.B.—*This Regt. was raised by the Earl of Peterborough, in July 1706, when commanding in Spain. No List of the Regt. is forthcoming, but the names of officers killed, wounded, and taken prisoners at the battle of Almanza will be found in Part III. of this volume.*]

---

## [COL. LA FABREQUE'S REGT. OF FRENCH DRAGOONS.]

[See NEWLY-RAISED REGTS., 1706.]

---

## THE FIRST REGIMENT OF FOOT GUARDS.

Colonel *Henry, Earl of Romney, 28th November 1693.	John, Duke of Marlborough, [25th April 1704 d].
Lieut.-Col. Henry Withers, 26th February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
Major John Shrimpton, 7th Decr. 1696.	
2nd Major [*John] Bristow, 17th Decr. 1688.	Gilbert Primrose, 24th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Captain [*John] Seymour, 1st April 1689.	Henry Durell, 6th January 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ .
Captain *Tho. King, 1st May 1689.	James Butler.
Captain [*Gilbert] Primrose, 1st March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	Thomas Ferrers, 15th Febr. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Captain Richd. Russell, 20th August 1692.	
Captain Charles Gorsuch, 4th October 1692.	
Captain Andrew Wheeler, 22nd March 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ .	
Captain *Chichester Wrey, 1st May 1693.	[John Pocock], [23 Dec. 1706 c].
Captain John Maurice, 10th August 1693.	
Captain Fra. Sydney Highmes, 1st December 1693.	
Captain [*Irby] Montague, 29th March 1694.	Thos. Doré, 24th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Captain *William Ashton, 23 April 1694.	Adolphus Oughton, 24th June 1706.
Captain [*Wm.] Evans, [*Fras. Godfrey], 15 July 1695. [3 March 1703 c].	William Lloyd, 25th August 1704.
Captain [*Joseph] Wightman, 8 Decr. 1696.	Tho. Harrison, 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Captain [*James] Rivers, [*Thos. Gillery], [*Stephen Piper], [Wm.] Egerton, 1 May 1697. [28 May 1702 a]. [14 January 1703 c]. 25th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
Captain [*Thos.] Hussey, [*John, Lord Mordaunt], Michael Richards, 12 June 1698. [30 Nov. 1703 d]. 25th March 1705.	
Captain *John Newton, 5 June 1699.	Sir John Mathews, [25 Feb. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ ].
Captain George Etherege, 13 June 1700.	
Captain [*Wm.] Dobbins, 16th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	Philip Talbor, 25th March 1705.
Captain [*Henry] Worthley, 2nd Feb. 1 $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{9}{10}$ .	William Barrell, 5th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Captain [*John] Sydney, 13 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	Thomas Sydney, 25th March 1705.
Captain [*Wm.] Lord North & Grey, 14 Feby. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	Andrew Windsor, 15th January 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ .
Captain [*Wm.] Froude, 10 March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	James Dormer, 4th April 1704.

Captain *Richd. Munden, 22 April 1702.	John Guise, [9 April 1706 e].
Captain *Richd. Davenant, 22 April 1702.	Francis Vincent, [5 Nov. 1705 d].
Captain-Lieut. [*Thos.] Ferrars, 15 Feby. 1701½.	*John Pocock, [Edwd. Austin], 25 August 1704. [23 Dec. 1706 e].
Lieutenant *Philip Dormer, 2 July 1700.	Gilbert Nicholetts, 15 March 1703½.
Lieutenant David Eyton, 16 March 1688½.	
Lieutenant [*Wm.] Rawleigh, 22 June 1692.	St. Dennis Pujolas, 25th August 1704.
Lieutenant James Howard, 10th March 1701½.	
Lieutenant Charles Filkes, 1st January 1691.	
Lieutenant John Smyth, 1st Decr. 1693.	
Lieutenant [*Sam.] Horsey. 26 January 1703½.	[Wm.] Peachy, 27th March 1703.
Lieutenant Antho. Hastings, 8th June 1692.	
Lieutenant [*Richard] Duncomb, 13 April 1702.	Edward Colson, [25 March 1705 d].
Lieutenant [*Stephen] Piper, 23 April 1702.	John Jeffreyson, 2nd April 1704.
Lieutenant Thomas Povey, 10 August 1693.	
Lieutenant Henry Brown, 13 June 1700.	
Lieutenant Chas. Lewis, 31st December 1688.	
Lieutenant *Edward Austin, 9th October 1692.	
Lieutenant [*Wm.] Barrell, 27 March 1698.	Richard Seaman, 25th April 1705.
Lieutenant *James Dormer, 1 May 1702.	[Chris] Ashton, 5th April 1074.
Lieutenant [*John] Shute, 17 July 1695.	George Ivie, 25th March 1705.
Lieutenant Antho. Pujolas, 19th April 1697.	
Lieutenant [*Mat.] Adams, 1 May 1689.	William Hall, 8th July 1705.
Lieutenant [*John] Wynne, 30 April 1696.	James Gould, 7 April 1704.
Lieutenant [*Newce] Jenkins, 13 June 1700.	Thomas Brerewood.
Lieutenant *Charles Povey, 1 April 1689.	William Wight, 25th March 1705.
Lieutenant [*Wm.] Wilkes, 3 July 1700.	Nicholas Herne, 5th April 1706.
Lieutenant [*Wm.] Berry, 1 August 1698.	*Sir John Mathews, 10 March 1703½.
Lieutenant Richd. Berkly, 3 August 1692.	George Docwra, 15 May 1704.

- Lieutenant John Pickering,  
2 August 1692.
- Lieutenant [\*John] Croxton,  
1 April 1697.
- Lieutenant \*John Pocock,  
18 May 1702.
- Lieutenant \*Henry Smyth,  
13 June 1700.
- Lieutenant [\*Wm.] West,  
25 Oct. 1700.
- Lieutenant William Bodenham,  
16th Decr. 1696.
- Ensign [\*Jos.] Ferrars,  
31 August 1695.
- Ensign [\*Henry] Desaulnais,  
1 March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Ensign [\*Maurice] Zulystein,  
10 March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Ensign [\*Edw.] Fielding,  
15 Decr. 1696.
- Ensign Thomas Brown,  
25th Oct. 1700.
- Ensign [\*John] Fillbridge,  
1 May 1702.
- Ensign [\*Robt.] Rich,  
10 June 1700.
- Ensign [\*Edwd.] Colston,  
25 Nov. 1695.
- Ensign [\*Fris tram] Dillington,  
12 June 1701.
- Ensign [\*Henry] Crofts,  
7 August 1693.
- Ensign [\*John] West,  
17 October 1694.
- Ensign \*St. Dennis Pujolas,  
11 May 1694.
- Ensign Jeoffrey D'Culant,  
19th April 1697.
- Ensign [Edwd.] Montague,  
10 March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Ensign [\*Laurence] St. Loo,  
28 Oct. 1699.
- Ensign [\*Valentine] Reeves,  
17 March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Ensign [\*George] Dockwra,  
15 July 1695.
- Ensign [\*Richard] Pearson,  
10 March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Ensign \*George Smyth,  
1 October 1695.
- Ensign [\*Henry] Manning,  
30 April 1696.
- Ensign [\*Nath.] Hussey,  
14th June 1698.
- Ensign Edward Leyton,  
1st January 168 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- George Read,  
16 August 1703.
- Joseph Ferrers,  
25 March 1705.
- Sir Nicholas Cole,  
25th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- \*George Smith,  
25 August 1704.
- Robert Townshend,  
2nd April 1706.
- Harvey Wolstenholme,  
17 March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Rowland Campion,  
1st April 1703.
- George Brett,  
31 January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Alex. Deane,  
9th Febyr. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Geo. Chudleigh,  
8th March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- \*Henry Wingfield,  
25 August 1704.
- Granada Chester,  
1st April 1703.
- \*Francis Howard,  
5th April 1704.
- Thomas Poultney,  
16 Novr. 1702.
- Henry Shelton,  
31st Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Richd. Pierson,  
20th March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Charles Wightwick,  
11th June 1706.
- Robert Shapleigh,  
12th April 1706.
- Thomas Woodcock,  
3rd April 1704.
- [Chas.] Sibourg,  
5 Aug. 1704.
- Henry Poultney,  
25th March 1704.
- Archd. Primrose,  
25th August 1704.
- James Fraser,  
20th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- John Dene,  
25th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .



Ensign [*Philip] Bragg, 10 March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	John Cholmeley, 13 January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Ensign Thos. Jordane, 1st April 1697.	
Chaplain James Smallwood, 20th July 1702.	
Adjutant Charles Lewis, 5th April 1704.	
Adjutant [*Chas. Povey], [20 July 1702 c].	Gilbert Nicholets, 5th April 1704.
Adjutant Richard Berkely, 24th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
Quarter Master [*John Bibby c].	Charles Filkes, 25th August 1704.
Quarter Master [*John Bennet c].	Wm. Bodenham, 20th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
Solicitor [*Stephen Piper c].	[*Tho. Brerewood], [15 Feb. 1703 c].
Chirurgeon Archd. Harris, [27 Dec. 1690 a].	Benjamin Sweet, 25th December 1704.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Henry Blount to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. John Bristow's late Cy. - - - - -	6 March 1703 d.]
[Wm. Symonds to be Ens. to Col. Hy. Withers's Cy. -	10 March 1703 c.]
[Fras. Chetwynd to be Lieut. to Major-Genl. Hy. Withers's Cy. - - - - -	5 April 1704 d.]
[Henry Wingfield to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Andrew Wheeler - - - - -	25 March 1705 d.]
[Philip Shrimpton to be Ens. to Brigdr. John Shrimp- ton's Cy. - - - - -	24 April 1705 e.]
[Wm. Alchorne to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Munden - -	23 Feb. 1706 o.]
[Michl. Guibert to be Ens. - - - - -	" o.]
[Fras. Rodd to be do. - - - - -	15 Mar. 1706 o.]
[Archd. Primrose to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Vincent -	1 Apr. 1706 o.]
[Edwd. Eaton to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. G. Primrose -	9 Apr. 1706 e.]
[Fras. Cleaver to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Russell -	16 May 1706 d.]
[John Armstrong to be Lieut. of the Queen's Cy. -	Kens., 23 Dec. 1706 e.]
[George Wilmer to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Sidney - - - - -	" " e.]
[Wm. Lancaster to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Michael Richards - - - - -	" " e.]
[Jno. Southby to be Lieut. - - - - -	" " e.]
[Henry Murcott to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Philip Talbor	" 24 Dec. 1706 e.]

## THE COLDSTREAM REGIMENT OF FOOT GUARDS.

- Colonel John, Lord Cutts,  
3rd October 1694.
- Lieut.-Colonel \*Willm. Mathew,  
4 October 1702.
- Major \*Edward Braddock,  
1st Oct. 1702.
- Captain \*Fra. Chantrel, [ \*Chas. ] Wakelyn,  
[26 Dec. 1691 *a*]. 4th May 1705.
- Captain \*Richard Holmes,  
[8 March 1694 *b*].
- Captain Henry Morryson,  
22nd December 1694.
- Captain Edmund Rivet,  
[Gr. Cy.] 1st January 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ .
- Captain Andrew Bisset,  
1st Jany. 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ .
- Captain \*Richard Cole,  
[23 Apr. 1697 *a*].
- Captain \*Charles Salisbury, \*Charles Churchill,  
[23 Apr. 1697 *a*]. 25th October 1704.
- Captain John Hobart,  
30th January 170 $\frac{0}{1}$ .
- Captain Thomas More,  
25th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Captain \*John Hill,  
[1 Nov. 1702 *c*].
- Captain [ \*Hy. Edgworth ], Gabriel Hale,  
[10 Apr. 1703 *c*].
- Capt.-Lient. [ \*And. Bisset ], \*Charles Walelyn, \*Cornelius Swan, Roger James,  
[1 Jan. 1697 *a*]. [2 Nov. 1702 *c*]. 4th May 1705. 2nd Oct. 1706.
- Lieutenant \*William Stevenage, [Robt.] Wilkins,  
25th Feby. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- [1st] Lieutenant John Phillips,  
[Gr. Cy.] 16th July 1702.
- Lieutenant \*Roger James,  
23rd April 1697.
- Lieutenant [ \*Wm. Otter ].
- Lieutenant \*Cornelius Swann,  
[23 Apr. 1697 *a*].
- Lieutenant \*Edward Rowles. [Montagu] \*Smith,  
5th April 1704.
- [2nd] Lieutenant [ \*Butler Ramsden ],  
[Gr. Cy.] [21 Dec. 1699 *a*].
- Lieutenant \*Jno Wyvel.
- Lieutenant \*Thomas Talmash. \* [Hen.] Wood,  
[4 Dec.] 1703.
- Lieutenant \*Jonathan Atkins.
- Lieutenant Sampson Bredy,  
1st July 1702.
- Edward Braddock,  
10 January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Richard Holmes,  
10th January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Cornelius Swan,  
1st October 1706.
- [Saml.] Masham,  
10th Jany. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- William Stevenage,  
11th May 1704.
- John Arundel,  
[15 March 1706 *e*].
- Edmund Turner,  
8 May 1705.
- Francis Scawen,  
4th Feby. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- \*Cornelius Swan, Roger James,  
4th May 1705. 2nd Oct. 1706.
- [Robt.] Wilkins,  
25th Feby. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- James Short,  
30th July 1705.
- William Mathew,  
4th May 1705.
- [James] Montague,
- Richard Gore,  
31st October 1702.
- [Wm.] Stanhope,  
11th December 1703.
- \*William Cope,  
[21 Apr. 1706 *e*].
- [John] Folliot,  
[24 June 1706 *e*].

Lieutenant *Danl. Woollet, [22 Dec. 1697 <i>a</i> ].	[Thos.] Brushfield, 4th April 1705.
Lieutenant *Francis Scawen, [11 Oct. 1694 <i>a</i> ].	[*Randal] Emily, 25th March 1705.
Lieutenant *William Windress, [2 Nov. 1702 <i>c</i> ].	*Michael Acton, John Robinson, 24th Feby. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ . 25th March 1706.
Lieutenant *Arthur Cecil. [Fras.] Williamson, 9th Dec. 1703.	[*Jeffrey] Saunders, Edw. Borret, [21 Apr. 1706 <i>e</i> ]. [20 Oct. 1706 <i>d</i> ]. [Villiers] Charnock, 24th August 1705.
Ensign *William Mathew, 1st May 1702.	
Ensign [James] Holford, 20th December 1703.	
Ensign *John Miller.	[Jonathan] Ashley, 24th July 1704.
Ensign *John Selwyn, 31st December 1688.	Henry Selwyn, [14 Sept. 1705 <i>e</i> ].
Ensign *Washington Shirley, [1 May 1702 <i>b</i> ].	[*John] Folliot, 20th March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Ensign [Wm.] Mathew, [1 May 1702 <i>b</i> ].	
Ensign William Bradbury, 17th July 1698.	
Ensign Croft Pierce, [24 Aug. 1702 <i>c</i> ].	[Obadiah] Stocker, 29 January 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
Ensign *James Allen, [26 Apr. 1694 <i>b</i> ].	[James] Montague [ <i>alias</i> Wortley], 25 April 1704.
Ensign *Anth. Vernatty.	[Richard] Green, 18th December 1704.
Ensign [*Abednego] Mathew, [7 Feb. 1704 <i>c</i> ].	Edwd. Thomas, 5th April 1704.
Ensign [*John Duncombe], [14 Apr. 1702 <i>b</i> ].	[Wm.] Stevenage, 6th May 1704.
Chaplain [John] King, 31 Decr. 1688.	
Adjutant [*Jno. Wyvill <i>c</i> ].	Richard Gore, 3rd April 1705.
Adjutant [*Wm. Stevenage], [to 2nd Batt.] [1 March 1697 <i>a</i> ].	[Thos.] Brushfield, [4 May] 1705.
Quarter-Master [*Wm. Stevenage], [1 Apr. 1703].	[*Fras. Scawen], William Swan, [11 May 1704 <i>d</i> ]. 3rd April 1705.
Chirurgion [*Chas. Dakins], [1 Feb. 1690 <i>a</i> ].	[Jacob] Dabbady, [18 May 1704 <i>d</i> ].
Solicitor [John] Acton, [2 Apr. 1695 <i>b</i> ].	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Sir Ric. Vernon to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Holmes.	St. James's, 10 Nov. 1702 <i>d</i> .]
[Tho. Wearg to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hobart	- - - 25 Nov. 1703 <i>d</i> .]
[Jas. Allen to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Holmes	- - - 30 March 1704 <i>d</i> .]
[Ric. Spencer to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Saml. Masham	- - - 11 May 1704 <i>d</i> .]
[Henry Morryson to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hobart.	- - - 7 Oct. 1705 <i>e</i> .]
[John Hughes to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hobart	- - - 26 Aug. 1706 <i>e</i> .]

## [SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.]

See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.

## THE ROYALL REGIMENT OF FOOT.

## [1ST FOOT—ROYAL SCOTS.]

- Colonel George, Earl of Orkney,  
1st August 1692.
- Lieut.-Colonel John White,  
31st August 1692.
- Major Andrew Hamilton,  
[Commanding 2nd Batt.] 10th June 1695.
- Captain Charles Barkley,  
1st January 1680.
- Captain Robert Ker,  
1st October 1689.
- Captain Robert Mackenzie,  
1st October 1689.
- Captain John Murray,  
1st Jany. 1690.
- Captain Charles Cockburn,  
[Grendr. Cy.] 1st January 1692.
- Captain Thos. Burgh,  
1st August 1692.
- Captain James Hume,  
1st August 1695.
- Captain Alex. Irwin,  
2nd August 1695.
- Captain [James] Lindsey,  
3rd August 1695.
- Captain James Abercrombie,  
31st May 1701.
- Captain Lord Forbis (*sic*),  
12th February 1702.
- Captain Thomas Bruce,  
[2nd Batt.] 1st October 1689.
- Captain John Mowat,  
[2nd Batt.] 1st October 1689.
- Captain John Bannerman,  
[2nd Batt.] 1st October 1689.
- Captain Charles Dundass,  
[2nd Batt.] 1st October 1689.
- Captain William Ker,  
[2nd Batt.] 8th March 1693.
- Captain James Cunningham,  
[2nd Batt.] 8th March 1693.
- Captain Peter Gordon,  
[2nd Batt.] [Grendr. Cy.] 3rd August 1694.
- Captain Adam Durham,  
[2nd Batt.] 5th August 1695.
- Captain Archd. Hamilton,  
[2nd Batt.] 18th January 1696.
- Captain Robt. Hamilton,  
[2nd Batt.] 8th Sept. 1692.
- Captain Lord Edward Murray,  
[2nd Batt.] 17th October 1701.

Captain Thomas Kerr,  
 [2nd Batt.] 12th Febry. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Capt.-Lieut. John Brown,  
 14th April 1702.  
 Lieutenant Andrew Kidd,  
 1st Nov. 1691.  
 Lieutenant [James] Vernell,  
 [2nd Batt.] 1 August 1695.  
 Lieutenant Geo. Ogilvy,  
 1st January 1689.  
 Lieutenant John Seymour,  
 14th April 1702.  
 Lieutenant Archd. Colville,  
 1st August 1695.  
 Lieutenant William Moor,  
 1st April 1692.  
 [1st] Lieutenant Geo. Brown,  
 [Grendr. Cy.] 1 August 1692.  
 [2nd] Lieutenant William Melville,  
 [Grendr. Cy.] 10 May 1693.  
 Lieutenant James Ballantin,  
 28 May 1696.  
 Lieutenant William Brisben,  
 10 May 1693.  
 Lieutenant John [Bayly],  
 14th May 1702.  
 Lieutenant Thomas Kerr,  
 16th July 1696.  
 Lieutenant John Cooper,  
 28th May 1696.  
 Lieutenant William Kerr,  
 12th Febry. 1702.  
 Lieutenant [Duncan] Mackenzie,  
 [2nd Batt.] 1st May 1695.  
 Lieutenant Edward Murray,  
 [2nd Batt.] 22nd May 1691.  
 Lieutenant Theod. Hay,  
 [2nd Batt.] 28th May 1696.  
 Lieutenant Benjamin Pearson,  
 [2nd Batt.] 1st Oct. 1686.  
 Lieutenant James Arskin (*sic*),  
 [2nd Batt.] 1st October 1701.  
 Lieutenant James Black,  
 [2nd Batt.] 12 April 1691.  
 [1st] Lieutenant John Arskin,  
 [2nd Batt.] [Grendr. Cy.]  
 1 June 1695.  
 [2nd] Lieutenant James Livingston,  
 [2nd Batt.] [Grendr. Cy.]  
 28 May 1696.  
 Lieutenant George Gordon,  
 [2nd Batt.] 21 May 1689.  
 Lieutenant William Murray,  
 [2nd Batt.] 28 May 1696.  
 Lieutenant Archd. Hamilton,  
 [2nd Batt.] 10 May 1693.

Lieutenant Charles Harraway,  
[2nd Batt.] 22nd May 1694.  
Lieutenant James Graham,  
[2nd Batt.] 12 Feb. 170½.  
Ensign Richd. Molsworth,  
14th April 170½.  
Ensign James Bisset,  
22nd May 1694.  
Ensign [John] Macqueen,  
[2nd Batt.] 12 May 1694.  
Ensign James Dickson,  
8th October 1691.  
Ensign Walter Innes,  
1st June 1695.  
Ensign Colin Mackenzie,  
22nd May 1694.  
Ensign Peter Moreniere,  
1 July 1702  
Ensign John Annand,  
28 May 1696.  
Ensign Joseph Jepherson,  
26th October 1701.  
Ensign James St. Clair,  
22nd May 1694.  
Ensign Alex. Hamilton,  
1st May 1697.  
Ensign Alex. Gordon,  
28th May 1696.  
Ensign David Cunningham,  
12 February 1702.  
Ensign Thos. Bruce,  
[2nd Batt.] 31st May 1701.  
Ensign Alex. Whyte,  
[2nd Batt.] 10 May 1693.  
Ensign George Innes,  
[2nd Batt.] 28th May 1696.  
Ensign William Lyall,  
[2nd Batt.] 28 May 1696.  
Ensign William Montgomery,  
[2nd Batt.] 14 April 1702.  
Ensign Alex. Inglis,  
[2nd Batt.] 10th May 1693.  
Ensign John Gordon,  
[2nd Batt.] 1 August 1692.  
Ensign Anto. Osburn,  
[2nd Batt.] 6 July 1696.  
Ensign Geo. Mackonway,  
[2nd Batt.] 6 July 1696.  
Ensign Robt. Straitton,  
[2nd Batt.] 10 May 1693.  
Ensign Wm. Reid,  
[2nd Batt.] 12 Feb. 1702.  
Adjutant Alex. Irwin,  
[to 1st Batt.] 10 May 1699.  
Adjutant Archd. Hamilton,  
[to 2nd Batt.] 10 May 1694.

Chirurgion Peter Boullay,

10 Nov. 1688.

[Chaplain] [Saml. Noyes d].

Chaplain Saml. Dunster,

14 April 1702.

Quarter Master Geo. Hadden,

[to 1st Batt.]

Quarter Master \*William Weare,

[to 2nd Batt.] [1 June] 1697.

Peter Groffie,

[14 Apr. 1702 b].

#### SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[George Innes to be Lieut. - - - - -	1 March 1703 o.]
[James Dickson to be do. - - - - -	2 March 1703 o.]
[Alex. Gordon to be do. - - - - -	3 March 1703 o.]
[Alex. Hamilton to be 1st Lieut. of Grenlrs. - - - - -	4 March 1703 o.]
[Wm. Montgomery to be Capt. of do. - - - - -	1 May 1704 o.]
[Alex. Ross to be Capt. - - - - -	2 May 1704 o.]
[George Brown to be do. - - - - -	3 May 1704 o.]
[Wm. Brisbane to be do. - - - - -	4 May 1704 o.]
[Alex. White to be Lieut. - - - - -	23 June 1704 o.]
[Alex. Home to be Ens. - - - - -	„ o.]
[John Shaw to be do. - - - - -	„ o.]
[Robt. Straiton to be Lieut. - - - - -	„ o.]
[John McQueen to be do. - - - - -	„ o.]
[James Moore to be Ens. - - - - -	„ o.]
[James White to be do. - - - - -	„ o.]
[Archd. Hamilton to be Capt. - - - - -	„ o.]
[Walter Jones to be Lieut. - - - - -	24 June 1704 o.]
[Henry Whitney to be Capt. - - - - -	3 Aug. 1704 o.]
[And. Hamilton to be Lt.-Col. - - - - -	„ o.]
[Alex. Irwin to be Major - - - - -	„ o.]
[George Ogilvie to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	„ o.]
[James Douglas to be Capt. - - - - -	25 Oct. 1704 o.]
[James Hamilton to be Ens.- - - - -	25 March 1705 o.]
[James Straiton to be Lieut. - - - - -	„ o.]
[George Davidson to be Ens. - - - - -	„ o.]
[James? Murray, Lord Fincastle to be Capt. - - - - -	1 June 1705 o.]
[And. Wauchope to be 2nd Lieut. of Grenlrs. - - - - -	1 Dec. 1705 o.]
[Wm. Cheep (?) to be Ens. - - - - -	„ o.]
[Alex. Ruthven to be Capt. - - - - -	20 Feb. 1706 o.]
[James Devereux to be Ens. - - - - -	1 April 1706 o.]
[John Annand to be Lieut. - - - - -	1 June 1706 o.]
[George Hadden to be do. - - - - -	„ o.]
[Alex. McKenzie to be Ens. - - - - -	„ o.]
[Wm. Cuninghame to be do. - - - - -	2 June 1706 o.]
[Thos. Burnet to be do. - - - - -	4 June 1706 o.]
[James Rodham to be do. - - - - -	5 June 1706 o.]
[Archd. Crawford to be do. - - - - -	1 July 1706 o.]
[John Johnson to be do. - - - - -	10 July 1706 o.]
[Alex. Shaw to be Capt. - - - - -	24 Oct. 1706 o.]

THE EARL OF PORTMORE'S [LATE BELASYSE'S] REGT. OF FOOT.  
[2ND REGT. OF FOOT.—THE QUEEN'S.]

[*Commissions renewed by Queen Anne 25 June 1702 d.*]

[CAPTAINS].	[LIEUTS.]	[ENSIGNS.]
[Sir Hy. Belasyse, Col.]	[Chas. Lavally, Capt.-Lt.]	[Wm. Danby.]
[Ric. Billing, Lt.-Col.]	[Wm. Haselrigge.]	[Chas. May.]
[Simon Duff, Major.]	[James Gostling.]	[Edmund Dashwood.]
[Piercy Kirke.]	[James Bigott.]	[Jno. Haylett.]
[Richard Phillips.]	[Roger Davis.]	[Wm. Belasyse.]
[Jno. Culliford.]	[Norris Downes.]	[Jno. Phillips.]
[And. de Boismorel.]	[Ste. Lacoste.]	[Chas. Seares.]
[Robt. Layton, Grendr. Cy.]	[Wm. Hamilton], [1st Lt.]	
	[James Giles], [2nd Lt.]	
[Robt. Gardner.]	[Robt. Wansborough.]	[Tho. Shuttleworth.]
[Jno. Bickerstaff.]	[Piercy Collier.]	[Peter Hart.]
[Jno. Arnot.]	[Hy. Sands.]	[Hy. Marshall.]
[Edm. Soame.]	[Robt. Jackson.]	[Robt. Hume.]

[ADJT.]

[Wm. Haselrigge],  
[4 May 1702].

[QR.-MR.]

[John Slack.]

[CHIRURGEON.]

[John Dalrymple.]

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Josiah Alsop to be Chaplain	-	-	-	St. James's, 4 May 1702 d.]
[Fras. Shaw to be do.	-	-	-	- 18 June 1702 d.]
[Philip Boisdaune to be Ens. to Capt. Edm. Soame	-	-	-	25 June 1702 d.]
[James Bigot to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	St. James's, 16 Jan. 1703 c.]
[John Slack to be Lieut. to Capt. Piercy Kirk	-	-	-	" " c.]
[John Hawks to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	" " c.]
[Chas. Lavally to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Bickerstaff	-	-	-	" 30 Jan. 1703 d.]
[David, Lord Portmore, to be Colonel	-	-	-	" 27th Feb. 1703 c.]
[James Bygott ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Edm. Soames	-	-	-	- 15 April 1703 d.]
[Roger Davis to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	- " d.]
[Duncan Robertson to be Lieut. to Capt. Phillips	-	-	-	- " d.]



---

[Roger Davis to be Capt. of an additional Cy.	- Windsor, 9 Aug. 1703 c.]
[John Philips to be Lt. to above Cy. - - -	„ „ c.]
[Richard Edwards to be Ens. to do. - - -	„ „ c.]
[James Fraser to be Ens. to Capt. John Arnot.	St. James's, 31 Dec. 1703 c.]
[Wm. Haselrig to be Capt.-Lient. - - -	„ 1 Jan. 1704 c.]
[Chas. May to be Lient. to Lient.-Col. Billing	„ „ c.]
[Richard Cowling to be Ens. to do. - - -	„ „ c.]
[Wm. Arnot to be Ens. to Major Duff - - -	„ „ c.]
[Jno. Athlonie to be Ens. to Capt. John Culliford	„ „ c.]
[Edmd. Dashwood to be Lient. to Capt. Jno. Arnot	„ „ c.]
[Edwd. Norman to be Ens. to Capt. Dowdswell	„ „ c.]
[— Johnson to be Ens. - - - - -	3 Oct. 1705 r.]
[Tho. Skyrmeto be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Hamilton. Camp near Caya,	16 Mar. 1706 h.]
[Lee Harcourt to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Chas. Lavally	- Kens., 21 Apr. 1706 e.]

---

# HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE GEO. OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

## [3RD REGT. OF FOOT—THE BUFFS.]

- Colonel Charles Churchill,  
26 November 1688.  
Lieut.Col. Henry Peyton,  
26 February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
Major Francis Negus,  
26th February, 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
Captain John Hetley,  
31st December 1688.  
Captain John Meoles,  
20th February 1689.  
Captain William Lloyd,  
14th September 1693.  
Captain \*Charles Churchill,  
1st September 1697. [Matthew Eaton],  
[25 Oct. 1704 *d*].  
Captain \*John Sloughter,  
18th May 1702.  
Captain [\*Jos. Churchill],  
[19 Dec. 1700 *b*]. John Chivers.  
Captain [\*Wm. Bright],  
[2 Feb. 1702 *a*]. Richard Harewood,  
[24 Nov. 1702 *d*].  
Captain Henry Harrison,  
[Grendr. Cy.] [1 Jan. 1691 *a*].  
[Captain] [Oliver Luke],  
[1 Feb. 1690 *d*].  
Capt.-Lieut. Richard Abbingdon.  
[24 Nov. 1702 *d*].  
Lieut. John Melvill,  
1st May 1692.  
Lieut. John Preston,  
14th September 1693.  
Lieut. Thomas Pyne.  
Lieut. [Matthew] Bigge,  
[24 Nov. 1702 *d*].  
[1st] Lieut. Hugh Scott,  
[Grendr. Cy.] 20th May 1689.  
Lieut. [\*Barnaby Bontell],  
[18 May 1702 *a*]. John Scott,  
[29 July 1703 *d*].  
[2nd] Lieut. [\*Theod. Vezey *d*]. Thomas White.  
[Grendr. Cy.] [15 April 1703 *d*].  
Lieut. William Kenny,  
24th October 1694.  
Lieut. John Grearson,  
1st September 1697.  
Lieut. Nathaniell Gittings,  
1st August 1689.  
[Lieut.] [George Palfrey],  
[12 Feb. 1702 *a*].  
[Lieut.] [Alex. Scrimshire *d*].  
Ensign Richard Harwood,  
28th April 1697.  
Ensign Gregory Beak,  
[24th Nov. 1702 *d*].

Ensign [\*Darcy Wyvill *d*].

John Chudleigh,  
15th May 1702.  
Thomas Smith.

Ensign [\*Hy. Gibbs *d*].

Ensign Hugh Montgomery,  
14th September 1693.

Ensign James Bolton,  
14th September 1693.

Ensign \*— Bathurst.

[Thos. Harrison],  
[24 Nov. 1702 *d*].

Ensign Peter Grant,  
1st October 1697.

Ensign [Saml.] Wilson,  
[15 July 1704 *o*].

Ensign Robert Melvill,  
[15 July 1704 *o*].

Ensign \*— Campion.

Chaplain [\*John Harris],  
[18 May 1702 *a*].

John Sandby.

[Adjutant] [Alex. Scrimshire],  
[18 May 1702 *a*].

Quarter-Master Owen Evans,  
14th September 1693.

Chirurgion John Smallbones,  
30th November 1688.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Tho. Pope to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Hetley	-	-	24 Feb. 1703 <i>d</i> .]
[— Caldicot to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Chivers	-	-	17 Apr. 1703 <i>d</i> .]
[Ric. Prater to be Capt. of an additional Cy.	-	-	1 March 1704 <i>h</i> .]
[Darcy Wyvill to be Lieut. to do.	-	-	" <i>h</i> .]
[Henry Oxborough to be Ens. to do.	-	-	" <i>h</i> .]
[Ben Smith to be Ens.	-	-	5 April 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[Nathaniel Gittins to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	Steffel, 25 Aug. 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[James Bolton to be Lieut.	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Hugh Montgomery to be do.	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Grierson to be Adj.	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Richard Abington to be Capt.	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Ford to be do.	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Tho. Seaman to be Ens.	-	-	23 Jan. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Stubbs to be do.	-	-	25 Jan. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Peter Grant to be Lieut.	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Richard Harward to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Jno. Lawrence to be Capt.	-	-	1 Mar. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Tho. Foxworthy to be Ens. to Col. Peyton	-	-	24 Feb. 1706 <i>l</i> .]
[Gregory Beake to be Lieut.	-	-	1 Mar. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Edward Bull to be Ensign	-	-	1 Apr. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Churchill to be Major	-	-	3 Apr. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Fras. Williamson to be Capt.	-	-	21 Apr. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Barnes to be Ens. to Capt. Disney	-	-	25 Apr. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[George Rowcliffe to be Ens.	-	-	12 May 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Conyers Harrison to be do.	-	-	24 May 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[John Blechynden to be Lieut.	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]

## [4TH REGIMENT OF FOOT.]

[LIST OF OFFICERS IN BRIGADIER-GENERAL WM. SEYMOUR'S  
REGT. OF FOOT, WHOSE COMMISSIONS WERE RENEWED BY  
QUEEN ANNE, 7 JULY, 1702 *d.*]

[CAPTS.]	[LIEUTS.]	[ENSIGNS.]
[Wm. Seymour, Col.]		
[Hamond Rock, Lt.-Col.]	[Wm. Roe.]	[Jas. Rook.]
[Edwd. Purcel], [Major.] [8 June 1702].	[Jas. Fras. de Sasure.]	[Lewis Dagneaux.]
[Wm. Wharton.]	[Tho. Le Hulle.]	[Wm. Ellis.]
[Jas. Bush.]	[Robt. Preston.]	[Tho. Bush.]
[Harry Trelawney.]	[Tho. Willis.]	[Edwd. Harris.]
[Henry Durell.]		[Roger Lawrence.]
[Magnus Kempenfelt.]	[Hen. Walker.]	[Ric. Tregagle.]
[Wm. Bissett.]	[Jos. Webb.]	
[Tho. Saville], [7 May 1702].	[Edwd. Bush], [1st Lieut.]	
[Gr. Cy.]	[Ric. Hingston], [2nd Lieut.] [14 May 1702].	
[Leond. Fish], [14 May 1702.]	[Ric. Burnet.]	[Arch. Primrose.]
— Dumerique ( <i>sic</i> ).]	[Jas. Ware], [6 May 1702].	[Jas. Duff.]
	[ADJT.]	
	[Edwd. Bush.]	
	[CHIRURGEON.]	
	[Tho. Tucker.]	
	[QR.-MR.]	
	[ - Steers, 8 June 1702.]	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Hen. Seymour to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Bisset	-	-	21 Dec. 1702 <i>d.</i> ]
[George Beavoir to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	" <i>d.</i> ]
[Tho. Norteliff to be Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Durell	-	-	" <i>d.</i> ]
[Nich. Grill to be Chaplain	-	-	" <i>d.</i> ]
[Tho. Stringer to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Hy. Durell	-	-	2 Feb. 1703 <i>d.</i> ]
[— Herbert to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	5 April 1703 <i>d.</i> ]

N.B.—*Brigadier-Genl. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot, the present 4TH  
REGT. OF FOOT, was constituted a Regt. of MARINES in May 1703.  
See Commission entries in the QUEEN'S REGT. OF MARINES in chapter  
on MARINE FORCES, 1702-1707.*

## [BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[5TH. REGT. OF FOOT.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## COLONEL RIVERS'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[6TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[N.B.—For List of this Regt. in March 1702, see IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

Colonel James Rivers,	[Wm.] Southwell,
[2 Nov. 1703 <i>d</i> ].	[6 Feb. 1706 <i>v</i> ].
Lieut.-Col. [*Wm.] Southwell,	[Wm.] Vachel.
[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].	
Major [*Wm.] Vachel.	
[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].	
Captain Thomas Collier.	
Captain *Thomas Brown.	[James Des Romanes],
	[1 January 1701 <i>d</i> ].
Captain *William Vachel.	[Chas. Drake],
[Grendr. Cy.].	[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].
Captain Timothy Hartegan.	[John Bennet],
	[24 June 1703 <i>c</i> ].
Captain *Francis Colenbine,	[*Wm. Egerton], [David Tissoniere],
[1 March 1702 <i>a</i> ].	[1 March 1704 <i>d</i> ]. [25 March 1705 <i>d</i> ].
Captain Abraham Hunt.	
Captain Daniel McNeal,	
[1 March 1702 <i>a</i> ].	
Captain John Portlock,	[*Tho. Sydney], [Peter Campbell],
[21 Dec. 1702 <i>d</i> ].	[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ]. [25 March 1705 <i>c</i> ].
Captain Ventriss Colenbine,	
[7 January 1703 <i>d</i> ].	
Capt.-Lieut. *Samuel Babington,	[Hugh Frankland],
[11 January 1703 <i>c</i> ].	[1 Jan. 1704 <i>d</i> ].
Lieut. *Joseph Dussaux,	[Wm. Beaufort],
[1 Nov. 1696 <i>a</i> ].	[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].
Lieut. *Hugh Frankland,	[Theodore Collier],
[11 January 1703 <i>c</i> ].	[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].
Lieut. *William Bradley.	[Robt. Harvey],
	[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].
Lieut. *Ja. Lonine,	[Philip Beard],
[20 Apr. 1694 <i>a</i> ].	[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].
[1st] Lieut. *Jacob Drobus,	[Radcliffe Bradley],
[Grendr. Cy.]. [1 March 1697 <i>b</i> ].	[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].
[2nd] Lieut. Andrew Graham,	
[Grendr. Cy.]. [11 January 1703 <i>c</i> ].	
Lieut. *Jeffrey Seale,	[Robt. Allen],
[11 January 1703 <i>c</i> ].	[1 January 1704 <i>d</i> ].
Lieut. *William Connoek,	[James McGee],
[11 January 1703 <i>c</i> ].	[14 Apr. 1705 <i>v</i> ].
Lieut. *Peter Campbell.	[Edwd. Columbine],
	[25 March 1705 <i>c</i> ].

Lieut. *Thomas Fenn, [11 January 1703 c].	[Wm. Simms], [1 January 1704 d].	
Lieut. *David Tissonier, [11 January 1703 c].	[Isaac Warner], [25 March 1705 e].	
Ensign *Philip Beard, [11 January 1703 c].	[Geo. Keatley], [1 January 1704 d].	
Ensign *Henry Winchcomb, [11 January 1703 c].	[John Beaumont], [1 January 1704 d].	
Ensign *Isaac Warner, [11 January 1703 c].	[Geo. Whaley], [25 March 1705 e].	
Ensign *Charles Layton, [11 January 1703 c].	[Edward Beckwith], [1 January 1704 d].	
Ensign Philip Babington.		
Ensign George Gillery, [1 March 1697 a].		
Ensign *Radcliffe Bradley, [11 January 1703 c].	[James McGee], [1 January 1704 d].	
Ensign *Robert Allen, [11 January 1703 c].	[Hy. Emery], [1 January 1704 d].	
Ensign *Edward Colenbine, [11 January 1703 c].	[John Harryman], [26 Apr. 1705 e].	
Ensign *William Beuford ( <i>sic</i> ), [11 January 1703 c].	[Tho. Carey], [1 January 1704 d].	[Essex Powlett], [9 Nov. 1704 d].
Ensign *Jervis Jones, [11 Jan. 1703 c].	[Henry Hartigan], [1 January 1704 d].	
Chaplain Benjamin Smith, [11 January 1703 c].		
Adjutant Mathew Norgate.		
Quarter-Master [*Ventris Columbine], [2 June 1702 a].	*Peter Campbell, [11 January 1703 c].	George Brown. 26 April 1705.
Chirurgion Bernard Delpash, [13 June 1700 b].		

## [THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.]

[Commissions renewed by Queen Anne, 24 Aug. 1702 d.]

[CAPTAINS.]	[1ST LIEUTS.]	[2ND LIEUTS.]
[Sir Chas. Hara, Col.]	[Marm. Rawdon, Capt.-Lieut.]	[James Coughlan.]
[Chris. Worthereale, Lt.-Col.]	[Burrage Salter.]	[James Wibault.]
[Hunt Wither, Major.]	[Wm. Kerr.]	[John Johnston.]
[Dan. Negus.]	[George Wilson.]	[George Fairbrother.]
[James Lucas.]	[Louis Duterne.]	[Gervase Parker.]
[Chris. Simpson.]	[Jno. Crompton.]	[Robt. Campion.]
[Ralph Turner.]	[George Grove.]	[James Foulkes.]
[Fras. Rainsford.]	[Tho. Brydall.]	[Tho. Talmash.]
[John Salter.]	[Jos. Jackson.]	[Jno. Stone.]
[Ric. Fitz-patrick.]	[Jno. Cooke.]	[Chas. Copsey.]

[ADJT.].

[Louis du Terne, 14 Apr. 1702 o].

## THE ROYALL REGIMENT OF FUZILIERS.

[1705.]

- Colonel Sir Charles Hara (afterwards Lord Tyrawley).  
 26th November 1696.  
 Lieut.-Col. Hunt Wither,  
 24th December 1704.  
 Major Christopher Simpson,  
 24th December 1704.  
 Captain Daniel Negus,  
 4th April 1694.  
 Captain Ralph Turner,  
 [Grenr. Cy.] 12th December 1694.  
 Captain Francis Rainsford,  
 14th December 1695.  
 Captain Gervis Parker,  
 15th March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ .  
 Captain James Coghlan,  
 25th March 1703.  
 Captain Thomas Brydall,  
 10th June 1703.  
 Captain George Wilson,  
 24th December 1704.  
 Captain James Hara,  
 24th March 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
 Captain Alexander Hara,  
 24th March 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
 Capt.-Lieut. John Cooke,  
 10th June 1703.  
 [1st] Lieut. John Stone,  
 1st March 1693.  
 [1st] Lieut. Joseph Jackson,  
 1st June 1689.  
 [1st] Lieut. Geo. Fairbrother,  
 1st August 1693.  
 [1st] Lieut. George Odiarne,  
 17th May 1697.  
 [1st] Lieut. Andrew Fitz Patrick,  
 15th March 1703.  
 [1st] Lieut. Richard Baynes,  
 23rd March 1702.  
 [1st] Lieut. Charles Markland,  
 8th November 1703.  
 [1st] Lieut. \*John Shorter. [Fras.] Gore,  
 25th October 1703. [24 Dec. 1705 c].  
 [1st] Lieut. Peter Beavoir,  
 24th April 1704.  
 [1st] Lieut. John Cutler,  
 15th June 1704.  
 [1st] Lieut. Samuel Burningham,  
 11th November 1704.  
 2nd Lieut. Richard Hill,  
 16th October 1704.  
 2nd Lieut. Robert Carthew,  
 24th December 1704.

2nd Lieut. Henry Powell,  
25th March 1705.  
2nd Lieut. Wm. Cropp,  
25th March 1705.  
2nd Lieut. John Turner,  
26th April 1705.  
2nd Lieut. Benjamin Huffum,  
12th May 1705.  
2nd Lieut. Wharton Wilson,  
25th March 1705.  
2nd Lieut. Silvester Tucker,  
4th May 1705.  
2nd Lieut. Thomas Jefferys,  
3rd May 1705.  
2nd Lieut. Edward Peachy,  
18th May 1705.  
2nd Lieut. Thomas Stoneman,  
20th September 1705.  
2nd Lieut. Thomas Smith,  
21st September 1705.  
Chaplain Samuel Harwar,  
14th April 1702.  
Adjutant John Turner,  
[11 Nov. 1704 *d*].  
Quarter-Master Saml. Burbridge,  
15th March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ .  
Chirurgion William Okey,  
30th July 1703.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Marmaduke Roydon ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Capt. <i>vice</i> John Salter -	23 Dec. 1702 <i>d</i> .]
[Jervis Parker to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - -	„ <i>d</i> .]
[John Farmer to be Lieut. to Capt. Negus - - - -	„ <i>d</i> .]
[Richard Baynes to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - -	„ <i>d</i> .]
[Tho. Bridall to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	15 March 1703 <i>d</i> .]
[John Ramsey to be 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. -	„ <i>d</i> .]
[Richard Baynes to be 2nd Lieut. of do. - - - -	„ <i>d</i> .]
[James Hara to be Lieut. to Capt. Dan. Negus - -	„ <i>d</i> .]
[Richard Harcourt to be do. to Capt. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick	„ <i>d</i> .]
[James Collier to be Lieut. to Capt. James Coughlan -	10 June 1703 <i>d</i> .]
[Chris. Parker to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Worthevale -	3 Feb. 1704 <i>d</i> .]
[Roger Heale to be Adjt. - - - - -	26 Apr. 1705 <i>e</i> .]
[Samuel Ring to be Chaplain - - - - -	15 May 1706 <i>d</i> .]
[Roger Haille ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Lieut. - - - - -	9 Oct. 1706 <i>w</i> .]



## THE QUEEN'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

## [8TH REGT. OF FOOT—THE KING'S.]

[August 1704.]

Colonel John Webb,  
 25th December 1695.  
 Lieut.-Col. Richd. Sutton,  
 10th December 1702.  
 Major [Lewis] Ramsey,  
 10th December 1702.  
 Captain Anthony Conlombier,  
 12th March 1691.  
 Captain Ralph Congreve,  
 22nd February 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ .  
 Captain Peter Hammers,  
 25th April 1694.  
 Captain William Congreve,  
 30th May 1696.  
 Captain Francis Napper,  
 25th April 1694.  
 Captain Leonard Loyd,  
 10th December 1702.  
 Captain [Edm.] Fielding.  
 Captain [Burlace] Webb,  
 [1 January 1704 o].  
 Captain [Roger] Kater (*sic*).  
 Captain [John] Farcey,  
 [2 April 1704 o].  
 Capt.-Lieut. Verney Lloyd.  
 Lieut. — Walker.  
 Lieut. William Kerr,  
 1st March 168 $\frac{8}{9}$ .  
 Lieut. [John] Bozier,  
 [25 Aug. 1704 o].  
 Lieut. Peter D'Cosne,  
 30th April 1694.  
 Lieut. James Adams,  
 31st May 1701.  
 Lieut. [Peter] Rnpton (*sic*),  
 [25 Aug. 1704 o].  
 Lieut. Jo. Balfoure,  
 1st August 1702.  
 Lieut. Henry Clavers,  
 [9] October 1692.  
 [1st] Lieut. [John] Morton,  
 [Gendr. Cy.] [10 Dec. 1702 o].  
 Lieut. \*[Chas. Buck d]. [Joachim] Goudet.  
 Lieut. [Henry] Whitney.  
 Lieut. Benjamin Cuttle,  
 15th April 1692.  
 Lieut. Charles Townley,  
 1st September 1688.

Ensign Francis Stedman,  
 21st September 1694.  
 Ensign [Bernard] Smith.  
 Ensign Paul Lewis.  
 Ensign [Henry] Fletcher,  
 [25 Aug. 1704 *o*].  
 Ensign [St. John] Gates,  
 [7 July 1702 *d*].  
 Ensign [Chas.] Mason.  
 Ensign \* [Chas. Clinton], — Burton [or Barton].  
 [30 April 1694 *b*].  
 Ensign Emmanuel Howe,  
 12th February 1701½.  
 Ensign Theophilus Nichols,  
 1st June 1701.  
 [Ensign] [\* Burlace Webb],  
 [31 May 1701 *a*].  
 Ensign [Robt.] Sutton,  
 [25 Aug. 1704 *o*].  
 Ensign [\* Edwd.] Hobart.  
 Chaplain George Powel,  
 30th May 1696.  
 Adjutant Henry Whitney,  
 30th May 1696.  
 Quarter-Master Benjamin Cuttle,  
 1st September 1697.  
 Chirurgeon John Chambers,  
 30th May 1696.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Edwd. Hobart to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	24 March 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Theophilus Nicholas ( <i>sic</i> ) to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	25 March 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Conductor Ball to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Mason to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Smith to be 2nd Lieut. of Gendrs.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Benjamin Cuttle to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Alex. Campbell to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Turner to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o</i> .]
[Walter Rayner to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	23 Apr. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Jas. Beschefer to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	24 Apr. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Arthur Usher to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	17 May 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[David Mackasky to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	23 June 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Bernard Smith to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	26 June 1706 <i>o</i> .]



## LORD NORTH &amp; GREY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[10TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[August 1704.]

Colonel [Wm.] Lord North &amp; Grey,

[15 January 1703 c].

Lieut.-Col. Henry Grove,

[25 April 1704 o].

Major John Granville,

[25 April 1704 o].

Captain \* Richard Trevanion,

26th February 1688.

Captain William Grills,

19th April 1694.

Captain [John] Ligonier,

[30 March 1703 o].

Captain [Alex.] Spotswood,

[9 April 1703 o].

Captain [George] Green,

[Grendr. Cy.] [3 Aug. 1704 o].

[Captain] - - - -

[Captain] - - - -

[Captain] - - - -

[Captain] - - - -

[Captain] - - - -

Capt.-Lieut. William Middleton.

Lieut. Henry Poilblane.

Lieut. Thomas Preston,

[3 Aug. 1704 o].

Lieut. [Giles] Stephens.

Lieut. James Sutherland,

10th February 1692 $\frac{2}{3}$ .

Lieut [Manus] O'Cane.

Lieut. \* — Gay.

Lieut. [Chas.] Legg.

Lieut. Gideon Ribier,

26th August 1697.

Lieut. Samuel Buller,

11th April 1697.

Lieut. John Weekes,

12 February 1701 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Lieut. [Granville] Raleigh,

[24 Feb. 1704 o].

[1st Lieut. - - - -

Gr. Cy.]

[2nd Lieut. - - - -

Gr. Cy.]

Ensign Robert Rosington.

Ensign William Laine,

12th September 1695.

Ensign John Rosington.

Ensign [Constantine] Burton,

[—April 1705 o].

Ensign [Isaac] Teale,

24 Feb. 1704 o].

Ensign \* Daniel Croye,  
 [12 Feb. 1702 *b*].  
 Ensign William Daniel,  
 1st April 1696.  
 Ensign John Hellows,  
 11th April 1697.  
 Ensign Henry Lewis,  
 26th August 1697.  
 Ensign [James] Scott.  
 [Ensign] - - - - -  
 [Ensign] - - - - -  
 Chaplain — Smith  
 Adjutant Saml. Buller.  
 Quarter-Master [Tho.] Preston,  
 [10 April 1703 *o*].  
 Chirurgeon [David] Debees.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Jas. Cuninghame to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	26 Apr. 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Daniel to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	3 Aug. 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[John Hellows to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Legg to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Daniel Croye to be 1st Lt. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Samuel Buller to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Henry Brownjohn to be Adjt.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Middleton to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Robt. Pyott to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	25 Dec. 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[Jas. Littlejohn to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Edward Clarke to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. North to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Henry Rogers to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Cuthbert Morland to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	24 Feb. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Robt. Rossington to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Manus O'Care to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	25 „ July 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Constantine Burton to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Peter Darcy to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Joseph Forster to be Chaplain	-	-	-	-	-	23 Feb. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[John Coghill to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	24 Feb. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Henry Poilblanc to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Midford to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	23 March 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Giles Peacock to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	1 April 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Henry Andrews to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	21 June 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[James Scott to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	21 Aug. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Richard Legge to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]

## COLONEL HILL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[11th REGT. OF FOOT.]

[For complete List of this Regt. in 1702, see IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

Colonel John Hill,  
 8th May 1705.  
 Lieut.-Col. [Jasper] Clayton,  
 [20 March 1705 / Army].  
 [20 Apr. 1706 / Regt.]  
 Major [Lewis] Kemeys,  
 5th September 1702.  
 Captain [Wm.] Carville,  
 20th June 1685.  
 Capt. [Fras.] Collingwood,  
 [Grendr. Cy.] 23rd September 1701.  
 Capt. [And.] Mortimer,  
 12th December 1701.  
 Capt. [Chas.] Irvine,  
 27th December 1701.  
 Capt. [Ric.] Milborne,  
 1st March 1702.  
 Capt. [James] Wo'sely,  
 1st March 1702.  
 Capt. [Clement] Nevill,  
 9th April 1703.  
 Capt. [Ric.] Humphreys,  
 [24 April 1703 *d.*].  
 Capt. [John] Yarborough,  
 9th August 1703.  
 Capt. [Wm.] Hammer,  
 25th August 1703.  
 Capt. [Lewis] Duterme,  
 6th November 1704.  
 Capt. — Cramer,  
 1st February 1704.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[David Pain (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Kemeys - - 1 April 1703 *d.*]  
 [Chas. Fielding to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Collingwood. 24 April 1703 *d.*]  
 [Danl. Drolenvarna to be Lieut. to Capt. John  
 Yarborough's additional Cy. in above Regt. - Windsor, 9 Aug. 1703 *c.*]  
 [Simon Lee to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - " " *c.*]  
 [Tho. Lywood to be Qr.-Mr. - - - Bath, 8 Sept. 1703 *d.*]  
 [Wm. Wakefield to be Ens. to Capt. John Yarborough - 6 Nov. 1704 *d.*]  
 [James Mountjoy to be Ens. to Lt. Col. Carville - - - " *d.*]  
 [John Colling to be Chaplain - - - St. James's, 26 Apr. 1705 *e.*]  
 [Peter Ducros to be Surgeon - - - - 18 May 1705 *e.*]  
 [Chas. Doran to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Wolsley - Windsor, 9 Sept. 1705 *e.*]  
 [Ben. Snow to be Ens. to Capt. And. Mortimer. St. James's, 15 Oct. 1705 *e.*]  
 [Wm. Hind to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Irvine - - - " " *c.*]  
 [Peter White to be Chaplain - - - - Kens., 4 May 1706 *e.*]  
 [David Pain to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Col-  
 lingwood's Grendr. Cy. - - - Windsor, 3 July 1706 *e.*]  
 [Ric. Foulkes to be Ens. to Major Kemeys - - - " " *c.*]

## COLONEL LIVESAY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[12TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*N.B.—This Regt. was serving in the West Indies in 1702, and for several years afterwards, and no List of Officers is forthcoming.*]

[COMMISSION ENTRIES, 1702-1706.]

- [Walter Douglas to be Capt. *vice* John Fenn - - - - - St. Jago de la Vega, 19 July, 1702 *i.*]
- [John Livesay to be Colonel of that Regt. of Foot at Jamaica whereof Col. Brewer was Colonel - Bath, 28 Sept. 1702 *d.*]
- [Isaac Foxley to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - - " " *d.*]
- [Peter Minshall to be Major of do. - - - - - Windsor, 10 Oct. 1702 *d.*]
- [Jno. Cross to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Foxley - St. James's, 1 Nov. 1702 *c.*]
- [Richard Franks to be Lt.-Col. - St. Jago de la Vega, 22 Feb. 1703 *i.*]
- [Capt. John Blake to be Major - - - - - Windsor, 1 May 1703 *c.*]
- [John Carr to be Capt. - - - - - - - - - " *p.*]
- [James Midford to be Lieut. to Capt. Saml. Gledhill - 8 Dec. 1704 *d.*]
- [Joseph Gledhill to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - 25 March 1705 *e.*]
- [Ric. Stephen Franks to be Ens. to Capt. Danl. Hunt - 24 July 1705 *d.*]
- [Wm. Collingwood to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - " *d.*]
- [Michael Wilkinson to be Capt. *vice* — Dumeny - 24 Dec. 1705 *d.*]
- [John Blake to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - " *d.*]
- [Alex. Crosby to be Lieut. to Capt. Douglas - - - - - " *d.*]
- [— Moseley to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Franks - - - - - " *d.*]
- [— Rouse to be Ens. to Capt. Michael Wilkinson - - - - - " *d.*]
- [Wm. Kerr to be Surgeon - - - - - 20 Feb. 1706 *d.*]
- [Nathaniel Cosby to be Major - - - - - Kens., 4 May 1706 *d.*]
- [Tho. Frazer to be Lieut. to Capt. Chris. Nuttall - " " *e.*]
- [Ralph Livesay to be Capt. *vice* Nathl. Brown - " " *e.*]
- [John Masterson to be Ens. to Capt. Jeremiah Hawkins - - - - - " 13 May 1706 *e.*]
- [John Blake to be Capt. *vice* Saml. Wood - St. James's, 16 May 1706 *d.*]
- [Chas. Livesay to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - " " *d.*]
- [John Alcock to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Blake - " " *d.*]
- [Joseph Wiseman to be Capt. *vice* Wilkinson - " " *d.*]
- [John Huntington to be Ens. to Col. Livesay's own Cy. - - - - - " " *d.*]
- [John Bartman to be Ens. to Capt. Murray - " " *d.*]
- [Joseph Gledhill to be Lieut. to Capt. Dan. Hunt - Kens., 11 Nov. 1706 *e.*]
- [Wm. Newbury to be Lieut. to Capt. Jeremy Hawkins - - - - - " 6 Dec. 1706 *g.*]

## [13TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE EARL OF BARRYMORE'S REGT. OF FOOT WHOSE COMMISSIONS WERE RENEWED BY QUEEN ANNE, 7 JULY, 1702 *c.*]

[CAPTS.]	[LIEUTS.]	[ENSIGNS.]
[Jas. Earl of Barrymore, Col.]	[And. Hayes, Capt.-Lt.]	
[Edwd. Peirce, Lt.-Col.]	[Duncan Campbell.]	[Josias Clark.]
[Mark Ant. Moncal, Major.]	[Geo. Barker.]	[Alex. Dutens.]
[Mich. Duncan.]	[Isaac Scott.]	[Hildebrand Jacob.]
[David Loches]	[Edwd. Booth.]	
[Ralph Argyll.]		[Alph. Beauregard.]
[Ric. Ferd. Hastings.]		[Aug. Duquerry.]
[Jno. Woodhouse.]	[John Cross.]	
[Wm. Austin.]	[Wm. Bury.]	
[Louis La Farelle.]	[Tho. England.]	[Jno. Hall.]
[Wm. Hyde.]		[Wm. Owens.]
[John Jones.]		[Geo. Edwards.]
[Tho. Jones, Gr. Cy.]	[Nath. Taylor, 1st Lieut.] } [Geo. Weston, 2nd Lieut.] }	
	[CHAPLAIN.]	
	[Fras. Huysh.]	
	[ADJT.]	
	[Edwd. Booth.]	
	[CHIRURGEON.]	
	[John Norridge.]	



EARL OF BARIMORE'S (*sic*) REGIMENT OF FOOT.

## [13TH REGT. OF FOOT—LIGHT INFANTRY.]

[May 1706.]

Colonel James, Earl of Barrymore,  
[15 March 1702 *b*].  
Lieut.-Col. [Mark Anthony] Moncal.  
Major [Tho.] Jones,  
[27 January, 1706 *i*].  
Captain Ferdinando Hastings,  
[20 Oct. 1694 *a*].  
Captain John Duncombe.  
Captain Francis Bowes,  
[Grendr. Cy.]  
Captain William Bury,  
[18 Sept. 1705 *e*].  
Captain Duncan Campbell,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Captain Thomas England,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Captain John Weston,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Captain William Charlton,  
27th January 1706<sup>5</sup>.  
Captain George Edwards,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Captain Thomas Hare,  
[12 Apr. 1706 *e*].  
Captain Lieut. Josias Clarke,  
27th January 1706<sup>5</sup>.  
Lieut. Ralph Jenkins,  
[15 March 1704 *i*].  
Lieut. John Lloyd,  
[14 May 1706 *d*].  
Lieut. Boyle Smith,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Lieut. John Stanton,  
[6 Apr. 1706 *e*].  
[1st] Lieut. Charles Booth,  
[Grendr. Cy.] [27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
[2nd] Lieut. Benjamin Hodder,  
[Grendr. Cy.] [27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Lieut. John Thurston,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Lieut. Hildebrand Jacob,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Lieut. Edward Barry,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Lieut. Charles Moncal,  
[27th January 1706<sup>5</sup>].  
Lieut. Robert Wyne,  
6th April 1706.

- Lieut. Isaac Bruce,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Lieut. John Mohun,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Ensign Anthony Lowther,  
[17 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Ensign Robert Bulmer,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Ensign Jonathan Fox,  
14th May 1706.  
Ensign Daniel Nicholls,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Ensign Charles Paterson,  
27th January 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Ensign Henry Waldron,  
27 January 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Ensign Patrick Paterson,  
27th January 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Ensign Prosper Brown,  
27th January 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Ensign John [Janvre] Quinchant,  
[14 May 1706 *e*].  
Ensign \* Charles Crespigny,  
Thomas Brass,  
[6 Apr. 1706 *e*].  
Ensign Mathew Draper,  
[27 Jan. 1706 *e*].  
Ensign Edward Booth [Junr.],  
27 Jan. 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Adjutant Josias Clarke,  
27 Jan. 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Quarter-Master Edward Barry,  
27 Jan. 170 $\frac{5}{6}$ .

## MAJOR-GENERAL TIDCOMB'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[14TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## [BRIGADIER-GENERAL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[15TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[Commissions renewed by Queen Anne. St. James's, 7 July 1702 d.]

## [CAPTAINS.]

[Emanuel Howe,  
Col.]  
[Wm. Breton,  
Lt.-Col.]  
[Wm. Baxter,  
Major.]  
[John Fowke.]  
[And. Armstrong.]

## [LIEUTS.]

[Wm. Lascelles],  
Capt.-Lt.]  
[Geo. Morris.]  
[Wm. Holliday.]  
[Wm. King.]  
[James Leslie],  
[1st Lieut.]  
[Ric. Legge],  
[2nd Lieut.]

## [ENSIGNS.]

[Hy. Wingfield.]  
[Walter Sandilands.]  
[Laughlan Leslie.]  
[Robt. Somerville.]  
[Gideon Lawson.]  
[John Boyle.]  
[James (sic) Hawley.]  
[Edwin Temple.]  
[Emanuel Howe.]  
[John Little.]  
[Edm. Webb.]  
[Henry Harrison.]

[James Tancred.]  
[Robt. Wallis.]  
[Chas. Billingsley.]  
[John Villebonne.]  
[Tho. Whitney.]  
[Tho. Garston.]  
[Richard Bolton.]  
[Edwd. Juckes.]

[Chas. Drake.]  
[Wm. Kerr.]  
[Geo. Sinclair.]  
[John Dakeyns.]  
[Dan. Dickenson.]  
[Tho. Symonds.]  
[Robt. Barton.]  
[Dan. Billingsley.]

} Grendr. Cy.

## [CHAPLAIN.]

[Robt. Blake.]

## [ADJT.]

[John Dakeyns.]

## [QR.-MR.]

[Edwd. Walsh.]

## [CHIRURGEON.]

[Fras. Du Faure.]

## BRIGADIER HOWE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[15th REGT. OF FOOT], [1701.]

Colonel Emanuel Howe,

1st November 1695.

Lt.-Col. \*William Breton,

16th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

[Major] - - - - -

Captain John Fowke,

1st February 1689/90.

Captain \*Andrew Armstrong,

1st March 1689/90.

Captain \*Charles Billingsley,

22nd February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Captain Thomas Whitney,

22nd February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Captain Thomas Garston,

1st July 1698.

Captain Richard Bolton,

12th February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Captain Edward Jucks,

24th May 1702.

Captain [\*Robt ?] Johnson.

[Captain] - - - - -

[Captain] - - - - -

Capt.-Lient. [\*James] Leslie.

Lient. \*George Morris,

22 February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

[1st] Lient. \*William Holliday,

[Grendr. Cy.] 24th May 1702.

[2nd] Lient. \*Richard Legg,

[Grendr. Cy.] 10th June 1699.

Lient. [Walter] Sandilands,

[2 April 1704 o].

Lient. George Sinclair,

12th April 1691.

Lient. [John] Kalder,

[25 Aug. 1704 o].

Lient. \*Daniel Dickenson,

31st May 1701.

Lient. [\*Herry] Harrison.

Lient. [Robt.] Barton,

[24 May 1702 o].

Lient. [Thos.] Walker,

[25 June 1703 o].

[Lient.] - - - - -

[Lient.] - - - - -

[Lient.] - - - - -

Ensign \*Henry Winkfield,

1st July 1702.

Ensign \*Langhlin Leslie,

24th May 1702.

Ensign [\*Edward] Hargrave.

Ensign \*Henry Hawley,

18th November 169—.

Ensign Edwin Temple,  
8th March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  
Ensign Emanuel Howe,  
30th May 1704.  
Ensign [Ric.] Patrickson.  
Ensign Edmund Webb,  
12th February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
Ensign [Arthur] Edwards,  
[25 March 1705 o].  
Ensign [\*Ric.] Laseels.  
Chaplain \*John Sumner. [Jno. Max de l'Angle],  
[10 Nov. 1706 o].  
Adjutant \*Henry Harrison. [Robt. Barton],  
[25 Aug. 1704 o].  
Quarter-Master William Halliday.  
[Chirurgion] [Fras. Faure d].  
Chirurgion's Mate] Caleb Herbert.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Edwd. Hargrave to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	Steffelt, 25 Aug. 1701	<i>o.</i>
Chasland Leslic to be do.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
James Leslie to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
George Morris to be do.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Henry Harrison to be do.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Francis Burton to be do.	-	-	-	-	" 1 March 1705	<i>o.</i>
Andrew Armstrong to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	-	-	" 25 March 1705	<i>o.</i>
Chas. Billingsley to be Major	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Edwd. Burges to be Ensign	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Wm. Howe to be Captain	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
James Ramsey to be Ensign	-	-	-	-	" 1 Feb. 1706	<i>o.</i>
Richard Legge to be Captain	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Wm. Halliday to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Wm. Hawley to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Wm. Patricks to be do.	-	-	-	-	" 1 March 1706	<i>o.</i>
Peter Prowe to be Ensign	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Richard Lascelles to be Lieut	-	-	-	-	" 24 April 1706	<i>o.</i>
Charles Crosby to be Ensign	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
Steyner Holford to be do	-	-	-	-	" 1 May 1706	<i>o.</i>
Hugh Lauder to be do.	-	-	-	-	" 16 June 1706	<i>o.</i>
Richard Talbot to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
John Laye to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	" 20 June 1706	<i>o.</i>
John Langley to be do.	-	-	-	-	" 23 Dec. 1706	<i>o.</i>
James Shephard to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>
James Whiston to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	" 24 Dec. 1706	<i>o.</i>

## [16TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[LIST OF COMMISSIONS RENEWED FOR THE EARL OF DERBY'S  
REGT. OF FOOT, 7 JULY 1702 *d.*]

## [CAPTAINS.]

[James, Earl of Derby,  
Col.][Hans. Hamilton,  
Lt.-Col.][John Morden,  
Major.]

[John Reddick.]

[Tho. Cooke.]

[Tho. Parsons.]

[Tho. Hesketh.]

[Robt. Johnston.]

[Garret Coghlan.]

[Michael Fleming.]

[Saml. Sleigh.]

[Peyton Ventris.]

[Alex. Horn.]

## [LIEUTS.]

[Robt. Pattillo,]

[Capt.-Lt.]

[Jno. Higham.]

[Tho. Scott.]

[And. Lander.]

[Ric. Worthington.]

[Randal Brown,]

[1st Lieut.]

[Tho. Hooke,]

[2nd Lieut.]

[Wm. Lindall.]

[Fry Vickeridge.]

[Pat. Gardiner.]

[John Ayliffe.]

[John Jackson.]

[Ric. Redlick.]

[James Lavally.]

## [ENSIGNS.]

[Jno. Hesketh.]

[Ralph Brown.]

[Wm. Mackreth.]

[Ric. Morris.]

[Bryan Stapleton.]

[Grendr. Cy.]

[Wm. Hooke.]

[Essex Devereux.]

[John Kay.]

[Wm. Sabine.]

[John Gordon.]

[Robt. Illingworth.]

[Wm. Leigh.]

## [CHAPLAIN.]

[Wm. Sawle.]

## [ADJT.]

[Alex. Horn.]

## [QR.-MR.]

[Ric. Worthington.]

## [CHIRURGEON.]

[John Whitfield.]

## COLONEL GODFREY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[16TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[1705.]

- Colonel Francis Godfrey,  
25th March 1705.
- Lieut.-Col. William Wansbrough,  
25th March 1705.
- Major Thomas Parsons,  
24th August 1704.
- Captain John Reddich,  
31st December 1688.
- Captain Thomas Hooke,  
25th August 1704.
- Captain \*Thomas Parsons,  
[Grendr. Cy.] 1st May 1692.
- Captain Thomas Hesketh,  
1st May 1694.
- Captain John Ayliffe,  
29th June 1705.
- Captain Michael Fleming,  
25th May 1697.
- Captain Samuel Sleigh,  
6th September 1698.
- Captain \*Peyton Ventris,  
12th Febr. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Captain Alexander Horne,  
20th February 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain William Gooch,  
1st April 1704.
- Capt.-Lieut. \*Robert Patillo,  
25th Aug. 1704.
- Lieut. John Heighman (*sic*),  
1st October 1695.
- Lieut. Thomas Scott,  
14th May 1689.
- Lieut. Andrew Lawder,  
31st December 1688.
- Lieut. Richard Worthington,  
1st June 1702.
- [1st] Lieut. Thomas Beresford,  
[Grendr. Cy.] 25th August 1704.
- Lieut. \*William Lindall.
- Lieut. William Hooke,  
25th August 1704.
- Lieut. \*Patrick Gardiner,  
31st December 1688.
- Lieut. \*John Ayloff,  
31st May 1701.
- Lieut. John Jackson,  
1st March 169 $\frac{5}{6}$ .
- Lieut. \*Richard Reddich,  
12th Febr. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Fry Vicaridge,  
25th August 1704.
- Robert Patillo,  
25th August 1704.
- Richard Reddich,  
29th June 1705.
- James Hamilton,  
24th August 1704.
- John Kay,  
25th August 1704.
- William Leigh,  
25th August 1704.
- William Mackreth,  
29th June 1705.

Lieut. \*James Lavally,  
31st May 1701.  
Lieut. [\*Fry] Vicaridge,

Ensign Thomas Fothergill,  
24th August 1704.

Ensign \*Roderick Bean,

Ensign \*William Mackreth,  
1st June 1702.

Ensign Anthony Herdiwelt,  
25th August 1704.

Ensign \*Bryan Stapelton,  
29th April 1697.

Ensign \*William Hooke,  
1st June 1702.

Ensign \*John Kay.

Ensign St. Andrew St. John,  
24th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Ensign Benjamin Gregg,  
24th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Ensign \*Robert Illingworth,  
27th April 1693.

Ensign \*William Legh,  
6th July 1696.

Ensign Essex Devereux,  
1st May 1692.

Chaplain William Sawle,  
31st December 1688.

Adjutant Alexander Horne,  
12th June 1694.

Quar.-Master Richard Worthington,  
29th May 1696.

Rod. Bayne [or Bean],  
25th August 1704.  
Robert Illingworth,  
25th August 1704.

Shugbrough Whitney,  
25th August 1704.  
Robert Lawder,  
25th August 1704.

John Whitney,  
25th August 1704.  
Bartholomew Moody,  
25th August 1704.  
Edward French,  
25th August 1704.

Banister Maynard,  
24th March 170 $\frac{1}{5}$ .  
Hide Torway,  
29th June 1705.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[John Goldie to be Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	25 Aug. 1704 o.]
[Nathaniel Trotman to be Chaplain	-	-	-	-	-	11 Apr. 1706 o.]
[Peter Edmonds to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	26 Apr. 1706 o.]
[Tho. Fothergil to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[John Whitney to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	24 June 1706 o.]
[John Spencer to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Joseph Waldo to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Brudenal Wansborough to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Byron Daubeney to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Robt. Lauder to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	25 Dec. 1706 o.]
[Wm. Clarke to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Garret Gaines to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]



## COLONEL BLOOD'S [LATE BRIDGES'S] REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[17TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[Commissions renewed by Queen Anne, 7 July 1702 c.]

[CAPTAINS.]	[LIEUTS.]	[ENSIGNS.]
[Sir Mat. Bridges, Col.]	- - - -	[Brook Bridges.]
[Holcroft Blood, Lt.-Col.]	[Edwd. St. George.]	- - - -
[Henry Groves, Major.]	- - - -	[Edwd. Martin.]
[John Taylor.]	[Tho. Hopton.]	[Mark Ant. Terson.]
[Edwd. Wolfe.]	[Walt. Devereux.]	[Wm. Ingram.]
[Geo. Withers.]	[Chris. Russell.]	[Jno. Rivasson.]
[Ant. Leach.]	[Tho. Norris.]	- - - -
[Chas. Dubourgay.]	[Fras. Rossington,] [1st Lt.]} [Henry Eyres.]	[Grendr. Cy.]
	[2nd Lt.]}	
[Oliver Brooks.]	[Chas. Ashe.]	[Dan. Langhorne.]
[Fras. Read.]	[Henry Warner.]	- - - -
[Jno. Peter Desbordes.]	[Geo. Denny.]	[Robt. Bridges.]
[John Baily.]	- - - -	- - - -
- - - -	[Tho. Pigott.]	[Edm. Blood.]

[ADJT.]

[James Fonsubran.]

[N.B.—*The above Regt. was on Service in the Peninsula from 1702-1706, and there are no Commission entries forthcoming between those dates.*]

## THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

[1705.]

[N.B.—*For List of Officers in this Regt. in 1702 see IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.*]

Colonel Richard Ingoldesby,

[1 April 1705 *o*].

Lieut.-Col. Robert Stearne,

21st August 1695.

Major Richard Kane,

[24 Aug. 1704 *o*].

Captain Joseph Stroude,

22nd December 1692.

Captain John Moyle,

6th June 1701.

Captain John Porter,

14th February 1701.

Captain Fredk. La Penotier,

[13 Feb. 1702 *a*].

Captain [Moses] Leathes,

[24 May 1702 *o*].

Captain Peter D'Offranville,

[1 January 1703 *o*].

Captain Nathaniel Hussey,

[1 April 1703 *o*].

[Captain] - - - -

[Captain] - - - -

[Captain] - - - -

Capt.-Lieut. Thomas Laughlin.

Lieut. William Weddell,

1st June 1698.

Lieut. George Hall,

[16 Aug. 1702 *o*].

Lieut. Benjamin Smith,

9th May 1693.

Lieut. Samuel Roberts,

14th September 1695.

Lieut. James Lilly,

[2 June 1698 *a*].

Lieut. \*John Dawson,

31st May 1701.

Lieut. John Harvey,

[16 Oct. 1703 *o*].

Lieut. Robert Parker,

[1 Aug. 1702 *o*].

Lieut. \*William Leathes,

10th February 1697.

Lieut. \*William Blakeney

1st August 1701.

Lieut. \*William Hall,

8th May 1696.

[1st Lieut. Grendr. Cy.] - -

[2nd Lieut. Grendr. Cy.] - -

Ensign [\*James] Pinsent.

Ensign \*Stephen Gilman,  
 [1 Aug. 1702 o].  
 Ensign \*John Blakeney.  
 Ensign \*Henry Walsh.  
 Ensign John Cherry.  
 Ensign \*——— Hamilton.  
 Ensign \*Robert Tripp,  
 14th February 1701.  
 Ensign \*William Rolleston.  
 Ensign \*Samuel Smith.  
 Ensign \*James Brasselay,  
 1st August 1701.  
 Ensign Edward Walsh.  
 [Ensign] - - - -  
 Chaplain Henry Reynolds,  
 1st August 1701.  
 Adjutant William Blakeney,  
 19th January 169<sup>s</sup><sub>v</sub>.  
 Quar.-Master Edmond Arwaker.  
 Chirurgeon Robert Weldon,  
 1st May 1689.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Robert Reed to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	1 Apr. 1702 o.]
[George Hall to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	16 Aug. 1702 o.]
[Tho. Laughlin to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	24 June 1704 o.]
[John Blakeney to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	Steffel,	25 Aug. 1704 o.]
[Robt. Tripp to be do.	-	-	-	-	"	" o.]
[Arthur Porter to be Ensign	-	-	-	-	"	" o.]
[Wm. Weddal to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	"	" o.]
[Edwd. Moyle to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	"	" o.]
[Wm. Blakeney to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	"	" o.]
[Stephen Gilman to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	1 Jan. 1705 o.]
[James Pinsent to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Daniel Tanner to be Ens	-	-	-	-	-	26 Jan. 1705 o.]
[Charles Parker to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	25 March 1705 o.]
[Jacob Berger to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	-	-	25 May 1705 o.]
[Wm. Leathes to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	1 Jan. 1706 o.]
[Henry Walsh to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	-	8 July 1706 o.]
[Ant. Pujolas to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	1 Nov. 1706 o.]

## LIEUTENANT GENERAL ERLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[19TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## MAJOR-GENERAL GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[20TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

## [ROYAL SCOTS FUSILIERS.]

[Commissions renewed by Queen Anne, 7 July 1702 d.]

[CAPTAINS.]	[1ST LIEUTS.]	[2ND LIEUTS.]
[Archd. Row, Col.]	[David Straiton, Capt. Lt.]	[Wm. Elliot.]
[John Dalycell, Lt.-Col.]	[John Dunbar.]	[Wm. Row.]
[Wm. Campbell, Major.]	[Alex. Fairlie.]	[And. Monroe.]
[Alex. Straiton.]	[Jno. Douglas.]	[Robt. Straiton.]
[Jno. Crawford.]		[Wm. Campbell.]
[James Kygo.] - - -	[James Douglas, 1st Lt.]	} [Grendr. Cy.]
	[George Home, 2nd Lt.]	
[Walter Sharp.]	[Florence Kane.]	[Wm. Williams.]
[Wm. Murray.]	[Gerrit Wall.]	[Jno. Weems.]
[Jno. Row.]	[Robt. Falconer.]	[Wm. McHenry.]
[Jacques Gabriel de Montresor.]	[Jno. Badenoch.]	[Jas. Ogilvie.]
[Hy. Erskine.]	[Jno. Vandergracht.]	[Saml. Johnston.]
[James Campbell.]	[George Hay.]	[Pat. Maxwell.]

## [CHAPLAIN.]

[Robt. Middleton.]

## [ADJT.]

[Chas. Dunbreck.]

## [CHIRURGEON.]

[Alex. Renton.]

## [QR.-MR.]

[Jno. Badenoch.]

## REGIMENT OF SCOTS FUZILIERS.

[October 1704.]

Colonel [John] Lord Mordaunt,

[25 Aug. 1704 *v*].

Lieut. Col. \*— Lindsey.

Major \*Walter Sharp.

Captain John Dunbar,

25th August 1704.

Captain [John] Patterson.

Captain Alexander Fairly,

[Grendr. Cy.] 25th August 1704.

Captain \*Walter Sharp.

[\*Win.] Murray.

Captain [Lewis] Rivall,

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

Captain John Row.

Captain James Montresor,

25th February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .Captain \*Harry Areskine (*sic*),25th February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Captain \*James Campbell,

25th Febry. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Captain John Crauford,

[10 Feb. 1703 *h*].

Captain Lt. \*Alex. Fairley.

Sir Robert Hay,  
25th October 1704.Gerrit Walle,  
25th August 1704.  
William Williams,  
25th August 1704.[1st] Lieut. \*John Dunbar,  
1st March 161 $\frac{8}{9}$ .[1st] Lieut. William Elliot,  
25th August 1704.[1st] Lieut. \*John Douglass,  
20th May 1695.[1st] Lieut. John Weemes,  
25th August 1704.[1st] Lieut. James Douglass,  
[Grendr. Cy.][1st] Lieut. \*Florence Kain. To take rank as Captain.  
1st August 1692. 25th August 1704.[1st] Lieut. \*Garret Wall,  
14th October 1693.[1st] Lieut. Robert Falconer,  
14th October 1693.[1st] Lieut. William McHenry,  
25th August 1704.[1st] Lieut. Robert Straitton,  
25th August 1704.[1st] Lieut. William Row,  
25th August 1704.[1st] Lieut. [John] Badenock,  
[10 Feb. 1703 *h*].2nd Lieut. \*William Elliot,  
20th May 1695.

2nd Lieut. \*William Row.

Mungo Mathew,  
25th August 1704.  
Francis Skeine (*sic*),  
25th August 1704.

2nd Lieut. John Campbell,

2nd Lieut. Robert Straiton, 1st August 1692.	Robert Patterson, 25th August 1704.
2nd Lieut. William Primrose, [25 Aug. 1704 <i>i</i> ].	
2nd Lieut. [George] Hume, [Grendr. Cy.]	
2nd Lieut. *William Williams, 2nd April 1693.	John Ross, 25th August 1704.
2nd Lieut. Charles Swan, 25th August 1704.	
2nd Lieut. *William McHenry, 1st Feby. 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ .	William Sommerville, 25th August 1704.
2nd Lieut. *James Ogilvie, 18th June, 1697.	[Lewis Dick], [25 Aug. 1704 <i>i</i> ].
2nd Lieut. Henry Gordon, [25 Aug. 1704 <i>i</i> ].	
2nd Lieut. *Patrick Maxwell, 25th February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
2nd Lieut. *John Steuart, [10 Feb. 1703 <i>h</i> ].	
[Chaplain] [Robt. Middleton <i>o</i> ].	
Adjutant *Charles Dunbrek, 18th June 1697.	John Crawford, 6th November 1704.
Quar. Master William Colvin ( <i>sic</i> ), [10 Feb. 1703 <i>h</i> ].	
Chirurgion *Robert ( <i>sic</i> ) Renton.	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[*— King to be Capt. Lieut. - - - - -	10 Feb. 1703 <i>h</i> .]
[James Ogilvie to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. - - - - -	25 Aug. 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[Ralph Fell to be Ens. - - - - -	25 March 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Guy Tingny Nesmy to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[*Alex. Hubert to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Crawford - - - - -	10 Jan. 1706 <i>i</i> .]
[Danl. Deribancourt to be 2nd Lt. to Sir Robt. Hay - - - - -	Hague, 24 Apr. 1706 <i>i</i> .]
[Florence Kane to be Capt. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Pat Maxwell to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Craig to be Surgeon - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[George Hume to be Adjut. - - - - -	24 June 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[George Shaw to be 2nd Lieut. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Root to be do. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Alex. Montgomery to be Capt. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Alex. Hubert to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Sampson de Lalo to be Col. - - - - -	29 June 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[John Steuart to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. - - - - -	24 Aug. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Robt. Falconer to be Capt. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[George Skeen to be 2nd Lieut. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Walter Sharp to be Lt. Col. - - - - -	25 Aug. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Murray to be Major - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Douglas to be Capt. - - - - -	24 Dec. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[John Herbertson to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	" <i>o</i> .]

## COLONEL HANDASYDE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[22ND REGT. OF FOOT.]

Thomas Handasyde, Colonel,  
20th June 1702.

[N.B.—*This Regt. was serving in the West Indies in 1702, and for several years afterwards, and no List of Officers is forthcoming.*]

## COMMISSION ENTRIES, 1702-1706.

[Chas. Selwyn to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Wm. Hopton	-	-	23 Feb. 1702	<i>i.</i> ]
[— Humphrys to be Lt. Col.	-	-	St. James's, 20 June 1702	<i>c.</i> ]
[Wm. Hopton to be Major	-	-	-	<i>c.</i> ]
[Jeremy Hawkins to be Capt.	-	-	-	<i>c.</i> ]
[Richard Coomes to be Lieut.	-	-	— 1702	<i>p.</i> ]
[Hen. Bush to be Lieut.	-	-	-	<i>p.</i> ]
[Wm. Hopton to be Lt. Col.	-	-	27 Feb. 1703	<i>c.</i> ]
[Henry Piers to be Major	-	-	-	<i>c.</i> ]
[Chas. Thurston to be Lieut. of Grendrs	-	-	21 Dec. 1703	<i>d.</i> ]
[John Hill to be Ens. to Lt. Col. Wm. Hopton	-	-	-	-
			St. Jago de la Vega, 25 June 1704	<i>l.</i> ]
[Mark Thurston to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Dunbar	-	-	20 Nov. 1704	<i>d.</i> ]
[James Atherton to be Lieut. to Capt. Fisher Wentworth	-	-	20 March 1705	<i>d.</i> ]
[John Mathews to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	<i>d.</i> ]
[Elias Walter to be Ens. to Capt. Fisher Wentworth	-	-	-	<i>d.</i> ]
[Edwd. Pinson to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	St. James's, 25 Aug. 1705	<i>e.</i> ]
[Philip Ryves to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Wm. Lyndal	-	-	Windsor, 18 June 1706	<i>e.</i> ]

## REGIMENT OF WELSH FUZILIERS.

[25 Aug. 1704.]

[Colonel] Richard Ingoldsby *v*].

[Lieut.] Colonel Joseph Sabine.

[Major] [Isaac Eyme],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

Captain Joseph Bennet,

15th July 1690.

Captain \*Isaac Eyme,

20th November 1691.

Captain George Morgan,

15th March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Captain Henry Cookman,

23rd April 1701.

Captain Henry Ingoldesby,

[23 May 1702 *o*].

Captain Richard Heming.

Captain \*Mathew Penefeather.

Captain Newce Jenkins,

[13 June 1701 *b*].

[Captain] [Valentine Ryves],

[Grendr. Cy.] [25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

[Captain] - - - - -

[Captain Lieut.] - - - - -

[1st] Lieut. John Paterson,

25th July 1695.

[1st] Lieut. Charles Richards.

[1st] Lieut. William Carrick,

[13 Apr. 1701 *b*].

[1st] Lieutenant Noel Barton,

2nd February  $\frac{1699}{1700}$ .

[1st] Lieut. \*Isaac Gerverau,

1st June 1696.

[1st] Lieut. Griffith Jones,

[Grendr. Cy.] [25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

[1st] Lieut. Stephen Cadroy,

[25 Apr. 1703 *o*].[1st] Lieut. Richard Butler (*sic*).

[1st] Lieut. William Aldy.

[1st] Lieut.\* Southwell Pigot.

2nd Lieut. Fleetwood Dormer.

2nd Lieut. Whitfield Sabine,

24th May 1702.

2nd Lieut. Anthony Smith.

2nd Lieut. John Price.

2nd Lieut. \*Edmund Bayly.

2nd Lieut. James Fullerton.

2nd Lieutenant Chichester Bate.

2nd Lieut. Richard Mathis (*sic*),[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

2nd Lieut. \*Thomas Vincent,

31st May 1701.

2nd Lieutenant Francis Sterry.

2nd Lieut. George Owen.



Chaplain William Hawtryne,  
 [1 June 1703 o].  
 Adjutant John Powell,  
 [25 Aug. 1704 o].  
 Quar. Master John Smith.  
 Chirurgeon John Young,  
 14th May 1699.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[John Paterson to be Capt. - - - - -	18 Oct. 1704 o.]
[Isaac Gervereau to be do. - - - - -	24 Dec. 1704 o.]
[Henry Harling to be 2nd Lieut. - - - - -	25 March 1705 o.]
[Brigdr.-Gen. Joseph Sabine to be Col. - - - - -	1 April 1705 o.]
[Mat. Pennefather to be Lt. Col. - - - - -	" o.]
[Robt. Rigby to be Capt. - - - - -	" o.]
[Ben. Jackson to be 2nd Lieut. - - - - -	2 April 1705 o.]
[Arthur Brett to be Capt. - - - - -	" o.]
[Edwd. Callander to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	25 May 1705 o.]
[Southwell Pigot to be Capt. - - - - -	24 Dec. 1705 o.]
[John Powel to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	25 April 1706 o.]
[John Hawtayne to be do. - - - - -	" o.]
[Edmund Baily to be Capt. Lieut. - - - - -	24 June 1706 o.]
[David Wilson to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	" o.]
[Gilbert Primrose to be 2nd Lieut. - - - - -	" o.]
[Thos. Vincent to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	" o.]
[Nevil Parker to be do. - - - - -	" o.]
[John Forster to be 2nd Lieut. - - - - -	" o.]
[John Kennedy to be do. - - - - -	" o.]
[James Fullerton to be do. of Grendrs. - - - - -	" o.]
[Edwd. Thetford to be 1st Lieut. - - - - -	" o.]
[Wm. Cole to be 2nd Lieut. - - - - -	" o.]

## [THE EARL OF MARLBOROUGH'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

## [24TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*Commissions renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702 c.*]

[CAPTAINS.]	[LIEUTS.]	[ENSIGNS.]
[John, Earl of Marlborough, Col.]	[Vere Fitz-Simonds], [Capt.-Lt.]	
[Wm. Tatton, Lt.-Col.]		
[Pat. Mead, Major.]	[George Nelthorpe], [10 March 1702].	
[Tho. Oldfield.]	[Dan. Bright.]	[Tim. Thomas.]
[Sam. Freeman.]	[John Baily.]	[Dan. Dering.]
[Ben. Tichborne.]	[Robt. Gardner.]	
[Tho. Pollexfen.]	[John Walley.]	
[Fras. Jefferys.]	[Abr. Stapleton.]	[John Jeffrys.]
[James Ingoildsby.]	[Fras. Maleray.]	[John Douglas.]
[George Watkins.]	[John Parrett.]	[Ralph Ramsey.]
[Tho. Gardner.]		
[John La Coude], [Grendr. Cy.]	[John Whitehall.]} [John Finch.]}	

## COLONEL TATTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.]

[24TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[25 Aug. 1704.]

Colonel William Tatton,

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

Lieut.-Col. Patrick Mead,

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

Major [Thos.] Oldfield,

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

Captain Samuel Freeman,

— December 1691.

Captain Thomas Pollexfen,

20th March 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Captain Francis Jefferys,

17th October 1695.

Captain George Watkins,

[20 Jan. 1698 *a*].

Captain [John] Lacoude,

[Grendr. Cy.] [19 Feb. 1697 *a*].

[Captain] [Sir Robt. Rich],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

[Captain] [Ben. Drake],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

[Captain] [Maurice Zulestein],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

[Captain] [Verney Lloyd],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

[Captain] [Philip Bragg],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

[Captain Lieut.] - - -

Lieut. [\*John] Finch,

12th February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Lieut. John Ray,

[25 April 1703 *o*].

Lieut. Daniel Bright,

Lieut. [\*Thos.] Albritton.

Lieut. \*——— Gale.

[John Douglas],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

Lieut. John Walley,

18th October 1695.

Lieut. Abraham Stapleton.

Lieut. \*——— West.

[John Burton],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

1st Lieut. [John] Whitehall,

[Grendr. Cy.] [31 May 1701 *a*].

Lieut. Francis Meleray,

18th October 1695.

Lieut. John Ramsey.

[Lieut.] [Timothy Thomas],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

[2nd Lieut. Grendr. Cy.] [Ralph Ramsay],

[25 Aug. 1704 *o*].

Ensign ——— Lancaster.  
 Ensign William Warren.  
 Ensign [\*John] Parr.  
 Ensign \*Timothy Thomas,  
     18th October 1695.  
 Ensign \*Ralph Ramsey, [Dan. Durel],  
     1st May 1694. [25 Aug. 1704 o].  
 Ensign [Sam.] Furness,  
     [27 Feb. 1703 o].  
 Ensign John Gardner.  
 Ensign Daniel Deering.  
 Ensign Henry Berkley,  
     1st June 1702.  
 Ensign Jo. Bellard,  
     1st June 1702.  
 Ensign \*John Douglass,  
     7th August 1695.  
 Ensign [\*John] Burton.  
 Chaplain [Peter] Maturin.  
 Adjutant \*—— Davis.  
 Quarter-Master [Peter] Grofy,  
     [1 May 1704 o].  
 Chirurgeon [Peter] Carnac.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Peter Groffey to be Lieut. -	-	-	-	-	-	25 Oct. 1704 o.]
[Swift Philley to be do. -	-	-	-	-	-	15 March 1705 o.]
[John Gary to be Ens. -	-	-	-	-	-	21 March 1705 o.]
[James Maxwell to be Adj. -	-	-	-	-	-	25 March 1705 o.]
[Michael Swift to be Ens. -	-	-	-	-	-	„ o.]
[John Parr to be Lieut. -	-	-	-	-	-	„ o.]
[Peter Carnac to be do. -	-	-	-	-	-	„ o.]
[Chas. Leman to be Ens. -	-	-	-	-	-	20 May 1705 o.]
[Thos. Albritton to be Capt. -	-	-	-	-	-	18 June 1705 o.]
[Wm. Flanner to be Capt.-Lieut. -	-	-	-	-	-	„ o.]
[James Maxwell to be Lieut. -	-	-	-	-	-	23 Dec. 1705 o.]
[Wm. Bonfoy to be Ens. -	-	-	-	-	-	1 Sept. 1706 o.]

---

[MAJOR-GENL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[25TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

## [COLONEL JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

## [THE CAMERONIANS.]

[*Commissions renewed by Queen Anne, 7 July 1702 c.*]

[CAPTAINS.]	[LIEUTS.]	[ENSIGNS.]
[Jas. Ferguson, Col.]	- - - -	[Hy. Moncrief.]
[Alex. Levingston, Lt.-Col.]	[Pat. Dickson.]	- - - -
[Wm. Borthwick, Major.]	[Arch. Wilson.]	[Tho. ( <i>sic</i> ) Ferguson.]
[Alex. Campbell.]	[Chas. Maitland.]	[Pat. Bernard.]
[Hy. Stuart.]	[John Boyd.]	[Geo. Douglas.]
[Jas. Cranston, Grendr. Cy.]	[John Wilson, 1st Lt.]	
	[Jas. Lawson, 2nd Lt.]	
[John Blackader.]	[Colin Ramsay.]	[Geo. Seton.]
[And. Monroe.]	[Fras. Lindsay.]	[Wm. Gray.]
[Jas. Aikman.]	[And. Douglas.]	[— Ogilvie.]
[Wm. Drummond.]	[Tho. Drummond.]	[Chas. McLean.]
[John Dempster.]	[John Ferguson.]	[Jas. Sympton.]
[Hy. Borthwick.]	- - - -	[Wm. Glendinning.]

## [CHAPLAIN.]

[David Pitcairn.]

## [ADJT.]

[John McMitchell.]

## [QR.-MR.]

[Robt. Stevenson.]

## [CHIRURGEON.]

[John Weems.]

## MAJOR-GENERAL FERGUSON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

## [THE CAMERONIANS.]

Colonel \*James Ferguson, \* [Wm. Borthwick], \* Ld. Dalrymple, [George Preston],  
 25th August 1693. [24 Oct. 1705 v]. [1 Jan. 1706 v]. [24 Aug. 1706 o].

Lieut.-Col. [\*Alex.] Livingston.  
 Major [Wm.] Borthwick.  
 Captain [James] Cranston.  
 Captain [John] Blackader.  
 Captain [And.] Monroe.  
 Captain [James] Aikman.  
 Captain [Wm.] Drummond.  
 Captain [Henry] Borthwick,  
 [5 May 1702 s].  
 Captain [Wm.] Hamilton,  
 [10 Feb. 1703 h].  
 Captain [James] Lawson,  
 [1 June 1704 o].  
 Capt.-Lt. [John] Wilson.  
 Lieut. [Pat.] Dickson.  
 Lieut. [Arch.] Wilson.  
 Lieut. Leonard Ferguson.  
 Lieut. [George] Douglass,  
 [9 May 1703 o].  
 Lieut. [Fras.] Lindsay.  
 Lieut. John Ferguson.  
 Lieut. [Thos.] Drummond,  
 [25 Aug. 1704 o].  
 Lieut. [\*Mat.] Bernard.  
 Lieut. \*Robert Ferguson.  
 Lieut. — Weemes.  
 Ensign [John] Dalrymple.  
 Ensign [Pat.] Oliphant,  
 [1 June 1704 o].  
 Ensign — Marshall.  
 Ensign [Wm.] Gray.  
 Ensign [Alex.] Ogilvy.  
 Ensign [Thos.] Morris,  
 [10 Feb. 1703 h].  
 Ensign [James] Sympson.  
 Chaplain [David] Pitcairn.  
 Adjutant [John] Forrest.  
 Quar.-Master [Robt.] Stevenson.  
 Chirurgion \* — Steuart. [Alex. Arthur],  
 [28 July 1706 o].

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[ — Dunbar to be Ens. to Major Borthwick -	St. James's, 5 May 1702 s.]
[James Simpson to be Lieut. - - - - -	1 June 1704 o.]
[John Wilson to be Capt. of Grendrs. - - - - -	25 Aug. 1704 o.]
[John Dalrymple to be Lieut. - - - - -	" o.]
[James Gordon to be Ens. - - - - -	" o.]
[Wadham Spragg to be Capt. - - - - -	" o.]
[Robt. Stevenson to be Lieut. - - - - -	" o.]

[Wm. Elliot to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	10 Nov. 1704 o.]
[Alex. Ogilvie to be 1st Lt. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	-	23 Apr. 1705 o.]
[Chas. Cockburn to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Jos. Laing to be 2nd Lt. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Wm. Ferguson to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	15 May 1705 o.]
[Robt. Oswal to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	22 May 1705 o.]
[Robt. Barkley to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	16 Aug. 1705 o.]
[James Cranston to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	-	-	-	24 Oct. 1705 o.]
[John Blackader to be Major	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Wm. Grey to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	10 Jan. 1706 o.]
[Wm. Dyer to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Robt. Preston to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[George Pringle to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Wm. Russell to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Mat. Bernard to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	1 Aug. 1706 o.]
[Robt. Balfour to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Hugh Shaw to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Pat. Dickson to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[Robt. Ferguson to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]
[George English to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" o.]

---

## THE INISKILLING REGIMENT OF FOOT.

## [ROYAL INNISKILLING FUSILIERS.]

Col. Thomas Whetham,  
 [29 Aug. 1702 *d*].  
 [Lt.-Col.] Joshua Carpenter],  
 [29 Aug. 1702 *d*].  
 [Major] ]Edward Jones],  
 [3 Sept. 1702 *d*].

[N.B.—*This Regt. was in the Leeward Islands in 1702, and for some years subsequently, and no List of Officers is forthcoming.*]

## COMMISSION ENTRIES, 1702-1706.

[John Sanderson, reformed Captain, to be Capt.	St. James's, 14 April 1702 <i>b</i> .]
[Hugh Belasyse to be Lieut. - - - - - "	" <i>p</i> .]
[Robt. Lindsay to be Ens. - - - - - "	" <i>p</i> .]
[— Peters, reformed Officer, to be Ens. - - - - - "	" <i>p</i> .]
[— Otwell to be Ens. - - - - - "	" <i>p</i> .]
[Jacob Artsen to be Lieut. - - - - - 3 Nov. 1702 <i>x</i> .]	
[Daul. Ormsby to be Lieut. to Capt. Moore - - - - - Antigua, 1 May 1703 <i>y</i> .]	
[Wm. Moor to be Capt. - - - - - - - - - - - 1 July 1703 <i>y</i> .]	
[Edward Jones to be Lieut.-Col. - - - - - - - - - - - 1 Dec. 1703 <i>d</i> .]	
[John Oliver to be Ens. to Capt. Simms - - - - - - - - - - - 11 May 1704 <i>d</i> .]	
[Joseph Whetham to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - Windsor, 27 June 1704 <i>d</i> .]	
[Bartholomew Jones to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jones - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Hugh Curry to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Baird - - - - - - - - - - - 27 Jan. 1705 <i>d</i> .]	
[David Dunbar to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Do. to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Simon Rutledge - - - - - St. James's, 24 Apr. 1705 <i>d</i> .]	
[Jeffery Stevens to be Capt. Lieut. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Jno. Johnson to be Lieut. to Capt. Aherne - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Fras. Mutos to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Gore - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Jno. Warnock to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Curry, St. James's, 24 Apr. 1705 <i>d</i> .]	
[Edwd. Baines to be Ens. to do. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Henry Edmonstone to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Sanderson - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Lewis Ormsby to be Ens. to Capt. David Dunbar - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Wm. Sill to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>d</i> .]	
[Henry Pusonby ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Edwd. Harrison - - - - - Windsor, 25 Aug. 1705 <i>e</i> .]	
[Tho. Shelton to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Jones - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>e</i> .]	
[Edwd. Todd to be Ens. to Major Jno. Johnson - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>e</i> .]	
[Alex. Vitty to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Johnson - - - - - Nevis, 20 Nov. 1705 <i>y</i> .]	
[Wm. Gough to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Moor - - - - - St. James's, 25 Dec. 1705 <i>e</i> .]	
[Jno. Rutt to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Johnson - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Kens., 25 Feb. 1703 <i>e</i> .]	
[Mark Everard to be Ens. to Capt. D. Dunbar - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " <i>e</i> .]	
[Arthur Robinson to be Capt. <i>vice</i> David Ganspoole - - - - - Windsor, 30 May 1706 <i>e</i> .]	
[Reginald Ryley to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 15 Aug. 1706 <i>e</i> .]	
[James Coward to be Lieut. to Capt. Aherne - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 29 Aug. 1706 <i>e</i> .]	
[Jno. Whitworth to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Edward Jones - " <i>e</i> .]	
[Reginald Ryley to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Curry - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 20 Sept. 1706 <i>e</i> .]	
[Mat. Ellison to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Robinson - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Kens., 11 Nov. 1706 <i>e</i> .]	

## BRIGADIER BRUDENALL'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

Thomas Brudenal, Colonel,  
13th March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
[Joseph] Johnson, Lieut.-Colonel.

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

## LORD MONTJOY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[*Raised in 1701. Disbanded in 1711.*]

Colonel Lord Montjoy,  
23 April 1694.

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

## EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[35TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

## LORD CHARLEMONT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[36TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

## [BRIGADIER-GENL. MEREDYTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[37TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---



## BRIGADIER MORDAUNT'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[N.B.—*This Regt. was raised in March 1702 as a Regt. of Marines, but was converted into a Regt. of Foot in 1703. See MARINE FORCES, 1702.*]

Colonel Henry Mordaunt,

25th April 1694.

Lieut. Col. Lewis Mordaunt,

[12 Feb. 1702 *b*].

Major John Aspin,

[12 Feb. 1702 *b*].

Captain \*Richard Pye.

Henry Mordaunt,  
[10 June 1703 *c*].

Captain Francis Rufane,

Captain Nicholas De la Noe,

[1 March 1691 *a*].

Captain Hugh Deane,

[1 Nov. 1693 *a*].

Captain John Brereton,

[Grendr. Cy.]

[23 March 1695 *b*].

Captain Samuel Forster,

[13 Feb. 1697 *a*].

Captain \*Thomas Sumner,

[20 March 1697 *b*].

Captain Michael Benedict,

[10 March 1702 *b*].

Captain Henry Mordaunt,

[14 May 1702 *c*].

Capt. Lieut. \*George Ford,

[10 March 1702 *b*].

Lieut. Thomas Wilshire.

Lieut. \*James La Boulay,

[1 Nov. 1693 *a*].

Lieut. William Codd.

Lieut. Theophilus Duchesne [Vauvert],

[4 Jan. 1696 *b*].

Lieut. Lewis Rivall,

[7 Nov. 1696 *b*].

Lieut. \*Richard Coleman,

[8 Jan. 1696 *b*].

Lieut. Charles Mordaunt,

[10 March 1702 *b*].

Lieut. \*Oliver Hetherington.

James La Boullaye,  
25th March 1705.

Oliver Hetherington,  
26th February 1704.

Henry Nichols,  
25 March 1705.

Paul Dancour,  
12th August 1705.

Edward Oakenfold,  
26th Apr. 1705.

Lieut. John Jewet,

[10 March 1702 *b*].

Lieut. Obadiah Moor.

Lieut. [\*Henry Mordaunt,

14 May 1703 *d*].

Lieut. [Lewis] Descloseaux.

Ensign \*Henry Nichols,

[10 March 1702 *b*].

Ensign \*John Maynard.

Francis Hildsley,  
25th March 1705.

Ensign Richard Holloway,  
[25 March 1703 *d*].

Ensign Thomas Lisle,  
[1 May 1702 *b*].

Ensign [John] Featherstonhalgh,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].

Ensign William Adams,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].

Ensign \*Samuel Forster,

Henry Haynes,  
8th Decr. 1704.

Ensign Henry Owen,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].

Ensign \*Henry Mordaunt,  
Ensign \*Paul Dancour,

William Dean,  
12th August 1705.

Ensign Henry Kennersly,  
[14 May 1702 *d*].

Chaplain Peter Rivall,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].

Adjutant \*Lewis Rivall,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].

Obadiah Moor,  
25th March 1705.

Quarter Master Lewis Duplessis.

Chirurgion Peter Sallenove,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].

#### SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS

[Ant. Bishop to be Ens. to Capt. Thos. Sumner - - -	10 June 1703 <i>d</i> .]
[John Maynard to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Lewis Mordaunt	1 May 1704 <i>d</i> .]
[John Roydon to be Ens. to do - - - - -	" <i>d</i> .]
[Chas. de la Nce to be Lieut. to Capt. Nich. de la Noe -	24 Dec. 1704 <i>d</i> .]
[James La Boullaye to be Capt, <i>vice</i> Tho. Sumner -	25 Mar. 1705 <i>d</i> .]
[Henry Nicholls to be Lieut. to Capt. _____ - -	" <i>d</i> .]
[Obadiah Moore to be Adjut. - - - - -	" <i>d</i> .]
[Oliver Hetherington to be Capt. Lieut. - - -	St. James's, 26 Apr. 1705 <i>e</i> .]
[Edwd. Oakenfold to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bristow	" " <i>e</i> .]
[Paul Dancour to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Deane -	Windsor, 12 Aug. 1705 <i>d</i> .]
[Wm. Deane to be Ens. to Capt. Michael Benedict	" " <i>d</i> .]
[Wm. Burnaby to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Brereton	Kens., 12 Apr. 1706 <i>e</i> .]

## [COLONEL LALO'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.]

## [28TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

- Colonel [\*John Gibson],  
[16 Feb. 1694 *p*].
- Lieut. Col. [\*Sampson De Lalo],  
[1 Mar. 1702 *b*].
- Major Thomas Webberly,  
[12 Feb. 1702 *b*].
- Captain \*Clifford Brexton,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain \*Edward Rigby,  
16th Feby. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain \*Robert Daliel.
- Captain Richard Henning,  
22nd April 1693.
- Captain Charles Floyer,  
1st July 1691.
- Captain Charles Edwards,  
8th March 1688.
- Captain William Davison,  
[Grendr. Cy.] 28th February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Captain John De Millon,  
1st October 1696.
- Captain Anthony Stoughton,  
1st January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Capt. Lieut. \*Luke Spicer,  
2nd January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Lieut. Thomas Toogood,  
1st March 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ .
- [1st] Lieutenant \*Alexander Hardine,  
[Grendr. Cy.] 16th February 169 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Lieut. Michael Lawson,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieut. Lewis Liermont,  
2nd April 1695.
- Lieut. Jermin Archibald,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieut. George Heron,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieut. Peter Morin,  
29th April 1697.
- Lieut. Thomas Crauford,  
29th Sept. 1696.
- Lieut. George Graham,  
2nd November 1690.
- Lieut. John Conyers,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieut. Thomas Davis,  
30th November, 1691.
- [2nd] Lieut. \*James Gibson,  
[Grendr. Cy.] 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Sampson De Lalo,  
[1 Feb. 1704 *v*].
- Robert Daliel,  
[1 Feb. 1704 *i*].
- [— Woodcock],  
[1 May 1702 *b*].
- Luke Spicer,  
[12 March 1702 *b*].
- John Plate,  
[12 March 1702 *b*].
- [James Gibson],  
[2 Sept. 1702 *d*].
- [Tho. Mansel],  
[27 July 1702 *c*].
- [John Viset. Mordaunt,  
[22 June 1706 *v*].

- Ensign Roger Handasyde,  
24th December 1696.
- Ensign \*John Houghton,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Ensign \*Robert Overton,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Ensign \*Thomas Mansell,  
1st September 1694.
- Ensign George Hewit,  
10th May 1697.
- Ensign Francis Gibson,  
28th January 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Ensign Thomas Clark,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].
- Ensign William Ince,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].
- Ensign Humphrey Haven,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].
- Ensign Richard Tippet,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Ensign John Collins,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].
- Chaplain David Hart,  
1st October 1697.
- Adjutant William Durham,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].
- Quarter Master William Sloan,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Chirurgion Robert Hart,  
[10 March 1702 *b*].
- Richard Holland,  
[15 May 1702 *a*].  
[Robt. Cunningham],  
[27 July 1702 *c*].
-

## BRIGADIER FARRINGTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[29TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

- Colonel Thomas Farrington,  
16th Feb. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieut.-Colonel William Watkins,  
[10 March 1702 *a*].
- Major Christopher Wray,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain Charles Cratchrode,  
4th November 1689.
- Captain \*John Wright, [John Greenwood],  
[10 March 1702 *a*]. [19 April 1704*d*].
- Captain Robert Minzies,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain John Dally,  
[Grendr. Cy.] 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain Samuel Pitman,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain John Bickley,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain Richard Nanfan,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain Robert Cheyne,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Captain James Otway,  
22nd November 1694.
- Capt. Lieutenant \*Edward Pyle, [John Danvers],  
8th March 168 $\frac{8}{9}$ . [19 April 1704 *d*].
- Lieutenant Francis Lewis,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieutenant \*John Danvers, [Alex. Mann],  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ . [19 April 1704 *d*].
- Lieutenant Robert Carr,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieutenant Ruben Caillaud,  
9th August 1698.
- [1st] Lieutenant \*John Greenwood.  
[Grendr. Cy.] 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieutenant Robert Pyke,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieutenant Vere Harcourt,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Lieutenant John Brookes,  
24th December 1695.
- Lieutenant James Dennis,  
6th December 1697.
- Lieutenant Robert Uthwayt,  
12th September 1694.
- Lieutenant David Castellán,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- [2nd] Lieutenant [Richard] Goddart,  
[Grendr. Cy.] [10 March 1702 *a*].

Ensign John Miller,  
 18th October 1694.  
 Ensign Peter Bonafous,  
 16th February 1694.  
 Ensign Henry Goddard,  
 [10 March 1702 *a.*]  
 Ensign [\*Alex. Mann],  
 [10 March 1702 *a.*]. Francis Portall,  
 19th April 1704.  
 Ensign William Carr,  
 16th February 1694.  
 Ensign Charles [de Boileau] Castlenau,  
 25th May 1694.  
 Ensign Anthony Gawdy,  
 [10 March 1702 *a.*]  
 Ensign Abel Cook,  
 24th December 1695.  
 Ensign Daniel Farrington,  
 9th December 1695.  
 Ensign William Cooke,  
 31st March 1696.  
 Ensign Daukin (*sic*) Wilmot,  
 10th August 1696.  
 Chaplain Richard Cox,  
 [10 March 1702 *a.*].  
 Adjutant Francis Lewis,  
 [10 March 1702 *a.*].  
 Quarter Master John Miller,  
 [10 March 1702 *a.*].  
 [Chirurgion] [Abr. Silk],  
 [2 May 1702 *a.*].

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

[Hugh Montgomery to be Lieut. to Capt.  
 Jno. Greenwood - - - - Camp at Meldert, 1 Aug. 1705 *i.*]

COLONEL DUNCANSON'S [FORMERLY LORD HUNTINGDON'S]  
REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[33RD REGT. OF FOOT.]

[LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE EARL OF HUNTINGDON'S REGT. OF  
FOOT WHOSE COMMISSIONS, EXCEPTING THOSE OF THE  
FIELD OFFICERS, WERE DATED 10 MARCH, 1702 *b.*]

[CAPTAINS.]	[LIEUTS.]	[ENSIGNS.]
[George, Earl of Huntingdon, Col.]	[Jos. Dolling, Capt.-Lt.]	[Ric. Coote.]
[12 Feb. 1702 <i>b.</i> ]		
[Robt. Duncanson, Lt.-Col.]	[Oliver Wheeler.]	[Humph. Brown.]
[12 Feb. 1702 <i>b.</i> ]		
[John Rose, Major.]	[Thurston Haddock.]	[Theo. Nicholls.]
[12 Feb. 1702 <i>b.</i> ]		
[Abr. Delivron.]	[Tho. Cullum.]	[Saml. Hutchinson.]
[John Harnage.]	[Tho. Wilson.]	[Jno. Powell.]
[Giles Erle.]	[Jno. Bland.]	[James Dejoy.]
[Henry Blount.]	[Jno. Bresbin ( <i>sic</i> ).]	[Tho. Edwards.]
[Phil. Honeywood]	[Jno. Hauteclaire.]	[Noah Webb.]
[Henry Killigrew.]	[René Deguan.]	[James Mercer.]
[John La Tour.]	[Alex. Mackram.]	[Ric. Stronghill.]
[John Van Brook.]	[John Owen.]	[John Harris.]
[Oliver d'Harcourt, Gendr. Cy.]	[John Baraton, 1st Lt.] } John Grace, [2nd Lt.] }	
	[ADJT.]	
	[Tho. Colom.]	
	[QR.-MR.]	
	[Wm. Chiswick.]	

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Thos. Gold to be Lieut. to Major Rose	-	St. James's, 14 April 1702 <i>b.</i> ]
[Hosea Fignel to be Surgeon	- - -	" 1 May 1702 <i>b.</i> ]
[Robt. Doiley to be Chaplain	- - -	" " <i>b.</i> ]
[Chris. Clapham to be Ens. to Major Rose	- - -	" " <i>b.</i> ]
[Molton Lambart to be Capt. <i>vice</i> John Van Brook	-	15 May 1702 <i>a.</i> ]
[Paul Tranchev to be Major	- - -	18 May 1702 <i>a.</i> ]
[John Wolfe to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Hy. Blount	- - -	6 March 1703 <i>d.</i> ]
[George Wade to be Colonel of above Regt. <i>vice</i> Robt. Duncanson	-	Camp near Badajoz, 9 June 1705 <i>i.</i> ]

## [LORD LUCAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

## [34TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[N.B.—The Colonel's, Lt.-Colonel's, and Major's Commissions bear date 12 Feb. 1702 a; the remainder were dated 10 March 1702 a.]

[CAPTAINS.]	[LIEUTS.]	[ENSIGNS.]
[Robt. Lord Lucas, Col.]	[Jas. Paynter, Capt.-Lt.]	[Geo. Gibbons.]
[Tho. Doré, Lt.-Col.]	[Hy. Sewell.]	[Wm. Hibbert.]
[Tho. Garth, Major.]	[Wm. Carrell.]	[Tho. Jennison.]
[Hy. Cartwright, Gend'r. Cy.]	[Ric. Cole, 1st Lt.]	
	[Robt. Hayes, 2nd Lt.]	
[Wm. Rutter.]	[Geo. Purdon.]	[Ric. Manning.]
[Wm. Spragg.]	[Humph. Leary.]	[Robt. Leek.]
[Tho. Kitson.]	[John Davis.]	[— Kinaston.]
[Robt. Parsons.]	[Chris. Harrison.]	[Somerset Fox.]
[Edwd. Shadwell.]	[Chas. Harwick.]	[Ric. Serle.]
[Robt. Cecil.]	[Ben. Tredenham.]	[Jas. Reading.]
[Nich. Lichere.]	- - - -	[Nich. Took.]
[Ric. Steel.]	[Hy. Trenchard.]	[Tho. Austin.]

## [QR.-MR.]

[Wm. Aikie.]

## [CHAPLAIN.]

[Mervin Perry.]

## [CHIRURGEON.]

[John Blake.]

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Chris. Buck to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - -	15 May 1702 a.]
[Wm. Carroll to be Adj't. - - - - -	" a.]
[Alex. Harding to be Lieut. - - - - Hampton Court,	23 July 1702 d.]
[Saml. Gledhill to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Cecil - - - - -	" d.]
[Tho. Stratham to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Edwd. Shadwell - - -	10 Feb. 1703 d.]
[Tho. Hassall to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - St. James's,	6 March 1703 d.]
[Wm. Carrell to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Nich. Lichere - - -	25 Feb. 1704 d.]
[James Montague <i>alias</i> Worthley to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - - -	5 April 1704 d.]
[Somerset Fox to be Ens. to Lord Lucas - - - - -	" d.]
[David Johnson to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Purdon - - -	25 April 1704 d.]



## COLONEL HANS HAMILTON'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[34TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[1705.]

Colonel Hans Hamilton,  
 1st February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Lieut. Colonel Thomas Garth,  
 24th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Major William Spragg,  
 25th March 1705.  
 Captain Robert Parsons,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Captain Thomas Kitson,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Captain William Rutter,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Captain of Grenadiers, \*Henry Charles Lavally,  
 Cartwright, 9th May 1706.  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Captain Richard Steele,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Captain George Purdon,  
 6th March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ .  
 Captain Richard Cole,  
 25th September 1704.  
 Captain James Painter,  
 25th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Captain Christopher Harrison,  
 25th March 1705.  
 Capt.-Lieut. Robert Hayes,  
 25th March 1705.  
 Lieut. James Coulter,  
 25th April 1704.  
 Lieutenant Humphrey Lery,  
 10th May 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Lieut. Richard Manning,  
 24th February 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ .  
 Lieutenant John Davis,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Lieut. Christopher Buck,  
 6th March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ .  
 [1st] Lieut. Grenadiers David Johnston,  
 25th September 1704.  
 Lieut. James Ducass,  
 25th March 1705.  
 Lieut. Richard Serle,  
 5th April 1704.  
 Lieut. George Gibbon,  
 5th April 1704.  
 Lieut. Thomas Hassell,  
 25th January 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Lieut. William Akie,  
 15th May 1702.

[2nd] Lieut. Grenadiers Bernard Farrell,  
 25th April 1705.  
 Ensign Somerset Fox,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Ensign Lockie Hill,  
 25th March 1705.  
 Ensign Robert Leeke,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Ensign Sidney Twineyhoc,  
 10 April 1704.  
 Ensign Charles Morean,  
 28th September 1702.  
 Ensign Richard Blandford,  
 24 February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Ensign Thomas Austen,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Ensign James Garth,  
 25th June 1703.  
 Ensign William Stephens,  
 5th April 1704.  
 Ensign Robinson Soule,  
 6th April 1704.  
 Ensign John Blacker,  
 25th September 1704.  
 Chaplain Mirvin Perry,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Adjutant William Akie,  
 25th March 1705.  
 Quarter Master John Mowbray,  
 25th April 1705.  
 Surgeon Thomas Blake,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Surgeon's Mate Thomas Eyre,  
 10th March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

#### SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Lovelace Gylby to be Ens. to Lt. Col. Garth - St. James's, 5 Feb. 1705 *d.*]  
 [Jno. Prissick to be Ens. to Major Spragg - Windsor, 24 May 1706 *d.*]  
 [Geo. Cross to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Kitson - " " *d.*]  
 [Jno. Prisac (*sic*) to be Lieut. to do. - " " 20 Nov. 1706 *e.*]

## LORD MOHUN'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[*Raised in 1702. Disbanded in 1713.*]

Colonel Charles, Lord Mohun,  
 12th February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Lieut.-Col. William Culliford,  
 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Major William Oglesworth,  
 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Captain Philip Gery,  
 26th June 1695.  
 Captain Henry Cromwell,  
 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Captain John Le Wright,  
 29th December 1694.  
 Captain George Whitmore,  
 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Captain Andrew Samazon,  
 30th May 1696.  
 Captain Charles North,  
 Captain \*Griffin May, John Williams.  
 [Grendr. Cy.] 16 Febr. 162 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Captain Solomon Rapin,  
 18th March 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ .  
 Captain Thomas Took,  
 9th Febr. 1691.  
 Capt.-Lieut. William Tregea,  
 26th Febr. 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ .  
 Lieut. Edward Nichols,  
 20th July 1695.  
 Lieut. Francis Harwood,  
 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Lieut. Barlow Wickham,  
 [1st] Lieut. John Creed,  
 [Grendr. Cy.] 1st January 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ .  
 Lieut. Lewis L'Estang,  
 21st June 1694.  
 Lieut. James Hamilton,  
 6th June 1696.  
 Lieut. Benjamin Martir,  
 30th May 1696.  
 Lieut. Paul Craddock,  
 1st. July 1695.  
 [2nd] Lieut. Charles Reeves,  
 [Grendr. Cy.] [10th March 1702 a]  
 Lieut. Richard Hanmaker,  
 25th August 1695.  
 Lieut. Henry Hartus,  
 16th Febr. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Lieut. Isaac Jacob,  
 10th April 1693.  
 Ensign George Juckes,  
 20th July 1685.

Ensign William Cecill, 1st March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
Ensign Edward Coops, — November 1695.	
Ensign *Henry Chester, 25th June 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ .	Daniel Wayte, [1 May 1702 <i>b</i> ].
Ensign Ignatius White, 8th Sept. 1694.	
Ensign Younger Cooke, 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Ensign William Northcot, 29th June 1696	
Ensign Thomas Coward, 20th June 1691.	
Ensign John Grosvenor, 22nd August 1697.	
Ensign Giles Stephens, 19th August 1696.	
Ensign Daniel Perrot, 7th Sept. 1690.	
Chaplain Thomas Blanck, [10 March 1702 <i>a</i> ].	
Adjutant Francis Harwood, [10 March 1702 <i>a</i> ].	
Quarter Master William Philips, [10 March 1702 <i>a</i> ].	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Arthur Buckeridge to be Ens. to Capt. Samazon	-	St. James's, 14 April 1702 <i>a</i> .]
[Giles Stevens to be Lieut. to Capt. Griffin May	- - -	27 June 1702 <i>d</i> .]
[Wm. Phillips to be Ens. to Lord Mohun - - -	- - -	„ <i>d</i> .]
[Peter Chagneau to be Surgeon - - - - -	- - -	„ <i>d</i> .]

[N.B.—*This Regt. was serving in Ireland, 1704-1706. See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1706, for further Commissions.*]

## COLONEL STRINGER'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[*Raised in 1702. Disbanded in 1713.*]

Colonel *Thomas Stringer,	Earl of Orrery,
12 February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	[24 Feb. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ v].
Lieut.-Col. John Corbet,	
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Major Thomas Hartop,	
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Captain Philip Diamond,	
28th February 169 $\frac{5}{8}$ .	
Captain Edward Goddard,	
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Captain William Bradbury,	
2nd July 1696.	
Captain Philip Goodwyn,	
15th March 1693.	
Captain Anthony Gibbons,	
16th February 1689.	
Captain Gilbert Symonds,	
17th November 1692.	
Captain Peter Minshall,	
[Grendr. Cy.] 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Captain Richard Spicer,	
[10 March 1702 a].	
Captain William Garvin,	
[10 March 1702 a].	
Captain-Lieut. William Emmet,	
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Lieut. Francis Brown,	
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Lieut. Gideon Bonivert,	
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Lieut. John Lowther,	
1st April 1694.	
Lieut. Henry Powney,	
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Lieut. Hopton Twinihoe,	
1st August 1691.	
Lieut. Charles Stevens,	
19th August 1693.	
Lieut. *George Wingfield,	
19th June 1693.	
[1st] Lieut. William Lucas,	
[Grendr. Cy.] [10 March 1702 a].	
Lieut. John Owen,	
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .	
Lieut. Nicholas Cooke,	
14th May 1691.	
Lieut. John Patillo,	
27th July 1692.	
[2nd] Lieut. Robert Austin,	
[Grendr. Cy.] [10 March 1702 a].	

Ensign Thomas Hewit,  
 30th May 1693.  
 Ensign Thomas Chetwood,  
 1st March 169 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
 Ensign George Phillips,  
 1st March 169 $\frac{5}{7}$ .  
 Ensign Richard Davis,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Ensign Thomas Austin,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Ensign Edmond Mortimer,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Ensign Thomas Widd,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Ensign William Chambers,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Ensign John Davenport,  
 12th September 1694.  
 Ensign John Northcote,  
 29th June 1696.  
 [Ensign] [Ant. Fackenhoff],  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Chaplain Charles Johnson,  
 16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 Adjutant William Gargrave,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Quar.-Mr. John Troy,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Chirurgion William Adams,  
 [14 April 1702 *a*].

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Wm. West to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Wm. Bradbury	-	Dublin, 4 June 1703 <i>l</i> .]
[Fairfax Norcliffe to be Capt. of the additional		
Cy. in above Regt.	- - - -	5 April 1704 <i>h</i> .]
[Christo. Wade to be Lieut. to above Cy.	- - - -	" <i>h</i> .]
[Thos. Darby to be Ens.	- - - -	1 March 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[John Darby to be Lieut.	- - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Paul Prin ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Ens.	- - - -	8 March 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Richard King to be Capt.	- - - -	25 March 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Wm. Wharton to be Chaplain	- - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Lewis to be Ens.	- - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Robert Haulhead to be do.	- - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[John Norton to be Capt.	- - - -	29 March 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[John Platt to be 2nd Lieut of Grendrs.	- - - -	1 Aug. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Gerard Devine to be Capt.	- - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[George Wingfield to be do.	- - - -	3 Nov. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[John Bishop to be Qr.-Mr.	- - - -	24 Dec. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Robt. Jordan to be Ens.	- - - -	11 Feb. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Stephen to be Capt.	- - - -	24 Feb. 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Henry Gill to be Lieut.	- - - -	24 April 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Thos. Norton to be Ens.	- - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Amateur Bouchereau to be Lieut.	- - - -	" <i>o</i> .]
[Richard Davis to be do.	- - - -	" <i>o</i> .]

## SIR RICHARD TEMPLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

*[Raised in 1702. Disbanded in 1713.]*

Colonel Sir Richard Temple,  
12th February 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hickman,  
8th January 169 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Major William Newton,  
[10 March 1702 *a*].  
Captain Steuart Spicer,  
1st July 1690.  
Captain Loftus Duckenfield,  
1st January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
Captain Francis Toplady,  
10th April 1693.  
Captain De La Bene,  
1st October 1693.  
Captain George Dutton Colt,  
1st November 1693.  
Captain Christopher Dalston,  
16th February 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
Captain Charles Dereham,  
24th October 1694.  
Captain Peter Hawker,  
1st August 1696.  
Captain Sir Robert Jason,  
[10 March 1702 *a*].  
Captain-Lieut. John Higginson,  
[10 March 1702 *a*].  
Lieut. John Forster,  
16th January 168 $\frac{9}{10}$ .  
Lieut. Edward Emmet,  
1st March 169 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Lieut. Henry Phillips,  
1st February 169 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
Lieutenant Robert Strangways,  
26th June 1697.  
Lieut. Edward Hastings,  
22nd April 1695.  
Lieut. Edward Cowley,  
[10 March 1702 *a*].  
Lieut. Robert Northcote,  
1st April 1690.  
Lieutenant Manley Callis,  
13th December 1695.  
Lieut. Peter Regnaud,  
1st March 169 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
Lieut. Thomas Huntback,  
1st October 1696.  
Lieut. Francis Izod,  
1st July 1691.  
Lieut. John Perkins,  
[10 March 1702 *a*].

Ensign Henry Temple,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Ensign William Wanless,  
 20th August 1690.  
 Ensign Peter Ducla,  
 1st November 1693.  
 Ensign Charles Lloyd,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Ensign Thomas Bourden,  
 1st January 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Ensign William Strode,  
 1st March 169 $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
 Ensign Henry Warren,  
 1st February 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Ensign John Mackenzie,  
 12th December 1694.  
 Ensign Joseph Scaiffe,  
 27th July 1696.  
 Ensign Zach. Clarke,  
 1st December 1689.  
 Ensign Henry Hawley,  
 10th January 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 [Chaplain] [Tho. Harrison],  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Adjutant Edward Cowley,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Quar.-Master James Mellefont,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].  
 Chirurgeon John Lucas,  
 [10 March 1702 *a*].

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[John Churchill to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	23 March 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[James Mellifont to be Qu.-Mr.	-	-	-	-	-	1 April 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[Henry Warren to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	5 April 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[Godfrey Lloyd to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Coote	-	-	-	-	-	5 Aug. 1704 <i>d</i> .]
[Wm. Newton to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	-	-	-	25 Aug. 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[Loftus Duckinfield to be Major	-	-	-	-	-	25 Oct. 1704 <i>o</i> .]
[John Curfy to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	29 Feb. 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Thos. Weld to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	25 March 1705 <i>o</i> .]
[Richard Roberts to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	1 April 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Thos. Temple to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	24 April 1706 <i>o</i> .]
[Pennington Mingay to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Chas. Knipe to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[Joseph Bentham to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]
[John Randal to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	„ <i>o</i> .]



[COLONEL LUKE LILLINGSTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[38TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1706.]

---

[COLONEL RICHARD COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[39TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

[THE EARL OF MAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

[LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1702.]

---

[COL. GEORGE MACCARTNEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1704.]

---

[LORD MARK KERR'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT, 1706.]

---

[COL. RICHARD GORGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702-1706.]

---

[COL. THOS. PEARCE'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702-1706.]

---

[LORD HENRY SCOTT'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702-1706.]

---

[EARL OF INCHQUIN'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702-1706.]

---

[VISCT. DUNGANNON'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702-1706.]

---

[VISCT. IKERRIN'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702-1706.]

---

[EARL OF ORRERY'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702-1706.]

---

[COL. NICHOLAS PRICE'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT, 1702-1706.]

---

[THE FOLLOWING FOOT REGTS. WERE RAISED IN ENGLAND,  
1703-1706.]

COL. WM. EVANS'S.

COL. ROGER ELLIOT'S.

COL. HEYMAN ROOKE'S.

LORD PASTON'S.

COL. OWEN WYNNE'S.

COL. WM. BRETON'S.

COL. NICH. LEPELL'S.

COL. EDMUND SOAMES'S.

SIR CHARLES HOTHAM'S.

COL. THOS. STANWIX'S.

LORD LOVELACE'S

COL. ROGER TOWNSHEND'S.

VISCT. TUNBRIDGE'S.

SIR ROGER BRADSHAIGH'S.

COL. FRED. SYBOURG'S.

COUNT NASSAU'S.

[*See* NEWLY RAISED REGTS, 1703-1706.]

1st August 1704.

## LIST OF ALL THE BREVETTS GRANTED BY MY LORD DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.

William Palmer of Lumleys (dead)	-	-	-	Colonel of Horse.
Lord John Hay of Tiviot (has the Regt.)	-	-	-	Col. of Horse.
Francis Palmes of Wyndhams	-	-	-	Col. of Horse.
Thomas Crowther of Lumleys, 1st Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$	-	-	-	Col. of Horse.
John Crawford of Rows	-	-	-	Capt. of Foot (en pied.)
George Preston of Lord John Hays, 1st Aug. 1702	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Dragoons.
Charles Sibourg of Schonbergs, 1st Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$	-	-	-	Col. of Horse.
James St. Pierre of Rabys do.	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Dragoons.
Andrew Agnew of Hays, 25th April 1704	-	-	-	Major of Dragoons.
Thomas Jones of Barrymores, 1st Aug. 1702	-	-	-	Major of Foot.
George Robinson of Wyndhams, 1st Oct. 1702	-	-	-	Capt. of Horse.
Edward Sheldon of Rabys, 1st Aug. 1702	-	-	-	Capt. of Dragoons.
Alexander Spotwood of North & Greys	-	-	-	Capt. of Foot (en pied).
Frederick Cornwallis of Hows, 10th Decr. 1702	-	-	-	Major of Foot.
James Bringfield	-	-	-	Major of Horse.
[David Straiton, 10th Feb. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Capt of Foot <i>h.</i> ]
John White of Orkneys, 1st March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Col. of Foot.
Andrew Hamilton of do., 1st March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Foot.
William Ker of do. do.	-	-	-	Major of Foot.
Charles Cockburne of do. do.	-	-	-	Major of Foot.
Gilbert Primerose of the Guards do.	-	-	-	Col. of Foot.
William Tattyon of my Lord Dukes (has a Regt.)	-	-	-	Col. of Foot.
John Dean of Lumleys, 1st March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Major of Horse.
Martin Grandprey, 1st June, 1703	-	-	-	Cornet of Horse.
William Carvill of Merediths, 25th Aug. 1703	-	-	-	Colonel of Foot.
Joseph Whitman of Bloods, 26th Aug. 1703	-	-	-	Col. of Foot.
Henry Groves of North & Greys, 6th Mch. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Foot.
George Brown of Orkneys, 25th Aug. 1703	-	-	-	Capt. of Foot.
Henry Whitney of Webbs, do.	-	-	-	Capt. of Foot.
Robert Killigrew of Rabys, 7th March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Col. of Dragoons.
Richard Rossiter of do. (dead)	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Dragoons.
Alexander Fairley of Rows, 25th Aug. 1703	-	-	-	Capt.-Lieutenant.
Charles Green of Rabys, 23rd Sept. 1703	-	-	-	Capt. of Dragoons.
Thomas Hussey of Steuarts, 26th Sept. 1703	-	-	-	Col. of Foot.
Owen Wynn of Rosses (has a Regt. of Foot)	-	-	-	Col. of Dragoons.
Robert Hunter of do., 1st Jan. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Dragoons.
Hugh Caldwell of do. do.	-	-	-	Major of Dragoons.
Joseph Sabin of Ingoldsby's (has ye Regt.)	-	-	-	Col. of Foot.
Mark Anthony Moncall of Barrymores, 1st Oct. 1703	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Foot.
Edward Pearse of Barrymores, 1st Mch. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Col. of Foot.
Patrick Mead of My Lord Dukes, 1st Oct. 1703	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Foot.
Thomas Oldfield of do. do.	-	-	-	Major of Foot.
Francis Negus of Churchills do.	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Foot.
Andrew Armstrong of Hows, 1st Oct. 1703	-	-	-	Maj. of Foot.
George Benson of Rabys	-	-	-	Capt. of Dragoons.
John Granville of North & Greys, 25th Oct. 1703	-	-	-	Major of Foot.
George Wade of Bloods (has a Regt.)	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Foot.
Thomas Panton of Lumleys, 25th Oct. 1703	-	-	-	Lt.-Col. of Horse.
Loughland Lesly of Hows, 25th June 1703	-	-	-	Capt. of Foot.
Henry Peyton of Churchills, 1st March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$	-	-	-	Colonel of Foot.

Robert Duncanson (has the Regt.) [1st March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ ]	-	Col. of Foot.
Paul Tronchey of Leighs (dead) [ „ „ ]	-	Lt.-Col. of Foot.
Philip Honywood of do., 1st December 1703	-	Major of Foot.
Oliver D'Harcourt of do. do. - - -	-	Major of Foot.
James Crofts of Rabys, 1st Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ - - -	-	Lt.-Col. of Dragoons.
John Hetley of Churchills do. - - -	-	Major of Foot.
George Green of North & Greys, 5 Apr. 1704	-	Capt. of Foot.
John Featherstonhagh of Woods, 1st Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ -	-	Col. of Horse.
Gilbert Primrose, 1st March 170 $\frac{2}{3}$ - - -	-	Col. of Foot.
Thomas King [29 Sept. 1706 <i>e</i> ] - - -	-	Col. of Foot.
[Richard] Waring [24 June 1706 <i>v</i> ] - - -	-	Col. of Horse.

N.B.—*The above List of Brevets is continued by the Editor in chapter headed*  
“BREVETS, 1702-1706.”

ARTILLERY TRAINS  
AND  
ENGINEER OFFICERS,  
1702—1707.



ARTILLERY TRAIN ORDERED TO EMBARK ON AN EXPEDITION  
COMMANDED BY THE DUKE OF ORMONDE IN 1702.\*

*(Warrant Commissions dated 10 April, 1702.)*

COLONEL.

George Brown.<sup>1</sup>

MAJOR.

Albert Borgard.<sup>2</sup>

ADJT.

Tho. Hall.<sup>3</sup>

PAYMASTER.

John Pearne.

COMMISSARY OF STORES.

Alex. Eustace.

SURGEON.

——— Hardwick.

SURGEON'S MATE.

John Beale.

---

A COMPANY OF GUNNERS.

CAPT.

Robt. Guybon.<sup>4</sup>

1ST LIEUT.

Richard Silver.<sup>5</sup>

2ND LIEUT.

Walgrave Beezly.<sup>6</sup>

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Tho. Treherne.<sup>7</sup>

Alex. Hara.<sup>8</sup>

FIRE-WORKERS.

Mat. Pybus.<sup>9</sup>

Wm. Haynes.<sup>10</sup>

Tho. Mitchell.<sup>11</sup>

Vincent Walker.<sup>12</sup>

John Cartwright.<sup>13</sup>

Hen. Pillir.<sup>14</sup>

Tho. Bassett.<sup>15</sup>

\* This List is printed in the *Cleveland Notes*, pp. 151-152. The officers served at Cadiz and Vigo in 1702.

<sup>1</sup> Fire-master to James II.'s Train in 1688. Commanded the Artillery at the reduction of Cork and Kinsale in 1690; also at the taking of Edinburgh Castle. Rendered important service at the siege of Namur in 1695, where he commanded a Battery. Died at Torbay in June 1702. Petition of his widow Hannah in *Ordnance Warrants* at the Record Office, Vol. XLVIII.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. III. p. 303, note 9.

<sup>3</sup> Served in the Descent Trains of 1694 and 1695 as a Fireworker. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>4</sup> See Part II. p. 10, note 6.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed a Fire-worker in the Peace Train of 1698. Served at Cadiz and Vigo in 1702. Succeeded Col. Geo. Brown as Master Gunner of England. Commanded a Company of Artillery under Col. Borgard in Spain in 1709, and was present at the sieges of Balaguer and Villa Nova. Served at the battle of Saragossa in 1710. Not in the List of Officers of the Spanish Train to whom half-pay was granted in 1714.

<sup>6</sup> Served as a Fire-worker previous to 1697, in which year his name occurs in the *Ordnance Books* as receiving pay by order of the Board. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed a Fire-worker previous to 1697.

<sup>8</sup> O'Hara. See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 10, note 12.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>10</sup> Do.

<sup>11</sup> Do.

<sup>12</sup> Do.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Served in Spain and Portugal, and was granted half-pay as a Fire-worker in 1714.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Attained the rank of Lieut. while serving in Spain, and was granted half-pay in 1714.

<sup>15</sup> Placed on half-pay as a Fire-worker in 1714. Served as a Fire-worker on board a bomb vessel sent to the Baltic in 1727.



## OFFICERS FOR THE BOMB VESSELS.

(From the List given in the *Cleveland Notes*, p. 152.)

## COLONEL.

Geo. Brown.

## MAJOR.

Albert Borgard.

## FIRE-MASTERS.

John Lewis Schlundt.<sup>1</sup>Tho. Heydon.<sup>2</sup>

## COMMISSARY.

George Hay.<sup>3</sup>

## FIRE-WORKERS.

Wm. Wilks.<sup>4</sup>And. Hydeman.<sup>5</sup>Tho. Dyson.<sup>6</sup>Percival Donkin.<sup>7</sup>John Green.<sup>8</sup>Nicholas Davey.<sup>9</sup>Leonard Jackson.<sup>10</sup>Evan Protheroe.<sup>11</sup>Wm. Wood [junr.].<sup>12</sup>Tho. Hughes.<sup>13</sup>Cadwallader Masmoir.<sup>14</sup>John Smith.<sup>15</sup>Ben. Scarlett.<sup>16</sup>John Winch.<sup>17</sup>Wm. Lightfoot.<sup>18</sup>Henry Wotton.<sup>19</sup>

## OFFICER COMMANDING ARTILLERY TRAIN IN PORTUGAL, 1705.\*

## LIEUT.-COL.

Albert Borgard, 18 Apr. 1705.

\* *Cleveland Notes*, p. 160.

## OFFICER COMMANDING ARTILLERY TRAIN IN SPAIN, 1705.\*

## LIEUT.-COL.

Louis Duterne,<sup>20</sup> 28 Oct. 1705.\* *Ordnance Warrants*, at the Record Office, Vol. LI.

## OFFICER COMMANDING ARTILLERY TRAIN IN SPAIN.\*

1706-1707.

COL.

Albert Borgard, 27 Nov. 1706.

\* *Cleveland Notes*, p. 165.

<sup>1</sup> Served as a Fire-worker in Genl. de Ginkell's Train of Artillery during the Irish campaign of 1691-1692. Appointed Fire-master and Petardier to the Flanders Train of Artillery in 1694. Fire-master in the Peace Train of 1698. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>2</sup> Served as Assistant Fire-master in the Descent Train of 1693 and 1694. Appointed to same post in the Peace Train of 1698. Served as Fire-master in the Spanish Train, and was placed on half-pay in 1714.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Lieut.-Colonel and Comptroller of the British Artillery in Spain under Colonel Michael Richards in 1710. Served at the battles of Almenara and Saragossa. Untraced after 1710.

<sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup> and <sup>6</sup> And. Hlydeman served as Tinsmith in Schomberg's Train in 1698. He, Wilks, and Dyson were Fire-workers in the Descent Train of 1694, and served at the bombardment of Havre de Grace and Dieppe. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>7</sup> Served with Col. Richards in Spain as a Fire-worker in 1709.

<sup>8</sup> Served as a Fire-worker in the Expedition to Newfoundland in 1697. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>9</sup> Served with the Spanish Train, and was placed on half-pay in 1714.

<sup>10</sup> Served in the Descent Train of 1695, and was appointed to the Peace Train of 1698 as a Gunner. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>11</sup> Served as Commissary of Horses in the Descent Train of 1693, and as a Fire-worker in the Descent Train of 1695.

<sup>12</sup> Had served in various Trains from the year 1691. Son of Capt. Wm. Wood of the Artillery Train. Was drowned with his father and other officers in May 1704 in the *Bennet* and *John* fireships when on their way to the Mediterranean. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XC., fo. 104.

<sup>13</sup> Attained the rank of Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Artillery 10 Dec. 1718. Served at the siege of Gibraltar in 1727. D. in 1737.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>15</sup> Served as a Fire-worker in the Descent Trains of 1694 and 1695. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>16</sup> Do.

<sup>17</sup> Served as a Fire-worker in the Descent Train of 1695. Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Fire-worker in the Expedition to Vigo in 1719. Appointed Fire-worker in the Rl. Artillery 3 July 1719, and served with the bomb ships in the Expedition to Vigo the same year. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1 Feb. 1734. D. in 1738.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Untraced after 1702.

<sup>19</sup> Do.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fitzpatrick's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Steinkirk where he was wounded (*Harl.* 7018). Exchanged to the Royal Fusiliers 14 May 1695. Adjut. same date. Comms. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Train of Artillery in Spain by the Earl of Peterboro' under date given above (*Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. LI.). Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Artillery in 1714.

## ARTILLERY TRAIN IN FLANDERS.

1702-1704.

*See* BLenheim Roll in Part II., pp. 8,'9.

---

ENGINEERS ON THE ENGLISH ESTABLISHMENT WHOSE WARRANTS WERE RENEWED BY QUEEN ANNE AT ST. JAMES'S,  
8 FEB. 170 $\frac{2}{3}$  d.

John Mauciere.<sup>1</sup>  
Tho. Phillips.<sup>2</sup>  
Peter Carle.<sup>3</sup>  
Talbot Edwards.<sup>4</sup>  
Michael Richards.<sup>5</sup>

---

## ENGINEERS SERVING IN FLANDERS IN 1702-1704.

*See* BLenheim Roll in Part II., p. 8.

## ENGINEERS IN THE WEST INDIES.

1702-1707.\*

Christian Lilly.<sup>6</sup>  
Tho. Bell<sup>7</sup> (Sub-Engineer).  
Geo. Conradi van Cassell.<sup>8</sup>  
John Barker<sup>9</sup> (Sub-Engineer).

---

## ENGINEERS SERVING IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

1702-1707.\*

Isaac Fras. Petit.<sup>10</sup>  
 Louis Petit.<sup>11</sup>  
 Theodore Collier.<sup>12</sup>  
 John Chardellou.<sup>13</sup>  
 Joseph Bennet.<sup>14</sup>  
 Paul Robert La Mouline.<sup>15</sup>  
 Max. Faviere.<sup>16</sup>  
 John Hanway.<sup>17</sup>  
 Daniel Sherrard.<sup>18</sup>  
 Oliver d'Harcourt.<sup>19</sup>  
 James Petit.<sup>20</sup>  
 James Johnson<sup>21</sup> (Acting Engineer).  
 James Wybault.<sup>22</sup>  
 — Jackson.<sup>23</sup>  
 St. Pierre de Gually.<sup>24</sup>  
 Joseph La Motte<sup>25</sup> (Acting Engineer).  
 Fras. Hawkins<sup>26</sup> (Sub-Engineers).  
 John Massé.<sup>27</sup>  
 John Hepburn.<sup>28</sup>  
 Peter Brown<sup>29</sup> (Sub-Engineer).  
 Roger Davis<sup>30</sup> (Acting Engineer).  
 Edward Ridley<sup>31</sup> (Do.).  
 John Thomas.<sup>32</sup>  
 George Carleton.<sup>33</sup>  
 — Pagez<sup>34</sup> (Acting Engineer).  
 Peter Durand.<sup>35</sup>  
 Lucas Boitout.<sup>36</sup>  
 John Greul<sup>37</sup> (Acting Engineer).  
 — Parker<sup>38</sup> (Do.).

## ENGINEERS IN NEW ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

1702-1707.

Wolfgang Wm. Romer.<sup>39</sup>  
 John Redknapp.<sup>40</sup>  
 Robert Latham<sup>41</sup> (Acting Engineer).  
 John Roope.<sup>42</sup>

\* Extracted, with the exception of numbers 15 and 42, from *List of Officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers*. The annotations to the Engineer Officers in aforesaid work have been largely utilised by the Editor of *English Army Lists and Commission Registers* in this present volume. Engineer and Artillery Officers of the first half of the 18th century were appointed by warrants from the Board of Ordnance, and not by Commissions from the Sovereign.

<sup>1</sup> Served as an Engineer with the Flanders Train 1694-1695. Bt.-Capt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1694. Killed at Alcantara in Apr. 1706.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Capt. Tho. Phillips, 2nd Engineer of England (see Vol. III., p. 304). Appointed an Engineer by Warrant date 11 Dec. 1693 (M.E.B. III.). Served in Flanders, Spain and Portugal. Appointed 4th Engineer of England in 1712. Serving as an Engineer on the English Establishment in 1728.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed one of the Engineers in the Channel Islands in 1693. Capt. in Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Foot 2 Jan. 1693. Served several campaigns in Flanders. Engineer on the English Estab. in 1697. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 29 May 1702. Served at Cadiz and Vigo. Served with the Portuguese Army as Queen's Engineer. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 24 June 1708. Brigdr.-Gen. before 1714. D. 8 Oct. 1730. His only dau. and heir md. Adnl. the Hon. George Clinton, 2nd son of the 6th Earl of Lincoln, by whom she was mother of Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, C.-in-C. of the British Forces in America.

<sup>4</sup> Served as an Engineer in the Descent Train of 1693. Appointed Ens. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 30 Oct. 1693. Was sent as Engineer to Gibraltar in the winter of 1704-5 to report on the state of the fortifications. His reports are among the S.P.D. for 1705. 2nd Engineer of England 17 Feb. 1710. D. at the Tower 22 Apr. 1719.

<sup>5</sup> Served as A.D.C. to Marlborough at the battle of Ramillies and brought home the news of the victory. For his services prior and subsequent to 1706 see Vol. III., p. 233, note 6.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Engineer to the Train sent to the West Indies in Oct. 1692. Capt. in Col. Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 30 Oct. 1693. Chief Engineer of Jamaica 12 Nov. 1696. Appointed Third Engineer of England 28 June 1701. Held the last-named appointment over 20 years, during part of which time he acted as Chief Engineer in the West Indies. Bt.-Colonel 29 Jan. 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 26 June 1728.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed a Sub-Engineer to the Peace Train of 1698. Died at Jamaica 11 Dec. 1704.

<sup>8</sup> Served as an Engineer in the Descent Train of 1692. Appointed to the Peace Train of 1698. D. in Feb. 1704.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed a Sub-Engineer in the West Indies in 1703. Ensign in Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Served in Flanders. D. in 1727.

<sup>10</sup> Served as an Engineer with the Descent Train in 1693. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Gibson's Regt. of Foot in 1694. Capt. in do. 11 Nov. 1695. Engineer in Newfoundland in 1697. Served at Cadiz and Vigo in 1702. Lt.-Col. of Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Killed the same year at the siege of Alicante.

<sup>11</sup> Of the Norman family of Petit des Etans, which had long been settled near Caen. Came to England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Is said to have been appointed to the Artillery Train in Ireland in 1691 (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*). Served with the Descent Train 1693. Appointed an Engineer on the English Establishment in 1697. One of the Engineers to the Peace Train of 1698. Served with the Portuguese Train 1703-1704. Taken prisoner but exchanged soon after. Accompanied the Ordnance Train to Gibraltar in 1705. Appointed Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot when serving in Spain. Distinguished himself at the capture and defence of Barcelona in 1705-1706. With the Train at Almanza. Defended Tortosa. Taken prisoner when Tortosa capitulated. Was exchanged and served at the taking of Fort Mahon in 1708. Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Port Mahon and Chief Engineer. Served in Scotland in 1715 and was appointed Chief Engineer to the Scotch Train. Returned to Minorca in 1716 as Chief Engineer. D. at Naples as a Brigdr.-Gen. in the Spanish Service 24 May 1720.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Regt. now known as the 6th (Rl. Warwickshire) Regt. of Foot 31 Mar. 1694. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 30 Mar. 1704. Appointed an Engineer on the English Estab. in 1697. Served as Major of the Train in Portugal in 1705, and was made Lt.-Col. of the Train with Bt. of Col. 1 Mar. 1707. Appointed C.-in-C. of the Train in Portugal 10 Sept. 1708 at £1 5s. p. diem. *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. L.

<sup>13</sup> This officer's name is given as *Chardeloup* in the *List of Royal Engineers*, p. 110. Served as an Engineer in the Descent Train of 1692-1693. Appointed an Engineer on the English Estab. in 1697. Served in Spain and was given half-pay in 1714. Believed to have died at Ramsey, Hunts., in 1771, aged 107.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Herbert's Regt. (now Rl. Welsh Fusiliers) 15 July 1690. Served several campaigns in Ireland and Flanders. Engineer to the Train in Portugal in 1703. Sent to Gibraltar in 1704 and appointed Chief Engineer with the rank of Lt.-Col. Sent on a mission to Barbary in 1710. Half-pay in 1714.

<sup>15</sup> See memoir of this officer in the Appendix.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Fred. Sybourg's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706. Served in Spain and Portugal. Placed on half-pay in 1714. D. in 1730.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Adj. to the Descent Train in 1695. Engineer in the Peace Train of 1698. On the Fixed Estab. of Engineers in 1699. Served in Spain, Portugal, West Indies and Canada. Was given the rank of Major in 1704. Half-pay in 1714. D. 26 Nov. 1736.

<sup>18</sup> Served at the defence of Londonderry in 1689, and as an Engineer with the Descent Train in 1693. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1696. Capt. in Brigdr. Gen. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 25 Feb. 1698. One of the Engineers appointed to the Peace Train in 1698. D. in Barbadoes in 1703.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Edward Dutton Colt's Regt. in the West Indies 2 Aug. 1695. Made an Engineer on the English Estabt. in 1696. Capt. of Grenndrs. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Bt.-Major 1 Sept. 1703. Served in Spain and Portugal and became Lt.-Col. of last-named Regt. in 1709.

<sup>20</sup> Belonged to a Huguenot family which furnished several able and scientific officers to the British Army. Appointed an Engineer on the British Estabt. in 1696. Served in Flanders and Portugal 1703-1707. Lieut. and Capt. 1st Foot Guards 24 Apr. 1707. Acted as an Engineer at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay in 1714 as Major of the Artillery Train. Lt.-Col. in the Army in 1722. Major in Royal Artillery 1 Nov. 1727. D. at Minster, Isle of Thanet, 19 Jan. 1730.

<sup>21</sup> Employed as an Engineer in Catalonia 1706-1708, and as an Engineer in Portugal 1708-1710, with rank of Capt. at the pay of 10s. p. diem. *Ordnance Warrants* at the Record Office, Vol. L.

<sup>22</sup> Probably son of Major Jas. Wybault of the Irish Train of Artillery in 1685. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 15 Sept. 1695. 1st Lieut. 10 Apr. 1701. An Engineer on the English Estabt. in 1696. Served at Cadiz and Vigo in 1702. Transferred to the Irish Estabt. of Engineers in 1703. Major of the Irish Train of Artillery 1 June 1715.

<sup>23</sup> Employed as an Engineer in Catalonia 1706-1708. Discharged 23 Feb. 1708.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed an Engineer on the English Estabt. in 1696. Served in Portugal 1705-1708. Appointed Adjt. to Lt.-Col. Trapaud's Regt. of French Foot raised for service in Portugal in March, 1709. Served subsequently as Capt. in Col. De Magny's Regt. of French Dragoons in Portugal, and was placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>25</sup> Served as a Gentleman of the Ordnance with the Flanders Train of Artillery in 1693 and 1694. Appointed Capt. in the Company of Bombardiers employed in Piedmont under Visct. Galway 1696-1697. Engineer in Portugal 1704-1705. Killed at Albuquerque in May 1705.

<sup>26</sup> An Engineer in Newfoundland in 1697. Appointed a Sub-Engineer in the Peace Train of 1698. Served in Spain, Flanders and the West Indies. Given the rank of Major before 1714 when he was placed on half-pay. D. in Jamaica in 1724.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed an Engineer on the English Estabt. in 1696. Served in Spain and Portugal, and had the rank of Col. while serving with the Portuguese Train in 1708. Received pay at 10s. p. diem. *Ordnance Warrants* at the Record Office, Vol. L.

<sup>28</sup> The following certificate is in *War Office Comm. Book* 1265. "John Hepburn served under my command in Spain as an Engineer by order of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and for his further encouragement I made him Chaplain-General of the Army (at Sir Charles Hedges's request), and this I signify under my hand and seal (at his request) he having lost both his Commissions when I lost my baggage. Dated the 15 day of April 1713. Peterboro'." John Hepburn was appointed Chaplain to Col. Wm. Stanhope's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

<sup>29</sup> Served at Gibraltar as Sub-Engineer from Dec. 1704 till his death in Dec. 1711. His previous service was with the States General. Is called Major in the *Ordnance Warrants* at the Record Office, Vol. LI.

<sup>30</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Foot before Jan. 1692. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 15 Mar. 1703. Capt. 9 Aug. 1703. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Employed as Engineer in Portugal 1706-1710. Major *en second* 13 Aug. 1708. Lt.-Col. in command of the Artillery Train in Spain 1711. Half-pay in 1714. D. 16 Feb. 1716.

<sup>31</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 25 Dec. 1705. Major of Col. Ric. Molesworth's Regt. of Foot 8 Sept. 1710. Employed as an Engineer in Catalonia 1706; Portugal 1707; Flanders 1710. Half-pay as an Engineer 1714. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards 15 Jan. 1718. D. about 1730.

<sup>32</sup> Appointed an Engineer on the English Estabt. in 1696. Served at Cadiz in 1702. Further services untraced.

<sup>33</sup> Reputed author of the famous *Memoirs* which have been attributed to De Foe. Served as an Engineer under the Earl of Peterboro' in Spain. Taken prisoner at the siege of Denia in 1708. See Vol. III., Appendix, p. 408.

<sup>34</sup> Served as an Engineer in Portugal in 1703; Minorca 1708; Gibraltar 1710; Limerick 1718-1719.

<sup>35</sup> Served as an Engineer in Spain 1706; Bt.-Lt.-Col. 10 June 1706; Portugal 1707; Minorca 1708. D. at Gibraltar 13 Dec. 1715.

<sup>36</sup> Appointed as Sub-Engineer 27 May 1698, and an Engineer 26 Oct. 1703. Served in Flanders 1694; Cadiz 1702; Portugal 1703-1706. D. in Portugal in 1706.

<sup>37</sup> Served as an Engineer in Catalonia in 1706. Half-pay 1714. Served in Scotland 1715-1716. Chief Engineer Medway Division in 1716.

<sup>38</sup> Employed as an Engineer in Catalonia in 1706 and in Portugal in 1708 with the rank of Captain. *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. L.

<sup>39</sup> Served as an Engineer in Ireland from 1 Mar. 1689 to 1 May 1691 and held the rank of Colonel. Chief Engineer to the Train of Brass Ordnance ordered for sea service in 1692, his Comm. being dated 30 June 1692. Ordered to New York in 1697 for duty there and in New England. Taken prisoner by the French on his voyage home to England in 1706 and carried to St. Malo. Was subsequently exchanged for a French officer. D. at Dusseldorf 15 Mar. 1713.

<sup>40</sup> Served as Artificer in the Sea Expedition of 1695. Succeeded Col. Romer as Engineer in New York and New England in 1704. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Windress's Regt. of Foot in 1712. Comm. renewed in 1715.

<sup>41</sup> Employed as an Engineer at St. John's Newfoundland, 1701-7. Appointed Lieut. of the Independent Cy. in said Colony 2 May 1705. Distinguished himself in the defence of St. John's against the French in 1705 (Prowse's *History of Newfoundland*, 2nd Edit., p. 241 *et seq.*). Bt.-Capt. 20 Aug. 1705. Served in Minorca 1712-1713. D. there in 1713.

<sup>42</sup> Sent out to Newfoundland about 1704 as an Engineer. Took an active part in affairs at St. John's and in the defence of the Forts there. Was taken prisoner by the French in 1705. His account of the taking of the town of St. John's by the French is extant, and has been printed in Prowse's *History of Newfoundland*, 2nd Edit., pp. 263-264. Served subsequently as a Gentleman of the Ordnance to the Train of Artillery in Spain, and was granted half-pay as Lieut. in 1714. Appointed a Fire-worker in the Royal Artillery 26 May 1716. D. in 1719.

---





MARINE FORCES.

10 MARCH, 1702—1 JANUARY, 1707.

THE QUEEN'S OWN REGT. OF MARINES COMMANDED BY  
BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. SEYMOUR.

N.B.—*The Queen's Regt. of Foot was temporarily constituted a Regt. of Marines in May 1703. For List of this Regt. in 1702 see p. 52. The Commissions given below are taken from the Marine Commission Book, 1703-1713, at the Public Record Office.*

Jno. Gilliver <sup>1</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fish	- - - - -	12 May 1703.
Lieut. Henry Walker <sup>2</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Wm. Wharton decd.	- - - - -	20 May 1703.
Lieut. James Rook <sup>3</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Trelawny	- - - - -	25 Aug. 1703.
Major Purcell <sup>4</sup> to be Lt.-Col. <i>vice</i> Lt.-Col. Rook preferred	- - - - -	1 Mar. 1704.
Capt. James Bush <sup>5</sup> to be Major	- - - - -	"
Capt. Lieut. Geo. Beauvoir <sup>6</sup> to be Capt. of the Colonel's Cy., the	- - - - -	"
Colonel having taken Major Purcell's	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Wm. Roe <sup>7</sup> to be Capt. Lieut.	- - - - -	"
Ralph Kinnaston <sup>8</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's Cy.	- - - - -	20 June 1704.
Tho. Goddard <sup>9</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Stringer	- - - - -	"
Ric. Purchase <sup>10</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Bisset <i>vice</i> Hy. Seymour	- - - - -	11 (?) Jan. 1705.
Lieut. James Burnet <sup>11</sup> to be Capt. Lieut. <i>vice</i> Roe decd.	- - - - -	18 Jan. 1705.
Miles Norecliff <sup>12</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fish <i>vice</i> Gilliver decd.	- - - - -	5 Feb. 1705.
Lieut. Ric. Tregeagle <sup>13</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Beauvoir	- - - - -	31 Mar. 1705.
Humph Gilbert <sup>14</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Kempenfelt	- - - - -	"
James Pitts <sup>15</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Beauvoir <i>vice</i> Primrose pre-	- - - - -	"
ferred in the New Levies	- - - - -	9 Apr. 1705.
Lieut. Wm. Ellis <sup>16</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Savill <i>vice</i> Hingston decd.	- - - - -	12 May 1705.
Henry Taaffe <sup>17</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Walker <i>vice</i> Ellis	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Tho. Bush <sup>18</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Fish <i>vice</i> Burnet	- - - - -	2 Jan. 1706.
Qr.-Mr. Hy. Herbert <sup>19</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to the Major <i>vice</i> Bush	- - - - -	"
Robt. Reddick <sup>20</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. <i>vice</i> Herbert	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Lewis Dagneaux <sup>21</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major Bush <i>vice</i> Preston	- - - - -	"
dec'd.	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Saml. Holbrook <sup>22</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Purcell	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Edward Harris <sup>23</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Trelawny <i>vice</i> Willis	- - - - -	"
dec'd.	- - - - -	"
Lieut. James Duff <sup>24</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Bissett <i>vice</i> Webb made	- - - - -	"
Capt. in Borr's Regt.	- - - - -	"
John Beverly <sup>25</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Dumaresque <i>vice</i> Duff	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Le Hull <sup>26</sup> to be Capt. Lieut. <i>vice</i> Burnett decd.	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Goddard <sup>27</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Walker <i>vice</i> Le Hull	- - - - -	"
Tho. Fisher <sup>28</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Stringer <i>vice</i> Goddard	- - - - -	"
Edward Hingston <sup>29</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Stringer <i>vice</i> Fisher	- - - - -	"
dec'd.	- - - - -	1 Apr. 1706.
Edward Bush <sup>30</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Brown who resigns	- - - - -	25 Apr. 1706.
[John] Tucker <sup>31</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Stringer <i>vice</i> Bush	- - - - -	"
Do. to be Adj't. <i>vice</i> Bush	- - - - -	"
James Jenkinson <sup>32</sup> to be Surgeon <i>vice</i> ——— Tucker	- - - - -	"
Joseph Smith <sup>33</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Trelawny <i>vice</i> Harris pro-	- - - - -	"
moted	- - - - -	1 Aug. 1706.
Lieut. Kinnaston <sup>34</sup> to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Rook decd.	- - - - -	25 Dec. 1706.
Fras. Vaughan <sup>35</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Major-Genl. Seymour <i>vice</i> Kin-	- - - - -	"
naston	- - - - -	"

<sup>1</sup> Dead by 5 Feb. 1705.

<sup>2</sup> Brevet-Major before 1711, in which year he accompanied his Regt. to Canada, and perished on board a transport wrecked in the River St. Lawrence.

<sup>3</sup> Dead before 25 Dec. 1706.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 8 June 1702. Appears to have sold his Lt.-Coloneley in May 1711 but to have retained his Company, as his name stands as senior Captain of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. to the Regt. now known as the Queen's Own, 3 Feb. 1681. Served at Tangiers. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Feb. 1690. Captain's Comn. not forthcoming. 1st Lt.-Col. 1 Feb. 1707. Left the Regt. 1st May 1711.

<sup>6</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>7</sup> Dead 18 Jan. 1705.

<sup>8</sup> — *Kynaston* promoted 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. 25 Dec. 1706. Capt.-Lieut. before 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 2 Jan. 1706. Held the post of Qr.-Mr. previous to Jan. 1708. Promoted Capt. before 1714, in which year his name appears on the *Half-Pay List*.

<sup>10</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 6 Aug. 1707. Qr.-Mr. before 1714. Comms. renewed in 1715. Serving in 1717.

<sup>11</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1714.

<sup>12</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 14 Feb. 1707. Dead 24 Jan. 1710.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot 9 Mar. 1698. Dead 6 Aug. 1707.

<sup>14</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 13 Nov. 1707. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>15</sup> Dead 14 Feb. 1707.

<sup>16</sup> Dead 13 Nov. 1707.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 9 Mar. 1709. Serving as Lieut. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot in 1715.

<sup>18</sup> Promoted Capt. 9 Mar. 1709. Accompanied his Regt. to Canada in 1711, and perished in the *St. Lawrence*.

<sup>19</sup> Dead 8 Jan. 1707.

<sup>20</sup> Accompanied his Regt. to Canada in 1711, and perished in the *St. Lawrence*.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot 4 Aug. 1695. Left the Regt. as Capt. 27 Feb. 1712.

<sup>22</sup> Promoted Lieut. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot 30 June 1710. Comn. renewed in 1715. Serving in 1717.

<sup>23</sup> Dead 15 Nov. 1707.

<sup>24</sup> Promoted Capt. before 1713, in which year he was placed on half-pay.

<sup>25</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 24 Jan. 1710. Serving in 1714.

<sup>26</sup> Perished on board a transport in the *St. Lawrence* in 1711.

<sup>27</sup> See note 9.

<sup>28</sup> Dead 1 Apr. 1706.

<sup>29</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>30</sup> Bt.-Major 1 Apr. 1706. Dead 13 Apr. 1709.

<sup>31</sup> Bt.-Capt. 1 Mar. 1708. Promoted Capt. 13 Apr. 1709. Comn. renewed in 1715.

<sup>32</sup> Out of the Regt. in May 1711.

<sup>33</sup> Untraced.

<sup>34</sup> See note 8.

<sup>35</sup> Out of the Regt. 5 Jan. 1709.

## COLONEL HARRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF MARINES.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions bear date 10 March, 1702, except the Field Officers whose Comms. were signed by King Wm. III. 12 Feb. 1702.*

CAPTAINS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Harry Mordaunt, <sup>1</sup>	Geo. Ford, <sup>13</sup>	Hy. Nicholls.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Lewis Mordaunt, <sup>2</sup>	Tho. Wiltshire.	Jno. Maynard.
Lt.-Col.		
Jno. Aspin, <sup>3</sup> Major.	Jas. de la Boullaye.	Geo. Patriarch.
Ric. Pye. <sup>4</sup>	Wm. Codd.	Robt. Adams.
Lewis Costard de Lignière. <sup>5</sup>	Lewis Royraud de Clou- seaux.	Chas. Mordaunt.
Fras. du Chesne Rufane. <sup>6</sup>	Theo. du Chesne Vauvert.	Jno. Featherstonhalgh.
Nich. de la Noe. <sup>7</sup>	Lewis Rivall.	Wm. Adams.
Hugh Dean. <sup>8</sup>	Ric. Coleman.	Saml. Forster.
Tho. Sumner. <sup>9</sup>	Obadiah Moore.	Hy. Mordaunt.
Saml. Forster [Senr.]. <sup>10</sup>	Jno. Jewet.	Hy. Owen.
Michael Benedict. <sup>11</sup>	Maurice Warren.	Pl. Arundel Dancourt.
Jno. Brereton. <sup>12</sup>	Chas. Mordaunt.	Oliver Hetherington.
(Grendrs.)		

## ADJT.

Lewis Rivall.

## QR.-MR.

Lewis Du Plessy.

## CHAPLAIN.

Peter Rivall.

## CHIRURGEON.

— Salenove.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

May 1702—May 1703.

Tho. Lisle <sup>14</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Pye	-	-	St. James's 1 May 1702 <i>b</i> .
Harry Mordaunt <sup>15</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Lewis Costard de Lignière	-	-	„ 14 May 1702 <i>c</i> .
Lewis Desclouseaux <sup>16</sup> to be Capt.	-	-	„ 25 Mar. 1703 <i>d</i> .
Ric. Hallway <sup>17</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Jno. Aspin	-	-	

\* M.E.B. 3. Mordaunt's Marines was constituted a Regt. of Foot in May 1703, and the Commissions from said date to Dec. 1706 will be found on pp. 93-94.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of John, Visct. Mordaunt. Col. of a Regt. of Foot 25 Apr. 1694. C.-in-C. in Guernsey 1 Apr. 1697. Col. of a Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Treasurer of the Ordnance in 1699. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1706. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. D. in 1762 aged 90. *Gentleman's Magazine*.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. in Visct. Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 10 Nov. 1688. Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. D. a Brigdr.-Gen. 2 Feb. 1713. He was younger brother to Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Major of the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 8 Jan. 1696. Half-pay in 1698, and again in 1713 on the reduction of Lt.-Gen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in Visct. Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 10 Nov. 1688. Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Out of Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot before 1710. A certain Richard Pye (aftds. Sir R. Pye, Bt.) was chosen M.P. for Derby in 1710. D. unm. in 1724.

- <sup>5</sup> Out of the Regt. 14 May 1702.  
<sup>6</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713.  
<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1691. Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Out of Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot before 1713.  
<sup>8</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 10 Nov. 1688. Capt. Lieut. 1 June 1690. Capt. 1 Nov. 1693. Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay from Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.  
<sup>9</sup> Appointed Ens. in Visct. Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 10 Nov. 1688. Lieut. 15 Mar. 1690. Capt. 20 Mar. 1697. Out of Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.  
<sup>10</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1697. Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 31 July 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. A certain Sam. Forster was appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 23 Dec. 1713.  
<sup>11</sup> Appointed Capt. Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 20 Mar. 1697. Serving in Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Out of said Regt. in 1713.  
<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1692. Capt. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1693. Capt. 23 Mar. 1695. Placed on half-pay from Mordaunt's Foot in 1713.  
<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 3 Sept. 1689. Lieut. 1 June 1690. D. or left Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot before 26 Feb. 1705.  
<sup>14</sup> Promoted Lieut. in Major-Gen. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 24 Apr. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.  
<sup>15</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 4 Jan. 1696. 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.  
<sup>16</sup> Appointed Guidon of 1st Tp. of Grenr. Guards 19 Jan. 1711. Comn. renewed in 1715.  
<sup>17</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.
-

## COLONEL HENRY HOLT'S REGT. OF MARINES.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions bear date 10 March 1702, except the Field Officers whose Comms. were signed by King Wm. III. 12 Feb. 1702.*

CAPTAINS.		1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Henry Holt, <sup>1</sup>		Nichs. Robinson, <sup>13</sup>	Tho. Westwood.
	Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Ant. Rodney, <sup>2</sup>		Gilbert Pickering.	Hy. Rodney.
	Lt.-Col.		
Edwd. Nott, <sup>3</sup>		Maurice Betsworth.	Leond. Keeling.
	Major.		
David Ganspoole. <sup>4</sup>		George Foulks.	Jno. Skyes ( <i>sic</i> ).
Ralph Gore, <sup>5</sup>		Jno. Busted.	Jno. Appling ( <i>sic</i> ).
Peter Lysle. <sup>6</sup>		Rowld. Cochran.	Jno. Ramsey.
Lewis de Sedièr. <sup>7</sup>		Christian Robinson.	Peter Chasseloup. <sup>14</sup>
Phil. Sext. Dahlem. <sup>9</sup>		Jno. Wilson.	Wm. Richards.
Jas. Manley. <sup>9</sup>		Leond. Thornton.	Challenor Cooper.
Jno. Phillips. <sup>10</sup>		Jno. Fishwick.	Jno. Dixon.
Jas. Plunkett. <sup>11</sup>		Wm. Belford.	Alex. Irwin.
Geo. Harrison, <sup>12</sup>		Jno. Jordan.	Jno. Lancaster.
(Grendrs.)			

## ADJT.

Geo. Foulks.

## QR.-MR.

Jno. Gery.

## CHAPLAIN.

Saml. Piggot.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

10 March 1702—1 Jan. 1707.

Fitzmaurice Gifford<sup>15</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Gore whose  
 Comn. was returned - - - - - St. James's, 10 Mar. 1702 *b*.  
 Jno. Henley<sup>16</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Ganspoole - - - - - " 14 Apr. 1702 *b*.  
 George Murray<sup>17</sup> to be Surgeon - - - - - " 2 May 1702 *a*.  
 Nehemiah Rowney<sup>18</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Manley - - - 15 May 1702 *a*.  
 Capt. Joseph (*sic*) Lawrence<sup>19</sup> to be Major - - - - - St. James's, 1 July 1702 *c*.  
 Jno. Pargiter<sup>20</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Rodney - - - - - " " *d*.  
 Henry Rodney<sup>21</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Gifford - - - - - " " *d*.  
 Edwd. Moryson<sup>22</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Phillips - - - - - Windsor, 16 July 1702 *d*.  
 Wm. Scott<sup>23</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Lewis de Sedièr - - - - - " 25 Aug. 1702 *c*.

N.B.—*The Commissions given below appear in Marine Comn. Book,*

1703-1713.

Jno. Wilson<sup>24</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Plunkett - - - - - 22 May 1703.  
 Lieut. Jno. Ramsey<sup>25</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - " "  
 Jno. Gery<sup>26</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Peter Lisle - - - - - " "  
 — Osmont<sup>27</sup> to be do. to Capt. Jas. Manley - - - - - " "  
 Lieut. Jno. Ramsey<sup>28</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Sext. Dahlem - - - - - " "  
 Wm. Morgan<sup>29</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Lawrence - - - - - 1 Aug. 1703.  
 Maurice Betsworth<sup>30</sup> to be Adjt. - - - - - 16 Oct. 1703.  
 Ant. Robinson<sup>31</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - " "

Lt. Jno. Skeys <sup>32</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. - - - -	16 Oct. 1703.
Stephen Chapman <sup>33</sup> to be do. to Capt. Henley - - - -	"
Jno. Dixon <sup>34</sup> to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. - - - -	"
Wm. Richards <sup>35</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Dahlem - - - -	23 Oct. 1703.
Saml. Westcott <sup>36</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to do. - - - -	"
Tho. Mercer <sup>37</sup> to be do. to Capt. Morrison - - - -	26 Nov. 1703.
Nich. Robinson <sup>38</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Manley who resigns - - - -	13 Apr. 1704.
Lieut. Busted <sup>39</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Robinson - - - -	"
Lieut. [Wm.] Morgan <sup>40</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Rodney <i>vice</i> Busted	"
Hugh Wilson <sup>41</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Robinson <i>vice</i> Morgan -	"
Lieut. [John] Irwyn <sup>42</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Brigdr. Holt's Cy. - -	25 June 1704.
The Hon. Geo. Forbes <sup>43</sup> to be do. to Capt. Wilson - - - -	"
Lieut. Tho. Westwood <sup>44</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Henley - - -	18 July 1704.
Lieut. Gilbert Pickering <sup>45</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Morrison decd. - - -	16 Sept. 1704.
Lieut. John Irwyn <sup>46</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Col. Rodney <i>vice</i> Pickering -	"
Tho. Swift <sup>47</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Brigadier Holt's Cy. - - - -	"
Ant. Robinson <sup>48</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Rodney <i>vice</i> Applen promoted - - - -	21 Nov. 1704.
Lieut. Jno. Applen <sup>49</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Morrison - - - -	"
Geo. Harrison <sup>50</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - -	"
Jno. Busby <sup>51</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Robinson <i>vice</i> Osmont decd. -	1 Dec. 1704.
Capt.-Lieut. Jno. Busted <sup>52</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Wilson decd. - - -	20 Jan. 1705.
Maurice Betsworth <sup>53</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. <i>vice</i> Busted - - - -	2 Feb. 1705.
Lieut. Wm. Scott <sup>54</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major Lawrence - - - -	8 May 1705.
Lieut. Jno. Gery <sup>55</sup> to be do. to Capt. Robinson - - - -	"
Chas. Newland <sup>56</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Sedièrre <i>vice</i> Scott - -	"
Hen. Robeck <sup>57</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Boyl ( <i>sic</i> ) - - - -	30 May 1705.
Lieut. Maurice Betsworth <sup>58</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Major Dahlem, decd. -	1 Aug. 1705.
Lieut. Wm. Balfour <sup>59</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. <i>vice</i> Betsworth - - - -	"
Lieut. Stephen Chapman <sup>60</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Busted <i>vice</i> Balfour - - - -	"
Wm. Balfour <sup>61</sup> to be Adjt. - - - -	27 Nov. 1705.
Lieut. Westcott <sup>62</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Henley <i>vice</i> Westwood, decd. - - - -	1 Dec. 1705.
Alex. Balfour <sup>63</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Henley <i>vice</i> Chapman preferred - - - -	15 Dec. 1705.
Jno. La Ferry <sup>64</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be do. to Capt. Betsworth <i>vice</i> Westcott -	"
Jno. Rogers <sup>65</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Lisle <i>vice</i> Gery preferred -	"
Major Henry Lawrence <sup>66</sup> to be Lt.-Col. <i>vice</i> Rodney killed in Catalonia	10 Jan. 1706.
George Harrison <sup>67</sup> to be Major <i>vice</i> Lawrence - - - -	"
Capt.-Lieut. Wm. Balfour <sup>68</sup> to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Robinson's late Cy.	30 Jan. 1706.
Lt. Rowland Cochrane <sup>69</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. <i>vice</i> Capt. Balfour - -	10 Mar. 1706.
Lieut. Jno. Skyes <sup>70</sup> to be Adjt. <i>vice</i> Belford - - - -	"
Lieut. Tho. Mercer <sup>71</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Lister <i>vice</i> Lieut. Cochrane	"
John Jackson <sup>72</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Pickering <i>vice</i> Mercer -	"
Jno. Norman <sup>73</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Balfour <i>vice</i> St. Pargiter decd. - - - -	11 July 1706.
Lieut. Jno. Busby <sup>74</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Balfour <i>vice</i> Irwyn made Capt. in Wills's Regt. - - - -	15 Aug. 1706.
Tho. Swift <sup>75</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Busted - - - -	25 Dec. 1706.
Hugh Trevanion <sup>76</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Rodney <i>vice</i> Lieut. Robinson decd. - - - -	"
Lieut. Ant. Robinson <sup>77</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major Harrison <i>vice</i> Lieut. Cheeseman decd. - - - -	"
Jas. Morgan <sup>78</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Brigadier Holt <i>vice</i> Swift - - -	"
Lewis Irwyn <sup>79</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Robinson <i>vice</i> Busby promoted - - - -	1 Jan. 1707.

\* In May, 1710, this Regt. was given the title of "The Queen's Own Regt. of Marines," which title had been held from 1703 by the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot. The latter corps reverted in May 1710 to its former constitution as a Regt. of Infantry. Holt's Marines served in the Mediterranean and in Catalonia. Disbanded in Oct. 1713.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the King's Holland Regt. of Foot (3rd Buffs) 15 Jan. 1678. Adj. to same Regt. 1 Mar. 1678. Town Major of Berwick-upon-Tweed 28 June 1685. Bt.-Col. 7 Dec. 1689. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Duke of Bolton's) 1 Jan. 1695. Served in the Expedition to Martinique in 1693 as Lt.-Col. commanding last-named Regt. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Placed on half-pay as Col. of a Regt. of Marines in Oct. 1713.

<sup>2</sup> Son of George Rodney who was bro. to Sir Edwd. R. of Stoke Rodney. This Anthony was grandfather to the first Lord Rodney. Served as Cornet to the Earl of Peterboro' in the latter's Regt. in 1678. Capt. in Col. Trelawney's Regt. at Tangier 2 Apr. 1683. Lt.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons 16 Feb. 1694. Col. of Marines 1 Mar. 1704. Killed in a duel by Col. Borr when serving in Catalonia in 1705.

<sup>3</sup> Probably a son of Edward Nott of Minty, co. Gloucester. Appointed Ens. in the Duke of York's Maritime Regt. 14 June 1677. Capt. 24 Sept. 1679. Major of Col. Arthur Herbert's Regt. of Foot 1 June 1686. Major of the Duke of Bolton's 2nd Regt. of Foot 31 Aug. 1689. Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. Lieut.-Govr. of Berwick, 1 July 1702. Appointed Govr. of Virginia in 1705. Under date of 21 Nov. 1706, Luttrell gives the following:—"We hear 16 of our fleet founder'd at sea, 6 taken, and Col. Nott, Govr. of that colony, dead." (Vol. VI. p. 109.)

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Foot in the Leeward Islands 1 May 1695. Out of Holt's Marines 14 Apr. 1702. Served subsequently as Capt. in Col. Tho. Whetham's Regt. of Foot. Out of last-named Regt. 30 May 1706.

<sup>5</sup> "Commission returned 10 March 1702." Note in M.E.B. 4.

<sup>6</sup> *Lisle*. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Hy. Rowe's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Capt. 12 Apr. 1695. Left Holt's Marines 7 Mar. 1712.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 19 Dec. 1694. Major of Holt's Marines 25 Apr. 1707. Bt.-Lt.-Col. of Marines 1 Apr. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>8</sup> Served as Capt. in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Scots Foot at the siege of Namur in 1695, where he was wounded. Was naturalised before 17 Apr. 1700 (see his petition for half-pay in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXVIII., No. 31A). Major of Marines 1 Mar. 1705. Dead 1 Aug. 1705.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 8 Jan. 1696. Resigned his Comn. in Holt's Marines 13 Apr. 1704.

<sup>10</sup> *Philips*. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 1st Marine Regt. 16 Jan. 1690. Promoted Capt. 14 Oct. 1695. Transferred from Holt's Marines, 16 July 1702, to a Lieutenancy in the Coldstream Guards. Killed at the battle of Malplaquet.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Capt. in the 1st Marine Regt. 21 Apr. 1695. Left Holt's Marines in May 1703.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 2 Apr. 1700. Out of Holt's Marines 25 Apr. 1707.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Duke of Bolton's 1st Regt. of Foot 24 Oct. 1691. Lieut. 22 Nov. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 5 June 1695. Capt. of Marines 21 May 1703. Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Holt's Marines 13 Apr. 1704. Out of Holt's Marines 1 Mar. 1712.

<sup>14</sup> Had leave from George, Prince of Denmark to be absent from his Regt. and to draw pay while in a condition unable to do duty (Letter from the Duke of Leeds, 21 Aug. 1702, among the *Duke of Leeds's MSS.*). Capt. of Foot 18 July 1706. Appointed Capt. in Major-Gen. Whetham's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Resigned his Comn. two years later.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Bolton's 1st Regt. of Foot 20 July 1689. Transferred to the Grenr. Cy. in do. 28 Dec. 1692. Half-pay in 1697. Left Holt's Marines 1 July 1702. Appointed Town Major of Berwick 24 Mar. 1709.

<sup>16</sup> Major of Marines 1 Apr. 1706. Placed on half-pay in Oct. 1713.

<sup>17</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. 22 May 1703.

<sup>19</sup> Henry Lawrence. Had served previously as Lieut. of Grenrds. in the Coldstream Guards which Regt. he left in 1695. Promoted Lt.-Col. of Holt's Marines 10 Jan. 1706. Dead 15 Apr. 1707.

<sup>20</sup> Dead 11 July 1706.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons 1 July 1695. Promoted Captain in Holt's Marines from 2nd Lieut. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>22</sup> Exchanged from the Coldstream Guards. Dead 16 Sept. 1704.

<sup>23</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 8 May 1705. Appointed Adj. 24 May 1708. Transferred as Capt. to Brigdr.-Gen. Willis's Marines 24 Dec. 1701. Served at the siege of Lerida as Brigade Major.



"Greatly distinguished himself after the battle of Almanza by his zeal in bringing in stragglers and in catching stray horses" (*Records of the XXX. Regt.* p. 19). Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Major-Gen. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>24</sup> Dead 20 Jan. 1705.

<sup>25</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 22 May 1703. Out of the Regt. 16 Oct. 1703.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. to the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 10 June 1696. 1st Lieut. in Holt's Marines 8 May 1705. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>27</sup> Dead 1 Dec. 1704.

<sup>28</sup> See note 25.

<sup>29</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 13 Apr. 1704. Capt. of Marines 22 Feb. 1706. Capt. in above Regt. 25 Apr. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>30</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 2 Feb. 1705. Capt. 1 Aug. 1705. Dead 1 July 1707.

<sup>31</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 26 Dec. 1706. Dead 23 Oct. 1707.

<sup>32</sup> Adj. 10 Mar. 1706. Promoted Capt. 24 May 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>33</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 Aug. 1705. Out of the Regt. before 1710.

<sup>34</sup> Dead 25 Dec. 1706.

<sup>35</sup> Dead 10 Mar. 1707.

<sup>36</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 Dec. 1705. Dead 8 Jan. 1708.

<sup>37</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 10 Mar. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>38</sup> See note 13.

<sup>39</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 8 Jan. 1696. Capt. in Holt's Marines 20 Jan. 1705. Placed on half-pay as Capt. of Gren. in 1713.

<sup>40</sup> See note 29.

<sup>41</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 10 Mar. 1707. Capt. 7 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>42</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 16 Sept. 1704, and advanced to be Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Wills's Regt. of Marines 1 Jan. 1707. Out of Wills's Regt. in 1709.

<sup>43</sup> Afterwards 3rd Earl of Granard and a distinguished Admiral. Held a Comm. in the Navy as well as in the Army. Served as Midshipman of the *St. George* under Rooke at the capture of Gibraltar, and was A.D.C. to the Prince of Hesse Darmstadt on land. Took part in the great sea-fight off Malaga in 1704. Became heir to the Earldom of Granard by the death of his brother Lord Forbes, who was killed at Blenheim. Served at the siege of Ostend in 1706 under the Duke of Argyll, who procured Forbes the appointment of Brigadier in the Scots (4th) Troop of Life Guards, at that time commanded by Argyll. On 18 Nov. 1708 Forbes was advanced to be an Exempt and Capt. in same troop. He still retained his Comm. in Holt's Marines, in which he had been appointed 2nd Lieut. of Gren. 24 May 1708. Resigned his Comm. in the Marines 16 May 1711. Served in Spain as a Cavalry officer under Argyll, who made Forbes Lt.-Gov. of St. Philip's, Minorca. Cornet and Major of the Scots Life Guards 16 June 1712. Acted as Govr. of Minorca in 1718. Appointed Govr. of the Leeward Islands in 1729. Envoy to Russia in 1733. The Empress Anne of Russia offered Forbes the command of the Russian navy, which he declined. At the time of his death, 16 Oct. 1765, Forbes was senior Admiral in the British navy.

<sup>44</sup> Dead 1 Dec. 1705.

<sup>45</sup> Dead 24 May 1708.

<sup>46</sup> See note 42.

<sup>47</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. of Gren. 25 Dec. 1706. Comm. renewed 12 May 1710. Dead 29 Nov. 1710.

<sup>48</sup> See note 31.

<sup>49</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 3 May 1710. Capt. 1 Mar. 1712. Dead 12 Nov. 1712.

<sup>50</sup> Promoted Major 10 Jan. 1706. Resigned or sold his Comm. as Major 25 Apr. 1707. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. 31 Aug. 1707. Placed on half-pay as Qr.-Mr. and 2nd Lieut. in Oct. 1713. Dead 29 Nov. 1720.

<sup>51</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 15 Aug. 1706. Dead 29 Nov. 1710.

<sup>52</sup> See note 39.

<sup>53</sup> See note 30.

<sup>54</sup> See note 23.

<sup>55</sup> See note 26.

<sup>56</sup> Transferred to Capt. Sedièrre's Cy. 8 May 1705. Promoted 1st Lieut. 11 June 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>57</sup> Untraced.

<sup>58</sup> See note 30.

<sup>59</sup> Promoted Capt. 30 Jan. 1706. Placed on half-pay as Capt. of Gren. in 1713.

<sup>60</sup> See note 33.

- 
- <sup>61</sup> See note 59.  
<sup>62</sup> See note 36.  
<sup>63</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 23 Oct. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.  
<sup>64</sup> *Laforey*. Appointed Capt. in Col. John Hill's Regt. of Foot in Oct. 1707. Comn. renewed in 1715.  
<sup>65</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 31 Aug. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.  
<sup>66</sup> See note 19.  
<sup>67</sup> See note 50.  
<sup>68</sup> See note 59.  
<sup>69</sup> Promoted Capt. 1 July 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.  
<sup>70</sup> See note 32.  
<sup>71</sup> See note 37.  
<sup>72</sup> Out of the Regt. 25 Apr. 1707.  
<sup>73</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 8 Jan. 1708. Adjut. 7 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.  
<sup>74</sup> See note 51.  
<sup>75</sup> See note 47.  
<sup>76</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 29 Nov. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.  
<sup>77</sup> See note 48.  
<sup>78</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 3 May 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.  
<sup>79</sup> Superseded 25 April 1708 as "he never appeared." Note in MS.
-

## VISCOUNT SHANNON'S REGT. OF MARINES.\*

N.B.—All the Commissions bear date 10 March, 1702, except the Field Officers whose Comms. were signed by King Wm. III. 12 Feb. 1702.

CAPTAINS.	1ST. LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Richard, Ld. - Visct.	Jno. Hutton, <sup>13</sup>	Geo. Howard.
Shannon, <sup>1</sup> Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Theoph. de Rabinière, <sup>2</sup>	James L'Evesque.	Tho. Miles.
Lt.-Col.		
Tho. Markham, <sup>3</sup>	Winwood Masham.	Chas. Burton.
Major.		
John Orfeur. <sup>4</sup>	James Saunders.	Tho. Powell.
Chas. Williams. <sup>5</sup>	Robt. Bing ( <i>sic</i> ).	Vincent Boiraud.
Robt. Swift. <sup>6</sup>	Jon Stennet.	Wm. Besbeeck.
Henry Carter. <sup>7</sup>	Markham Bull.	Edwd. Wolf.
Saml. Leonard <sup>8</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Robt. Parker.	Wm. Davenport.
Sir Wm. Mansell, <sup>9</sup>	Gustavus Belford ( <i>sic</i> ).	Robt. Smith.
[Bt.]		
Henry Bradshaw. <sup>10</sup>	Wm. Brown.	Wm. Charnell.
Jervis Holland, <sup>11</sup>	Wm. Wadds.	Lewis Billingsley.
St. John Webb, <sup>12</sup>	John Hill.	Wm. Grace.
(Grendrs.).		

## QR.-MR.

Ralph Halsan (*sic*).

## CHAPLAIN.

Edwd. Jocelyn.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.  
1702-1706.

Guy Nicholson <sup>14</sup> to be Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 Apr. 1702 a.
Nathaniel Golphin <sup>15</sup> to be Adjt	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 May 1702 a.
Do. to be [2nd] Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	-	St. James's,	24 Nov. 1702 c.
Winwood Masham <sup>16</sup> to be Adjt.	-	-	-	-	-	"	" c.
— Hobson <sup>17</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Rabinière	-	-	-	-	-	"	25 Jan. 1703 d.
John Boyle <sup>18</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Robt. Swift	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 Feb. 1703 d.
Alex. Chock <sup>19</sup> to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Jarvis Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	" d.
Fras. Billingsley <sup>20</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Tho. Markham,	-	-	-	-	-	St. James's,	27 Feb. 1703 c.
Robt. Smith <sup>21</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jarvis Holland	-	-	-	-	-	"	" c.
Richard Gibson <sup>22</sup> to be Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	"	" c.

N.B.—The Commissions given below appear in *Marine Comn. Book*, 1703-1713.

Robt. Dove <sup>23</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Saml. Lennard	-	-	-	-	-	22 May 1703.
Jno. Hutton <sup>24</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Jarvis Holland	-	-	-	-	-	5 June 1703.
Lieut. Wynwood Masham <sup>25</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	"
Nicholas Shorter <sup>26</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Orfeur	-	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Tho. Powell <sup>27</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major Markham	-	-	-	-	-	"
Major Tho. Markham <sup>28</sup> to be Lt.-Col. <i>vice</i> Lt.-Col. Rabinière, decd.	-	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Gustavus Balfour <sup>29</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	"
Qr.-Mr. [George] Haslam <sup>30</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Thomson	-	-	-	-	-	"
Peregrine Tho. Hopson <sup>31</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Massam	-	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Tho. Miles <sup>32</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	-	-	"

Gustavus Balfour <sup>33</sup> to be Adjt.	- - - - -	1 Nov. 1703.
George Righton <sup>34</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Bradshaw	- - - - -	22 Mar. 1704.
Lieut. Wm. Beesbech <sup>35</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Webb's Cy.	- - - - -	4 Apr. 1704.
Chas. Williams <sup>36</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Boyle <i>vice</i> Beesbech	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Nathanl. Golphin <sup>37</sup> to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs.	- - - - -	13 Apr. 1704.
Capt. Lieut. Balfour <sup>38</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Lennard	- - - - -	6 July 1704.
Lieut. Robt. Byng <sup>39</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Jno. Broughton <sup>40</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Carter	- - - - -	"
Vincent Bonnard <sup>41</sup> to be do. to Capt. Williams	- - - - -	"
Jno. Jas. Markham <sup>42</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Carter	- - - - -	"
Robt. Parker <sup>43</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Williams	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Saml. Herbert <sup>44</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Thomson	- - - - -	12 Aug. 1704.
Tho. Walton <sup>45</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lord Shannon's Cy.	- - - - -	"
Lieut. George Howard <sup>46</sup> to be Adjt.	- - - - -	26 Aug. 1704.
Lieut. Robt. Dove <sup>47</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Busteed	- - - - -	15 Dec. 1705.
Lieut. Wm. Beesbech <sup>48</sup> to be 1st Lieut. of do. <i>vice</i> Golphin, decd.	- - - - -	"
Tho. Williams <sup>49</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Belford	- - - - -	"
Capt. Lieut. Byng <sup>50</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Hutton	- - - - -	23 Dec. 1705.
Lieut. George Howard <sup>51</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. <i>vice</i> Byng	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Alex. Chock <sup>52</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Byng <i>vice</i> Howard	- - - - -	"
Andrew Corbet <sup>53</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Byng <i>vice</i> Chock	- - - - -	"
Lieut. Geo. Righton <sup>54</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Massam <i>vice</i> Haslam, decd.	- - - - -	24 Dec. 1705.
Stephen Jackson <sup>55</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Bradshaigh <i>vice</i> Righton	- - - - -	"
Robt. Sinkler <sup>56</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Orfeur <i>vice</i> Smith, resigned	- - - - -	25 Feb. 1706.
Lieut. Wm. Davenport <sup>57</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Boyle	- - - - -	10 Mar. 1706.
Paget Walter <sup>58</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Walter	- - - - -	"
Jno. Fitz-gerald <sup>59</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. <i>vice</i> Lieut. Tho. Miles	- - - - -	2 May 1706.
Lieut. [Robt.] Parker <sup>60</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Bradshaigh <i>vice</i> Brown, decd.	- - - - -	9 Sep. 1706.
Robt. North <sup>61</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Williams <i>vice</i> Lieut. Parker	- - - - -	"
Geo. Howard <sup>62</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Boyle, decd.	- - - - -	2 Nov. 1706.
Lieut. Miles <sup>63</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. <i>vice</i> Geo. Howard	- - - - -	"
Ric. Boyle <sup>64</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Col. Orfeur <i>vice</i> Miles	- - - - -	"

\* M.E.B. 3. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and at the capture of the Spanish galleons in Vigo Bay. Shannon's Marines were landed near Vigo, and Lord Shannon at the head of 500 British and Dutch Grenadiers stormed and carried the fort of Rodendella. The Regt. subsequently served in the Mediterranean. Disbanded 25 Dec. 1713.

<sup>1</sup> Attained the rank of Field-Marshal in 1739. See biographical notice in Vol. IV., p. 115, note 3.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Major of Col. Jno. Foulke's Regt. of Foot 13 July 1691. Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. Lt.-Col. 14 Jan. 1695. Dead 5 June 1703.

<sup>3</sup> Eldest son of Lt.-Col. Ant. Markham of the Coldstream Guards. Appointed Lieut. of Grendrs. in the Coldstream Guards in 1691. Wounded at Landen in 1693 and at Namur in 1695. Lt.-Col. 5 June 1703. Made Adjt.-Gen. of the Forces to be employed under Viset. Shannon in an intended expedition 1 May 1710. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 1st Foot Guards 30 Mar. 1714. Left last-named Regt. on the accession of George I.

<sup>4</sup> Promoted Major of above Regt. in June 1703 (Comn. not forthcoming). Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Apr. 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Major of Brigdr.-Gen Bowles's Regt. of Dragoons (the present 12th Lancers) in 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 27 Nov. 1690. Capt. 3 Apr. 1696. Bt.-Major 15 Sept. 1706. Appointed Major of Major-Gen. Wills's Regt. of Marines 12 Aug. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 4 Nov. 1693. Killed Col. Dutton Colt in a duel in Hyde Park 7 Dec. 1700 (*Luttrell's Diary*, IV., p. 715). Services untraced after 1702.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons 16 Feb. 1694. Bt.-Major 1 Mar. 1705. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Apr. 1706. Lt.-Col. of Major-Gen. Henry Holt's Regt. of Marines 15 Apr. 1707. Placed on half-pay in Oct. 1713.

<sup>8</sup> *Lennard*. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons 1 May 1696. Exempt and Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 1 Mar. 1704. Guidon and Major 28 May 1709. Cornet and Major 8 Dec. 1709. Lt. and Lt.-Col. 25 Oct. 1713. Eldest son of Sir Stephen Lennard, Bt. Succeeded his father 15 Dec. 1709. M.P. for Hythe. D. unm. 8 Oct. 1727 when the Baronetcy became extinct.

<sup>9</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Ric. Mansel, Bt. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Left Lord Shannon's Regt. in Jan. 1705. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Nichols. Price's Regt. of Foot and placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>10</sup> Out of the Regt. 14 July 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 29 Feb. 1696. D. or left Lord Shannon's Regt. 5 June 1703.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 17 Jan. 1690. Capt.-Lieut. 17 Sept. 1694. Capt. 19 Dec. 1694. Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay from Lord Shannon's Regt. in Dec. 1713. Living in 1714.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 3 Sept. 1689. Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 9 May 1696. Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Promoted Capt. in Lord Shannon's Regt. 5 June 1703. Out of the Regt. 21 July 1705.

<sup>14</sup> Out of the Regt. 27 Feb. 1703.

<sup>15</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. of Grens. 13 Apr. 1704. Dead 21 July 1705.

<sup>16</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 5 June 1703. Capt. in June 1703 (Comm. not forthcoming). Bt.-Major 1 Dec. 1707. Dead 23 Nov. 1709.

<sup>17</sup> *Peregrine Thos. Hopson*. Probably a child. Transferred to Capt. Masham's Cy. 6 Dec. 1703. 2nd Lieut. of Grens. 13 Nov. 1711. Resigned his Comm. 25 Apr. 1712 on appointment as Ens. in the 3rd Foot Guards. Out of last-named Regt. in 1715.

<sup>18</sup> Dead 2 Nov. 1706.

<sup>19</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 23 Dec. 1705. Dead 18 Feb. 1709.

<sup>20</sup> Brevet-Capt. 1 Mar. 1706. Resigned his Comm. 27 May 1708. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>21</sup> Out of this Regt. in 1709. A certain Robt. Smith was appointed Lieut. in Col. Ant. La Colombière's Regt. of Foot in Portugal in 1709.

<sup>22</sup> Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grens. 15 Dec. 1705. 1st. Lieut. of Grens. 14 Feb. 1709. Capt.-Lieut. 29 Oct. 1711. Capt. 14 July 1712. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.

<sup>24</sup> See note 13.

<sup>25</sup> See note 16.

<sup>26</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>27</sup> Promoted Capt. Lieut. 18 June 1707. Capt. 2 Mar. 1708. Out of the Regt. 29 Oct. 1711.

<sup>28</sup> See note 3.

<sup>29</sup> Called "Belford" in some Lists (see his Comm. in Vol. III. p. 251). Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 5 June 1703. Adj. 1 Nov. 1703. Capt. 6 July 1704. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713. Appointed Capt. in Lord Shannon's Regt. of Foot in 1722. Transferred to a troop in the Rl. Dragoons 26 Dec. 1725. Serving in 1728.

<sup>30</sup> Dead 24 Dec. 1705.

<sup>31</sup> See note 17.

<sup>32</sup> Resigned 2 May 1706. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. 2 Nov. 1706. Capt. 18 June 1707. Dead 14 Feb. 1709.

<sup>33</sup> See note 29.

<sup>34</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 24 Dec. 1705. Capt.-Lieut. 14 July 1712. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.

<sup>35</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. of Grens. 15 Dec. 1705. Capt.-Lieut. 14 Feb. 1709. Capt. 23 Nov. 1709. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.

<sup>36</sup> Untraced. Probably a child.

<sup>37</sup> See note 15.

<sup>38</sup> See note 29.

<sup>39</sup> Brother to George, Visct. Torrington. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 9 Mar. 1694. 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Promoted Capt. in Shannon's Marines 23 Dec. 1705. Half-pay in Dec. 1713.

<sup>40</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 23 Nov. 1709. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.

- 
- <sup>41</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 2 Mar. 1708. Capt. 14 Feb. 1709. Half-pay in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>42</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 2 Mar. 1708. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>43</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 9 Sept. 1706. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>44</sup> Dead 8 Jan. 1707.  
<sup>45</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 18 June 1707. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>46</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 18 Dec. 1705. Bt.-Capt. 1 Apr. 1706. Capt. 2 Nov. 1706. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>47</sup> See note 23.  
<sup>48</sup> See note 35.  
<sup>49</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 18 Feb. 1709. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>50</sup> See note 39.  
<sup>51</sup> See note 46.  
<sup>52</sup> See note 19.  
<sup>53</sup> Appointed Capt. *en second* in Col. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Transferred to Col. Goring's Regt. of Foot 13 Sept. 1709. Placed on half-pay in Nov. 1712.  
<sup>54</sup> See note 34.  
<sup>55</sup> Superseded 24 May 1709.  
<sup>56</sup> *Sinclair*. Promoted 1st Lieut. 23 Nov. 1709. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>57</sup> Untraced.  
<sup>58</sup> Placed on half-pay as 2nd Lieut. in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>59</sup> Resigned in March 1710.  
<sup>60</sup> See note 43.  
<sup>61</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. of Grenads. 28 June 1712. Placed on half-pay in Dec. 1713.  
<sup>62</sup> See note 46.  
<sup>63</sup> See note 32.  
<sup>64</sup> Dead 29 Aug. 1708.
-

## COLONEL THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF MARINES.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions bear date 10 March 1702, except the Field Officers whose Comms. were signed by King Wm. III. 12 Feb. 1702.*

CAPTAINS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Tho. Saunderson, <sup>1</sup> Col.	James Harris, <sup>13</sup> Capt.-Lieut.	George Ord.
Tho. Pownall, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.	Bernard Pinnock.	Wm. Michell.
Wm. Dornell, <sup>3</sup> Major.	Wm. Singleton.	Tho. Rook.
George Burston. <sup>4</sup>	Peter de St. Just.	George Saunderson.
And. Abington. <sup>5</sup>	Fras. Filbridge.	Chas. Christian.
Isaac Knight. <sup>6</sup>	Nat. Potter.	Gilburn Scroop. <sup>14</sup>
Tho. Bedford. <sup>7</sup>	Marc. Ant. Bernard.	Tho. Bourk.
Walter Palleser. <sup>8</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Hugh Palleser.	Theo. de Vaulen.
Urian ( <i>sic</i> ) Brereton. <sup>9</sup>	Wm. Forbes.	Wm. Gardiner.
Jno. Thompson. <sup>10</sup>	Chas. Davison.	Jno. Vaugen Sinner.
Jno. Casewell. <sup>11</sup>	Edmund Harris.	Jno. Sharpe.
Jno. Saunders, <sup>12</sup> (Grendrs.).	Jno. Bernard.	And. Day.

## CHAPLAIN.

Jonathan Whaley.

## ADJT.

Wm. Singleton.

## QR.-MR.

Henry Clarke.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

1702-1707.

David Ward <sup>15</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Jno. Caswell - - - -	30 May 1702 <i>a</i> .
Edmund Thwaites <sup>16</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. And. Abington, St. James's, 17 June 1703 <i>c</i> .	
Wm. Davison <sup>17</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Thompson	<i>c</i> .
Andrew Day <sup>18</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - -	Bath, 24 Sept. 1702 <i>d</i> .
Rothwell Stow <sup>19</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Knight - -	11 Feb. 1703 <i>d</i> .
George Ord <sup>20</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Andrew Abington - -	25 Feb. 1703 <i>d</i> .
Danl. Vaulen <sup>21</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Walter Pallison -	" <i>d</i> .
Tho. Brooke <sup>22</sup> to be do. to the Colonel's Cy. - -	" <i>d</i> .
Wm. Gardner <sup>23</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Brereton - -	5 Apr. 1703 <i>d</i> .
Joseph Mason <sup>24</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to do. - -	" <i>d</i> .
Wm. Mitford <sup>25</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - -	7 July 1703 <i>c</i> .
Edward Claringburn <sup>26</sup> to be Chaplain - - - -	" <i>c</i> .

N.B.—*The Commissions given below appear in Marine Comm. Bk. 1703-1713.*

Wm. Pownal <sup>27</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Burston - - -	24 July 1703.
Lieut. Mark Ant. Bernard <sup>28</sup> to be Adj. <i>vice</i> Singleton, decd. -	"
Lieut. George Saunderson <sup>29</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major. Dornell <i>vice</i> Lieut. Singleton, decd. - - - -	"
Ric. Turner <sup>30</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Sir Wm. Mansel - -	1 Nov. 1703.

Wm. Dawes <sup>31</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Pownall <i>vice</i> Lieut. Nicholls, decd. - - - - -	9 Nov. 1703.
Edmond Twayt <sup>32</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be 1st Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Pownall - - -	6 Dec. 1703.
George Dobson <sup>33</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to do. - - - - -	"
Lieut. Jno. Sharpe <sup>34</sup> to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. - - -	"
Lieut. Jno. Browne <sup>35</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ward <i>vice</i> Sharpe -	"
Lieut. Andrew Day <sup>36</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Burston - -	"
Lieut. Saml. Elford <sup>37</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Day - -	"
Tho. Newdigate <sup>38</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ord - - -	"
Ric. Leathat <sup>39</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Knight <i>vice</i> Rothwell Stone -	29 Sept. 1704.
Rothwell Stone <sup>40</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. - - -	"
Lieut. Wm. Davison <sup>41</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major Burston - - -	"
Tho. Burston <sup>42</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Bedford <i>vice</i> Davison -	"
Tho. Brooks <sup>43</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ward - - -	"
Wm. Townrow <sup>44</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to the Colooel's Cy. <i>vice</i> Brooks -	"
Jno. Thompson <sup>45</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - -	5 Oct. 1704.
Col. Tho. Pownall <sup>46</sup> to be Col. of above Regt. <i>vice</i> Saunderson, decd -	15 Dec. 1704.
Major Dornell <sup>47</sup> to be Lt.-Col. <i>vice</i> Pownall - - - - -	"
Major Burston <sup>48</sup> to be Major <i>vice</i> Dornell - - - - -	"
Capt.-Lieut. James Harris <sup>49</sup> to be Capt. of the Col's. Cy. - - -	"
Lieut. Mark Ant. Bernard <sup>50</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	"
Lieut. Joseph Mason <sup>51</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Bedford <i>vice</i> Bernard	"
Lieut. Vaucen <sup>52</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ord - - - - -	18 Dec. 1704.
Lieut. James Davison <sup>53</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Palliser <i>vice</i> Vaucen - - - - -	"
Arthur Story <sup>54</sup> to be Adjt. <i>vice</i> Bernard made Capt.-Lieut. - - -	13 Jan. 1705.
James Saunders <sup>55</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Burston <i>vice</i> Mason -	"
Andrew Corbett <sup>56</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Sir Wm. Mansell appointed to the Guards - - - - -	5 Mar. 1705.
Hy. Long <sup>57</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Harris - - - - -	6 Apr. 1705.
Lieut. Wm. Pownall <sup>58</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ord <i>vice</i> Vaucen, decd. - - - - -	24 May 1705.
Chas. Raynsford <sup>59</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Burston <i>vice</i> Pownall -	"
Lieut. Newdigate <sup>60</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Palliser <i>vice</i> Twayt decd. - - - - -	25 Nov. 1705.
Chas. Wills <sup>61</sup> to be Col. of the late Col. Tho. Pownall's Regt. of Mariues - - - - -	15 Dec. 1705.
Lieut. Hugh Palliser <sup>62</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	"
Lieut. George Dobson <sup>63</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Sanders' Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Lieut. Elford, decd. - - - - -	"
Do. to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ward <i>vice</i> Brooks, decd. - - -	25 Dec. 1705.
Lieut. James Saunders <sup>64</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Dobson -	"
Edwd. Hutchinson <sup>65</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Brereton <i>vice</i> Saunders	"
Wm. Merriden <sup>66</sup> to be Chaplain <i>vice</i> Edward Clarenburn - - -	12 Jan. 1706.
George Sherrard <sup>67</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Dornell <i>vice</i> Dawes, promoted - - - - -	1 Mar. 1706.
Capt.-Lieut. Hugh Palliser <sup>68</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Harris, decd. - -	13 Apr. 1706.
Lieut. Nathanl. Potter <sup>69</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. <i>vice</i> Palliser - - -	"
Lieut. Turner <sup>70</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Knight <i>vice</i> Potter - -	[ " ]
Qr.-Mr. Thompson <sup>71</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Dornell <i>vice</i> Lieut. George Saunderson, decd. - - - - -	13 May 1706.
Wm. Norman <sup>72</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. <i>vice</i> Thompson - - - - -	"
James Littleton <sup>73</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ord <i>vice</i> Newdigate promoted - - - - -	6 July 1706.
Lieut. Chas. Davison <sup>74</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. <i>vice</i> Nat. Potter, decd. -	1 Sept. 1706.
Lieut. James Davison <sup>75</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Corbet <i>vice</i> Chas. Davison - - - - -	"



Lieut. Wm. Dawes <sup>76</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Walter Palliser <i>vice</i> Hugh Palliser, promoted - - - - -	15 Sept. 1706.
Lieut. Chas. Davison <sup>77</sup> to be Adj't. <i>vice</i> Storey, decd. - - - - -	2 Nov. 1706.
Tho. Dawes <sup>78</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Bedford <i>vice</i> Lieut. Burston - - - - -	10 Dec. 1706.
Tho. Burston <sup>79</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Irwyn <i>vice</i> Turner, decd. - - - - -	"
Edward Aylmer <sup>80</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Wills's own Cy. <i>vice</i> Dobson promoted - - - - -	15 Dec. 1706.
Lieut. John Irwyn <sup>81</sup> of Brigadier Holt's Regt. to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Knight decd. - - - - -	1 Jan. 1707.

\* The present 30th, East Lancashire, Regt of Foot. Served under Rooke at the taking of Gibraltar, in 1704; in the sea-fight off Malaga; at the capture and defence of Barcelona; at the defence of Alicante, Tortosa, and Lerida. Were at the taking of Cagliari in 1708. Detachments served in North America, the West Indies, and at the taking of Annapolis, Nova Scotia, in 1710. Disbanded in 1713-1714 but restored by order of George I. in 1715, and placed on the Irish Establishment as a Regt. of Foot.

<sup>1</sup> Nearly related to Visct. Castleton. Appointed Colonel of the late Lord Castleton's Regt. of Foot 6 Nov. 1694. Served with distinction at the siege of Namur. D. 15 Dec. 1704.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Dragoons 28 Feb. 1685. Lieut. 15 June 1685. Capt. in the Queen's Dragoons 1 July 1687. Bt.-Lt.-Col. of Dragoons 30 Apr. 1691. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Bt.-Col. of Foot 14 May 1702. Succeeded Col. Saunderson as Col. of a Regt. of Marines 15 Dec. 1704. D. or left the Regt. in Dec. 1705.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Major of Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 21 Aug. 1695. Lt.-Col. of Pownall's Regt. of Marines 15 Dec. 1704. D. 14 Nov. 1707.

<sup>4</sup> Son of an Irish clergyman and brother to Dr. Danl. Burston, Dean of Waterford. "Educated at Dublin College. Trained a pike under Capt. Baskerville in the Rl. Regt. of Foot in 1677, and three years after purchased an Ensigny for £230 in Capt. Trevor Floyd's Company in Col. Fairfax's Regt. . . . . Joined Prince of Orange at Honiton (Nov. 1688) and entered himself a volunteer in Col. Talmash's Regt. . . . . Served all through William's war and at Namur. Half-pay after Ryswick. Made eldest Capt. in Col. Saunderson's Marines in 1702. Was a Bt.-Major at the action of St. Estevan, in Spain, where he received 13 wounds. Left for dead on the field. Served at the siege and relief of Barcelona; also at the defence of Lerida. Bt.-Col. 19 July 1707. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wills's Regt. of Marines 26 Apr. 1708. Transferred to Col. Jacob Borr's Regt. of Marines as Lt.-Col. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715." See *Case of Colonel Burston*, printed in London, 1720.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot in Mar. 1689. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Out of Saunderson's Marines 25 Feb. 1703.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Visct. Castleton's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Bt.-Capt. 26 Nov. 1692. Capt. 10 Mar. 1693. Served at the siege of Namur. Dead 1 Jan. 1707.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Visct. Castleton's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1693. Capt. 20 Aug. 1694. Served at the siege of Namur. Resigned his Comn. 5 Apr. 1709.

<sup>8</sup> *Palliser*. Of North Deighton, Co. York. Younger bro. to Col. Tho. P. Appointed Lieut. in Prince George of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 14 Sept. 1693. Capt. in Col. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot 15 May 1697. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Major-Genl. Wills's Marines in Dec. 1713. Re-commissioned as Capt. in Major-Genl. Wills's reformed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1697. D. or retired from Col. Wills's Marines 1 Feb. 1707.

<sup>10</sup> A certain Jno. Thompson was appointed Capt. in Lord Shannon's Regt. of Marines and died before 2 May 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot 24 Dec. 1694. 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. in Col. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines 19 July 1698. Out of Saunderson's Marines 30 May 1702.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 2 Oct. 1690. Capt. in Visct. Castleton's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1694. Served at the siege of Namur. Bt.-Major of Marines 20 Sept. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Major-Genl. Wills's reformed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot 20 Sept. 1696. Capt. in Col. Pownall's Marines 15 Dec. 1704. Dead 13 Apr. 1706.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 26 June 1695. In a letter dated 11 June, 1696, concerning the capture in Romney Marsh of Sir John Fenwick, Bt. occurs this passage:—"Here is now in Towne one Ensign Scroop belonging to the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot who says he thinks verily that 'tis Sr. John Fenwick that is here" (*Notes and Queries*, 2nd Series, Vol. I. p. 68). Lieut. Scroop died or left Col. Saunderson's Marines before 11 Feb. 1703.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 17 Jan. 1690. Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 Oct. 1692. Lieut. and Capt. 30 Nov. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1713 as Capt. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Marines. Appointed Major of Major-Genl. Wills's reformed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>16</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 6 Dec. 1703. Dead 25 Nov. 1705.

<sup>17</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 29 Sept. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 9 Feb. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt.-Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>18</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 6 Dec. 1703. Dead 29 Sept. 1704.

<sup>19</sup> Erroneously called "Stone" in the *Marine Comn. Book*. Promoted 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. 29 Sept. 1704. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 1st Marine Regt. 20 June 1697. Resigned his Comn. as Capt. 28 Dec. 1707 in favour of his son Ralph Ord who died while serving in the West Indies. *Historical Records of the XXX Regt.* p. 23.

<sup>21</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 18 Dec. 1704. Dead 24 May 1705.

<sup>22</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 15 Nov. 1704. Dead 25 Dec. 1705.

<sup>23</sup> Dead 10 Apr. 1707.

<sup>24</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 15 Dec. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 1 Apr. 1706. Adjt. 11 Feb. 1707. Capt. 5 Apr. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>25</sup> Dead 5 Oct. 1704.

<sup>26</sup> Out of the Regt. 21 Aug. 1705.

<sup>27</sup> *Pownal*. Promoted 1st Lieut. 24 May 1705. "Dismissed for not attending his duty 1 Oct. 1709." Note in MS.

<sup>28</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 15 Dec. 1704. Out of the Regt. 12 Oct. 1705.

<sup>29</sup> Dead 13 May 1706.

<sup>30</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 15 Sept. 1706. Dead 10 Dec. 1706.

<sup>31</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 15 Sept. 1706. Adjt. 25 Dec. 1708. Resigned the Adjutancy 22 May 1713. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>32</sup> *Thwaites*. See note 16.

<sup>33</sup> Commissioned 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 15 Dec. 1705 with precedence from 10 Aug. 1705. 1st Lieut. 25 Dec. 1705. Dead 25 Mar. 1708.

<sup>34</sup> Dead 29 Sept. 1704.

<sup>35</sup> "Declined the service 24 Feb. 1707." Note in MS.

<sup>36</sup> See note 18.

<sup>37</sup> Dead 10 Aug. 1705.

<sup>38</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 25 Nov. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>39</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 9 Feb. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>40</sup> See note 19.

<sup>41</sup> See note 17.

<sup>42</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 10 Dec. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>43</sup> *Brooke*. See note 22.

<sup>44</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>45</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 13 May 1706. Resigned his post as Qr.-Mr. same date. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned by George I. 25 Mar. 1715 as Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot.

<sup>46</sup> See note 2.

<sup>47</sup> See note 3.

<sup>48</sup> See note 4.

<sup>49</sup> See note 13.

<sup>50</sup> See note 28.

<sup>51</sup> See note 24.

<sup>52</sup> See note 21.

<sup>53</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 1st Sept. 1706. Believed to be the Lieut. Davison of above Regt. who was present at the battle of Almanza and was taken prisoner. Resigned his Comn. 9 Jan. 1711.

<sup>54</sup> Dead 2 Nov. 1706.

<sup>55</sup> Made 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 25 Dec. 1705. Dead 21 Nov. 1707.

<sup>56</sup> Dead 9 Feb. 1707.

<sup>57</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 10 Apr. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>58</sup> See note 27.

<sup>59</sup> *Rainsford*. Eldest son of Major Francis R. of the Rl. Fusiliers. Placed on half-pay as 2nd Lieut in 1713. Re-commissioned Ens. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Lt.-Genl. Whetham's Regt. of Foot 5 Dec. 1721. Attained the rank of Captain and married, about 1742, Ann, dau. of Lt.-Genl. Wm. Barrell. Was appointed Dep.-Gov. of the Tower of London 14 Nov. 1750 as a reward for wounds received in the Low Country wars. D. 6 Feb. 1778. Bd. in St. Peter ad Vincula, Tower of London, 13th of same month.

<sup>60</sup> See note 38.

<sup>61</sup> See Vol. III., p. 200, note 26.

<sup>62</sup> Younger bro. to Col. Tho. Palliser of Portobello, Wexford, and to Capt. Walter Palliser (see note 8). Promoted Capt. 13 Apr. 1706. Is said to have been present at the battle of Almanza and to have been severely wounded. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>63</sup> See note 33.

<sup>64</sup> See note 55.

<sup>65</sup> Dead 2 Mar. 1708.

<sup>66</sup> Out of the Regt. 18 July 1709.

<sup>67</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 28 May 1709. Comn. renewed in 1715. Lieut. and Capt. 22 July 1717.

<sup>68</sup> See note 62.

<sup>69</sup> Dead 1 Sept. 1706.

<sup>70</sup> See note 30.

<sup>71</sup> See note 45.

<sup>72</sup> Dead 3 Dec. 1711.

<sup>73</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 25 Mar. 1708. Dead 15 Dec. 1710.

<sup>74</sup> Adj. 2 Nov. 1706. Promoted Capt. 9 Feb. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>75</sup> See note 53.

<sup>76</sup> See note 31.

<sup>77</sup> See note 74.

<sup>78</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 21 Feb. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>79</sup> See note 42.

<sup>80</sup> Dead 1 Nov. 1707.

<sup>81</sup> See p. 133, note 42.

## COLONEL GEORGE VILLIERS'S REGT. OF MARINES.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions bear date 10 March 1702, except the Field Officers whose Comms. were signed by King Wm. III., 12 Feb. 1702.*

CAPTAINS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
George Villiers, <sup>1</sup> Col.	Tho. Horner, <sup>13</sup> Capt.-Lt.	Hy. Rainsford.
Alex. Lutterell, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.	Walter Elliot.	Jno. Beckwith.
Tho. Carew, <sup>3</sup> Major.	Jno. Salter.	Jno. Thurston.
Robt. Hedges. <sup>4</sup>	James Clarke.	Cutts Hassan.
George Blakeney. <sup>5</sup>	Robt. Flower.	Jno. Anderson.
Ben. Buller. <sup>6</sup>	Mark Hildesley.	Jas. Desbordes.
Philip Docton. <sup>7</sup>	Jno. Taylor.	Ric. Doyley.
Fras. Blinman. <sup>8</sup>	Sol. Balmier.	Wm. Bisset.
Edward Tynte. <sup>9</sup>	Jno. Carwardin.	Tho. Northcote.
Tho. Adams. <sup>10</sup>	Robt. Stawell.	Danl. Winter.
Walter Pigott. <sup>11</sup>	Fleetwood Watkins.	Saml. Bell.
Wm. Courtney. <sup>12</sup> (Grendrs.)	David Evans.	Tho. Sutton.

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Rose.

## ADJT.

Abr. Coakley.

## QR.-MR.

Jno. Andrews.

## CHIRURGEON.

James Church.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

14 April 1702—1st Jan. 1707.

Jno. Devereux <sup>14</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	- - - -	St. James's, 14 Apr. 1702 <i>b</i> .
Walter Elliot <sup>15</sup> to be Adjt.	- - - -	- - 2 June 1702 <i>a</i> .
Tho. Harwood <sup>16</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.	- - - -	- - " <i>a</i> .
Tho. Coodge <sup>17</sup> to be Chaplain	- - - -	- - 10 June 1702 <i>a</i> .
Jno. Swift <sup>18</sup> to be Chaplain	- - - -	Windsor, 22 Aug. 1702 <i>d</i> .
Tho. Sutton <sup>19</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Blinman	- -	St. James's, 2 Dec. 1702 <i>d</i> .
Jno. Anderson <sup>20</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Hedges	- -	" " <i>d</i> .
Tho. Chudleigh <sup>21</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Blakeney	- -	" " <i>d</i> .
Jno. Cumming <sup>22</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy.	- -	" " <i>d</i> .
Jno. Beckwith <sup>23</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Buller	- -	- - 15 Dec. 1702 <i>d</i> .
Wm. Brockhurst <sup>24</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Lutterell	- -	- - " <i>d</i> .
Jno. Warre <sup>25</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Ben. Buller	- -	St. James's, 21 Dec. 1702 <i>c</i> .
Alex. Wilson <sup>26</sup> to be Surgeon	- -	- - 8 Feb. 1703 <i>d</i> .

N.B.—*The Comms. given below appear in Marine Comm. Book, 1703-1713.*

Wm. Pool <sup>27</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Lutterell	-	-	-	-	14 Apr. 1703.
Lient. Cutts Hassan <sup>28</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major Carew	-	-	-	-	22 May 1703.
Wm. Bush <sup>29</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Tynte	-	-	-	-	"
George Blakeney <sup>30</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Villiers's own Cy.	-	-	-	-	"
Lt.-Col. Alex. Lutterell <sup>31</sup> to be Col. <i>vice</i> Villiers	-	-	-	-	6 Dec. 1703.
Major Tho. Carew <sup>32</sup> to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	-	-	"
Capt. Geo. Blakeney <sup>33</sup> to be Major	-	-	-	-	"
Capt.-Lient. Jno. Devereux <sup>34</sup> to be Capt. of late Col. Villiers's Cy.	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. David Evans <sup>35</sup> to be Capt. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Courtenay	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Jno. Taylor <sup>36</sup> to be Capt.-Lient.	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Jno. Cummins <sup>37</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Ric. Doyley <sup>38</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. James Desbordes <sup>39</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Devereux	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Tho. Yard <sup>40</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Carew	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Tho. Horwood <sup>41</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be do. to Capt. Docton	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Wm. Brockhurst <sup>42</sup> to be do. to Capt. Warre	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Tho. Yard <sup>43</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. John Salter <sup>44</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Docton	-	-	-	-	5 Jan. 1704.
Chas. Russell <sup>45</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Hedges	-	-	-	-	19 Feb. 1704.
Edward Bryat <sup>46</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be do. to Lt.-Col. Carew <i>vice</i> Chudleigh pre- ferred in the New Levies	-	-	-	-	20 Feb. 1704.
Henry Marshall <sup>47</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Jno. Warr who resigns-	-	-	-	-	25 Mar. 1704.
Wm. Squibb <sup>48</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Marshall	-	-	-	-	7 Aug. 1704.
Lient. Jno. Sherston <sup>49</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	11 Jan. 1705.
Lient. Ric. Doyley <sup>50</sup> to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	"
Laurence Coward <sup>51</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Devereux <i>vice</i> Sherston	-	-	-	-	2 Feb. 1705.
Major George Blakeney <sup>52</sup> to be Lt.-Col. <i>vice</i> Carew decd.	-	-	-	-	7 Apr. 1705.
Capt. Hedges <sup>53</sup> to be Major <i>vice</i> Blakeney	-	-	-	-	8 May 1705.
Capt.-Lient. Taylor <sup>54</sup> to be Capt. of late Lt.-Col. Carew's Cy.	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Elliot <sup>55</sup> to be Capt.-Lient. <i>vice</i> Taylor	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Hy. Rainsford <sup>56</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Taylor <i>vice</i> Elliot	-	-	-	-	"
Wm. Parlett <sup>57</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Adamson <i>vice</i> Rainsford	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Wm. Bisset <sup>58</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Devereux	-	-	-	-	"
Jno. Earl <sup>59</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Blynman <i>vice</i> Bisset	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Chas. Russell <sup>60</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Sherston	-	-	-	-	15 Dec. 1705.
Mat. Hewett <sup>61</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Hedges <i>vice</i> Russell	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Jno. Sherston <sup>62</sup> to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Doyley decd.	-	-	-	-	"
Joshua Churchill <sup>63</sup> to be Col. of Col. Alex. Lutterell's late Regt.	-	-	-	-	1 Feb. 1706.
Jno. Phillip <sup>64</sup> to be Chaplain <i>vice</i> Swift decd.	-	-	-	-	"
Rupert Hancock <sup>65</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Blynman <i>vice</i> Earle decd.	-	-	-	-	25 Feb. 1706.
Henry Godwyn <sup>66</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Hedges <i>vice</i> Hewett who resigns	-	-	-	-	1 Mar. 1706.
Walter Elliot <sup>67</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Docton who resigns	-	-	-	-	10 Mar. 1706.
Lient. Salter <sup>68</sup> to be Capt.-Lient. <i>vice</i> W. Elliot	-	-	-	-	"
Do. to be Adjt.	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Saml. Bell <sup>69</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Elliot	-	-	-	-	"
Jno. Meriam <sup>70</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Piggot	-	-	-	-	"
Fras. Brownjohn <sup>71</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Churchill's Cy. <i>vice</i> Pool promoted	-	-	-	-	11 June 1706.
Lient. Pool <sup>72</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Elliot <i>vice</i> Bell decd.	-	-	-	-	"
Henry Shephard <sup>73</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Devereux <i>vice</i> Lient. Laurence Coward who resigns	-	-	-	-	25 June 1706.
Lient. Wm. Squibb <sup>74</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Elliot <i>vice</i> Pool decd.	-	-	-	-	13 Sept. 1706.
Edward Harnage <sup>75</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Marshall <i>vice</i> Squibb	-	-	-	-	"
Lient. Tho. Harwood <sup>76</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Devereux <i>vice</i> Bisset decd.	-	-	-	-	18 Dec. 1706.
Jno. Rogers <sup>77</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Elliot <i>vice</i> Harwood	-	-	-	-	"

\* The present 31st, East Surrey, Regt. of Foot. Served in the Cadiz Expedition and at the capture of the Spanish galleons in Vigo Bay in 1702. At the siege of Toulon in 1707 and at the taking of Cagliari in 1708. Disbanded in Dec. 1713, but restored by George I. as a Regt. of Foot on the Irish Establishment in 1715.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 31 Aug. 1685. Capt.-Lt. 1 Apr. 1687. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Atkins's) 6 Dec. 1696. Drowned in Italy in Nov. 1703 on his return to England, overland, from the Mediterranean Fleet. *Luttrell*, Vol. V., p. 358.

<sup>2</sup> Younger bro. to Col. Fras. Luttrell of Dunster Castle. Appointed Capt. in Col. F. Luttrell's Regt. of Foot 28 Feb. 1689. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Succeeded to the command of Col. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 6 Dec. 1703. D. in 1714.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Major of Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Lt.-Col. of Luttrell's Marines 6 Dec. 1703. Dead 7 Apr. 1705.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. of a Troop of Horse raised for service in Ireland 6 May 1689. Capt. in Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons 16 Feb. 1694. Major in Luttrell's Marines 8 May 1705. Served on board the Fleet in the Mediterranean, under Sir John Leake, and was at the taking of Carthage in 1706, which town he garrisoned with 600 marines (*Luttrell*, Vol. VI., p. 68). Resigned his Comm. in July 1707.

<sup>5</sup> Younger son of Wm. Blakeney of Mount Blakeney near Kilmallock, and uncle to the distinguished Genl. Wm. Lord Blakeney. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Sir John Guise's Regt. of Foot 12 Nov. 1688. Lieut. in Col. Jno. Foulkes's Regt. of Foot 15 Mar. 1690. Capt. 5 Aug. 1691. Transferred to Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot, 14 Jan. 1695. Bt.-Major of Marines 8 Mar. 1703. Major of Luttrell's Marines 6 Dec. 1703. Lt.-Col. 7 Apr. 1705. Comm. renewed by George I., 1 June 1715.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1696. Dead in Dec. 1702.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Resigned his Comm. 10 Mar. 1706.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 31 Jan. 1695. Capt. 26 Feb. 1697. Resigned his Comm. 6 June 1709.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 19 Dec. 1692. Lieut. 12 Sept. 1695. Qr.-Mr. 31 May 1701. Bt.-Major 1 Apr. 1706. Major of Col. Jos. Churchill's Marines 27 July 1707. Resigned his Comm. in Apr. 1708. Appointed Govr. of Carolina. D. there in 1710. *Luttrell*, Vol. VI., p. 660.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Resigned his Comm. in Col. Jos. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 18 June 1708.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Bt.-Major 15 Sept. 1706. Resigned his Comm. in Col. Jos. Churchill's Regt. of Marines, 19 June 1708.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. This officer had the misfortune to be mistaken "six several times" for his namesake the rebel Capt. Wm. Courtney, and suffered much ill-usage from his would-be captors (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LVI., No. 40). Drowned in Italy on his way back to England from the Mediterranean Fleet in Nov. 1703. *Luttrell*, Vol. V., p. 358.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 1st Marine Regt. 16 Jan. 1690. 1st Lieut. 8 Apr. 1695. Capt.-Lieut. 2 July 1696. Out of Villiers's Marines 14 Apr. 1702.

<sup>14</sup> Promoted Capt. 6 Dec. 1703. Serving in the same Regt. in 1710. Out of the army in 1715.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1696. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in Luttrell's Marines 8 May 1705. Capt. 10 Mar. 1706. Untraced after 1707.

<sup>16</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 18 Dec. 1706. Dead 6 May 1710.

<sup>17</sup> Out of the Regt. 22 Aug. 1702.

<sup>18</sup> Dead 1 Feb. 1706.

<sup>19</sup> Promoted Capt. 18 June 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>20</sup> Dead 12 Jan. 1708.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Bt.-Colonel 15 Nov. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 34th Foot 30 Nov. 1712. D. 14 Apr. 1726, aged 38. Was Lt.-Govr. of Chelsea Hospital at the time of his decease. B'd. in Chelsea Hospital Cemetery.

<sup>22</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. of Gendrs. 6 Dec. 1703. Dead 11 Jan. 1705.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot 25 May 1696. Promoted Capt. in Col. Hy. Goring's Regt. of Marines 20 Mar. 1712. Comm. renewed 19 Nov. 1714.

<sup>24</sup> Transferred to Capt. Warr's Cy. 6 Dec. 1703. "Dismissed for not attending his duty" 7 Aug. 1704.

<sup>25</sup> Resigned his Comm. 25 Mar. 1704.

<sup>26</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>27</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 11 June 1706. Dead 13 Sept. 1706.

<sup>28</sup> Appointed Ens. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot 4 Oct. 1694. 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Adj't. to Col. Goring's Marines 25 June 1708. Resigned the Adjutancy

5 Feb. 1712. Served in the Expedition to Nova Scotia in 1710, and was made a Bt.-Capt. by Brigdr. Gen. Frasn. Nicholson 8 Sept. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Sir Harry Goring's reformed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

<sup>29</sup> Resigned his Comm. 25 June 1707. A certain Wm. Bush was appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Marines 13 Apr. 1709.

<sup>30</sup> Probably a child who never joined the Regt.

<sup>31</sup> See note 2.

<sup>32</sup> See note 3.

<sup>33</sup> See note 5.

<sup>34</sup> See note 14.

<sup>35</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 3 Apr. 1696. Serving in Col. Goring's Marines in 1708. Untraced after that date.

<sup>36</sup> Promoted Capt. 8 May 1705. Killed on board H.M.S. *Plymouth* during an engagement in the summer of 1709.

<sup>37</sup> *Cumming*. See note 22.

<sup>38</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. of Grens. 11 Jan. 1705. Dead 5 Sept. 1705.

<sup>39</sup> Dead 8 May 1705.

<sup>40</sup> Made 2nd Lieut. of Grens. 3 Jan. 1707. 1st Lieut. of Grens. 15 Nov. 1707. Dead 12 Jan. 1708.

<sup>41</sup> *Harwood*. Promoted 1st Lieut. 18 Dec. 1706. Dead 6 May 1710.

<sup>42</sup> See note 24.

<sup>43</sup> See note 40.

<sup>44</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 10 Mar. 1706. Resigned his Comm. before 25 Dec. 1707.

<sup>45</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grens. 15 Dec. 1705. 1st Lieut. of Grens. 3 Jan. 1707. Dead 15 Nov. 1707.

<sup>46</sup> Edward *O'Brien*. Appointed Adit. 18 Sept. 1707. 1st Lieut. of Grens., 26 Feb. 1708. Resigned the Adjutancy 25 June 1708. Comm. as 1st Lieut. of Grens. renewed by George I. in 1715.

<sup>47</sup> Dead 1 Nov. 1707.

<sup>48</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 13 Sept. 1706. Further services untraced.

<sup>49</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. of Grens. 15 Dec. 1705. Out of the Regt. 3 Jan. 1707.

<sup>50</sup> See note 38.

<sup>51</sup> Resigned his Comm. 25 June 1706.

<sup>52</sup> See note 5.

<sup>53</sup> See note 4.

<sup>54</sup> See note 36.

<sup>55</sup> See note 15.

<sup>56</sup> Dead 31 Dec. 1703.

<sup>57</sup> Made 2nd Lieut. of Grens. 15 Nov. 1707. Dead 19 Apr. 1708.

<sup>58</sup> Bt.-Major 1 Apr. 1706. Dead 18 Dec. 1706.

<sup>59</sup> Dead 25 Feb. 1706.

<sup>60</sup> See note 45.

<sup>61</sup> "Resigned his Comm. 1 Mar. 1706, having affairs to follow in England." Note in MS.

<sup>62</sup> See note 49.

<sup>63</sup> Son of Wm. Churchill of Dorchester. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1689. Lieut. 18 Dec. 1690. Capt. in the Regt. now known as the "Buffs" 1 Mar. 1694. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Evans's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Sold the Colonelcy of his Marine Regt. to Sir Harry Goring, Bt. 1 Mar. 1711. D. s. p. at Gussage, Dorset, in 1720.

<sup>64</sup> Comm. renewed in 1715. Called *Phillips* in the MS. Army List for 1715.

<sup>65</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 Jan. 1708. Capt. 19 June 1708. Comm. renewed in 1715.

<sup>66</sup> *Goodwin*. Dead 25 Apr. 1707.

<sup>67</sup> See note 15.

<sup>68</sup> See note 44.

<sup>69</sup> Dead 11 June 1706.

<sup>70</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 3 Mar. 1708. Dead 13 Apr. 1709.

<sup>71</sup> Resigned his Comm. 10 Jan. 1709.

<sup>72</sup> See note 27.

<sup>73</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 19 June 1708. Dead 9 Feb. 1710.

<sup>74</sup> See note 48.

<sup>75</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 6 June 1709. Resigned his Comm. 24 May 1710.

<sup>76</sup> See note 41.

<sup>77</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 13 Apr. 1709. Dead 7 Nov. 1711.

## COLONEL EDWARD FOX'S REGT. OF MARINES.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions bear date 10 March 1702, except the Field Officers, whose Comms. were signed by King Wm. III. 12 Feb. 1702.*

CAPTAINS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Edward Fox, <sup>1</sup>	Wm. Lee, <sup>13</sup>	Tho. Skinner.
Philip Howard, <sup>2</sup>	Capt.-Lt.	Hen. Brooks.
Jacob Borr, <sup>3</sup>	James Stewart.	Peter Colbourne.
Humphry Corey, <sup>4</sup>	Chas. Bourgh ( <i>sic</i> ).	Tho. Pretty.
Fras. Foulk, <sup>5</sup>	Danl. Sinault.	Isaac Duplex.
Robt. Kempe, <sup>6</sup>	Hen. Harris.	Isaac Dronart.
Chas. Monger, <sup>7</sup>	Tho. Browne.	Robt. Collingwood.
Jno. Wildbore, <sup>8</sup>	Jno. Bourgh ( <i>sic</i> ).	Edward Atkinson.
Ric. Oxenden, <sup>9</sup>	Ric. Mullins.	Fras. Gincks.
Jno. Gignoux, <sup>10</sup>	Ric. Allison.	Jno. Dowcet.
Ric. Cobham, <sup>11</sup>	Barnaby Bowtell.	James Collyer.
Wm. Helmsley, <sup>12</sup>	Adrian Van Alphen.	Tho. Porter.
(Grendrs.).	Rixton Darby.	

## ADJT.

Henry Harris.

## QR.-MR.

Ric. Mullins.

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Hesketh.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

1702-1706.

John Owen <sup>14</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. John Gignoux	-	St. James's 1 May 1702 <i>b</i> .
Joseph Butler <sup>15</sup> to be do. to Capt. Chas. Monger	-	" " <i>b</i> .
Peter Margaret <sup>16</sup> to be Surgeon	-	" 15 May 1702 <i>a</i> .
Ric. Mullins <sup>17</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> — Darby	-	" 23 Dec. 1702 <i>d</i> .
Danl. Sinault <sup>18</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	" " <i>d</i> .
Shershaw Cary <sup>19</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to the Col's. own Cy.	-	" " <i>d</i> .
Stephen Saunderson <sup>20</sup> to be do. to the Grendr. Cy.	-	" " <i>d</i> .
John Doucett <sup>21</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Humph. Cory	-	" " <i>d</i> .
James Stewart <sup>22</sup> to be Adjut.	-	" " <i>d</i> .
Bloom Williams <sup>23</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Mullins	-	" 14 Jan. 1703 <i>d</i> .

N.B.—*The Commissions given below appear in Marine Commission Book, 1703-1713.*

George Ley <sup>24</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Wildbore	-	21 May 1703.
Edward Atkinson <sup>25</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Humphry Cory	-	22 May 1703.
Capt. Ric. Cobham <sup>26</sup> to be Major <i>vice</i> Helmsley deed.	-	26 June 1703.
Capt.-Lieut. Daniel Sinault <sup>27</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Cobham	-	"
James Stenart <sup>28</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	"
Lieut. Fras. Jencks <sup>29</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Wildbore	-	"
Rowland Sayer <sup>30</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Oxenden	-	"
Lieut. Bernard Dennet <sup>31</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Monger	-	27 July 1703.
Lieut. Thos. Norton <sup>32</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major Cobham	-	9 Aug. 1703.



Saml. Smith <sup>33</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Kemp	-	-	-	-	9 Aug. 1703.
Qr.-Mr. Wm. Young <sup>34</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Mullins	-	-	-	-	19 Oct. 1703.
Lieut. Ric. Allison <sup>35</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Monger	-	-	-	-	23 Oct. 1703.
Lieut. Adrian Van Alphen <sup>36</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Sinault	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Jno. [César] de la Coudrière <sup>37</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Stewart	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Jno. Ramsey <sup>38</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	-	"
Jno. Taylor <sup>39</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's Cy.	-	-	-	-	11 Jan. 1704.
Jas. Brown <sup>40</sup> to be do. to Capt. Foulk	-	-	-	-	"
Jno. Hughes <sup>41</sup> to be do. to Capt. Van Alphen	-	-	-	-	1 Apr. 1704.
Capt. Lieut. Jno. Ramsey <sup>42</sup> to be Adjt.	-	-	-	-	13 Apr. 1704.
Peregrine King <sup>43</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Cory	-	-	-	-	27 July 1704.
Jno. Ramsey <sup>44</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Van Alphen decd.	-	-	-	-	24 Oct. 1704.
Isaac Drovart <sup>45</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. <i>vice</i> Ramsey	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Jas. Collier <sup>46</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Kemp	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Burleigh Cuffe <sup>47</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Brooks decd.	-	-	-	-	"
Wm. Roberts <sup>48</sup> to be Adjt.	-	-	-	-	"
George Gordon <sup>49</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Cobham <i>vice</i> Lieut. Collier	-	-	-	-	"
Ben. Borr <sup>50</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Borr	-	-	-	-	"
Fras. Sullivan <sup>51</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Mullins	-	-	-	-	26 Oct. 1704.
Lieut. Bloom Williams <sup>52</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Allison	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Bernard Denet <sup>53</sup> to be Capt. Lieut.	-	-	-	-	"
Lt.-Col. Jacob Borr <sup>54</sup> to be Col. of the Regt. late Col. Fox's	-	-	-	-	5 Dec. 1704.
Fras. Mills <sup>55</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Allison	-	-	-	-	22 Jan. 1705.
Tho. FitzPatrick <sup>56</sup> to be do. to Capt. Kemp	-	-	-	-	29 Jan. 1705.
Lieut. Saml. Smyth <sup>57</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Cory	-	-	-	-	"
Wm. Dunbar <sup>58</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Stuart	-	-	-	-	1 Feb. 1705.
Edward Jefferys <sup>59</sup> to be do. to Capt. Allison	-	-	-	-	2 Mar. 1705.
Lt. Jno. Taylor <sup>60</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Major Foulk <i>vice</i> Duplessis drowned in the Plymouth	-	-	-	-	12 Nov. 1705.
Arthur Gambell <sup>61</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Webb <i>vice</i> Taylor	-	-	-	-	"
Lieut. Peter Colbourn <sup>62</sup> to be Adjt. <i>vice</i> Roberts decd.	-	-	-	-	15 Dec. 1705.
Jno. Rider <sup>63</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. <i>vice</i> Young preferred	-	-	-	-	"
Jno. Webb <sup>64</sup> to be Capt. of Col. Fox's late Cy.	-	-	-	-	8 Jan. 1706.
Jno. Turvile <sup>65</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Cory <i>vice</i> Peregrine King decd.	-	-	-	-	12 Jan. 1706.
Jno. Fade <sup>66</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's own Cy.	-	-	-	-	30 Jan. 1706.
Lieut. Peter Colbourne <sup>67</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Waldron decd.	-	-	-	-	1 Apr. 1706.
Lieut. James Browne <sup>68</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ramsey <i>vice</i> Colbourne	-	-	-	-	"
James Fade <sup>69</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Foulk <i>vice</i> James Browne	-	-	-	-	"
Jno. Hollinsworth <sup>70</sup> to be Adjt. <i>vice</i> Colbourne	-	-	-	-	"
Major Cobham <sup>71</sup> to be Lt.-Col. <i>vice</i> Borr	-	-	-	-	21 May 1706.
Capt. Foulks <sup>72</sup> to be Major <i>vice</i> Cobham	-	-	-	-	"
Henry Powney <sup>73</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Stewart <i>vice</i> Lt. Dunbar decd.	-	-	-	-	15 July 1706.
Lieut. Hughes <sup>74</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Stewart <i>vice</i> Lt. La Coudrière preferred	-	-	-	-	"
Jno. FitzPatrick <sup>75</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Kemp <i>vice</i> his brother decd.	-	-	-	-	1 Nov. 1706.
Wm. Sullivan <sup>76</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Allison <i>vice</i> Lieut. Jeffreys who resigns	-	-	-	-	19 Dec. 1706.

\* The present 32nd, Duke of Cornwall's, Light Infantry. Served at Cadiz and at the capture of the Spanish galleons in Vigo Bay in 1702. Were at the capture of Gibraltar in 1704 and at the subsequent defence of that fortress from 19th August, 1704, to 20th April 1705. Served in Spain under Lords Peterborough and Galway. A detachment of this Regt. served in Nova Scotia 1710-1711. Disbanded in 1713, but restored by George I. as a Regt. of Foot on the Irish Establishment.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Holland Regt. of Foot (Buffs) 23 Nov. 1677. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1679. Capt. 16 Feb. 1688. Lt.-Col. of Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Col. of last-named Regt. 1 July 1699. Served in Flanders and the West Indies. Was at Cadiz in 1702, and at the capture of the Spanish galleons in Vigo Bay. Was made a Brigdr.-Gen. in 1704 (Comm. not forthcoming). Served at the capture of Gibraltar, and was killed in the defence of that fortress 29 Oct. 1704.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Sr. Philip Howard, Knt., by Eliz. dau. of Sr. Robt. Newton and widow of Sr. John Barber, Bt. Resigned his Comm. in the autumn of 1702. D. in 1711.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Succeeded to the command of Col. Fox's Regt. of Marines on the death of that officer. Served as Qr.-Mr. Gen. to the Earl of Rivers in Spain from 5 June 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713, but re-commissioned by George I. 25 Mar. 1715 as Col. of the present 32nd Regt. of Foot. D. in 1723.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 17 Apr. 1696. Capt. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1699. Served at Cadiz, Vigo, and Gibraltar with Fox's Marines. By a strange chance was present with the British Forces at the battle of Almanza and was taken prisoner. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 20 Mar. 1697. Promoted Major of Col. Borr's Marines 21 May 1706. D. on service on or about 30 May 1707.

<sup>6</sup> Served previously as 1st Lieut. of Grens. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot. Capt. 1 Nov. 1697. Promoted Major of Col. Borr's Marines 30 May 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Major in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Capt. 13 Nov. 1695. Out of Col. Fox's Marines 23 Oct. 1704.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 21 May 1692. Dead 1 Apr. 1706.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Ens. in Sr. Chas. Littleton's Regt. of Foot 13 May 1687. Lieut. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Dead 27 Aug. 1703.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Robt. Goodwyn's Regt. of Foot 2 Nov. 1693. Served in the West Indies. Promoted Lieut. 24 Dec. 1694. Capt. in Col. Jno. Buehan's Regt. of Foot in Flanders 20 Apr. 1696. Transferred as Capt. from Col. Borr's Marines to Col. François de Nassau d'Auverquerque's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706. Served at Almanza and was taken prisoner. Placed on half-pay in 1714.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 30 Dec. 1689. Capt. in Col. Edw. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines 19 July 1698. Major of Col. Fox's Marines 36 June 1703. Lt.-Col. 21 May 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Ens. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot 18 Mar. 1693. Capt.-Lieut. 20 Oct. 1694. Capt. 23 Mar. 1695. Major of Col. Fox's Marines before 1703. Dead 26 June 1703.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1694. Capt. in Col. Fox's Marines 23 Dec. 1702 (Comm. not forthcoming). Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's Marines 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>14</sup> Not in any subsequent List of this Regt.

<sup>15</sup> Dead 27 July 1703.

<sup>16</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Lieut. 16 June 1695. Capt. in Col. Fox's Marines 23 Dec. 1702. Bt.-Major 22 Aug. 1710. Served in the West Indies in 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot in 1695. Capt. in Col. Fox's Marines 26 June 1703. Out of the Regt. 23 Oct. 1704.

<sup>19</sup> Resigned his Comm. 11 Jan. 1704.

<sup>20</sup> Bt.-Capt. 22 Sept. 1706. Capt. 13 Apr. 1709. Placed on half-pay 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

<sup>21</sup> Out of the Regt. 22 May 1703.

<sup>22</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 26 June 1703. Capt. 27 Aug. 1703. Dead 7 Aug. 1707.

<sup>23</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 26 Oct. 1704. Resigned his Comm. 20 Mar. 1711. Appointed an Engineer in Spain. Placed on half-pay as an Engineer in 1715.

<sup>24</sup> Probably a child. Placed on half-pay as a 2nd Lieut. in 1713.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 30 Apr. 1698. Served in the West Indies from 1699 to 1704. Served at Cadiz and Vigo in 1702. Was also at the capture of Gibraltar. Killed in the defence of Gibraltar 3 Jan. 1705. See petition of his widow, Catherine Atkinson, in *S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 8, No. 57.

<sup>26</sup> See note 11.

<sup>27</sup> See note 18.

<sup>28</sup> See note 22.

- <sup>29</sup> Dead 10 Oct. 1707.
- <sup>30</sup> Out of the Regt. 1 Feb. 1705.
- <sup>31</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 26 Oct. 1704. Capt. 30 May 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.
- <sup>32</sup> Promoted Capt. 25 Feb. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.
- <sup>33</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 29 Jan. 1704. Dead 14 Mar. 1708.
- <sup>34</sup> Dead 9 Feb. 1710.
- <sup>35</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lt. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 20 Oct. 1697. 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 July 1698. D. in Catalonia about Feb. 1708.
- <sup>36</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Foot in the Leeward Islands before 1 May 1695. Dead 24 Oct. 1704.
- <sup>37</sup> Left the Regt. 15 July 1706. Appointed Capt. in Col. Nicholas Price's Regt. of Foot in 1706, Adj. 13 Apr. 1704.
- <sup>38</sup> Adj. 13 Apr. 1704. Promoted Capt. 24 Oct. 1704. Resigned his Comm. 23 Mar. 1708.
- <sup>39</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 12 Nov. 1705. Dead 27 Apr. 1709.
- <sup>40</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 Apr. 1706. Capt. 18 Nov. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.
- <sup>41</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 15 July 1706. Dead 25 Apr. 1708.
- <sup>42</sup> See note 38.
- <sup>43</sup> Dead 12 Jan. 1706.
- <sup>44</sup> See note 38.
- <sup>45</sup> Served previously as Ens. in Col. Fox's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies, and was recommended for promotion by Col. Fox in a letter to the Secry. of War from Nevis, 1st May 1700. Out of Col. Fox's Marines 26 Oct. 1704.
- <sup>46</sup> Dead 27 Jan. 1707.
- <sup>47</sup> No further trace of this officer.
- <sup>48</sup> Dead 3 Aug. 1705.
- <sup>49</sup> Made 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 30 May 1707. Placed on half-pay as 1st Lieut. in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt.-Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.
- <sup>50</sup> Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.
- <sup>51</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 Jan. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned as Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.
- <sup>52</sup> See note 23.
- <sup>53</sup> See note 31.
- <sup>54</sup> See note 2.
- <sup>55</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1705.
- <sup>56</sup> Dead 1 Nov. 1706.
- <sup>57</sup> See note 33.
- <sup>58</sup> Dead 15 July 1706.
- <sup>59</sup> Resigned his Comm. 19 Dec. 1706.
- <sup>60</sup> See note 39.
- <sup>61</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 10 Oct. 1707. Resigned his Commission 8 Aug. 1712.
- <sup>62</sup> Promoted Capt. 1 Apr. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.
- <sup>63</sup> Resigned his Comm. 7 Apr. 1707.
- <sup>64</sup> Out of the Regt. 18 Nov. 1710.
- <sup>65</sup> Resigned his Comm. 1 Feb. 1707.
- <sup>66</sup> Promoted Capt. 7 Aug. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.
- <sup>67</sup> See note 62.
- <sup>68</sup> See note 40.
- <sup>69</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 25 Feb. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Borr's re-formed Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.
- <sup>70</sup> Made 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's Cy. 7 Aug. 1707. Promoted 1st Lieut. 27 Apr. 1709.
- <sup>71</sup> See note 11.
- <sup>72</sup> See note 5.
- <sup>73</sup> Dead 5 Oct. 1707.
- <sup>74</sup> See note 41.
- <sup>75</sup> Dead 10 Oct. 1707.
- <sup>76</sup> Promoted 1st Lieut. 14 Mar. 1708. Dead 16 Feb. 1712.

## MARINE FORCES.

## BREVETS.

1702-1707.

Capt. Geo. Blakeney of Col. Villiers's Regt. to be Major - St. James's 8 Mar. 1703*d*.N.B.—*All the Comms. given below are taken from Marine Comn. Book,*  
1703-1713.

Capt.-Lieut. Nicholas Robinson of Col. Holt's Regt. to be Capt.	-	21 May 1703.
Lt.-Col. Ant. Rodney of Col. Holt's Regt. to be Colonel	- - -	1 Mar. 1704.
Capt. Geo. Burston of Saunderson's Regt. to be Major	- - -	12 Apr. 1704.
Capt. Carter of Lord Shannon's Regt. to be Major	- - -	1 Mar. 1705.
Capt. Sext. Dahlem of Holt's Regt. to be do.	- - -	"
Capt. Magnus Kempenfelt of the Queen's Own Regt. to be Major	-	10 Jan. 1706,
Lieut. Wm. Morgan of Col. Holt's Regt. to be Capt.	-	22 Feb. 1706.
Lieut. Fras. Billingsley of Lord Shannon's Regt. to be Capt.	- -	1 Mar. 1706.
Lieut. Wm. Bisset of Col. Churchill's Regt. to be Capt.	- - -	1 Apr. 1706.
Major Jno. Orfeur of Lord Shannon's Regt. to be Lt.-Col.	- -	"
Major Henry Carter of do. to be Lt.-Col.	- - -	"
Lieut. George Howard of do. to be Captain	- - -	"
Capt. Louis de Sedièrre of Col. Holt's Regt. to be Major	- - -	"
Lieut. Edward Bush of the Queen's Own Regt. to be Capt.	- -	"
Capt. Jno. Henley of Col. Holt's Regt. to be Major	- - -	"
Lieut. Joseph Mason of Col. Wills's Regt. to be Captain	- - -	"
Capt. Tynte of Col. Churchill's Regt. to be Major	- - -	"
Capt. Chas. Williams of Lord Shannon's Regt. to be Major	- -	15 Sept. 1706.
Capt. Walter Piggott of Col. Churchill's Regt. to be do.	- - -	"
Lieut. Saunderson of Col. Borr's Regt. to be Captain	- - -	22 Sept. 1706.
Lieut. Fleetwood Watkins of Col. Churchill's Regt. to be Capt.	- -	1 Jan. 1707.

## NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSION.

Edward Knatchbull to be Muster-Master-Genl. of the Marine Regts. - 4 Feb. 1704.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS AND BREVETS.

ENGLISH ESTABLISHMENT.

9 MARCH 1702—1 JAN. 1707.



## NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

14 March 1702-1 Jan. 1707.

N.B.—For the Commissions of General Officers up to 31 Dec. 1706 see pp. 15-17.  
*Appointments on the Scots and Irish Establishments are to be found under the head of those respective Establishments.*

Ric. Hopson <sup>1</sup> to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Nanfan's Cy. of Foot in Our Province of New York	- - -	St. James's, 14 Mar. 1702	b.
Capt. Tho. Povey <sup>2</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Our Prov. of Massachusetts Bay	- - -	11 Apr. 1702	a.
Michael Richards <sup>3</sup> to have Capt. Powell's Cy. in Newfoundland	- - -	14 Apr. 1702	a.
Sr. Tho. Smyth <sup>4</sup> Bt. to be Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Our Land Forces under the comd. of James Duke of Ormonde	- - -	17 Apr. 1702	b.
Major George Jocelyn <sup>5</sup> to be Adjt.-Genl. to above Forces	- - -	"	b.
Dr. Chas. Morley <sup>6</sup> to be Physician-Genl. to do.	- - -	"	b.
John Brown <sup>7</sup> to be Surgeon-Genl. to do.	- - -	"	b.
Jno. Maugridge <sup>8</sup> to be Drum-Major-Genl.	- - -	1 May 1702	b.
Geo. Barret <sup>9</sup> to be Town Major of Kingston-upon-Hull	- - -	2 May 1702	a.
George Cholmondeley <sup>10</sup> to be Govr. of Tilbury and Gravesend	- - -	4 May 1702	d.
Jno. Butler <sup>11</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Tilbury	- - -	"	d.
Tho. Adams <sup>12</sup> to be Surgeon to the Cy. of soldiers in Newfoundland under Capt. Michael Richards	- - -	6 May 1702	a.
Ant. Morgan <sup>13</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of the Isle of Wight	- - -	St. James's, 11 May 1702	a.
Henry Holmes <sup>14</sup> to be Keeper or Captain of Hurst Castle	- - -	"	a.
Bernard Ellis <sup>15</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Guernsey	- - -	"	c.
Major-Gen. Tho. Erle <sup>16</sup> to be Govr. of Portsmouth	- - -	14 May 1702	c.
Wm. Taunton <sup>17</sup> to be Lieut. of Our Isle and Capt. of Our Castle at Portland co. Dorset	- - -	18 May 1702	a.
Brigrd-Genl. Edmund Maine <sup>18</sup> to be Govr. of Berwick-upon-Tweed and Holy Island in the same manner as the late Col. Leveson held the same	- - -	25 May 1702	a.
Wm. Knapton <sup>19</sup> to be Govr. of Calshot Castle	- - -	"	a.
Lt.-Col. Edward Jones <sup>20</sup> to be Govr. of Landguard Fort	- - -	29 May 1702	a.
Peter Shakerley <sup>21</sup> to be Govr. of Chester <i>vice</i> Roger Kirkby	- - -	St. James's, 30 May 1702	c.
Wm. Blathwayt <sup>22</sup> to be Secy. at War to all Our Forces	- - -	"	c.
George Clarke <sup>23</sup> to be Advocate-Genl. of all Our Forces	- - -	1 June 1702	d.
Nicholas le Mesurier <sup>24</sup> to be Chaplain of the Garrison in Guernsey	- - -	6 June 1702	c.
Wm. Smith <sup>25</sup> to be Physitian to Our Town and Garrison of Portsmouth	- - -	8 June 1702	a.
Robt. Hart <sup>26</sup> to be Surgeon to above Town and Garrison	- - -	"	a.
Col. Harry Mordaunt <sup>27</sup> to be Comr. of all Our Forces in Guernsey	- - -	St. James's, 11 June 1702	b.
Sr. Tho. Ogle, <sup>28</sup> Knt., to be Govr. of Chelsea Hospital	- - -	12 June 1702	c.
Jno., Duke of Newcastle <sup>29</sup> to be Govr. of Hull	- - -	18 June 1702	d.
Robt. Crawford <sup>30</sup> to be Govr. of Our Fort of Sheerness	- - -	"	c.
David Crawford <sup>31</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Chelsea Hospital	- - -	25 June 1702	d.
Captain Ric. Betsworth <sup>32</sup> to be Major of do.	- - -	"	d.
James Fraser <sup>33</sup> to be Secy. and Registrar of do.	- - -	"	d.
Sr. Theodore Colladon, <sup>34</sup> Knt., to be Physician of do.	- - -	"	d.
Robt. English <sup>35</sup> to be Comptroller of do.	- - -	"	d.

Ralph Cork <sup>36</sup> to be Dep.-Treasr. of do. - - - -	St. James's, 25 June 1702	<i>d.</i>
Emanuel Langford <sup>37</sup> to be Chaplain of do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
— Merry <sup>38</sup> to be do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Jno. Noades <sup>39</sup> to be Surgeon of do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Isaac Garnier, <sup>40</sup> Junr., to be Apothecary of do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Anthony Duncombe <sup>41</sup> to be Govr. of Scarborough Castle	" 26 June 1702	<i>c.</i>
John Farewell <sup>42</sup> to be Deputy to the Lieut. of the Tower of London - - - -	" 29 June 1702	<i>c.</i>
Major Edward Nott <sup>43</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Berwick - - - -	" 1 July 1702	<i>c.</i>
Fras. Hamon <sup>44</sup> to be do. of Landguard Point Fort - - - -	" 2 July 1702	<i>d.</i>
Henry Villiers <sup>45</sup> to be Govr. of Tinnmouth Castle - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Sr. Bazill Dixwell, <sup>46</sup> Bart. "Whereas Wm. III. by Comm. under his Sign Manual bearing date 30 April 1696 constituted and appointed Sir Bazill Dixwell, Bart., Lieut. of Dover Castle. We have thought fit to revoke the said Commission in all its powers and clauses" - - - -	" 3 July 1702	<i>c.</i>
Jno. Jennings <sup>47</sup> to be Dep.-Govr. of Southsea Castle under comd. of Major.-Gen. Tho. Erle - - - -	" 4 July 1702	<i>c.</i>
Lieut.-Col. Tho. King <sup>48</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Our Fort of Sheerness - - - -	" 7 July 1702	<i>c.</i>
George Winsley <sup>49</sup> to be Fort-Major of do. - - - -	" "	<i>c.</i>
Robt. Philpott <sup>50</sup> to be Chaplain to do. - - - -	" "	<i>c.</i>
John Johnston <sup>51</sup> to be do. at Tilbury Fort - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Robt. D'Oyley <sup>52</sup> to be Major of Our Tower of London - - - -	" "	<i>c.</i>
Ric. Bishop <sup>53</sup> to be Surgeon at Tilbury Fort - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Wm. Cooper <sup>54</sup> to be do. to Berwick Garrison - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Wm. Gylby <sup>55</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Hull - - - -	Windsor, 13 July 1702	<i>d.</i>
Robt. Dalzell <sup>56</sup> to be Town Major of Portsmouth - - - -	" 22 July 1702	<i>d.</i>
Col. Jno. Gibson <sup>57</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Jno. Sniddall ( <i>sic</i> ) <sup>58</sup> to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Chester - - - -	" 3 Aug. 1702	<i>d.</i>
Jno. Moore <sup>59</sup> to be Lieut. to above Cy. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Tho. Shepherd <sup>60</sup> to be Ens. to do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Tho. Lloyd <sup>61</sup> to be Capt. of the Cy. of do. at Tinnmouth Castle - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Michl. Hudson <sup>62</sup> to be Lieut. to above Cy. at Tinnmouth - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Saml. Gibson <sup>63</sup> to be Ens. to do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Ant. Beverley <sup>64</sup> to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Windsor Castle - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Fras. Benson <sup>65</sup> to be Lieut. to above Cy. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Wm. Allison <sup>66</sup> to be Ens. to do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Lawrence Van Hachten <sup>67</sup> to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids now at Greenwich - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Robt. Wells <sup>68</sup> to be Lieut. of above Cy. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Jno. Lyon <sup>69</sup> to be Ens. of do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Ben. Waide <sup>70</sup> to be Surgeon of Our Town and Garrison of Hull - - - -	Hampton Ct., 6 Aug. 1702	<i>d.</i>
Jno. Pratt <sup>71</sup> to be Town Major of Berwick - - - -	Windsor, 10 Aug. 1702	<i>c.</i>
Sr. Bevill Granville <sup>72</sup> to be Govr. of Pendennis Castle - - - -	" 17 Aug. 1702	<i>c.</i>
Ric. Trevanion <sup>73</sup> to be Lt.-Govr. of do. - - - -	" 24 Aug. 1702	<i>c.</i>
Dr. Gideon Harvey <sup>74</sup> to be Physician of Our Tower of London - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Tho. Gardiner <sup>75</sup> to be Surgeon-Genl. of Our Land Forces - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Dr. Tho. Lawrence <sup>76</sup> to be Physician-Genl. of do. - - - -	" "	<i>d.</i>
Sidney Godolphin <sup>77</sup> to be Govr. of Scilly - - - -	St. James's, 1 Sept. 1702	<i>d.</i>
Isaac Teale <sup>78</sup> to be Apothecary-Genl. of Our Forces - - - -	Bath, 3 Sept. 1702	<i>d.</i>



Col. Tho. Whetham <sup>79</sup> to command in case of the death or absence of the Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands - - - - -	Bath, 5 Sept. 1702 <i>d.</i>
Tho. Collier <sup>80</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Jersey - - - - -	„ 7 Sept. 1702 <i>c.</i>
Chas. Earl of Carlisle <sup>81</sup> to be Govr. of Carlisle - - - - -	„ 7 Sept. 1702 <i>c.</i>
Jno. Fetherstonhaugh <sup>82</sup> to be Lt.-Govr. of do. - - - - -	St. James's, 12 Oct. 1702 <i>b.</i>
Hezekiah Marshall <sup>83</sup> to be Comy.-Gen. of the Musters for the West Indies - - - - -	„ 19 Oct. 1702 <i>c.</i>
Wm. Hawkins <sup>84</sup> to be Chaplain of Our Tower of London - - - - -	„ 26 Oct. 1702 <i>c.</i>
Col. Jno. Hales <sup>85</sup> to be Govr. of Chelsea Hospital - - - - -	„ 17 Nov. 1702 <i>c.</i>
Joseph Gayland <sup>86</sup> to be Physician-Genl. to Our Forces going to the West Indies - - - - -	„ 12 Dec. 1702 <i>c.</i>
Joseph Dudley <sup>87</sup> to be Capt.-Gen. and Govr.-in-Chief over Our Province of the Massachusetts Bay - - - - -	„ — [1702] <i>a.</i>
Tho. Blake <sup>88</sup> to be Surgeon to Our Tower of London - - - - -	„ 4 Feb. 1703 <i>d.</i>
Jno. Moody <sup>89</sup> to be Lieut. to the Indep. Cy. of Foot in Newfoundland whf. Capt. Michael Richards is Capt. - - - - -	„ 18 Feb. 1703 <i>d.</i>
Jno. Crew <sup>90</sup> to be Chaplain to Our Garrison of Sheerness - - - - -	„ 24 Feb. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Capt. Geo. Granville <sup>91</sup> to be Govr. and Capt. of Pendennis Castle - - - - -	„ 3 Mar. 1703 <i>d.</i>
Isaac Smyth <sup>92</sup> to be Fort-Major of Our Fort at West Tilbury - - - - -	- 17 Apr. 1703 <i>d.</i>
Duke of Grafton <sup>93</sup> to be Capt. of a Troop of Horse - - - - -	- 26 Apr. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Fras. Hare <sup>94</sup> to be Chaplain at Chelsey Hospital - - - - -	Windsor, 9 Aug. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Col. Walter Hamilton <sup>96</sup> to be Lt.-Govr. of St. Christophers - - - - -	„ „ <i>c.</i>
Col. [John] Hill <sup>97</sup> to be Adj.-Genl. of Our Forces to be sent to Portugal - - - - -	„ „ <i>c.</i>
Alex. Innes <sup>98</sup> to be Chaplain-Genl. of Our Forces to be sent to Portugal - - - - -	- Bath, 1 Sept. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Dr. Peter Amyott <sup>99</sup> to be Physician-Genl. of Our Forces to be sent to Portugal - - - - -	- „ „ <i>c.</i>
Isaac Ramband <sup>100</sup> to be Surgeon-Genl. of above Forces - - - - -	- „ „ <i>c.</i>
Danl. Sadler <sup>101</sup> to be Agent for Transportation of Our Forces to Portugal - - - - -	- „ 4 Sept. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Col. Edward Hastings <sup>102</sup> to be Capt. and Comr. of Upnor Castle - - - - -	- „ 5 Oct. 1703 <i>d.</i>
— Llewellyn <sup>103</sup> to be Comy.-Gen. of Our Forces going to Portugal - - - - -	Windsor, 22 Oct. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Brigdr.-Gen. Wm. Lloyd <sup>104</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.-Gen. to do - - - - -	St. James's, 22 Nov. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Wm. Grey <sup>105</sup> to be Ens. of the Cy. of Invalids at Tynmouth Castle comded. by Capt. Tho. Lloyd - - - - -	- 25 Nov. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Saml. Gibson <sup>106</sup> to be Lieut. to above Cy. - - - - -	- „ <i>d.</i>
Col. Fred. Sybourg <sup>107</sup> to be Adj.-Genl. of Our Forces to be sent to Portugal - - - - -	St. James's, 26 Nov. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Sr. Edmund Andros <sup>108</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Guernsey - - - - -	„ 5 Feb. 1704 <i>c.</i>
Wm. Grills <sup>109</sup> to Lieut.-Govr. of Scilly - - - - -	„ 24 Mar. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Henry St. John <sup>110</sup> to be Secy. at War - - - - -	„ 20 Apr. 1704 <i>c.</i>
Ben. Bennet <sup>111</sup> to be Capt. of the Indep. Cy. of Soldiers in the Bermudas - - - - -	Windsor, 22 July 1704 <i>d.</i>
Col. Henry Durell <sup>112</sup> to be Adj.-Genl. of all Our Forces <i>vice</i> Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Meredyth - - - - -	St. James's, 25 Aug. 1704 <i>d.</i>
George Wade <sup>113</sup> to be Adj.-Genl. in Portugal and to rank as Col. of Foot - - - - -	Almeyda, 27 Aug. 1704 <i>i.</i>
John Weems <sup>114</sup> to be Chaplain of Our Fort and Garrison of Sheerness - - - - -	- 25 Oct. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Edwd. Doughty <sup>115</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Vnn Hachten's Cy. of Invalids at Greenwich - - - - -	- „ <i>d.</i>

Michael Pouchard <sup>116</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Lloyd's Cy. of Invalids at Tinnmouth - - - - -	Almeyda, 25 Oct. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Chas. Congreve <sup>117</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. James Weems's Indep. Cy. in Our Province of New York - - -	St. James's, 26 Oct. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Ric. Darby <sup>118</sup> to be Agent for Transportation in Portugal - - - - -	" 27 Nov. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Robt. Mangridge <sup>119</sup> to be Drum-Major-Genl. of Our Forces - - - - -	" 1 Feb. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Hans Hamilton <sup>120</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of all Our Troops and Forces which accompany Our Fleet this year -	" 2 Apr. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Hugh, Lord Cholmondley, <sup>121</sup> to be Govr. of Chester -	" 5 Apr. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Tho. Brooks <sup>122</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of do. - - -	" " <i>d.</i>
Tho. Stanwix <sup>123</sup> to be Lieut.-Govr. of Carlisle - - -	" " <i>d.</i>
Wm. Dobyns <sup>124</sup> to be do. of Berwick - - - - -	" 25 Apr. 1705 <i>e.</i>
Jacob Rice <sup>125</sup> to be Chaplain to the Garrisons in Newfoundland - - - - -	" 1 May 1705 <i>e.</i>
Capt. Tho. Lloyd <sup>126</sup> to be Capt. of the Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland and likewise to be Comr. of our Forts and Garrisons there - - - - -	" " <i>d.</i>
Tho. Philips <sup>127</sup> to be [1st] Lieut. of above Cy. - - -	" " <i>d.</i>
Robt. Latham <sup>128</sup> to be [2nd] Lieut. of do. - - - -	" 2 May 1705 <i>d.</i>
Timothy Gully <sup>129</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Lloyd's Cy. in Newfoundland and to take rank from 1 Apr. 1704	" 3 May 1705 <i>d.</i>
Chas. Dubourgay <sup>130</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of the Forces in Portugal - - - - - Valencia de Alcantara, 8 May 1705 <i>k.</i>	
Jno. Davis <sup>131</sup> to be Lieut. to the Indep. Cy. in the Bermudas - - - - -	Windsor, 1 July 1705 <i>d.</i>
— Mitchell <sup>132</sup> to be Ens. to do. in do. - - - - -	" " <i>d.</i>
Jno. Brind <sup>133</sup> to be Fort Major at West Tilbury - - -	" 29 Sept. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Jonathan Keate <sup>134</sup> to be Surgeon-Genl. in Portugal - -	Badajoz, 10 Oct. 1705 <i>m.</i>
Capt. Tho. Lloyd <sup>135</sup> to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Windsor <i>vice</i> Ant. Beverley - - - - -	Windsor, 25 Oct. 1705 <i>e.</i>
Ric. Betsworth <sup>136</sup> to be do. of the do. at Tinnmouth <i>vice</i> Tho. Lloyd - - - - -	" " <i>e.</i>
Lancelot Stepney <sup>137</sup> } to be Agents for Transportation in and Portugal, - - - - -	St. James's, 29 Oct. 1705 <i>d.</i>
John Goddard <sup>138</sup> }	" 20 Dec. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Tho. Castle <sup>139</sup> to be Commissary of the Stores in Spain -	" 25 Dec. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Chas. Watkins <sup>140</sup> to be Director and Purveyor of Our Hospl. in do. - - - - -	" 9 Jan. 1706 <i>d.</i>
Chas. Medlycot <sup>141</sup> to be Comy.-Genl. of the Provisions for Our Army in Portugal - - - - -	" 20 May 1706 <i>d.</i>
Fras. Robinson <sup>142</sup> to be Provost-Marshal-Genl. of Our Forces - - - - -	Kens., 20 May 1706 <i>d.</i>
Ant. d'Astor de Laussac <sup>143</sup> to be Chaplain to Genl. Earl Rivers in this present expedition - - - - -	Windsor, 1 June 1706 <i>d.</i>
Edwd. Douglas <sup>144</sup> to be Comy. of the Stores of War under Genl. Earl Rivers - - - - -	" " <i>d.</i>
Jacob Borr <sup>145</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Our Forces under Genl. Earl Rivers - - - - -	" 5 June 1706 <i>d.</i>
Magnus Kempenfelt <sup>146</sup> to be Adjut.-Genl. of above Forces [Lieut.-Genl.] Henry Withers <sup>147</sup> to be Govr. of Sheerness	" " <i>d.</i>
Jno. Blare <sup>148</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Chaplain to Her Majesty's Hospital in Spain - - - - -	Kens., 25 Nov. 1706 <i>d.</i>
John Pradele <sup>149</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.-Genl. in Portugal - - -	Valencia, 9 Dec. 1706 <i>l.</i>
	Lisbon, 23 Dec. 1706 <i>l.</i>

N.B.—*All the names given below have been annotated in Vols. I., II., III., and IV.*

Henry Withers to be Lieut.-Gen.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kens.	1 Jan. 1707	c.
Tho., Viset. Windsor, to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Cornelius Wood to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Tho., Lord Raby, to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Charles Ross to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Daniel Harvey to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Algernon, Earl of Essex, to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Charles, Earl of Arran, to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Edmund Maine to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Wm. Seymour to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Hatton Compton to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Robt. Echlyn to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Wm. Marquis of Lothian	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
John Tidcombe to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Sr. Wm. Douglas, Knt., to be Major-Gen.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Wm., Viset. Mountjoy, to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Wm. Cadogan to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Tho. Meredyth to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Fras. Palmes to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
John, Earl of Crawford, to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Ric. Gorges to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Nichs. Sankey to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Henry Holt to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Richard, Viset. Shannon, to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Wm., Viset. Charlemont, to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Sr. Tho. Smith to be Brigadier-General	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Jno. Livesay to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Edwd. Braddeck to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Gilbert Primrose to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Roger Elliot to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Tho. Pearee to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Joseph Wightman to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
John Newton to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Wm. Tatton to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Joseph Sabine to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Chas. Sibourg to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Bartholomew Ogleby to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Sherington Davenport to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
George Kellum to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Tho. Crowther to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Tho. Pulteney to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Wm. Villiers to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Chas. Wills to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Heyman Rooke to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	<i>g.</i>
Wm. Evans to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Tho. Whetham to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	<i>g.</i>
Edward Pearce to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.
Richard Holmes to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	<i>g.</i>
Robt. Wroth to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	<i>g.</i>
John Pepper to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	c.

<sup>1</sup> Not in any subsequent List. Probably bro. to Peregrine Thos. Hopson, who d. a Maj.-Gen. at Guadaloupe in 1759.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 Aug. 1692. Lieut. and Capt. 10 Aug. 1693. Held the Lieut.-Governorship of Massachusetts till 1711.

- <sup>3</sup> The famous artillerist and engineer. D. a Brigdr.-Gen. in 1721. See Vol. III., p. 233, note 6.
- <sup>4</sup> Son of Sr. Wm. Smyth of Redcliffe, Bucks, Bt. Succeeded his bro. in 1698. Appointed Exempt and Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 22 Feb. 1690. Cornet and Major 1 May 1693. Lt. and Lt.-Col. 1 Feb. 1695. Retired in 1709. D. unm. 20 June 1732.
- <sup>5</sup> 4th son of Sr. Robt. Jocelyn of Hyde Hall, Herts. Appointed Cornet and Major of the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 12 Feb. 1702. Col. of Horse 29 May 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 4th Dragoon Guards 29 Oct. 1713. Sold his Colonelcy 9 Feb. 1715. D. 9 Nov. 1727.
- <sup>6</sup> One of the Physicians to H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester in his last illness. Appointed a Commissioner for the sick and wounded. Untraced after 1706.
- <sup>7</sup> Served previously as Surgeon to the Life Guards. Comm. as Surgeon to the 2nd Tp. of Guards renewed by George I.
- <sup>8</sup> Had held this appointment since 18 May 1688. Retd. in Feb. 1705 in favour of Robt. Mawgridge. Under date of 18 June 1706 Luttrell has this entry in his *Diary* :—"Mr. [Robt.] Mawgridge, first kettle-drummer, killed Capt. Cope (son to Sir John Cope) in the guard room at the Tower and is committed to Newgate." Executed at Tyburn 28 Apr. 1708.
- <sup>9</sup> Had held this post since 30 Dec. 1686. Untraced after 1702.
- <sup>10</sup> The Hon. Geo. Cholmondeley entered the army as Cornet to an Indep. Tp. of Horse 20 June 1685. Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 1 June 1686. Fought at the Boyne and at Steinkirk, where he commanded the Horse Grenr. Guards. In 1693 last-named corps was formed into a troop and Cholmondeley recd. command of the same with rank of Col. 4 Oct. 1693. Served in Flanders until the Peace of Ryswick. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 June 1697. In 1715 he was created Baron Newburgh and appointed Col. of the 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 8 Feb. 1715. In 1725 succeeded his bro. as Earl Cholmondeley. Attained the rank of full General 1 Mar. 1727 and d. 7 May 1733.
- <sup>11</sup> Untraced.
- <sup>12</sup> Do.
- <sup>13</sup> Appointed Brigdr. and Lieut. in 1st Tp. of Life Guards before 1691. Exempt and Capt. 1 Jan. 1692. Guidon and Major 20 Jan. 1694. Brigade Major to the Horse Guards in Flanders 28 May 1695. Was succeeded as Lieut.-Govr. of the Isle of Wight by Major Holmes in 1710.
- <sup>14</sup> Had held this post since the accession of James II. Kinsmau to Sr. Robt. Holmes, Knt., Govr. of the Isle of Wight for many years. Served many years in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. (8th Foot), and attained the rank of Major 29 Feb. 1692. Out of said Regt. before 1702.
- <sup>15</sup> Appointed Ens. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in Guernsey 12 Apr. 1674. Lieut. of said Cy. 27 Feb. 1685. This Cy. was added to the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot (13th Foot) before Nov. 1687 and Bernard Ellis became 1st Lieut. of Grenadiers. Lieut.-Govr. of Guernsey 24 Apr. 1689.
- <sup>16</sup> See full account of this distinguished officer in Vol. III., p. 80, note 1.
- <sup>17</sup> This name does not occur in any of the military Lists.
- <sup>18</sup> Served at the celebrated siege of Maestricht in 1676. Appointed Major of the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Horse 10 Feb. 1678. Lt.-Col. of Lord Gerard's Regt. of Horse in June 1679. Guidon and Major of the Duke of York's Tp. of Life Guards 1 Dec. 1680. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 23 Oct. 1685. Brigdr.-Gen. 11 Nov. 1688. Comm. as Brigdr.-Gen. renewed by Wm. III. 1 May 1689. As Govr. of Berwick this officer recd. £1,000 per annum (*Luttrell*, Vol. V., p. 177). Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707.
- <sup>19</sup> Had held this post since 15 Feb. 1693. Living in 1708.
- <sup>20</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 25 June 1673. Lieut. 22 Dec. 1678. Capt.-Lieut. 28 Feb. 1694. Retd. 31 Dec. 1696 with rank of Lt.-Colonel. From 1690 to 1696 had been Adj. to the 2nd Batt. of his Regt. and had served at the siege of Namur, where he was wounded. Recd. a special pension on retirement. Appointed Govr. of Landguard Fort 1 Jan. 1697. Held the post until his decease in 1711.
- <sup>21</sup> Son of Sir Jeffry Shakerley of Hulme and Shakerly, co. Chester. Had held this post from 1682-1693. Was succeeded as Govr. of Chester by Lt.-Gen. Cholmondeley in 1705 (*Luttrell*, Vol. V., p. 232).
- <sup>22</sup> Only son of Wm. Blathwayt of St. Martin's in the Fields. Began his career as Secy. to Sr. Wm. Temple at the Hague. In Augt. 1683 purchased the post of Sec. at War from Matthew Locke. Accompanied King William on his campaigns in Flanders. Retd. in 1710. D. at Dyrham, co. Glo'ster, in 1717 (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*).
- <sup>23</sup> Appointed Sec. at War in Ireland 27 May 1690. Acted as such to General Ginkel during the Irish Campaign. *The Clarke MSS.* relating to military matters during the Irish campaign are preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin. Son of S'r. W. Clarke, the Sec. at War in 1661 (See Vol. I., p. 17). Held the post of Judge Advocate General in 1684 (Vol. I., p. 315). A memoir of this official is given in the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*
- <sup>24</sup> Dean of Guernsey. Had held the post of Chaplain to the Garrison in Guernsey since 14 May 1699.

- <sup>25</sup> Had held this post since 12 Nov. 1694.
- <sup>26</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Serving with said Regt. in 1702.
- <sup>27</sup> See p. 128, note 1.
- <sup>28</sup> Son of Tho. Ogle of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln. Knighted 15 July 1660. Appointed Capt. in the Holland Regt. of Foot in June 1665. Major 19 Sept. 1665. Lt.-Col. 9 Nov. 1682. D. about Nov. 1702 and was succeeded as Govr. of Chelsea by Col. Hales (*Luttrell*, Vol. V., p. 242).
- <sup>29</sup> John, Holles, 4th Earl of Clare, was created Marquess of Clare and Duke of Newcastle 14 May 1694. D. from the effects of a fall while stag-hunting 15 July 1711.
- <sup>30</sup> Had held the post of Lt.-Govr. since 24 Apr. 1689. See this officer's memorial in *Treasury Papers* under date of 6 Apr. 1691. D. in Nov. 1706 (*Luttrell*, Vol. VI., p. 108). He was bro. to Wm. Crawford, who was collector of hearth-money in the reign of James II. See Vol. III., p. 100, note 13.
- <sup>31</sup> Held this post until his death 28 Aug. 1723 aged 79. Bd. in Chelsea Hospital Cemetery.
- <sup>32</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 1 Aug. 1692. Wounded at Landen in 1693. Appointed Major of Chelsea Hospital 12 Dec. 1694.
- <sup>33</sup> Had held this post since 30 Sept. 1688.
- <sup>34</sup> Knighted at Kensington 21 Feb. 1699. He was a Walloon.
- <sup>35</sup> Called *Inglish* in a former Conn. Had held this post since 26 July 1688.
- <sup>36</sup> Not in any subsequent List.
- <sup>37</sup> Had held this post since 16 Mar. 1697. Had been Chaplain to Queen Mary in Holland. D. at Chelsea Hospital in Oct. 1724 aged 67. Bd. with Francisca his wife in the cemetery adjoining the Hospital.
- <sup>38</sup> Had held this post since 20 Aug. 1701. Untraced after 1702.
- <sup>39</sup> Appointed Surgeon to the 1st Foot Guards 29 June 1683. Untraced after 1702.
- <sup>40</sup> D. in Pall Mall, London, in 1737 (*Gentleman's Magazine*).
- <sup>41</sup> 2nd son of Alex. Duneombe, of Drayton, Bucks. Appointed Capt. in the 2nd Marine Regt. 17 Jan. 1690. M.P. for Heydon in Yorkshire. D. in 1708. His son Anthony was created Baron Feversham in 1747, but dying without male issue the title expired.
- <sup>42</sup> Had held this post since 6 Aug. 1689. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 15 Oct. 1689. Out of said Regt. in 1702.
- <sup>43</sup> See p. 132, note 3.
- <sup>44</sup> *Hammond*. Appointed Ens. in Lord Wentworth's Regt. of Foot Guards in 1656. Served many years in the 1st Foot Guards and retired as a Lieut. with the rank of Captain. Had held the post of Lt.-Govr. of Landguard Fort since 9 Dec. 1687. Succeeded to the Governorship 15 May 1711 and d. 23 Sept. 1719.
- <sup>45</sup> Younger bro. to Edwd. 1st Earl of Jersey. Had held above post since 4 July 1689. D. 18 Aug. 1707.
- <sup>46</sup> 2nd Bart. and M.P. for Dover. Was restored to his employments at the accession of George I. D. s.p. 25 Mar. 1750.
- <sup>47</sup> Untraced.
- <sup>48</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 25 Sept. 1688. Transferred to the Coldstream Guards as Capt. and Lt.-Col. 31 Dec. 1688. Changed to the 1st Foot Guards in 1689. Dep.-Govr. of the Tower 11 Mar. 1689. Lt.-Govr. of Sheerness 1 Dec. 1690. Bt.-Col. 29 Sept. 1706. Serving in 1st. Foot Guards in 1709. Out of said Regt. in 1715.
- <sup>49</sup> Had held this post since 14 Feb. 1691. Appointed Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Sheerness 25 Dec. 1711.
- <sup>50</sup> Had held this post since 7 Aug. 1689.
- <sup>51</sup> Had held this post since 1 Sept. 1696.
- <sup>52</sup> 5th son of Sir Jno. D'Oyley, Bt., of Chiselhampton, co. Oxford. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at the Tower of London 10 May 1711. Transferred to Capt. Wells's late Cy. of Invalids 13 July 1714.
- <sup>53</sup> Untraced.
- <sup>54</sup> Had held this post since 30 Oct. 1699.
- <sup>55</sup> Had held this post since 9 Dec. 1700.
- <sup>56</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Bt.-Major 23 Mar. 1703. Lt.-Col. of Col. De Lalo's Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1704. Served at Ramillies. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Spain 22 Apr. 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Major-Gen. 13 Mar. 1727. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 33rd Foot 9 July 1730. Lt.-Gen. 3 Nov. 1735. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 38th Foot 7 Nov. 1739. Gen. in 1745. Sold his Colonelcy of 38th Foot in 1749. D. in London 14 Oct. 1758 aged 96. Bd. in St. Martin's Church.

<sup>57</sup> Of Alderston in Ratho Parish, near Edinburgh. Obtained a Capt.'s Comm. in the Dutch Army 9 Mar. 1675 and was promoted Major in 1688. Lt.-Govr. of Portsmouth 18 May 1689. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Appointed C.-in-C. in Newfoundland in 1697. Knted. by Queen Anne 6 Sept. 1705. First Col. of the Regt. now known as the 28th Foot 12 Feb. 1702. His Comm. as Col. of last-named Regt. was ante-dated to 16 Feb. 1694. Sold his Colonely in 1704. D. 24 Oct. 1717.

<sup>58</sup> Called "Tweddall" in his former Comm. dated 1 June 1694.

<sup>59</sup> Former Comm. dated 1 June 1694.

<sup>60</sup> Do.

<sup>61</sup> Former Comm. dated 25 Jan. 1695. D. on or about 16 July 1710.

<sup>62</sup> Former Comm. dated 1 June 1694.

<sup>63</sup> Promoted Lieut. in said Cy. 25 Nov. 1703.

<sup>64</sup> Former Comm. dated 25 Apr. 1701.

<sup>65</sup> Do.

<sup>66</sup> Do.

<sup>67</sup> Appointed Capt. of an Invalid Cy. at Hampton Court 24 May 1697. D. on or about 10 July 1711.

<sup>68</sup> Appointed Ens. of an Invalid Cy. 1 June 1694. Lieut. 15 Dec. 1701. Capt. 13 July 1710. Out in July 1714.

<sup>69</sup> Former Comm. dated 15 Dec. 1701.

<sup>70</sup> Succeeded in his post by Blanchard Waide 23 Jan. 1712.

<sup>71</sup> Had held this post since 3 Sept. 1689.

<sup>72</sup> Eldest son of Bernard Granville and grandson of the famous Sr. Bevil Granville. Knted. by James II. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 20 June 1685. Major 1 Aug. 1687. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 10th Foot 29 Oct. 1693. Appointed Govr. of Barbadoes in 1702. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. D. in Sept. 1706 on his passage home from the West Indies.

<sup>73</sup> Of Tregarthian, Cornwall. Appointed Ens. to an Indep. Cy. of Foot 22 June 1685. Capt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 20 Feb. 1688. Out of said Regt. in 1704.

<sup>74</sup> Had held this post since 1 Feb. 1702. Son of Gideon Harvey, M.D., who had been Physician to the Army in Flanders in 1659 and a medical writer of some repute. Held the post at the Tower until his death in 1754.

<sup>75</sup> Had held this post since 1 Oct. 1701. Was "Chirurgion of the Household" to King Wm. III. at a salary of £280 per annum. Board wages £100 per ann (*Anglicæ Notitia*).

<sup>76</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 12, note 1.

<sup>77</sup> Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Scilly 1 April 1690. Govr. of Scilly 25 April 1700. Capt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 20 June 1685. Lt.-Col. of aforesaid Regt. 16 Feb. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

<sup>78</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 12, note 5.

<sup>79</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Sr. Jas. Leslie's Regt. of Foot 23 Feb. 1694. Capt. 1 Aug. 1694. Col. of the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot 29 Aug. 1702. Served with the same in the West Indies. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1760. C.-in-C. in Canada 7 May 1709. C.-in-C. in Scotland 13 June 1712. Transferred to the Colonely of the Regt. now known as the 12th Foot 22 Mar. 1725. Lt.-Gen. 2 Mar. 1727. Gen. 2 July 1739. D. 28 Apr. 1741.

<sup>80</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Prince of Hesse Darmstadt's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Left said Regt. in Mar. 1695 on his appointment as Lt.-Govr. of Jersey.

<sup>81</sup> Had held this post since 1 Mar. 1693. See Vol. IV. p. 50 note 8.

<sup>82</sup> Had held this post since 1 Sept. 1697. Killed at Blenheim. See Part II., p. 16, note 1.

<sup>83</sup> Received pay at a guinea *per diem*. Rl. Warrant dated 19 Oct. 1702.

<sup>84</sup> Had held this post since 26 Feb. 1699. There was a certain Dr. Hawkins, Minister to the Tower, referred to in *Luttrell's Diary* (Vol. I., p. 122) under date of 1681.

<sup>85</sup> Served many years in an English Regt. (now 5th Foot) in Holland and was wounded at the battle of St. Denis, 14 Aug. 1678, where he had the rank of Major. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in England by James II. in 1688. Retained the Colonely of said Regt. until 26 Sept. 1692. D. 31 Mar. 1726 aged 74.

<sup>86</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>87</sup> This is a Rl. Warrant, and not an ordinary Comm. Dudley was born at Roxbury, Mass., 23 Sept. 1647. Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of the Isle of Wight 12 Apr. 1694. Resigned his Governorship of Massachusetts in 1715. D. in 1720.

<sup>88</sup> Had held this post since 28 Nov. 1694.

<sup>89</sup> See account of this officer's services in Vol. IV., p. 179, note 3.

<sup>90</sup> Untraced.

<sup>91</sup> Appointed Cornet to an Indep. Tp. of Horse 19 June 1685. Younger bro. to Maj.-Gen. Sr. Bevil Granville. Created Baron Lansdowne 1 Jan. 1712. Sec.-at-War 28 Sept. 1710. D. in 1734.

<sup>92</sup> Untraced.

<sup>93</sup> There is no trace in the Comn. Entry Books of any Indep. Tp. of Horse commanded by the Duke of Grafton. The entry probably refers to a Militia or Volunteer Troop. Charles 2nd Duke of Grafton succeeded his father in 1690 and d. in 1737.

<sup>94</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 5, note 20.

<sup>96</sup> Does not appear in any Regimental List. Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of St. Nevis 5 July 1707.

<sup>97</sup> Known as "Jack" Hill. He was bro. to the Queen's favourite, Mrs. Masham. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 1 Nov. 1702. Given the Colonelcy of the Regt. now known as the 11th Foot 8 May 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. C-in-C. of the Forces sent to Canada 1 Mar. 1711. Maj.-Gen. 21 July 1712. Govr. of Dunkirk 21 June 1712. Sold Colonelcy in 1715. D. 19 June 1735.

<sup>98</sup> Probably the Alex. Innis who had been appointed to Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot in Holland 1 Aug. 1695.

<sup>99-101</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>102</sup> Served previously as Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards.

<sup>103</sup> Untraced.

<sup>104</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons 1 Sept. 1693. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 3rd Hussars 21 Feb. 1695. Brigdr.-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702. Served as a Volunteer in the Cadiz Expedition under the Duke of Ormonde. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Sold the Colonelcy of his Regt. to Col. (aftds. Gen. Lord) Carpenter in Dec. 1703.

<sup>105</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>106</sup> See his former Comn. as Ens. to this Cy. on p. 156.

<sup>107</sup> *De Sibourg*. A French refugee officer. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of French Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Killed by the explosion of a mine at Alicante, Spain, in 1709.

<sup>108</sup> 2nd son of Amias Andros of Guernsey, Marshal of the Ceremonies to Chas. I. Born in London in 1637. Major of the Barbadoes Regt. 23 Feb. 1674. Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot at New York 30 May 1674 and appointed Govr. of New York by Jas. Duke of York. Ktd. in 1678. Govr. of New England and subsequently of Virginia. D. 27 Feb. 1714.

<sup>109</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 28 Feb. 1689. Capt. 19 Apr. 1694.

<sup>110</sup> The celebrated Viset. Bolingbroke.

<sup>111</sup> Appointed Capt. in the 1st Marine Regt. 21 July 1693. Capt. in Col. Tho. Burdenell's Regt. of Marines 19 July 1698. Governor of the Bermudas 2 May 1701. Held this post until 1713.

<sup>112</sup> See *Blenheim Roll* in Part II., p. 5, note 27.

<sup>113</sup> Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. The future Field-Marshal. See Vol. III., p. 141, note 8.

<sup>114</sup> Untraced.

<sup>115</sup> Promoted Lieut. of above Cy. 11 July 1710.

<sup>116</sup> Untraced.

<sup>117</sup> Brevet-Capt. 9 June 1706.

<sup>118</sup> Untraced.

<sup>119</sup> See Comn. of John Mangridge on p. 155 and note 8 on p. 160.

<sup>120</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 52, note 1.

<sup>121</sup> Created Earl Cholmondeley. D. in 1724 and was succeeded by his bro., Lt.-Gen. Geo. Cholmondeley.

<sup>122</sup> Untraced.

<sup>123</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Ferdinando Hastings's Regt. of Foot 20 Jan. 1691. Capt. 19 Dec. 1692. Transferred to Col. Tidecomb's Regt. 23 Feb. 1693. Capt. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Col. of a newly-raised Foot Regt. 12 Apr. 1706. Served at the battle of the Caya in 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Govr. of Gibraltar 13 Jan. 1711. Col. of the present 30th Foot 17 July 1717. Transferred to the present 12th Foot 25 Aug. 1717. D. 14 Mar. 1725.

<sup>124</sup> Appointed Capt. in Sr. Wm. Clifton's Regt. of Foot 25 June 1685. Major 4 Dec. 1690. Lt.-Col. 8 Mar. 1694. Exchanged to the 1st. Foot Guards as Capt. and Lt.-Col. 16 Jan. 1702. Out of latter Regt. 25 Mar. 1705.

<sup>125</sup> Appointed Chaplain at Placentia 20 Apr. 1713.

<sup>126</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland 16 Mar. 1701. Distinguished himself in several engagements with the French, and was given a brevet of Major 20 July 1705. Defeated and taken prisoner at St. John's in 1708. Suffered imprisonment in France, where he was killed in a duel in 1711.

<sup>127</sup> There is a duplicate of this Comn. in same MS. dated 4 May 1705. Succeeded Capt. Timothy Gully in command of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in Newfoundland 17 July 1712.

<sup>128</sup> See p. 123, note 41.

<sup>129</sup> Appointed Capt. of above Cy. *vice* Lloyd 4 July 1711. Dead 17 July 1712.

<sup>130</sup> Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Appointed Capt. in Sr. George St. George's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1694. Bt.-Col. 1 June 1707. Col. of a French Regt. of Foot about 1711. Served in Spain under Genl. Stanhope but was not at Brihuega in 1710. Qr.-Mr.-Gen. in Scotland 11 July 1712. Col. of the Regt. now known as the Cornwall Light Infantry (32nd Foot) 28 June 1723. Brigdr.-Gen. 11 Mar. 1727. D. in 1732.

<sup>131</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>132</sup> Do.

<sup>133</sup> Do.

<sup>134</sup> Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Further services untraced.

<sup>135</sup> See note 61.

<sup>136</sup> Probably son of Capt. Ric. Betsworth, Major of Chelsea Hospital (see p. 155). Appointed Ens. in Col. John Foulkes's Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1690. Lieut. in the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>137-138</sup> Untraced.

<sup>139</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1714.

<sup>140</sup> Untraced.

<sup>141</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1714.

<sup>142</sup> Had held this appointment since 1 June 1691. See former note on this office in Vol. III., p. 115, note 16.

<sup>143</sup> Appointed Chaplain to Col. Constantine de Magny's Regt. of French Foot in Portugal in 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713 as Chaplain in Brigdr.-Gen. Hunt Withers's Regt. of Dragoons.

<sup>144</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1714.

<sup>145</sup> See p. 150, note 3.

<sup>146</sup> Entered the Coldstream Guards as a Volunteer 7 Oct. 1685. Appointed Qr.-Mr. 1 Jan. 1689 and Adj. 1 Nov. 1690. Promoted to a Company in the present 4th Foot 1 May 1702. Served as A.D.C. to Brigadier-Gen. Mathew at the taking of Vigo in 1702. Bt.-Major of Marines 10 Jan. 1706. Major of the present 4th Foot 30 June 1710. Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 1 May 1711. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>147</sup> See notes on this distinguished officer in Vol. I., p. 208; Vol. II., p. 183; Vol. III., p. 102, note 6.

<sup>148</sup> *Blair*. Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Further services untraced.

<sup>149</sup> Comn. signed by Earl Rivers. His real name appears to have been *La Pradelle*. Appointed Adj. to the Train of Brass Ordnance for Sea Service in 1693. Ens. in Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot in Holland 18 Sept. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1713 as a Qr.-Mr.-General. Drawing half-pay in 1722.



## BREVETS.

9 March 1702-1st January 1707.

N.B.—*A List of Brevets given by the Duke of Marlborough, as Captain-General, will be found on pp. 111-112. Further Brevets granted by the Duke in Flanders are given below, and are distinguishable by having the letter "o" after the entries in question. Brevets granted by Lord Galway as C-in-C. in Portugal and Spain can be identified by the names of the Portuguese and Spanish towns at which the Commissions were signed. Names of officers not annotated in Vols. I., II., III., and IV. of English Army Lists, and in the Blenheim Roll, are annotated below.*

Sr. Tho. Smith, Bart, to be Col. of Horse	-	-	-	St. James's,	9 Mar. 1702	<i>a.</i>
Jno. Baines to be do.	-	-	-	"	"	<i>a.</i>
Barth. Ogilvy to be do.	-	-	-	"	"	<i>a.</i>
Lt.-Col. Sherington Davenport to be do.	-	-	-	"	11 Mar. 1702	<i>c.</i>
Ric. Billing to be Col. of Foot	-	-	-	"	14 Apr. 1702	<i>a.</i>
Heyman Rooke to be do.	-	-	-	"	"	<i>b.</i>
Tho. Pownall to be do.	-	-	-	"	14 May 1702	<i>a.</i>
Peter Carles to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	-	"	29 Jan. 1702	<i>a.</i>
Capt. Edmund Soames to be do.	-	-	-	"	18 June 1702	<i>c.</i>
John Wroth to be Capt. of Horse	-	-	-	"	2 Nov. 1702	<i>d.</i>
Thos. Brown, of Brigdr. Columbine's Regt. to be Major of Foot	-	-	-	"	11 Jan. 1703	<i>c.</i>
Wm. Bradley, of do., to be Capt. of Foot	-	-	-	"	"	<i>c.</i>
Jno. Bennet to be Capt. in Brigdr. Columbine's Regt. of Foot	-	-	-	"	"	<i>c.</i>
Lt.-Col. James Rivers to be Col. of Foot	-	-	-	"	20 Jan. 1703	<i>d.</i>
Lt.-Col. Peter Bristow, of Lord Donegal's Regt., to be do.	-	-	-	"	"	<i>d.</i>
Capt. Jno. Powell to be Major of Foot	-	-	-	"	29 Jan. 1703	<i>c.</i>
Sam. Francis to be Capt. of Foot	-	-	-	"	10 Feb. 1703	<i>d.</i>
Chas. Howard to be Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Robt. Echlin's Dragoons	-	-	-	"	27 Feb. 1703	<i>c.</i>
Lt.-Col. Henry Peyton, of Gen. Churchill's Foot, to be Col. of Foot	-	-	-	"	1 Mar. 1703	<i>j.</i>
Robt. Dalzell, of Col. Gibson's Foot, to be Major of Foot	-	-	-	"	23 Mar. 1703	<i>c.</i>
Col. Tho. Pulteney to be Col. of Horse	-	-	-	"	14 Apr. 1703	<i>c.</i>
Tho. Garth to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	-	"	Windsor, 5 May 1703	<i>d.</i>
Louis Belleau to be Lt.-Col. of Horse	-	-	-	H'pton Ct.,	30 July 1703	<i>d.</i>
Arthur Booth, of Col. Brudenell's Regt., to be Capt. of Foot	-	-	-	St. James's,	8 Nov. 1703	<i>d.</i>
Theodore Collier to be Capt. in Col. Jas. Rivers's Regt. of Foot	-	-	-	"	— [1703]	<i>d.</i>
Robt. Wroth to be Col. of Horse	-	-	-	"	1 Jan. 1704	<i>d.</i>
Jno. Lant to be Capt. of Horse	-	-	-	"	18 Feb. 1704	<i>d.</i>
Lt.-Col. Ric. Sutton to be Col. of Foot	-	-	-	-	2 Aug. 1704	<i>e.</i>
Lt.-Col. Wm. Breton to be do.	-	-	-	-	"	<i>e.</i>
Lieut. Hen. Poilblanc, of Lord North and Grey's Regt., to be Capt. of Foot	-	-	-	Stenheim,	3 Aug. 1704	<i>o.</i>
Lieut. Robt. Wilson, of Lt.-Gen. Lumley's Regt. of Horse, to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	5 Aug. 1704	<i>o.</i>
Henry Durell to be Col. of Foot	-	-	-	St. James's,	25 Aug. 1704	<i>d.</i>
Ant. Columbière to be Major of Foot	-	-	-	-	"	<i>o.</i>

Alex. Livingston, of Col. Preston's Regt., to be Col. of Foot	-	-	25 Aug. 1704 <i>o.</i>
Ens. Stephen Gillman, of Major-Genl. Ingoldsby's Regt., to be Lieut.	-	-	25 Aug. 1704 <i>o.</i>
Capt. Jno. Fowke, of Major-Genl. Howe's Regt., to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Major Robt. Napper, of Major-Genl. Cadogan's Regt., to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Capt. Geo. Fletcher, of do., to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Capt.-Lieut. James Fleming, of do., to be Capt.	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Cornet Metcalf Graham, of do., to be Capt.	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Lieut. Tho. Mallard, of Stair's Regt., to be Capt.	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Lieut. James Farrer, of Cadogan's Regt., to be Capt.	-	-	1 Sept. 1704 <i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. Fras. Gore, of the Queen's Dragoons, to be Col.	-	-	1 Oct. 1704 <i>h.</i>
Lt.-Col. Ric. Russell to be Col. of Foot	-	-	Abrantes, 19 Oct. 1704 <i>i.</i>
Lt.-Col. Hen. Morryson to be do.	-	-	" <i>i.</i>
Lt.-Col. Saml. Masham to be do.	-	-	St. James's, 20 Oct. 1704 <i>g.</i>
Lt.-Col. Andrew Bisset to be do.	-	-	- Lisbon, " <i>n.</i>
Lewis Dollon, of the Royal Dragoons, to be Capt. of Dragoons	-	-	Abrantes, 15 Nov. 1704 <i>i.</i>
Anthony Stoughton to be Major of Foot	-	-	St. James's, 25 Dec. 1704 <i>l.</i>
Christian Lilly to be Col. of Foot	-	-	- 29 Jan. 1705 <i>g.</i>
Lt.-Col. Jno. Hobart to be Col. of Foot	-	-	St. James's, 25 Mar. 1705 <i>g.</i>
Lt.-Col. Tho. Ferrers to be do.	-	-	" <i>g.</i>
Lt.-Col. Albert Borgard to be Col. of Foot	-	-	Valencia, 14 Apr. 1705 <i>l.</i>
Charles, Lord Marquis of Winchester, to be Col. of Horse	-	-	Arronches, 27 Apr. 1705 <i>l.</i>
Chas Dormer to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	- Lisbon, 29 June 1705 <i>i.</i>
Tho. Lloyd to be Major of Foot	-	-	- Kens., 20 July 1705 <i>e.</i>
Tho. Jones to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	Montemore, 10 Aug. 1705 <i>i.</i>
Robt. Latham to be Capt. of Foot	-	-	Windsor, 20 Aug. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Don Hubert Gennings <sup>1</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Col. of Foot in the service of Charles III., King of Spain	-	-	Barcelona, 10 Dec. 1705 <i>l.</i>
Lt.-Col. George Preston to be Col. of Dragoons	-	-	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1706 <i>l.</i>
Lieut.-Col. Andrews Windsor to be Col. of Foot	-	-	" " <i>c.</i>
Chris. Billingsley, of Major-Genl. Lumley's Regt., to be Major of Horse	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Tho. Panton of do. to be Col. of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Cornet Fras. Forrester of do. to be Lieut of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Capt. David Ovray of do. to be Major of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Lieut.-Col. And. Hamilton of the Earl of Orkney's Regt. to be Col. of Foot	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Capt. Robt. Kerr of do. to be Lt.-Col. of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Major Chas. Cockburn of do. to be Lt.-Col. of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Capt. James Cunningham of do. to be Major of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Major Lewis Ramsay of Genl. Churchill's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. Henry Groves of Lord North's Regt. to be Col. of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Capt. Alex. Spotswood of do. to be Lt.-Col. of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. Robt. Sterne of Major-Genl. Ingoldsby's Regt. to be Col. of Foot	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Major Richard Kane of do. to be Lt.-Col. of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Capt. John Reddich of Col. Godfrey's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Capt. Henry Cookman of Major-Genl. Sabine's Regt. to be Major of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. Patrick Meade of Major-Genl. Tatton's Regt. to be Col. of do.	-	-	" " <i>o.</i>

Major Tho. Oldfield to be Lt.-Col. of do.	- - -	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1706	<i>o.</i>
Capt. Tho. Pollexfen to be Major of do.	- - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. John Corbet of Col. Stringer's Regt. to be Col. of do.	- - -	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1706	<i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. Geo. Freake of Genl. Erle's Regt. to be do. of do.	- - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Geo. Walker to be Capt. of Horse	- - -	" 19 Jan. 1706	<i>e.</i>
Ric. Barry to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	- - -	- Lisbon, 27 Jan. 1706	<i>n.</i>
Stephen St. John to be do. of do.	- - -	- Valencia, 1 Feb. 1706	<i>l.</i>
Richard Morley to be Lt.-Col. of Horse	- - -	- Kens., 14 Feb. 1706	<i>e.</i>
Jno. Lewis de la Bené to be Major of Foot	- - -	- " "	<i>l.</i>
Wm. Steuart of Lt.-Gen. Steuart's Regt. to be Col. of do.	- - -	- Elvas, 17 Feb. 1706	<i>l.</i>
Jno. Culliford to be Major of Foot	- - -	- " 1 Mar. 1706	<i>m.</i>
Leonard Cradock of Lt.-Genl. Erle's Regt. to be Major of Foot	- - -	St. James's, 7 Mar. 1706	<i>e.</i>
Peter Hart of the Earl of Portmore's Regt. to be Capt. of do.	- - -	Camp near Caya, 15 Mar. 1706	<i>k.</i>
Lewis Mordaunt to be Col. of Foot	- - -	- Kens., 25 Mar. 1706	<i>e.</i>
Peter Bedorat to be Capt. of do.	- - -	- " 2 Apr. 1706	<i>e.</i>
James Giles to be do.	- - -	- Alcantera, 6 Apr. 1706	<i>j.</i>
Tho. Gosling to be do.	- - -	- " "	<i>j.</i>
Jno. Phillips to be do.	- - -	- " "	<i>k.</i>
Jno. Walton <sup>2</sup> to be Capt. of Foot [in America]	- - -	- Kens., 15 Apr. 1706	<i>d.</i>
James Crofts of the Rl. Dragoons to be Col. of Horse and Dragoons	- - -	Camp before Ciudad Rodrigo, 15 May 1706	<i>i.</i>
Herbert Lawrence to be Major in the Army	- - -	- Lerida, 25 May 1706	<i>m.</i>
Geo. Jocelyn to be Col. of Horse	- - -	- Windsor, 29 May 1706	<i>g.</i>
Flaurand d'Anteuil <sup>3</sup> to be Major of Foot	- - -	- " 31 May 1706	<i>e.</i>
Fras. Mercier <sup>4</sup> to be Capt. of do.	- - -	- " "	<i>e.</i>
Geo. Benson of the Rl. Dragoons to be Lt.-Col. of Dragoons	- - -	- Espinal, 6 June 1706	<i>l.</i>
Wm. Marcham to be Capt. of Horse	- - -	- " "	<i>d.</i>
Chas. Congreve of Genl. Churchill's Regt. to be Capt. of Foot	- - -	- Windsor, 9 June 1706	<i>d.</i>
Peter Durand to be Lt.-Col. of do.	- - -	- " 10 June 1706	<i>d.</i>
Lieut. Peter Groffey of Major-Genl. Tatton's Regt. to be Capt. of Foot	- - -	Camp at Helchin, 1 July 1706	<i>o.</i>
Capt. Wm. Congreve of Genl. Churchill's Regt. to be Major of do.	- - -	- " "	<i>o.</i>
Capt. James Abercromby of Lord Orkney's do. to be do.	- - -	- " "	<i>o.</i>
Capt. Fred. La Penotier of Major-Gen. Ingoldsby's Regt. to be do.	- - -	- " "	<i>o.</i>
Major Jno. Granville of Lord North's do. to be Lt.-Col. of do.	- - -	- " "	<i>o.</i>
Capt. Jno. Ligonière of do. to be Major of do.	- - -	- " "	<i>o.</i>
Capt. Tho. Whitney of Major-Genl. Howe's Regt. to be do.	- - -	- " "	<i>o.</i>
Capt. Moses Leathes of Major-Genl. Ingoldsby's do. to be do.	- - -	- " "	<i>o.</i>
Tho. Series <sup>5</sup> of Col. Fabreque's Dragoons to be Cornet of Dragoons	- - -	- " 8 July 1706	<i>d.</i>
David Obrespie <sup>6</sup> of do. to be do.	- - -	- " "	<i>d.</i>
Elie Morelle <sup>7</sup> of do. to be Lieut. of do.	- - -	- " "	<i>d.</i>
Jno. Bonabel <sup>8</sup> to be Lieut. of do.	- - -	- Windsor, 9 July 1706	<i>e.</i>
Peter Chasseloup to be Capt. of Foot	- - -	- " 18 July 1706	<i>e.</i>
Reg. Ryley <sup>9</sup> to be do.	- - -	- Antigua, 15 Aug. 1706	<i>k.</i>
Ellis Cooper of Lord Mountjoy's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	- - -	- Alicant, 6 Sept. 1706	<i>m.</i>
Wm. Sampson to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	- - -	- Valencia, 1 Dec. 1706	<i>i.</i>

Peter Renovard of the Rl. Dragoons to be Capt. of Dragoons	Valencia, 1 Dec. 1706	<i>l.</i>
Lt.-Col. Chas. Bateman of the Marquis of Montandre's Regt.		
to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>k.</i>
Lt.-Col. David Creighton of Col. Caulfield's Regt. to be do. - -	" "	<i>m.</i>
And. Knox. of Lt.-Gen. Cunningham's Regt. to be Capt. of Dragoons - - - - -	" 14 Dec. 1706	<i>m.</i>
Richard Milburn of Col. Hill's Regt. of Foot to be Major of Foot	" "	<i>x.</i>
Lt.-Col. Richard Franks to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	Kens., 1 Jan. 1707	<i>e.</i>
Lt.-Col. Andrew Wheeler to be do. - - - - -	" "	<i>e.</i>
Samuel Shaleross of Col. Allen's Regt. of Foot to be Major of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>e.</i>
John Deane, of Lt.-Gen. Lumley's Regt. of Horse to be Lt.-Col. of Horse - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Saml. Shute of Major-Gen. Wood's Regt. of Horse to be Major of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Phil. Armstrong of do. Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
James Tyrrel of Major-Gen. Cadogan's Regt. of Horse to be Lt.-Col. of Horse - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
John Petry of the Carabiniers to be do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
George Robinson of do. to be Major of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
George Fielding to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>g.</i>
Robt. Rookwood to be do. of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>g.</i>
Robt. Norton of the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Horse to be Lt.-Col. of Horse - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Richard Pope of do. Regt. to be Major of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Gideon Keith of the Earl of Stair's Regt. of Dragoons to be Capt. of Dragoons - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Hugh Caldwell of the Royal Irish Dragoons to be Col. of do. - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
John Hill of do. to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Richard Gore of do. to be Major of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
John Warr of do. to be do. of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. James Dormer to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>j.</i>
Lt.-Col. Tho. Harrison of 1st Foot Guards to be Col. of Foot - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. Wm. Lloyd to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>g.</i>
Lt.-Col. Chas. Churchill of Prince of Denmark's Regt. of Foot to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Lt.-Col. Hopkey to be Col. in the Army and in the Artillery - -	" "	<i>l.</i>
Richard Prater of Prince of Denmark's Regt. to be Major of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Peter Hamars of Major-Gen. Webb's Regt. to be Major of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Chas. North <sup>10</sup> of Lord North and Grey's Regt. of Foot to be Major of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Andrew Armstrong of Major-Gen. Howe's Regt. of Foot to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
James Lesly of do. Regt. to be Major of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Wm. Blakeney of the Royal Irish Regt. of Foot to be Major of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Wm. Wansborough of Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Mat. Pennefather of the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers to be Col. of Foot - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Fras. Jeffreys of Brigadier Prinrose's Regt. of Foot to be Major of do. - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
James Cranston of Col. Preston's Regt. of Foot to be Col. of do. - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Wm. Newton of Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot to be do. - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Wm. Windress of Major-Gen. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot to be do. - -	" "	<i>o.</i>
Philip Fletcher of do. Regt. to be Major of Foot - - - - -	" "	<i>o.</i>

<sup>1</sup> *Jennings*. Comm. signed by Charles III. King of Spain. Came over to the English Army in Spain from the French service. In his Petition to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 24 Apr. 1712, for arrears of pay due him, he styles himself "Major Jennings" (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXLVII., No. 7).

<sup>2</sup> Commanded the first company of soldiers that were sent from the Province of Massachusetts into Queen Anne's immediate service in the Leeward Islands. Capt. John Walton was appointed Lieut.-Govr. of all the Virgin Leeward Islands by Col. Daniel Parke on 11 Sept. 1707.

<sup>3</sup> Of the Earl of Lifford's Regt. of French Foot. Appointed Capt. in the Marquis de Montandre's newly raised Regt. of French Foot for service in Portugal in 1709. Lt.-Col. of Col. de Sarlande's Regt. of Dragoons 24 Aug. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>4</sup> Lieut. in the Earl of Lifford's Regt. of French Foot. Appointed Capt. in Col. De Magny's newly raised Regt. of French Foot for Portugal in 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713 as Capt. in Col. De Magny's Regt. of Dragoons.

<sup>5</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>6</sup> Do.

<sup>7</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713 as Lieut. in Col. La Bouchetiere's (late La Fabreque's) Regt. of Dragoons.

<sup>8</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>9</sup> Comm. signed by Col. Daniel Parke, the Captain-General of the Leeward Islands. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Whetham's Regt. of Foot, then serving in the Leeward Islands, by Queen Anne 15 Aug. 1706. Lieut. 20 Sept. 1706. Appointed Capt. *en second* in the Earl of Portmore's Regt. of Foot 13 Aug. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>10</sup> Probably bro. to Wm. Lord North and Grey. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. in Lord North and Grey's Regt. of Foot 25 Dec. 1704. Out of said Regt. in 1714.

---



LIST OF REGIMENTS  
RAISED ON THE ENGLISH ESTABLISHMENT.  
1703—1706.





## COL. WM. EVANS'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 10 April 1703c.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Evans, <sup>1</sup>	Tho. Leigh, <sup>13</sup>	Jeff. Gibbons.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Jos. Churchill, <sup>2</sup>	Henry Cropp.	Chas. Muns ( <i>sic</i> ).
Lt.-Col.		
James Lucas, <sup>3</sup>	Ric. Smith.	Lake Dunson ( <i>sic</i> ).
Major.		
Laughlan McLean, <sup>4</sup>	Edwd. Orfeur.	— Russell.
Fras. Alexander, <sup>5</sup>	John Dalmas,	
Gr. Cy.	Wm. Laws,	} 1st Lt. 2nd Lt.
James Foulk <sup>6</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Humph. Poole.	Pat Drew.
Geo. Groves <sup>7</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Jno. Griffin.	James Evans.
Jos. Ferrers. <sup>8</sup>	Hugh Dorrell.	Wm. Herlackenden.
Wm. Courtney. <sup>9</sup>	And. Johnson.	— Howard.
Tho. Foxon. <sup>10</sup>	Nichs. Forster.	Geo. Newman.
Wm. Taylor. <sup>11</sup>	Foulk Cheshire.	— St. Leger.
Ric. Jeffrys. <sup>12</sup>	Henry Palmer.	Sr. Gilbt. Gerard.

## CHAPLAIN.

Zach. Wells.

## CHIRURGEON.

Wm. Francis.

## ADJT.

James Evans.

## QR.-MR.

James Wilks.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Ric. Beck <sup>14</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	-	-	Bath, 23 Sept. 1703 <i>d.</i>
Jno. Lloyd <sup>15</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Laugh-McLean	-	-	-	-	-	Windsor, 14 Oct. 1703 <i>d.</i>
Jno. Blinman <sup>16</sup> to be Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	8 Nov. 1703 <i>d.</i>
Jno. Goodwin <sup>17</sup> to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	-	-	-	-	-	15 Apr. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Arthur Usher <sup>18</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Jefferys	-	-	-	-	-	25 May 1704 <i>d.</i>
Tho. Okey <sup>19</sup> to be Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	5 June 1704 <i>d.</i>
Saml. Forster <sup>20</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Wm. Courtney	-	-	-	-	-	31 July 1704 <i>d.</i>
Fred. Sybourg <sup>21</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Ens. to Major Jas. Lucas	-	-	-	-	-	25 Aug. 1704 <i>i.</i>
Geo. Malcomb <sup>22</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	25 Mar. 1705 <i>o.</i>
Sr. Geo. Pierce <sup>23</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
James Foulk <sup>24</sup> to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	-	-	-	St. James's, 1 Feb. 1706 <i>e.</i>
Lachlan McLean <sup>25</sup> to be Major	-	-	-	-	-	24 Apr. 1706 <i>o.</i>
Shelton Suckling <sup>26</sup> to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Peter Bettsworth <sup>27</sup> to be do.	-	-	-	-	-	24 May 1706 <i>o.</i>
Ric. Pollard <sup>28</sup> to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Geo. Moreton <sup>29</sup> to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	" <i>o.</i>
Wm. Ward <sup>30</sup> to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	24 June 1706 <i>o.</i>
Jno. Johnson <sup>31</sup> to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	22 Oct. 1706 <i>o.</i>

\* Served at the battle of Malplaquet in 1709 and during the campaign of 1710. Disbanded in Augt. 1713 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 3 Oct. 1690. Served at Landen and was twice wounded at the siege of Namur. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 15 July 1695. Capt. of Grendrs. 1 Aug. 1695. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons (now known as the 4th Hussars) 24 Oct. 1713. Lt.-Gen. 6 Mar. 1727. Transferred to the present 2nd Dragoon Guards 6 Aug. 1733. Gen. 2 July 1739. D. 29 Jan. 1740.

<sup>2</sup> Joshua Churchill was son of Wm. Churchill of Dorchester. Entered the army as Ens. in the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1689. Lieut. 18 Dec. 1690. Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Foot (the Buffs) 1 Mar. 1694. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Marines (the present 31st Foot) 1 Feb. 1709. Sold his Coloneley in Mar. 1711. D. at Gussage, Dorset, in 1720.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 26 Oct. 1688. Capt.-Lieut. 20 May 1693. Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Served at the siege of Namur and in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Dead 12 May 1708.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Scots Foot 20 Apr. 1697. Major 24 Apr. 1706. Brevet Lt. Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1692. Adj. 1 Mar. 1694. Capt. in Col. Tidcomb's Regt. of Foot 2 Aug. 1699. Major of Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Lt.-Col. of Col. James Jones's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 7 June 1708. Col. of last-named Regt. (the present 38th Foot) 27 Nov. 1711. Sold the Coloneley in Sept. 1717.

<sup>6</sup> A certain Jas. Foulkes (*sic*) was appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 25 Mar. 1695. Served at Cadiz and Vigo in 1702. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>7</sup> Grove. Appointed Ens. in Col. Edward Fitz-patrick's Regt. of Foot 21 May 1692. 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in the Rl. Fusiliers 25 Aug. 1693. Served in Flanders and at Cadiz. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot (now 19th Foot) 5 Aug. 1715. D. from the effects of a fall from his horse 13 Oct. 1729.

<sup>8</sup> Not identified with the Joseph Ferrers of the 1st Foot Guards who was appointed Guidon of the Tp. of Grendr. Guards 2 Mar. 1706 and Lieut. of said Troop 19 Jan. 1711.

<sup>9</sup> Possibly the Wm. Courtney appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 1st Marine Regt. 7 Mar. 1695. Out of Col. Evans's Regt. of Foot 31 July 1704.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Lt.-Colonel *en second* of Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 6 May 1709.

<sup>11</sup> "Served as Purveyor to the Hospital in Ireland in the year 1690 and the year after he was made an Ensign in Col. Hodges's Regt. In 1693 he was advanced to be Lieut. of Grendrs. in Col. Stanley's Regt. and continued in it till the year 1695 when he quitted his Commission to come for England for the recovery of his health" (Extracted from a War Office MS. entitled *Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies*). Placed on half-pay as Capt. from Col. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

<sup>12</sup> Served previously in Col. Dan. Harvey's Regt. of Horse and was placed on half-pay as a Lieut. in 1697. Served at Malplaquet. Out of Evans's Regt. in 1713.

<sup>13</sup> Promoted Capt. 20 Nov. 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>14</sup> Served at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay as a Lieut. in 1713.

<sup>15</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>16</sup> Out of the Regt. 5 June 1704.

<sup>17</sup> Promoted Lieut. 20 Nov. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>18</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1707. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lieut.-Gen. Webb's Regt. of Foot before 1714. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>19</sup> Out of the Regt. 25 Mar. 1705.

<sup>20</sup> See p. 129, note 10.

<sup>21</sup> *De Sibourg*. Probably a child. Not in any subsequent list of this Regt.

<sup>22</sup> *Malcolm*. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>23</sup> *Piers*. 2nd Bart. of Stonepit, Kent. Out of the Regt. in 1713. D. 7 May 1720 aged 50. See Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.

<sup>24</sup> See note 6.

<sup>25</sup> See note 4.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons 1 Aug. 1695. Served at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>27</sup> "A gentleman of a good estate and family in the County of Southampton and who has served his country as a M.P. and J.P. with good reputation" (*Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies*). Out of Col. Evans's Regt. in 1713. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Maj.-Gen. Andrew Bisset's Regt. of Foot 7 May 1718. Serving in 1728.

<sup>28</sup> Promoted Lieut. 20 Nov. 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>29</sup> Out of the Regt. 24 Feb. 1709.

<sup>30</sup> Son of Sr. Edward Ward, Bart. of Co. Norfolk. Out of the Regt. 20 Nov. 1708.

<sup>31</sup> Called "Johnston" in the Half-Pay List for 1714. Promoted Lieut. 1 April 1709. Served at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

## COL. ROGER ELLIOT'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—All the Commissions, except the Colonel's, were dated at St. James's,  
10 April 1703 d.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Roger Elliot, <sup>1</sup>	Jno. Monger,	Paston Knivet.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
5 Mar. 1703 d.		
Edmund Soame, <sup>2</sup>	Roger Lawrence.	Robt. Lowther.
Lt.-Col.		
James Granville, <sup>3</sup>	Geo. Snow.	Jno. Harvey.
Major.		
Walt. Breams, <sup>4</sup>	Chas. Thurston.	Jno. Reading.
Herbt. Lawrence, <sup>5</sup>	Henry Lockwood,	
Gr. Cy.	1st Lt. }	
	Jno. Markendale,	
	2nd Lt. }	
Wm. Maidman. <sup>6</sup>	Duncan McKenzie.	Fabian Phillips.
Jno. Gumbleton. <sup>7</sup>	Peter Debrien ( <i>sic</i> ).	Abr. Elliot.
Chas. Copsey. <sup>8</sup>	Jno. Darke.	Jno. Harris.
[Robt.] Hemington. <sup>9</sup>	Gerard Russell.	Edwd. Hooper.
Henry Smalman. <sup>10</sup>	James Chamberlain.	Alex. Fleming.
Henry Townshend. <sup>11</sup>	Salter Cole.	Jno. Inglis.
James Desromanes. <sup>12</sup>	Peter Warburton.	Henry Barker.

## CHAPLAIN.

Edwd. D'Auvergne.

## ADJT.

Jno. Winyard.

## QR.-MR.

Robt. Pennyman.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Bond.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Jno. Mongar <sup>13</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Jno. Gumbleton	-	-	-	-	25 Dec. 1703 d.
Paston Knyvet <sup>14</sup> to be Lieut. to above Cy.	-	-	-	-	" d.
Jno. Winyard <sup>15</sup> to be Capt. Lieut.	-	-	-	-	" d.
Edwd. Bucknall <sup>16</sup> to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	-	-	-	-	" d.
Joseph Dussaux <sup>17</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Jas. Desromanes	-	-	-	-	1 Jan. 1704 d.
Roger Lawrence <sup>18</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Henry Smallman	-	-	-	-	4 Feb. 1704 d.
Robt. Lowther <sup>19</sup> to be Lieut. to above Cy.	-	-	-	-	" d.
Jno. Mason <sup>20</sup> to be Ens. to do.	-	-	-	-	" d.
Wm. Maidman <sup>21</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Walter Breams	-	-	-	-	25 Feb. 1704 d.
Henry Barker <sup>22</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Roger Lawrence	-	-	-	-	1 May 1704 d.
Nath. Hall ( <i>sic</i> ) <sup>23</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	-	" d.
Barnham Soame <sup>24</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Soame	-	-	-	-	" d.
Peter Bryant <sup>25</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Dussaux	-	-	-	-	" d.
Tho. Pinkney <sup>26</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Hemington	-	-	-	-	" d.
Saml. Becher <sup>27</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Monger	-	-	-	-	5 June 1704 d.
Fabian Phillips <sup>28</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Dussaux	-	-	-	-	" d.

Hezekiah Knowles <sup>29</sup> to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	-	St. James's, 20 Oct. 1704 <i>e.</i>
Edwd. Bucknall <sup>30</sup> to be Adjt.	- - - - -	23 Oct. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Theoph. Rustat <sup>31</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Roger Lawrence	- - - - -	8 Dec. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Tho. Pinckney <sup>32</sup> to be Lieut. to Major Granville	- -	St. James's, 26 Feb. 1705 <i>e.</i>
Geo. Higgons <sup>33</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Hemington	- -	" " <i>e.</i>
James Granville <sup>34</sup> to be Lt.-Col.	- - - - -	25 Mar. 1705 <i>e.</i>
Wm. Maidman <sup>35</sup> to be Major	- - - - -	" " <i>e.</i>
Gawen Cleland <sup>36</sup> to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Soame's late Cy.	- - - - -	" " <i>e.</i>
Talbot Lloyd <sup>37</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Dussaux	- -	" " <i>e.</i>
Linstead Harvey <sup>38</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Dussaux	- - -	16 Apr. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Hezekiah Wharton <sup>39</sup> to be Lieut. of Grendrs.	- - -	25 Apr. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Jno. Kaye <sup>40</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Granville	- - -	" <i>d.</i>
Jno. Wickham <sup>41</sup> to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	- -	St. James's, 26 Apr. 1705 <i>e.</i>
Sam. Becher <sup>42</sup> to be Lieut.	- - - - -	24 Dec. 1706 <i>v.</i>

\* Embarked for Spain in the spring of 1705 and served at Gibraltar. Disbanded in Aug. 1713 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Served as Ens. in the Tangier Regt. of Foot (the 2nd Queen's) in 1683. Appointed 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot before Nov. 1687. Promoted Capt. of Grendrs. 1 May 1690. Wounded at the battle of Steinkirk. Major 21 Dec. 1692. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed Govr. of Gibraltar 24 Dec. 1707. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. D. 15 May 1715.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Norfolk's Regt. of Foot (22nd Foot) 8 Mar. 1689. Bt. Lt.-Col. 18 June 1702. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. D. on board the Fleet, off Torbay, in Sept. 1706. He appears to have belonged to the Suffolk family of this name.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot before Nov. 1687. Capt. 20 May 1693. Lt.-Col. of Col. Elliot's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Bt.-Col. 23 May 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 20 May 1693. Made Bt.-Lt.-Col. by Lord Galway 15 May 1708. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Marquis de Puizar's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1696. Bt.-Major 25 May 1706. Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons 12 June 1707. Major 30 June 1710. Lt.-Col. of Maj.-Gen. John Hill's Regt. of Foot 11 April 1712. Comm. renewed by George I. Probably brother to Lt.-Col. Harry Lawrence of the Queen's Dragoons killed at Almanza.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Sr. Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1696. Major in Col. Elliot's Regt. 25 Mar. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Out of Col. Elliot's Regt. 25 Dec. 1703.

<sup>8</sup> Served as a 2nd Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers at the siege of Namur. 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 6 Dec. 1701. Transferred as Capt. to Col. Tho. Moor's Regt. of Foot 11 Feb. 1709.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Ens. in Prince George of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1697. On recruiting service in England in 1709. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Col. Elliot's Regt. in 1713. Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 23 Nov. 1715. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 3 May 1740. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 25 April 1741. Retired 5 Nov. 1755.

<sup>10</sup> Left the Regt. 4 Feb. 1704.

<sup>11</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 9 Apr. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Tried by Court Martial in Aug. 1703 for making false musters (M.E.B. 4). Left Col. Elliot's Regt. in consequence. Re-commissioned Capt. in Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Dragoons about 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 13 June 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Edm. Soame's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Placed on half-pay as Major in 1713.

<sup>15</sup> Adjt. in same Regt. Promoted Capt. before 1709 in which year he was on recruiting service in England. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Otway's Regt. of Foot 10 July 1718. Col. of the 4th Marines 20 Nov. 1739. Transferred to the Colonely of the present 17th Foot 31 Aug. 1742. Many years C.-in-C. at Gibraltar and Port Mahon. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in Sept. 1747. D. 20 Feb. 1752. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Adjt. 23 Oct. 1704. Placed on half-pay as Capt. from above Regt. in 1713.

<sup>17</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>18</sup> Employed on recruiting service in England for his Regt. in 1709. Appointed Capt. in Col. Maurice Nassau's Regt. of Foot 24 June 1712. Bt.-Col. 7 May 1713. Placed on half-pay in Aug. 1713.

<sup>19</sup> Probably identical with Robt. Lowther who was appointed Keeper of the Stores in the Tower of London, *vice* his brother James Lowther, in 1708; and made Govr. of Barbadoes in 1710.

<sup>20</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>21</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. in 1713.

<sup>22</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>23</sup> "A relation of Col. Hales who recommends him to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough for a Comn. in the New Levies" (*War Office MS.*) Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Sr. Robt. Rich's Regt. of Foot 15 June 1711. Out of said Regt. in 1713.

<sup>25</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

<sup>26</sup> Promoted Lieut. 26 Feb. 1705. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>27</sup> Promoted Lieut. 24 Dec. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Serving as Lieut. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot in 1728.

<sup>28</sup> Served previously as Qr.-Mr. in Col. Dan. Harvey's Regt. of Horse, which corps was disbanded in 1697. Out of Elliot's Regt. in 1713.

<sup>29</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>30</sup> See note 16.

<sup>31</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1713.

<sup>32</sup> See note 26.

<sup>33</sup> Appointed Commissary of Musters at Placentia, Newfoundland, 16 Dec. 1712.

<sup>34</sup> See note 3.

<sup>35</sup> See note 6.

<sup>36</sup> Untraced.

<sup>37</sup> Do.

<sup>38</sup> This was probably Jno. Linsted Harvey who was promoted from Ensign. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>39</sup> Untraced.

<sup>40</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. from above Regt. in 1713.

<sup>41</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

<sup>42</sup> See note 27.

## COL. HEYMAN ROOKE'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 1 March 1704 d.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Heyman Rooke, <sup>1</sup>	Ephraim Sandford,	Ric. Castleman.
- - - - Col.	Martin Grandprey.	Maurice Wynne.
- - - - Lt.-Col.	Jno. Pain.	Chas. Cadogan.
Fras. Colombine <sup>2</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ),	Ric. Hunter.	Robt. Rich.
Major.	Henry Hodsol.	Tho. Beckwith.
Terence Magrath, <sup>3</sup>	Edm. Waring,	} 1st Lt.
Saml. Osborne, <sup>4</sup>	Geo. Phillips,	
Ant. Taylor, <sup>5</sup>		
Gr. Cy.		} 2nd Lt.
James Lavally <sup>6</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	James Stukeley.	
Ben. Tredenham, <sup>7</sup>	Roger Manwaring.	Ric. Brett.
Martin Mugg, <sup>8</sup>	Peter Brissac.	Geo. Stonehouse.
Tho. Dodson, <sup>9</sup>	Lancelot Machel.	Chas. Vivian.
Ric. Brook, <sup>10</sup>	Chas. Lewis.	Tho. Pugh.
Isaac Caussabonne <sup>11</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Jno. LaCroix.	Jno. Beaumont.
		Ric. Neyet.

## CHAPLAIN.

Fras. Hare.

## ADJT.

Geo. Stephens.

## QR.-MR.

Ric. Hunter.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Brudenell Rooke <sup>12</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Dodson	-	-	-	1 Mar. 1704 c.
[Jno.] Smart <sup>13</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Martin Mugg	-	-	-	23 May 1704 d.
Henry Howorth <sup>14</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Brooks	-	-	-	St. James's, 20 Oct. 1704 e.
Ephraim Sandford <sup>15</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Martin Mugg	-	-	-	25 Oct. 1704 d.
Geo. Phillips <sup>16</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	" d.
Maurice Wynne <sup>17</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	" d.
Ric. Burton <sup>18</sup> to be Ens. to Col. Rooke's own Cy.	-	-	-	" d.
Tho. Bailly <sup>19</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. _____	-	-	-	" d.
Robt. Rich <sup>20</sup> to be Adjt.	-	-	-	8 Dec. 1704 d.
Fras. Columbine <sup>21</sup> to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	-	24 Feb. 1705 d.
Terence Magrath <sup>22</sup> to be Major	-	-	-	" d.
Geo. Phillips <sup>23</sup> to be Capt. of Grendrs. <i>vice</i> Ant. Taylor	-	-	-	" d.
Martin Grandprey <sup>24</sup> to be Capt.	-	-	-	" d.
Peter Brissac <sup>25</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	" d.
Robt. Rich <sup>26</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Grandprey	-	-	-	" d.
Chas. Vivian <sup>27</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs.	-	-	-	" d.
Jno. Foker <sup>28</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Columbine	-	-	-	" d.
Jno. Phillips <sup>29</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Osborne	-	-	-	" d.
Chris. Turner <sup>30</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Grandprey	-	-	-	Kens., 18 Oct. 1705 e.

\* Serving on the Irish Establishment in 1706. Sent to Spain in 1711. Disbanded in England in 1712 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Served as Lieut. in the Dutch service at the battle of Seneffe in 1674. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Lionel Waldeu's Regt. of Foot 21 Feb. 1678. Major of the Queen's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1692. Lt.-Col. 1 Aug. 1692. Bt.-Col. 14 Apr. 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. D. 9 Jan. 1725. Son of Laurence Rooke of Monkshorton, Kent, by Barbara dau. of Sr. Peter Heyman, Knt.

<sup>2</sup> *Columbine*. Appointed Ens. in Col. Ventris Columbine's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1693. Capt. in same Regt. before 1704. Lieut.-Col. of Rooke's Foot 24 Feb. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1714.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Major of same Regt. 24 Feb. 1705. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>4</sup> Left the Regt. 24 Aug. 1708.

<sup>5</sup> Left the Regt. 24 Feb. 1705.

<sup>6</sup> *La Vallée*. Appointed Ens. in the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 31 Jan. 1696. Lieut. 31 May 1701. Out of Rooke's Regt. in 1712.

<sup>7</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. in above Regt. in 1712.

<sup>8</sup> Out of the Regt. 25 Oct. 1704.

<sup>9</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>10</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Do.

<sup>12</sup> Son of Col. Heyman Rooke. Attained the rank of Capt. 24 Sept. 1711. Served under the Duke of Argyll in Spain. Placed on half-pay in 1712. D. in 1776 aged 84.

<sup>13</sup> Serving in above Regt. in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>14</sup> Left the Regt. 3 Dec. 1708.

<sup>15</sup> Serving in above Regt. in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>16</sup> Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 24 Feb. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>17</sup> Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>18</sup> Serving as Ens. in above Regt. in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>19</sup> Promoted Lieut. 27 July 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>20</sup> Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>21</sup> See note 2.

<sup>22</sup> See note 3.

<sup>23</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>24</sup> See his Comn. as Cornet of Horse 1 June 1703 on p. 111. Died or left the Regt. 24 Sept. 1711.

<sup>25</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712.

<sup>26</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. and Adjt. in 1712.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Fras. Alexander's Regt. of Foot 3 May 1712. Out of the said Regt. in 1715.

<sup>28</sup> Promoted Lieut. 3 Dec. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>29</sup> Serving as Ens. in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>30</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712.

## LORD PASTON'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 1 March 1704 d.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Chas. Lord Paston, <sup>1</sup> Col.	Robt. Pick, Capt.-Lt.	Chas. Ashburnham.
[Nichs.] Lepel, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.	Tho. Pope.	Ben. Johnson.
Ric. Lucas, <sup>3</sup> Major.	Chas. Stanley.	Lillingston Bowden.
Chas. Harwick, <sup>4</sup>	Jno. Busby.	Fras. Newdigate.
Jno. Travell, <sup>5</sup>	Geo. Lison.	Chas. Vierle.
James Orfeur, <sup>6</sup>	Fras. Thompson.	Banister Maynard.
Wm. Bradshaw <sup>7</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Jno. Shaftoe.	Geo. Dawson.
Chris. Hibbert, <sup>8</sup> Gr. Cy.	Natl. Buckmaster, 1st Lt. } Chas. Fraser, 2nd Lt. }	
Michael Midford, <sup>9</sup>	Robt. Fletcher.	Jos. Berry.
Nichs. Revel, <sup>10</sup>	Saml. Tuke.	Phil. Scriven.
Ric. Hart, <sup>11</sup>	Wm. Cason.	Natl. Perry.
Jno. Verman <sup>12</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Saml. Ball.	Henry Poyett.

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Hodges.

## ADJT.

Natl. Perry.

## QR.-MR.

Wm. Armstrong.

## CHIRURGEON.

Ric. Holland.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Tho. Davison <sup>13</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Bradshaw	-	-	-	25 Oct. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Morrice Morgan <sup>14</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Orfeur	-	-	-	6 Nov. 1704 <i>d.</i>
Robt. Pick <sup>15</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> ———	-	-	-	St. James's, 25 Mar. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Robt. Fletcher <sup>16</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	" " <i>d.</i>
Ric. Lucas <sup>17</sup> to be Lt.-Col.	-	-	-	" " <i>e.</i>
Chris. Hibbert <sup>18</sup> to be Major	-	-	-	" " <i>e.</i>
Wm. Armstrong <sup>19</sup> to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Lucas	-	-	-	" " <i>d.</i>
Joseph Berry <sup>20</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Harwick	-	-	-	" " <i>d.</i>
Fras. Newdigate <sup>21</sup> to be Lieut. of Gendrs.	-	-	-	" " <i>d.</i>
Alex. Grant <sup>22</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Pick	-	-	-	" " <i>d.</i>
Delaval Harrison <sup>23</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Michl. Midford	-	-	-	" " <i>d.</i>
John Adams <sup>24</sup> to be Adjt.	-	-	-	" " <i>d.</i>
Michl. Barkham <sup>25</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Hart	-	-	-	2 Apr. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Jno. Burstal <sup>26</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Midford	-	-	-	St. James's, 12 Feb. 1706 <i>e.</i>
Nichs. Tooke <sup>27</sup> to be Lieut. to do.	-	-	-	Kens., 25 Feb. 1706 <i>e.</i>
Nichs. Gorsuch <sup>28</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Hart	-	-	-	" 12 Apr. 1706 <i>e.</i>
Chas. Harwick <sup>29</sup> to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	-	-	-	Windsor, 25 Aug. 1706 <i>d.</i>
Tho. Bennet <sup>30</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Nichs. Revel	-	-	-	" " <i>e.</i>
Jno. Hadsor <sup>31</sup> to be Surgeon	-	-	-	" " <i>d.</i>
And. Peterson <sup>32</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Lucas	-	-	-	" 9 Sept. 1706 <i>e.</i>



\* Part of this Regt. was sent on board the fleet in 1706, the head-quarters being sent to Portugal. Served at the battle of the *Gaja* in 1709. Disbanded in Aug. 1712, and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Eldest son of Wm. 2nd Earl of Yarmouth. Predeceased his father. Appointed Guidon and Major in the 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 20 Oct. 1694. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Sold the Coloncle of above Regt. in Nov. 1710. D. 15 Dec. 1718.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 188, note 1.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in Sr. Bevil Granville's Regt. of Foot 28 Apr. 1697. Lt.-Col. of Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Selwyn's) 26 Feb. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 38th Foot 23 Sept. 1717. D. 25 Dec. 1729.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1697. Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of Lord Paston's Regt. 16 July 1710.

<sup>5</sup> Left the Regt. 1 Mar. 1709.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 30 Nov. 1692. Lieut. 30 May 1696. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Col. Ric. Franks's Regt. of Foot in 1712.

<sup>7</sup> *Bradshaigh*. Appointed Capt. in his brother Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. D. in 1725.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Fred. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 20 May 1695. Lieut. 1 July 1695. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Major of Lord Paston's Regt. 25 Mar. 1705. Lt.-Col. 29 Jan. 1708. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Brigdr.-Gen. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Foot in 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Transferred on 24 Dec. 1707 to a Cy. in Col. Wills's Marines. Re-commissioned Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Wills's Regt. of Foot in 1715.

<sup>10</sup> Left the Regt. 26 Aug. 1706.

<sup>11</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>12</sup> Do.

<sup>13</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>14</sup> Transferred as Lieut. before 1715 to Gen. Lumley's Regt. of Horse. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards 16 Mar. 1722. Serving in same Regt. in 1728.

<sup>15</sup> See note 13.

<sup>16</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>17</sup> See note 3.

<sup>18</sup> See note 8.

<sup>19</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>20</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Capt. *en second* in Maj.-Gen. Gorges's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Placed on half-pay from said Regt. in 1713.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 April 1706. Capt. 12 May 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>23</sup> Out of the Regt. 12 Feb. 1706.

<sup>24</sup> On recruiting service in England in 1709. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot 27 Apr. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Capt.-Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1709. Capt. 16 June 1710. Out of last-named Regt. 11 June 1711.

<sup>26</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>27</sup> On recruiting service in England in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>28</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>29</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712.

<sup>30</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>31</sup> Do.

<sup>32</sup> Promoted Lieut. 29 Aug. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Col. Ric. Lucas's Regt. of Foot before 1715. Serving as Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Tho. Pearce's Foot in 1728.

## COL. LUKE LILLINGSTON'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 25 March 1705 d.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Luke Lillingston, <sup>1</sup>	Benjn. Jorrens, <sup>13</sup>	Ric. Lambert.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Jas. Jones, <sup>2</sup>	Phil. Welsh.	Jervis Grills.
Lt.-Col.		
Chas. Floyer, <sup>3</sup>	Fras. Clarke.	Ezekiel Everist.
Maj.		
Booth Hereford. <sup>4</sup>	Mat. Perkins.	Joseph Etheridge.
Chas. Knowles. <sup>5</sup>	Tho. Atkinson.	Murdock Mackenzie.
Cole Mordaunt. <sup>6</sup>	Jas. Ayking ( <i>sic</i> ).	Jas. Cawley.
Bernard Whaley. <sup>7</sup>	Sam. Smyth.	Jno. Prideaux.
Jno. Griffith. <sup>8</sup>	Tho. Gawdy.	Ste. Curis.
Ric. Goddard. <sup>9</sup>	Geo. Ccats.	Geo. Hetherington.
Laurence St. Loo <sup>10</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Jos. Rookby.	Wm. Lambert.
Wm. Aldey. <sup>11</sup>	John Pitt.	Lesly Blake.
Tho. Newell, <sup>12</sup>	Robt. Hatton,	
Grendr. Cy.	1st Lt. } Marm. Alsop, } 2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Thorold.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Fras. Lewis <sup>14</sup> to be Adjt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 Mar. 1705 d.
Tho. Pallen <sup>15</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	d.
Tho. Ridley <sup>16</sup> to be Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	d.
Stephen Curtis <sup>17</sup> to be Lieut.	to Capt. Booth Hereford	<i>vice</i>	Lieut.					
Mat. Perkins who refused	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	d.
Jarvace ( <i>sic</i> ) Bowden <sup>18</sup> to be Ens.	to Capt. John Griffith	-	-	-	-	-	-	d.
John Macqueen <sup>19</sup> to be Ens.	to Col. Lillingston's own Cy.	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 May 1705 d.
Wm. Arnold <sup>20</sup> to be Lieut.	to Capt. John Griffith	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. James's, 31 May 1705 d.

\* The present 38th, South Staffordshire, Regt. of Foot. The date of raising this Regt. has been wrongly given in old Army Lists, and in printed Records, as 13 Feb. 1702. (See Vol. IV. of *English Army Lists and Commission Registers*, Appendix, p. 299). Above Regt. was sent to Ireland soon after raising and embarked for the West Indies in 1707, where the Regt. was stationed for nearly sixty years.

<sup>1</sup> Of Ferriby, East Yorkshire. Served some years in an English Regt. in the service of Holland and accompanied the Prince of Orange to England in Nov. 1688. Served in Ireland during the campaign of 1689-91. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Foulkes's Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1692. Accompanied said Regt. to the West Indies the same year and served at Martinique in 1693. Succeeded Col. Foulkes in the Colonely 30 Oct. 1693. Brigdr.-Gen. 22 Apr. 1708 (Comm. not forthcoming.) Did not accompany his new Regt. to the West Indies in 1707, and was superseded in June 1708 by Lt.-Col. Jones. D. in Apr. 1713 and was bd. in North Ferriby Church where is a monument to his memory.

<sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col. 26 Nov. 1706 (Comm. not forthcoming.) Succeeded to the Colonely of above Regt. 2 June 1708. Commanded the same in the West Indies. Disposed of the Colonely to Lt.-Col. Fras. Alexander in 1711 and d. same year. (Millan's *Succession of Colonels*).

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Major of Col. James Jones's Regt. in the West Indies in 1710. Further services untraced.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Cornet to Lord Chandos's Volunteer Tp. of Horse 4 Aug. 1690. Left Lillingston's Regt. 14 Apr. 1707. A certain Capt. — Hereford was serving in Col. Watkins's Regt. in 1709.

<sup>5</sup> Serving in Ireland in 1706. Further services untraced.

<sup>6</sup> Left the Regt. in June 1708.

<sup>7</sup> Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 11 Jan. 1712. Out of said Regt. in 1715.

<sup>8</sup> A certain Jno. Griffith was appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Hampton Court 23 Oct. 1709.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grenads. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Capt. in Lillingston's Regt. in Ireland 1706. Further services untraced.

<sup>10</sup> *St. Lo.* Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 28 Oct. 1699. Capt. *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707. Capt. in Lt.-Col. John Trapaud's Regt. of Foot raised for service in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713 as Capt. in Sr. Daniel Carrol's Regt. of Dragoons.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot 1 Nov. 1701. Served as a Lieut. at Schellenburg where he was wounded. Major of Col. Lillingston's Regt. in 1707. Out of last-named Regt. in 1710.

<sup>12</sup> Served previously as Cornet in Col. Tho. Windsor's Regt. of Horse. Half-pay in 1697. Accompanied Lillingston's Regt. to the West Indies. Dead 14 Nov. 1711.

<sup>13</sup> Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in the West Indies in 1708. Further services untraced.

<sup>14</sup> Do.

<sup>15</sup> "Formerly a Sergeant in Genl. Churchill's Regt. Was made Qr.-Mr. to Col. Lillingston's Regt. last year but that Regt. being on the Irish Establishment where there is no Quarter-Master allowed he was broke. Prays a Lieutenancy in the New Levies." (*War Office MS.*) A certain — Pallent was appointed Ens. in Col. John Selwyn's Regt. of Foot 7 Apr. 1711.

<sup>16</sup> Commission renewed in 1715.

<sup>17</sup> Serving in Ireland in 1706. Further services untraced.

<sup>18</sup> Do.

<sup>19</sup> Do.

<sup>20</sup> Do.

---

## COL. OWEN WYNNE'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 25 March 1705 d.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Owen Wynne, <sup>1</sup>	Col.	John Dunbarr, <sup>13</sup>	Henry Williamson.
Geo. Morgan, <sup>2</sup>		Capt.-Lt.	Henry Jefferys.
Jas. Douglas, <sup>3</sup>	Lt.-Col.	Tho. Piers.	John Ledsome.
	Maj.	Fras. Martin.	
Sr Robt. Jason, <sup>4</sup>		Wm. Moor.	Wm. Rant.
Tho. Brereton, <sup>5</sup>		John Hays.	Edwd. Phillips.
Sr. Gilbt. Gerard, <sup>6</sup>		Robt. Lindsey.	Jno. Lee.
Tho. Jones, <sup>7</sup>		Edwd. Hall.	Jas. Bird.
Jno. Armstrong, <sup>8</sup>		Edwd. Hunt.	Wm. Witherington.
Jas. Adams, <sup>9</sup>		Giles Blethyn.	John Buckler.
Hy Boothby, <sup>10</sup>		Wm. Cockside.	Ant. La Meloniere, <sup>14</sup>
Jonathan Gay, <sup>11</sup>		Peter Kerr.	Wm. Musgrave.
Jas. Wynne, <sup>12</sup>	Gr. Cy.	Alex. Churchill,	
		1st Lt. }	
		— Crawford,	
		2nd Lt. }	

## SURGEON.

Saml. Montay.

## QR.-MR.

John Pendergras.

## CHAPLAIN.

Theodore Wells.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

John Dunbar <sup>15</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Tho. Brereton	-	-	-	-	25 Mar. 1705 d.
Tho. Piers <sup>16</sup> to be Capt.-Lient.	-	-	-	-	d.
Wm. Lloyd <sup>17</sup> to be Lient. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Morgan	-	-	-	-	d.
Jas. Cottingham <sup>18</sup> to be Ens. to Col. Wynne's Cy.	-	-	-	-	d.
Fras. Cocksedge <sup>19</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Dunbar	-	-	-	-	d.
Owen Wynne <sup>20</sup> to be Ens. to Sr. Gilbert Gerard, Knt.	-	-	-	-	d.
Hugh Jones <sup>21</sup> to be Lient. to Capt. Hen. Boothby	-	-	-	-	d.
James Miller <sup>22</sup> to be Ens. to do.	-	-	-	-	d.
Tho. Jones <sup>23</sup> to be Adjt.	-	-	-	-	d.

\* Sent to Ireland in 1706. Served at the siege of Douay in 1710. Disbanded in England 21 July 1713, and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II. (pp. 27-28).

<sup>2</sup> See do. p. 7, note 46.

<sup>3</sup> Previous services untraced. Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711. Exchanged with Lt.-Col. John Cope of Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Sutton's Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Brigdr.-Gen. 3 Nov. 1735. D. in 1741.

<sup>4</sup> 4th Bart. of Broad Somerford, Wilts. Appointed Lient. of Grendrs. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 10 Feb. 1693. Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of Wynne's Regt. before 1713. D. in 1723.

<sup>5</sup> Out of the Regt. 25 Mar. 1705. Re-commissioned Capt. in Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Out of last-named Regt. in 1713.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Serving in Wynne's Regt. in Ireland in 1706. Out of last-named Regt. in 1713. Probably 2nd Bart. of Fiskerton, Lincolnshire.

<sup>7</sup> Serving in above Regt. in Ireland in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>8</sup> Left the Regt. 24 Jan. 1708.

<sup>9</sup> Left the Regt. 24 July 1708.

<sup>10</sup> Aftds. Sr. Hy. Boothby, Bart. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>11</sup> Serving in same Regt. in Ireland in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>12</sup> Ditto.

<sup>13</sup> Married Catherine Wynne, sister to Brigdr. Gen. Owen Wynne. Promoted Capt. 25 Mar. 1705. Major 15 Oct. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Major of Maj.-Gen. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

<sup>14</sup> A child. See his Comm. on p. 186, and note thereto.

<sup>15</sup> See note 13.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Capt. in Lord Slane's Regt. of Foot 29 Feb. 1711. Placed on half-pay from Major-Gen. Evans's Regt. in 1712.

<sup>17</sup> Served as Capt. of Grendrs. in above Regt. at the siege of Douay in 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>18</sup> Promoted Lieut. 27 Aug. 1707. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>19</sup> Promoted Lieut. 24 July 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>20</sup> Son of Lewis Wynne, younger bro. to Brigdr.-Gen. Owen Wynne. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Dec. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Serving in 1728.

<sup>22</sup> Promoted Lieut. 1 Nov. 1707. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>23</sup> Dead 27 Aug. 1707.

---

## COL. WM. BRETON'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 25 March 1705 e.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Breton, <sup>1</sup>		Fras. Burdett, <sup>13</sup>	Ric. Symonds.
	Col.		
Ralph Congreve, <sup>2</sup>		Ambrose Philips.	Tho. Cock.
	Lt.-Col.		
Fras. Alexander, <sup>3</sup>		Jacob Garrard.	Tho. Jno. Ekins.
	Maj.		
Jno. Shorter, <sup>4</sup>		Jno. Holt.	Wm. Heighington.
Robt. Yardley, <sup>5</sup>		Tim. Eastwood.	Edm. Arwaker.
Tho. Chudleigh, <sup>6</sup>		Fras. Child.	Young Goodal.
Nat. Buckmaster, <sup>7</sup>		Jno. Stot.	Jenkin Lewis.
Fras. Thompson, <sup>8</sup>		Wm. Burnet.	— Baggot.
Edwd. Mathews, <sup>9</sup>		Wm. Thomas.	Jas. Groves.
Tho. Vincent, <sup>10</sup>		Mat. Draper.	— Strode.
Edwd. Cecil, <sup>11</sup>		Lucas Lane.	Nick. Dimocke.
Tho. Nix, <sup>12</sup>		Michl. Cole,	
	Gr. Cy.	Walt. Trevillian,	
		1st Lt. }	
		2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

John Broughton.

## SURGEON.

Peter de Cros.

## ADJT.

Ambrose Phillips.

## QR.-MR.

Robt. Powell.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Ambrose Phillips <sup>14</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. - - -	St. James's, 25 Mar. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Edmund Arwaker <sup>15</sup> to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ralph Congreve - - -	" " <i>d.</i>
Francis Meers <sup>16</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Cecil -	" " <i>e.</i>
Ant. La Melonière <sup>17</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Yardley -	" " <i>d.</i>
Robt. Powell <sup>18</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Nix - -	Windsor, 24 June 1705 <i>e.</i>
Caleb Herbert <sup>19</sup> to be Surgeon - - -	" 24 Aug. 1705 <i>d.</i>
James Sheredin <sup>20</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Cecil -	St. James's, 8 Nov. 1705 <i>e.</i>
Nich. Dymmock <sup>21</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Nix -	" 19 Nov. 1705 <i>e.</i>
Tho. Lambert <sup>22</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ralph Congreve -	" " <i>e.</i>
Edward Ridley <sup>23</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Tho. Nix - -	" 25 Dec. 1705 <i>e.</i>
Tho. Batten <sup>24</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Yardley - -	" 29 Dec. 1705 <i>d.</i>
Paul Stirpen <sup>25</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Ridley - -	" " <i>d.</i>
Tho. Lewis <sup>26</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Nathl. Buckmaster -	" " <i>d.</i>
Bodley Herbert <sup>27</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Thompson -	" 11 Jan. 1706 <i>d.</i>
[Fras.] Alex. L'Hirondelle <sup>28</sup> to be Chaplain - -	" 19 Jan. 1706 <i>e.</i>
John Greenway <sup>29</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Vincent -	" 2 Apr. 1706 <i>d.</i>
Zacharia Collinson <sup>30</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Yardley -	" 14 Apr. 1706 <i>e.</i>

\* Embarked for Spain in 1706. Served at Almanza. Disbanded in Aug. 1712, and the officers placed on half-pay.

- <sup>1</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 49, note 1.
- <sup>2</sup> See do., p. 43, note 4.
- <sup>3</sup> See p. 174, note 5.
- <sup>4</sup> Eldest son of John Shorter by Eliz. dau. of Sr. Erasmus Phillips, Bt. Out of above Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>5</sup> Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. 8 Jan. 1707.
- <sup>6</sup> See p. 145, note 21.
- <sup>7</sup> Promoted from 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. in Lord Paston's Regt. Serving in 1706. Out of the Army in 1712.
- <sup>8</sup> Promoted from Lieut. in Lord Paston's Regt. Out of the Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>9</sup> From Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards. Our of Col. Butler's (late Breton's) Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>10</sup> Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Ingoldsby's Regt. 31 May 1701. Served in Spain, and was given the Brevet of Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Out of Col. Butler's Regt. (late Breton's) in Aug. 1712.
- <sup>11</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>12</sup> Left the Regt. 25 Dec. 1705.
- <sup>13</sup> Out of the Regt. 25 Mar. 1705. Succeeded his father as 2nd Bart. in 1719 and d. in 1748.
- <sup>14</sup> Promoted from Lieut. in same Regt. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Out of the Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>15</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of Maj.-Gen. Jno. Livesay's Regt. of Foot 18 Dec. 1710. Out of the said Regt. in 1715.
- <sup>16</sup> Appointed Cornet in Lt.-Gen. Echlin's Regt. of Dragoons 17 June 1708. Lieut. 7 Mar. 1713. Comm. renewed in 1715.
- <sup>17</sup> Probably son of Maj.-Gen. Isaac La Melonière. A child. "Superseded by the Prince's order" (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Molesworth's Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. Exempt and Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 26 Oct. 1726. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 15 Mar. 1730. Served with his Troop at the battle of Dettingen, and was wounded. *Records of the Life Guards.*
- <sup>18</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712.
- <sup>19</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 50, note 39.
- <sup>20</sup> Killed at Almanza.
- <sup>21</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712.
- <sup>22</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in above Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>23</sup> See p. 122, note 31.
- <sup>24</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712. Re-commissioned as Lieut. in Col. Tho. Chudleigh's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Serving as Lieut. in 1728.
- <sup>25</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>26</sup> A certain Tho. Lewis was appointed Ens. in Brig.-Gen. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 17 Aug. 1708.
- <sup>27</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>28</sup> Appointed Chaplain of Brig.-Gen. Blood's Regt. of Foot 17 July 1707. Comm. renewed in 1715.
- <sup>29</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Out of the Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>30</sup> Do.

## COL. NICHOLAS LEPELL'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*N.B.—All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 25 March 1705 d.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Nich. Lepell, <sup>1</sup>	Col.	[Wm.] Hopkinson,	John Lovedon.
Wm. Duncomb, <sup>2</sup>		Capt.-Lt.	John Kinaston.
Jas. Munjoy <sup>3</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ),	Lt.-Col.	Geo. Drew.	Wm. Frith.
	Maj.	Natl. Gordon.	
John Creed, <sup>4</sup>		Geo. Shorter.	John Hubbard.
Tho. Morley, <sup>5</sup>		Jno. Renney.	Godfrey Lloyd.
Sr. Dennis Hempson, <sup>6</sup>		Hy. Poyet.	John Kissell.
[Bt.].			
Henry Davis, <sup>7</sup>		Nathl. Norman.	John Carenew.
Tho. Foulks, <sup>8</sup>		Geo. Harrison.	Geo. Strode.
Richardson Pack, <sup>9</sup>		Jno. Powel.	Hubert Dillon.
John Norris, <sup>10</sup>		John Prance.	John Williams.
Alex. Noel, <sup>11</sup>		Geo. Noble.	Chas. Morris.
Geo. Fawnte, <sup>12</sup>	Gr. Cy.	John Edwards,	
		1st Lt. }	
		Robt. Yeo,	
		2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Saml. Westley.

## SURGEON.

Jonathan Furlong.

## ADJT.

George Drew.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Ant. Pluet<sup>13</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Creed - - - - 25 Mar. 1705 *d.*  
 Robt Hume<sup>14</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - " *d.*  
 John Maximilian de l'Angle<sup>15</sup> to be Chaplain - - - St. James's, 7 May 1705 *e.*

\* Serving in Ireland in 1706. Embarked for Spain in 1709. Took part in the battle of Saragossa. Disbanded in England in 1712 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Sold the Coloncle of above Regt. to Col. Michael Richards in July 1710. Appointed Col. of the late Lord Rochford's Regt. of Dragoons 27 July 1710. Served at the battle of Saragossa. The command of the British troops in Spain devolved on Brigdr.-Gen. Lepell in Dec. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>2</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Major of Col. Roger Handasyde's Regt. of Foot 24 Aug. 1715.

<sup>3</sup> *Mountjoy*. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Foulkes's Regt. of Foot 30 Oct. 1693. Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. Left Lepell's Regt. 6 July 1708.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Denbigh's Dragoons 1 Jan. 1697. Placed on half-pay same year. Serving in Ireland with Lepell's Regt. in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>5</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>6</sup> Eldest son of Sr. Tho. Hampson, Bt. of Co. Kent. Exchanged to the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Served with last-named Regt. at Malplaquet in 1709. D.s.p. in 1719.



<sup>7</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712. A certain Henry Davis was appointed Capt. Lieut. of Major-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 28 Aug. 1707.

<sup>8</sup> This officer, whose name is spelt "Fowke" in the Irish Comn. Books, resigned his Captaincy to his son "Tho. Fowke, Junr.," 30 June 1707, in Ireland, and became Ensign, in his son's place, same date (*Comn. Entry Book, 1707-1709*, Public Record Office, Dublin). Dead in June 1708.

<sup>9</sup> Promoted Major 19 May 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Re-commissioned by George I. Serving as Major of Col. Edwd. Montague's Regt. of Foot in 1728.

<sup>10</sup> Out of the Regt. 5 Apr. 1709.

<sup>11</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>12</sup> Served previously in the Inniskilling Dragoons. Left the Regt. 13 July 1708.

<sup>13</sup> Serving in Ireland in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>14</sup> Serving as Lieut. in Ireland in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Chaplain to Maj.-Gen. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 10 Nov. 1706. Comn. renewed by George I. Subsequently appointed Rector of Croughton, Northamptonshire.

---

## COL. EDMUND SOAME'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*N.B.—All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 25 of March 1705 e.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.		ENSIGNS.
Edmund Soame, <sup>1</sup>		Geo. Harnage, <sup>13</sup>		Chas. Lewis.
	Col.		Capt. Lt.	
Geo. Dashwood, <sup>2</sup>		Wm. Taylor.		Chas. Biss.
	Lt.-Col.			
Robt. Munday, <sup>3</sup>		Sampson Goodall.		Geo. Smyth.
	Maj.			
Nich. Taylor. <sup>4</sup>		Hopton Twynihoe.		Tho. Bowes.
Paston Knyvet. <sup>5</sup>		Robt. Baynes.		Alex. English.
Gerald Russell. <sup>6</sup>		Ric. Taylor.		Ric. Norwood.
Ric. Everard. <sup>7</sup>		Jno. Shrimpton.		Jno. Whinfield.
Bussy Mansell. <sup>8</sup>		Art. Towers.		Somerset Jones.
Tho. Glenham. <sup>9</sup>		Tho. Wise.		Garret Russell.
Tho. Hare. <sup>10</sup>		John Gray.		Ralph Leicester.
Harry Goring. <sup>11</sup>		Robt. Shepperdson.		Isaac Grognet.
Henry Cæsar, <sup>12</sup>		Ric. Jennings,		
	Gr. Cy.		1st Lt.	
		Ric. Ashton,	2nd Lt.	

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Lee.

## SURGEON.

Cornelius Dummer.

## ADJT.

Wm. King.

## QR.-MR.

Wm. Roberts.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

John Archer <sup>14</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Paston Knyvet	-	St. James's, 25 Mar. 1705 e.
Edward Sterropp <sup>15</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Bussy Mansell	-	Windsor, 15 June 1705 e.
Ben. Twyninge <sup>16</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Glenham	-	„ 25 Aug. 1705 e.
John Prickman <sup>17</sup> to be Ens. to above Cy.	-	St. James's, 19 Jan. 1706 e.
Nich. Cole <sup>18</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Harry Goring	-	„ 31 Jan. 1706 e.
Edward Kemeys <sup>19</sup> to be Ens. to Col. Soame's own Cy.	-	25 Mar. 1706 e.
John Foley <sup>20</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Tho. Hare	-	Kens., 12 Apr. 1706 e.
Mark Cole <sup>21</sup> to be Ens. to Major Robt. Munday	-	„ 2 May 1706 e.
Wm. Roberts <sup>22</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Hare	-	June 1706 e.
Oliver Rolt <sup>23</sup> to be Surgeon	-	Windsor, 18 June 1706 e.
John Rosington <sup>24</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Bussy Mansel	-	„ 1 Aug. 1706 e.

\* Embarked for Spain in 1706 and was stationed at Gibraltar. Disbanded in England in 1713 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 176, note 2.

<sup>2</sup> Appears to have been eldest son of Sr. Saml. Dashwood, Sheriff of London. This officer's name does not occur in any subsequent List.

<sup>3</sup> Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. and died or left the Regt. before 10 Aug. 1709.

<sup>4</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>5</sup> Eldest son of Jno. Knyvet of Norwich. Promoted Major 10 Aug. 1709, in which year he was in England on recruiting service. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Humphrey Gore's Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715. D. in 1727.

<sup>6</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>7</sup> Son of Sr. Hugh Everard, Bart. Succeeded his father in Jan. 1706. Of Munch Waltham. Appointed Capt. in Col. John Livesay's Regt. in the West Indies 8 Apr. 1708. Was subsequently Govr. of North Carolina under the Lords Proprietors, and after his return to England d. in London 17 Feb. 1733.

<sup>8</sup> Left the Regt. 1 Aug. 1706.

<sup>9</sup> Served in Spain and was appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons 6 Aug. 1709. Out of said Regt. in 1715.

<sup>10</sup> Left the Regt. 12 Apr. 1706 on being transferred to a Cy. in the Earl of Barrymore's Regt. of Foot. Out of said Regt. in 1714.

<sup>11</sup> Aftds. Sir Henry Goring, Bt. of Highbury, Sussex. Transferred as Capt. to Col. Sam. Masham's Regt. of Foot 30 Apr. 1707. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Marines (the present 31st Foot) 1 Mar. 1711. Sold his Coloneley 8 Sept. 1716. D. in 1732.

<sup>12</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Chas. Cæsar, Knt. of Benington, Herts. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed 2d Lieut. in the 1st Marine Regt. 15 Aug. 1697. Serving as Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot in Nov. 1707. Out of said Regt. 23 Nov. 1709.

<sup>14</sup> Placed on half-pay from above Regt. in 1713.

<sup>15</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>16</sup> Do.

<sup>17</sup> Do.

<sup>18</sup> Probably son of Sr. Nicholas Cole, Bt. of the 1st Foot Guards. Dead before 1711.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Capt. *en second* in Brig.-Gen. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Evans's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Exempt and Capt. in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 30 July 1713. Out of said Troop in 1715.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Capt. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 16 July 1710. Out of said Regt. in 1712.

<sup>22</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>23</sup> A certain Oliver Rolt was placed on half-pay from Major-Gen. Elliot's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

<sup>24</sup> *Rossington*. See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 47, note 27.

## SIR CHARLES HOTHAM'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

*N.B.—All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 25 of March 1705 e.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Chas. Hotham, <sup>1</sup> Bt., Col.	Alex. Hardin, <sup>13</sup> Capt.-Lt.	Robt. Dent.
Henry Bret, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.	Robt. Lightfoot.	Wm. Grahame.
Edwd. Thornicroft, <sup>3</sup> Maj.	Tho. Gee.	Josias Laborde.
Martin Bladen. <sup>4</sup>	Tho. Sibthorpe.	— Wilkinson.
Henry Pulleyne. <sup>5</sup>	Tho. Reading.	Wm. Flower.
Elleker Bradshawe. <sup>6</sup>	John Souberaine.	Lovelace Gilby.
Fairfax Notcliff <sup>7</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Jeremy Bird.	Ric. Norton.
Danl. Weaver. <sup>8</sup>	Jno. Vernol.	Tho. Moor.
James Barry. <sup>9</sup>	Fras. Saunderson.	John Des Romaines.
James Moyser. <sup>10</sup>	Henry Pease.	Edwd. Matthews.
Huntington Manning. <sup>11</sup>	Jno. Lyun.	John Dalton.
Robt. Carr, <sup>12</sup> Gr. Cy.	Tho. Webb, Jno. Commin, 1st Lt. 2nd Lt. }	

## ADJT.

Alex. Hardin.

## CHAPLAIN.

Bernard Lewis.

## SURGEON.

Owen Swiney.

## QR.-MR.

Geo. Best.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Wm. Wittington <sup>14</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Danl. Weaver	-	St. James's, 24 Dec. 1705 e.
Chas. Fitzgerald <sup>15</sup> to be Ens. to Major Edwd. Thornicroft	-	Kens., 12 Apr. 1706 e.
John Laborde <sup>16</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Lister	- - -	" " " e.
Tho. Lister <sup>17</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> James Barry	- - -	" " 1 May 1706 e.
Edward Thornicroft <sup>18</sup> to be Lt.-Col.	- - -	Windsor, 19 July 1706 e.
Chas. Brett <sup>19</sup> to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Hy. Brett's late Cy.	- - -	" " " e.
Fairfax Norecliffe <sup>20</sup> to be Major	- - -	" " "

\* Raised in Yorkshire. Embarked for Portugal in the autumn of 1706. Formed part of the garrison at Alicante which stood a prolonged siege and was taken by the French in 1709. Disbanded in England in Sept. 1713 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Grandson of the 1st Bart. by his second wife. Served in Portugal and Spain and was made Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Raised a Regt. of Foot in July 1715. Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons in July 1717. This Regt. was disbanded in Nov. 1718 and Hotham was given the Colonely of the present 36th Foot on 7 July 1719. Transferred to the present 8th Foot 3 Dec. 1720. Removed to the Colonely of the 1st Dragoons 10 Apr. 1721. D. 8 Jan. 1723.

<sup>2</sup> Left the Regt. 19 July 1706.

<sup>3</sup> Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 19 July 1706. Believed to be identical with the Edward Thornicroft who served in the former reign as Capt. of Grendrs. in the Regt. now known as the Somersetshire Light Infantry and took part in the Expedition to Brest in 1694. He was reported "wounded" (see Luttrell's *Diary*, Vol. III., p. 328) in the attack on Camaret bay. Blown up by a mine at Alicante, 6 Apr. 1709, on which occasion the heroic Col. John Richards, and Col. Fred. Sibourg likewise perished. See Introduction.

<sup>4</sup> Son of Nathaniel Bladen. Appointed Ens. in Col. Fairfax's Regt. 12 Dec. 1697. Served as A.D.C. to the Earl of Galway. Appointed Col. of a British Regt. raised in Spain 26 Oct. 1709. Sold the Coloneley 25 June 1710. Was Comptroller of the Mint and a Lord of Trade. Resided at Aldborough Hatch, Essex.

<sup>5</sup> Left the Regt. before 1713. Appointed Govr. of Bermuda in 1713. Held this post five years. He was son of Thos. Pulleyne, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1696 and 1703.

<sup>6</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>7</sup> *Norecliffe*. Eldest son of Sr. Thos. Norecliffe, of Langton, Yorks. Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 5 Apr. 1704. Major of Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. 19 July 1706. Served in Spain. Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 16 June 1709, in which year he returned to England with Sr. Chas. Hotham and other officers to raise recruits for above Regt., which had dwindled to very small proportions. When serving at Perth in 1712 he was presented with the freedom of that city on 26 May. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Sr. Chas. Hotham's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Lt.-Col. of Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Dragoons in 1717. D. 21 Mar. 1721. Btl. in Ripon Minster.

<sup>8</sup> Died or left the Regt. before 21 Feb. 1709.

<sup>9</sup> Left the Regt. 1 May 1706. A certain Capt. James Barry was placed on half-pay from Col. Stanwix's Regt. in 1712.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 20 Dec. 1709. Adj.-Gen. to Major-Gen. Jas. Stanhope in Spain 13 Aug. 1710. Comm. in the Guards renewed by George I. in 1715.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 30 Apr. 1702. Promoted Lt.-Col. of Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. 21 Feb. 1709 (Comm. signed by Major-Gen. Jas. Stanhope on board the "Royal Anne" in Alicante Bay). Bt.-Lt.-Col. (Comm. signed by Queen Anne) antedated to 21 Feb. 1709. Out of the Regt. in June 1709. Appointed Major of Col. Andrews Windsor's Regt. of Foot 21 Sept. 1710. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>12</sup> Died or left the Regt. before 21 Feb. 1709.

<sup>13</sup> Promoted Major of above Regt. 21 Feb. 1709 (Comm. signed by Maj.-Gen. Stanhope). Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>14</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>15</sup> Do.

<sup>16</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. in above Regt. in 1713.

<sup>17</sup> Left the Regt. 1 June 1708.

<sup>18</sup> See note 3.

<sup>19</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>20</sup> The original Commission is preserved at Langton Hall, Yorkshire. It bears the signature of Richard, Earl Rivers, who was sent as C.-in-C. to Portugal in 1706.

LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE FRENCH DRAGOON REGT.  
 WHEREOF FRANCIS LA FABREQUE IS LT.-COL., DATED KENSINGTON, 2ND APR. 1706.\*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
	Alex. Cazettes, <sup>12</sup> Capt.-Lt.	Abr. Brunequel.
Fras. La Fabreque, <sup>1</sup> Lt.-Col.	Lewis le Blanc.	Peter Ribot.
Baltazar de Foissac, <sup>2</sup> Maj.	Alex. Rigaudie.	Peter Cousseau.
Chas. de Crisseron, <sup>3</sup>	Jas. Desmarettes.	Ant. de Brun.
John L'Estanguette. <sup>4</sup>	Henry D'Hours.	Isaac Laverque.
John Dumeni. <sup>5</sup>	Jas. St. Cristole.	Henry La Salle.
Danl. Addée. <sup>6</sup>	Saml. Dusoul.	Abel Amatis.
Peter de Combebrune. <sup>7</sup>	Lewis Corbete.	Jacques Aymer.
Henry de Cambes. <sup>8</sup>	Josué Descodun.	Peter Herbaut.
John de Comarques. <sup>9</sup>	Charles Lamecourt.	Jno. Moulie.
Joseph Davessein. <sup>10</sup>	Ephraim Falaise.	Lewis des Isles.
John Montledier. <sup>11</sup>	Jno. Brunel.	Mare Rigaudie.

CHAPLAIN.

John Trebsack.

ADJT.

John Dumeni.

SURGEON.

John Barbet.

\* This list is taken from M. E. B. 6. The Regt. was raised for service in Spain and did excellent work at the battle of Almanza, where the splendid charge of La Fabreque's Dragoons, towards the close of the battle, was one of the redeeming features of that fatal engagement. The Regt. was re-formed in 1709 and disbanded in 1712, when the officers were placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Distinguished himself at Almanza. Commanded above Regt. till 23 Feb. 1709, when it was reconstituted in Portugal.

<sup>2</sup> Succeeded to the command on 23 Feb. 1709 o.s. Bt.-Col. 24 June 1710. Placed on half-pay as Colonel in 1712. Promoted Brig.-Gen. 28 Oct. 1735. Major-Gen. 3 July 1739. Lt. Gen. 18 Feb. 1742.

<sup>3</sup> Not in the Regt. when it was re-formed in 1709.

<sup>4</sup> Do.

<sup>5</sup> Do.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of French Dragoons 1st Oct. 1695. Major of Lt.-Col. de Foissac's reformed Regt. of French Dragoons 23 Feb. 1709. Brevet-Lt.-Col. 24 June 1710. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. in 1712.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Col. de Foissac's re-formed Regt. of Dragoons 23 Feb. 1709. Brevet-Major 24 June 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>8</sup> Out of the Regt. in Feb. 1709.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Col. de Foissac's reformed Regt. of Dragoons 23 Feb. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>10</sup> This officer's proper name was Joseph Davessin de Moncal. He was appointed Lieut. in the Marquis de Miremont's Dragoons 1st Oct. 1695. On the 24 Feb. 1709 he was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Galway's Regt. of French Dragoons in Portugal and was placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Out of the Regt. in Feb. 1709.

<sup>12</sup> Had served previously as a Lieut. in Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Scots Foot. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Col. de Foissac's re-formed Regt. of Dragoons 23 Feb. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

## COL. THOMAS STANWIX'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 12 Apr. 1706 d.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.		ENSIGNS.
Tho. Stanwix, <sup>1</sup>		Jas. Holmes, <sup>13</sup>		Edwd. Mackwell.
	Col.		Capt.-Lt.	
Hy. Meredyth, <sup>2</sup>		Tho. Sands,		Ste. Duckett.
	Lt.-Col.			
John West, <sup>3</sup>		Tho. Pennington. <sup>14</sup>		Gerard Elrington.
	Major.			
Mat. Perkins. <sup>4</sup>		Jas. Bird.		Michl. Lister.
John Cayley. <sup>5</sup>		Robt. Caldwell.		Jos. Lorrence ( <i>sic</i> ).
Jno. Kynaston. <sup>6</sup>		Pat. Cunningham.		Chiverton Hartopp.
Sr. And. St. John, <sup>7</sup>		Wm. Bunting,		
	Gr. Cy.		1st Lt. }	
		Jas. Hayman,	2nd Lt. }	
John Hayes. <sup>8</sup>		Fras. Johnson.		Gervase Newton.
Tamworth Reresby. <sup>9</sup>		Geo. Long.		Fras. Jennison,
John Barry. <sup>10</sup>		Nat. Sanctford.		Ric. Hull.
Harry Colt. <sup>11</sup>		Godfrey Beale.		Edwd. Minshall.
Edwd. Evylin ( <i>sic</i> ). <sup>12</sup>		Jno. Pendergrass.		Beverham Rivers.

## CHAPLAIN.

— Greby.

## ADJT.

Roger Humphreys.

## SURGEON.

Sam. Jencks.

\* Sent to Ireland in 1706. Embarked for Portugal from Cork 22 May 1707. Took part in the battle of the Caya in 1709. Disbanded in Aug. 1712, and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See p. 163, note 123.

<sup>2</sup> See the *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 70, note 6.

<sup>3</sup> See do. p. 31, note 26.

<sup>4</sup> See his former Comn. on p. 182. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>5</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>6</sup> Younger son of the High Sheriff of Shropshire (*War Office MS.*). Serving in Ireland in 1706. Further services untraced.

<sup>7</sup> Sent to England to recruit in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1712. He appears to have been Sir St. Andrew St. John, 3rd Bart., whose son succeeded as 7th Baron St. John of Bletshoe.

<sup>8</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>9</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. *en second* in above Regt. in 1712.

<sup>10</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>12</sup> *Evclyn*. Promoted Major 14 Jan. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>13</sup> Brevet-Capt. 11 May 1708. Placed on half-pay as Capt.-Lieut. in 1712. Serving as Capt.-Lieut. of Lt.-Gen. Tho. Pearce's Regt. (5th Foot) in 1728.

<sup>14</sup> Brevet-Capt. 11 May 1708. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712.

## LORD LOVELACE'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 12 Apr. 1706 c.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.		ENSIGNS.
Jno., Ld. Lovelace, <sup>1</sup>	Col.	Danl. Negus, <sup>13</sup>	Capt. Lt.	Tho. Collier.
Ric. Munden, <sup>2</sup>		Geo. Hussey.		Street Hunt.
Clement Nevill, <sup>3</sup>	Lt.-Col.	Morgan Calahan.		James Fawson.
Wm. Prosser, <sup>4</sup>	Maj.	Saml. Antrim.		Tho. Rawson.
Giles Stephens, <sup>5</sup>		Wm. Lisle.		Hy. Bird.
Henry Peeke, <sup>6</sup>		Jno. Hampton.		Jos. Leeds.
Francis Howard, <sup>7</sup>		Wm. Ince.		Wm. Charleton.
Tho. Williams, <sup>8</sup>		Ric. Bostock.		Robt. Brathwayt.
John Prideaux, <sup>9</sup>		Tho. Irwyn.		[John] Norton.
Ric. Thursby, <sup>10</sup>		Wm. Frankland.		Tho. Kentish.
John Otway, <sup>11</sup>		Jos. Gibson.		Wm. Strode.
John Kay, <sup>12</sup>		Phil. Bridgeman,	} 1st Lt.	
	Gr. Cy.	John Smyth,		
			2nd Lt.	

## CHAPLAIN.

[John] Broughton.

## ADJT.

Peregrine Lassels<sup>14</sup> (*sic*).

## SURGEON.

Robt. Sawyer.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Clement Neville<sup>15</sup> to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - 31 Aug. 1706.

\* Sent to Ireland in 1706. Embarked for Spain in 1711. Disbanded in England in 1712 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> 4th Baron. Appointed Guidon and Major of the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 27 Mar. 1699. Cornet and Major 3 Dec. 1700. Govr. of New York and Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in that Colony 13 May 1708. D. in New York 6 May 1709.<sup>2</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 30, note 3.<sup>3</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Jno. Hamner's Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1692. Capt. 9 Apr. 1703. Lt.-Col. of Lord Lovelace's Regt. 31 Aug. 1706. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Lt.-Col. of Munden's Dragoons 22 July 1715. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. 4 Feb. 1743. Held successively the Colonelcy of the present 14th Hussars, 8th Hussars, and 5th Dragoon Guards. D. in 1744.<sup>4</sup> Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1692. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Munden's Regt. of Foot in 1712.<sup>5</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Brudenall's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 27 June 1702. Bt.-Major 5 Mar. 1708. Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. 29 May 1708. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.<sup>6</sup> Appointed Ens. in Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1694. Placed on half-pay from Brigdr.-Gen. Munden's Regt. in 1712.<sup>7</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 5 Apr. 1704. Placed on half pay from Brigdr.-Gen. Munden's Regt. in 1712. Appointed Capt. in Munden's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. On half-pay in 1722.<sup>8</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.



<sup>9</sup> Placed on half pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

<sup>10</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Do.

<sup>12</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 53, note 24.

<sup>13</sup> Had served eleven years in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Capt. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. 29 May 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>14</sup> *Lascelles*. Promoted Capt. 13 July 1708. Placed on half-pay as Capt. from Col. Wm. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot in 1712. Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Serving as Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Dragoons in 1728. Capt.-Lieut. 1st Foot Guards 11 June 1731. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 5 June 1733. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot (the present 47th Foot) 13 March 1743. Major-Gen. 27 March 1754. Lt.-Gen. 16 Jan. 1758. D. in 1772, aged 88.

<sup>15</sup> This Comn. appears only in a *List of field officers reduced in Ireland*, 1713.

---

## COL. ROGER TOWNSHEND'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 12 Apr. 1706 d.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Roger Townshend, <sup>1</sup>	Ric. Jones, <sup>13</sup>	Jno. Barker.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Jno. Moyle, <sup>2</sup>	Wm. Thomas.	Art Taylor.
Lt.-Col.		
Bernd. Granville, <sup>3</sup>	Wm. Dixon.	Jno. Burnett.
Maj.		
Tho. Archdale, <sup>4</sup>	Geo. Treby.	And. Bush.
Wm. Dennis. <sup>5</sup>	Ric. Wright.	Tho. Wixted.
Fras. Sterry. <sup>6</sup>	Walt. Eustace. <sup>14</sup>	James Strickland.
Banistre Maynard. <sup>7</sup>	Jno. Williams.	Allan Watkins.
John Oneby. <sup>8</sup>	Wm. Allen.	— La Melonière.
Ric. Henly ( <i>sic</i> ). <sup>9</sup>	Chas Jefferson. <sup>15</sup>	— Sheppard.
Tho. Jno. Ekins. <sup>10</sup>	Chris. Aldridge.	Lesly Blake.
Jno. Dorrel. <sup>11</sup>	Saml. Kempster.	Chas. Phillips.
Humph. Howorth, <sup>12</sup>	Mat. Young, <sup>16</sup>	
Gr. Cy.	Pat. Vanse,	1st Lt. }
		2nd Lt. }

## CHAPLAIN.

Peter Dubordieu.

## ADJT.

Jno. Miller.

## SURGEON.

Robt. Innis.

\* Embarked for Flanders in 1708. Disbanded in 1712, and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Younger bro. to Charles 2nd Viscount Townshend, M.P. for Yarmouth. D. in May 1709.<sup>2</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 55, note 3.<sup>3</sup> Younger bro. to Maj.-Gen. Sr. Bevil Granville and to George Granville, who was created Baron Lansdowne. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 29 Feb. 1692. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 19 Aug. 1707. Lt.-Govr. of Hull 20 July 1711. M.P. for Camelford. D. in 1723.<sup>4</sup> Transferred to a Cy. in the Rl. Fusiliers 27 Apr. 1707. Out of said Regt. before 1714.<sup>5</sup> Of Doddleton, Cheshire. Out of the Regt. in 1712.<sup>6</sup> Served previously as 2nd Lieut. in the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers (see p. 84). Out of the Army in 1712.<sup>7</sup> Appointed Ens. in Lord Paston's Regt. 1 Mar. 1704. Transferred from Townshend's Regt. to Col. Wm. Delaune's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 25 Feb. 1709. Further services untraced.<sup>8</sup> Son of a Leicester solicitor. Served as a Volunteer in the West Indies under Sr. Wm. Mathew, who, on the death of Capt. Jas. Baird of Whetham's Regt., gave Oneby a Captain's Comm. in said Regt. bearing date Oct. 1704. After serving as Capt. in Whetham's Regt. for eight months he was superseded by reason of Lieut. Hugh Curry being appointed to Oneby's Cy. by the Queen's Comm. (*War Office MS.*). Served with Honywood's (late Townshend's) Regt. in Flanders, and was promoted Major 1 June 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Major Oneby was a noted duellist and bully, as well as a gambler. On the 3 May 1726 he was brought to trial for the murder of Wm. Gower on 2 Feb. 1726 by a sword thrust, and was sentenced to death by hanging. He committed suicide in Newgate 3 July 1727 on the eve of execution.<sup>9</sup> *Henley*. Had served two years as Ens. in Maj.-Gen. Murray's Regt. in Holland. Placed on half pay in 1712.<sup>10</sup> Promoted from Ens. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot. Out of the Regt. in 1712. Was son of Col. Thos. Ekins, Comr. of H.M.S. "Aldborough."<sup>11</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.<sup>12</sup> Eldest son of the High Sheriff of Radnorshire. Out of the Regt. in 1712.<sup>13</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712.<sup>14</sup> Do.<sup>15</sup> Do.<sup>16</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt.-Lieut. in 1712.

## LORD TUNBRIDGE'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 12 Apr. 1706 e.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm., Ld. Tunbridge, <sup>1</sup> Col.	Rowld. Campion, <sup>13</sup> Capt.-Lt.	Edwd. Henry Baynton.
Ric. Nanfan, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.	Rice Bevens.	Walt. Devereux.
[Edm.] Feilding, <sup>3</sup> Maj.	Jno. Fletcher.	Wm. Harrison.
Sr. Jas. Chamberlayne, <sup>4</sup>	Tho. Ferren.	Chas. Lyon.
Jno. Williams. <sup>5</sup>	Somerset Jones.	Tho. Hesketh.
Elias Fontain. <sup>6</sup>	Jno. Baker.	Chas. Porter.
[John] Reney. <sup>7</sup>	Ant. Irby.	Vernon Hawley. <sup>14</sup>
Tho. Travers. <sup>8</sup>	Hugh Jones.	Robt. Cann.
Tho. Reading. <sup>9</sup>	Jno. Netherecote.	John Harwick.
Edwd. FitzGerald. <sup>10</sup>	— Price.	Wm. Bellon.
— Hanway. <sup>11</sup>	Geoffrey Saunders.	Tho. Gibbons.
Chas. Mordaunt. <sup>12</sup> Gr. Cy.	Jos. French, Robt. Maxwell, 1st Lt. 2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

[Hugh] Shorthose.

## ADJT.

Tho. Pellem (*sic*).

## SURGEON.

Isaac Amiens.

\* Sent to Ireland in 1706. Served in Spain during the campaign of 1710 and was believed to have been present at the battle of Saragossa. Disbanded in England in 1712 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 5, note 29.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Brigdr.-Gen. Humphrey Gore's Regt. of Foot in 1712. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Stanhope's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Serving in 1717.

<sup>3</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 43, note 8.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 1 Jan. 1692. Succeeded his father as 4th Bart. of Wickham, Oxford, in 1699. Left Brigdr.-Gen. Humphrey Gore's (late Lord Tunbridge's Foot) 13 Mar. 1710. On 5 Feb. 1723 Sr. Jas. Chamberlayne was commissioned Capt.-Lieut. of the Rl. Horse Guards. Serving with this rank in 1728. D. in 1767.

<sup>5</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712.

<sup>6</sup> *Eloy de Fontaine*. Served six years in Col. Farrington's Regt. and was recommended for a Cy. in the New Levies by Baron Hompesch (*War Office MS.*). Out of the Army in 1712.

<sup>7</sup> *Renney*. Left the Regt. 13 Jan. 1708.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Major of Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Dragoons 20 Mar. 1708. Further services untraced.

<sup>9</sup> Promoted from Lieut. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot. Out of the Army in 1712.

<sup>10</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Untraced.

<sup>12</sup> Son of Lt.-Col. Lewis Mordaunt and so noted in his application to the Duke of Marlborough for a Colonel's Comm. in the New Levies in 1706 (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Lt.-Col. of Maj.-Gen. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 26 Feb. 1713. Placed on half-pay same year.

<sup>13</sup> Promoted Capt. 13 Jan. 1708. Left the Regt. 14 July same year. See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 32, note 31.

<sup>14</sup> Served seven years in the ranks of the 1st Foot Guards, and had his thigh broken by a cannon shot at the battle of Blenheim. Was recommended for an Ensigny in the New Levies by Maj.-Gen. Withers (*War Office MS.*). Promoted Lieut. 13 Jan. 1708. Out of the Army in 1712.

## SIR ROGER BRADSHAIGH'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 12 Apr. 1706 d.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Roger Bradshaigh, <sup>1</sup> Col.	Stanhope Cotton, <sup>13</sup> Capt.-Lt.	Sr. Wm. Parsons. <sup>17</sup>
Jas. Lucas, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.	Robt. Yard.	Arth. Arrowsmith.
Griffith May, <sup>3</sup> Maj.	Ciril Rich.	Peter Garrie.
Robt. Wallis. <sup>4</sup>	Hy. Gunn.	Mark Jarlan.
Tho. Brereton. <sup>5</sup>	Cholmondley Morgan.	John Dufton.
Edwd. James. <sup>6</sup>	Alex. Grant. <sup>14</sup>	Tho. Doidge.
Jno. Culliford. <sup>7</sup>	Jno. Burgess.	Geo. Goodier.
Robt. Barkham. <sup>8</sup>	Michl. Barkham.	Young Goodall.
[James] Jeffreys. <sup>9</sup>	Wm. Pennington. <sup>15</sup>	Charles Isaacson.
Geo. Wandesford. <sup>10</sup>	Wm. Rant.	Jas. Hayes.
Rupert Eastland. <sup>11</sup>	Joshua Brayn.	— Williamson.
Fleetwood Dormer, <sup>12</sup> Gr. Cy.	Jno. Walker, 1st Lt. } Lord Mordington, <sup>16</sup> 2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

— Humphreys.

## ADJT.

Geo. Hamilton.

## SURGEON.

Jno. Gibson.

\* Sent to Ireland in 1706. Disbanded in England in 1713, and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> 3rd Bart. of Haigh. M.P. for Wigan 1695-1742. Sold the Colonelcy of above Regt. to Capt. Jas. Tyrrell of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Cadogan's Regt. of Horse 21 Apr. 1709. D. 25 Feb. 1746.<sup>2</sup> See p. 174, note 3.<sup>3</sup> Called "Griffin May" in former Comms. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Capt. of Grendrs. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Beveridge's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1691. Transferred to Sr. Jas. Lesley's Regt. 19 May 1691. Promoted Lt.-Col. of Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. 12 May 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.<sup>5</sup> See p. 184, note 5.<sup>6</sup> Promoted Major of above Regt. 29 Dec. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713.<sup>7</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Previous to that date had served in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. In 1694 was appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Deubigh's Dragoons. Out of Bradshaigh's Regt. in 1709.<sup>8</sup> A protégé of the Duchess of Marlborough, who nominated him for a Cy. in the New Levies (War Office MS.) Out of the Regt. in 1713.<sup>9</sup> Eldest son of Brigdr.-Gen. Sr. James Jefferys, Knt., Govr. of Cork. Was some years Secretary to Dr. John Robinson, British Envoy to Charles XII. of Sweden. Accompanied the King of Sweden during his campaign of 1709, and took part in the battle of Pultava, where he was taken prisoner (*Treasury Papers*, dated 4 April 1710). Peter the Great gave Jefferys his liberty, and in 1711 this officer was sent as British Resident to Bender, where he rendered valuable services to Charles XII. Was subsequently British Minister at Stockholm, and for many years held a similar post at St. Petersburg. D. abroad in June, or July, 1739.

<sup>10</sup> Served in late reign as Capt. in the Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids formed from out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital in June 1711. Placed on half-pay as Major of Foot in 1713.

<sup>11</sup> Exchanged with Capt. Wm. Bradshaigh of Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>12</sup> See *Blenheim Roll*, Part II., p. 62, note 25.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Major of Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 14 June 1708. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Lt.-Govr. of Gibraltar same year. Col. Cotton was commissioned Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Whetham's Regt. of Foot 20 Apr. 1713. Col. of the Regt. now known as the Somersetshire Light Infantry 8 July 1715. D. 7 Dec. 1725.

<sup>14</sup> Promoted Capt. 12 May 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>15</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 22 Apr. 1712. Placed on half-pay same year.

<sup>16</sup> George Douglas, 4th Baron Mordington. D. in 1741.

<sup>17</sup> 3rd Bart. of Langley, Bucks. Promoted Lieut. 12 May 1708. Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Horse Guards 1 Nov. 1712. Comm. renewed in 1715. D. about 1760.

---

COL. FREDK. SIBOURG'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FRENCH  
FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 2nd Apr. 1706 d.*

CAPTS.		1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Fred. Sibourg, <sup>1</sup>		Sebastian Castilverdun, <sup>13</sup>	Isaac Sally.
	Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Baltazar Dalbon, <sup>2</sup>		François de Lorme.	Jos. Danroche.
	Lt.-Col.		
Fras. Vignolles, <sup>3</sup>		Franc. D'Albeinque.	Chas. Bouer.
	Maj.		
Jean Ant. Las Nauzes, <sup>4</sup>		Lewis du Serre.	[Abr.] Dagar.
Phil Morel. <sup>5</sup>		[David] Guilhem. <sup>14</sup>	Jean Costobadie.
Esaye de Marets. <sup>6</sup>		— Dassas.	Menard Guerin.
Danl. Ruinat. <sup>7</sup>		Jean Martel.	Pierre Romain.
Max. Faviere. <sup>8</sup>		Isaac Pinchinat.	— Beauregard.
Nich. du Buck. <sup>9</sup>		Sam. Dupuy.	— Pellissier.
Peter Bordenave. <sup>10</sup>		— Pelissiere.	Pierre Faucaute.
David Simond. <sup>11</sup>		Ric. Gomersheim.	— Aubin.
Isaac Fierac, <sup>12</sup>		Gaspard La Nasve.	— Dalbos.
	Gr. Cy.		

CHAPLAIN.

Bernd. Richon.

ADJT.

Ric. Gomersheim.

QR.-MR.

Isaac Pinchinat.

SURGEON.

John Morelon.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Moses Caries<sup>15</sup> to be Capt. - - - - Kens., 2 Apr. 1706 e.

\* Embarked for Spain in 1706. Served at the defence of Alicante. Took part in Genl. Stanhope's campaign of 1710, but were not engaged at Brihuega. Disbanded in 1712, and the officers who were British subjects, were placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Killed during the defence of Alicante by the explosion of a mine 6 Apr. 1709.

<sup>2</sup> Succeeded Col. Sibourg in the command of above Regt. Dead in 1711.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Isaac de la Melonière's Regt. of French Foot 1 Jan. 1691. Out of Col. Sibourg's Regt. in 1709.

<sup>4</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>5</sup> Do.

<sup>6</sup> Do.

<sup>7</sup> Do.

<sup>8</sup> See p. 121, note 16.

<sup>9</sup> *Du Buc*. Appointed Lieut. in the Count de la Caillermotte's Regt. of French Foot in 1690. Transferred from Sibourg's Regt. to Brigdr.-Gen. Nich. Price's Regt. of Foot, and placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>10</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Do.

<sup>12</sup> On recruiting service in England in 1709. Untraced after that date.

<sup>13</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>14</sup> On recruiting service in England in 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>15</sup> Served as Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Beleaste's Regt. of French Foot in the late reign, and was placed on half-pay in 1698. Out of Sibourg's Regt. in 1709.

COL. DE NASSAU D'AUVERQUERQUE'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF  
FRENCH FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 2nd Apr. 1706 d.*

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
François de Nassau D'Auverquerque, <sup>1</sup> Col.	Estienne Desodes, <sup>13</sup> Capt.-Lt.	Constantin Nollet. <sup>19</sup>
Lewis de Fonjuliane, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.	Dominique Douglas.	Augustin Aumont.
Constantin de Magny, <sup>3</sup> Maj.	Lewis Boniface.	Jean Antne. A'Agneau- court.
Pierre Labatie <sup>4</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ). [Cyrus du] Bragard. <sup>5</sup>	Jean Celerier.	Lewis Decheux.
Alex. du Berry. <sup>6</sup>	Fras. Santel.	Lewis Turpin.
Jas. de Leuze. <sup>7</sup>	[Louis] Rocheblave. <sup>14</sup>	Peter L'Escure.
Chas. St. Maurice. <sup>8</sup>	Peter Verchaud.	Isaac le Heup. <sup>20</sup>
Philippe [de] Courcelles. <sup>9</sup>	[Paul] Compan. <sup>15</sup>	Jean L'Estry.
Jean Gignoux. <sup>10</sup>	Elias Landay. <sup>16</sup>	James Coussau.
Isaac Gignoux. <sup>11</sup>	Salomon Beaufort. <sup>17</sup>	— Trouillas.
Chas. Sauvage, <sup>12</sup> Gr. Cy.	Jean d'Elpy.	Jean L'Hostal.
	[Theo.] La Rivaliere. <sup>18</sup>	Alex. Ripert.

CHAPLAIN.

John Majou.

ADJT.

James de Leuze.

QR.-MR.

Baltazar Henning.

SURGEON.

— Margot.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Armand de la Bastide <sup>21</sup> to be Lt.-Col. - - - 29 May 1706 d.

\* Embarked for Spain in 1706. Fought at Almanza, where most of the officers were taken prisoners, and not released till the Peace of Utrecht was signed. Disbanded on their return to England, and the officers, who were British subjects, were placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons, 7 July 1767, *vice* the Earl of Peterborough. Killed at the battle of Almenara 27 July 1710. He was 5th son of Henry de Nassau d'Auverquerque, the celebrated Dutch Velt Marshal, and life-long friend of William III.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Col. of the Count de Paulen's French Regt. of Foot 29 May 1706, which Regt. was reduced shortly afterwards.

<sup>3</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Col. of above Regt. 27 July 1767. Appointed Col. of a Portuguese Regt. of Foot in 1709. Col. of a Regt. of French Dragoons in Portugal 24 Aug. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1711.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in Major-Gen. de la Melonière's Regt. of French Foot 31 Dec. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Wounded at Almanza, where he served as Major. Succeeded to the Lt.-Colonelcy of Col. Nassau d'Auverquerque's Regt. of French Foot 25 July 1707, and was placed on half-pay in 1712.

- <sup>5</sup> Promoted Major 25 July 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1712.
- <sup>6</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay in 1712.
- <sup>7</sup> Transferred to Count Nassau's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal. On leave in England in 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Stanhope's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.
- <sup>8</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay in 1712.
- <sup>9</sup> Killed at Almanza.
- <sup>10</sup> See p. 150, note 10.
- <sup>11</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids in the reign of George II. D. in 1752.
- <sup>12</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712.
- <sup>13</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712.
- <sup>14</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay in 1712.
- <sup>15</sup> Do.
- <sup>16</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Harrison's Regt. of Foot before 1st June 1715. Capt.-Lieut. of said Regt. (6th Foot) 1 May 1719. D. as Capt.-Lieut. before 1743, in which year his widow was in receipt of a pension of £20 per ann.
- <sup>17</sup> Served as Capt. at Almanza where he was taken prisoner. Placed on half-pay in 1712.
- <sup>18</sup> Do.
- <sup>19</sup> Killed at Almanza.
- <sup>20</sup> Do.
- <sup>21</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 1 July 1689. Exempt and Capt. in the 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 20 June 1694. Guidon and Major 24 Feb. 1705. Sold last-named post to the Marquis du Quesne. Out of Col. Nassau d'Auverquerque's Regt. before July 1707.
-



NAMES OF OFFICERS  
IN  
SEVERAL SCOTTISH REGIMENTS  
FROM  
MUSTER ROLLS AND TREASURY BOOKS  
IN THE  
GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE, EDINBURGH.  
1702-1704.



MUSTER-ROLL OF THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S REGT. OF  
DRAGOONS.\*

1. MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S TROOP.  
Jedburgh, 11th September 1703.  
The Marquis of Lowthian, Colonel and Captain.  
Thomas Crepigny, Captain Lieutenant.  
Archibald Drumond, Cornet.  
Robert Cunningham, Quartermaster.
2. LORD POLWARTH'S TROOP.  
Grinlaw, 10th September 1703.  
Patrick, Lord Polwarth, Lieut.-Colonel and Captain.  
Mathew Stewart, Lieutenant.  
Mathew Semple, Cornet.
3. MAJOR JOHNSTON'S TROOP.  
Dunce, 10th September 1703.  
Sir John Johnstoun, Major and Captain.  
James Keire, Lieutenant.  
David Ogyllvie, Cornet.
4. CAPTAIN DOUGLAS'S TROOP.  
Corstorphin, 28th September 1703.  
George Douglas, Captain,  
James Urquhart, Lieutenant.  
William Richardson, Cornet.
5. CAPTAIN PRESTON'S TROOP.  
Innerkeithing, 29th September 1703.  
William Preston, Captain.  
John Marshall, Lieutenant.  
Francis Scott, Cornet.
6. MAJOR GUYDET'S TROOP.  
Queensferry, 22nd September 1703.  
Major Guydet.  
Captain John Campbel, Lieutenant.  
James Ogilvie, Cornet.

---

\* The present 7th Hussars. Raised by Col. Ric. Cunningham in 1690 (see Vol. III. p. 183).  
Annotations to names given in above Muster-Roll will be found in Vols. III. and IV.

## MUSTER-ROLL OF THE EARL OF HYNDFORD'S DRAGOONS.\*

1. EARL OF HYNDFORD'S TROOP.  
Lanrick, 13th February 1703.  
Earl of Hyndfoord,<sup>1</sup> Colonel and Captain.  
John Weir, Lieutenant.  
George Blair, Cornet.  
William Wilkie, Quartermaster.
2. COLONEL WISHART'S TROOP.  
Lantoun, 10th September 1703.  
George Wisheart,<sup>2</sup> Lieut.-Colonel and Captain.  
William Hamilton, Lieutenant.  
William Litle, Cornet.
3. MAJOR POLLOCK'S TROOP.  
Gorbells, 15th September 1703.  
Robert Pollock,<sup>3</sup> of that Ilk, Major.  
John Pollock, Lieutenant.  
James Carmichall, Cornet.
4. CAPTAIN HAMILTON'S TROOP.  
Winsbrugh, 21st September 1703.  
Gavin Hambleton,<sup>4</sup> Captain.  
Robert Campbell, Lieutenant.  
George Graham, Cornet.
5. CAPTAIN WEER'S TROOP.  
Lanrick, 13th September 1703.  
William Vere,<sup>5</sup> Captain.  
James Murray, Lieutenant.  
Mungo Campbell, Cornet.
6. CAPTAIN DENHOLM'S TROOP.  
Dumfermline, 23rd September 1703.  
Walter Denhame,<sup>6</sup> Captain.  
William Graham, Lieutenant.  
Daniel Weir,<sup>7</sup> Cornet.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

[Jas. Lord Carmichael,<sup>8</sup> to be Col. of his father's Regt. of  
Dragoons - - - - - Kens., 2 Mar. 1706 s.]

\* Raised in Scotland on the accession of Queen Anne. The above List of this Regt. is the only one that has yet been discovered. Hyndford's Dragoons were disbanded in 1712 or 1713, and the officers placed on the half-pay of Ireland.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd Lord Carmichael and 1st Earl of Hyndford. Had commanded a Regt. of Dragoons in Scotland *tempo*. Wm. III., which corps was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick. Resigned his Colonelcy to his son James, Lord Carmichael, 2 Mar. 1706. Lord Hyndford, d. in 1710, aged 73.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Major of Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Scots Foot in Apr. 1689. Major of Lord Newbattle's Regt. of Dragoons 14 July 1692. Placed on half-pay as a Lt.-Col. in 1698. Had a Patent for Baronet from Wm. III., dated 19 Apr. 1700, but said Patent was not taken out in King William's reign, and was re-granted by Queen Anne by Rl. Wt. dated 17 June 1706 (*Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XXII). D. about Aug. 1710.

<sup>3</sup> M.P. for Co. Renfrew. Served in former reign as Capt. in Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons in Scotland. Created a Bart. in 1703. Bt.-Lt-Col. of Dragoons 22 Oct. 1706. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Carmichael's Regt. of Dragoons 24 Aug. 1710. Bt.-Col. 1 July 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Glencairn's Regt. of Scots Foot 19 Apr. 1689. Promoted Major of Lord Carmichael's Regt. of Dragoons 24 Aug. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Major of Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Serving with same rank in 1728.

<sup>5</sup> This name was originally *Weir*. An inter-marriage had taken place between a Carmichael and a Weir in the 17th century. Capt. Wm. Vere resigned his Troop in favour of Daniel Vere 4 Feb. 1710.

<sup>6</sup> *Denholme*. Probably of the family settled at Westshiells. Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

<sup>7</sup> Promoted Lieut. of Sr. Robt. Pollock's Troop 1 July 1709. Capt. of Capt. Wm. Weir's late Troop 4 Feb. 1710. Transferred to Sr. Geo. Wishart's late Troop 24 Aug. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>8</sup> Succeeded his father in the command of above Regt. 2 Mar. 1706, and as 2nd Earl of Hyndford in 1710. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Col. of Dragoons in 1713.

---

## MUSTER-ROLL OF LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

1. LORD STRATHNAVER'S COMPANY.  
Glasgow, 16 September 1703.  
William Lord Strathnaver,<sup>1</sup> Colonel.  
Alexander Hepburn, Captain Lieutenant.  
Robert Rutherford, Ensign.  
David Newlands, Adjutant.
2. LORD KILMARES' COMPANY.  
Glasgow, 16 September 1703.  
William Lord Killmares,<sup>2</sup> Lieut-Colonel.  
Charles Cunningham, Lieutenant.  
Robert Collquhoun, Ensign.
3. LIEUTENANT-COLONEL FORBES' COMPANY.  
Glasgow, 16 September 1703.  
Lieut-Colonel John Forbes,<sup>3</sup> Major.  
Charles Ross, Lieutenant.  
Henry Moncrieff, Ensign.
4. CAPTAIN WINRAM'S COMPANY.  
Glasgow, 16 September 1703.  
George Winram,<sup>4</sup> Captain.  
William Lindsay, Lieutenant.  
David Kinloch, Ensign.
5. CAPTAIN STRATTON'S COMPANY.  
Glasgow, 16 June (*sic*) 1703.  
Alexander Stratton,<sup>5</sup> Captain.  
Robert Forrester [signs Foster], Lieutenant.  
Joseph Stratton, Ensign.
6. CAPTAIN URQUHART'S COMPANY.  
Glasgow, 16 September 1703.  
Robert Urquhart, Captain.  
Sir Gilbert Kennedy, } Lieutenants.  
William Straitoun, }
7. MAJOR REID'S COMPANY.  
Glasgow, 16 September 1703.  
Major William Reid,<sup>7</sup> Captain.  
John Grant, Lieutenant.  
Peter Charrington [signs Charanton], Ensign.
8. CAPTAIN SINCLAIR'S COMPANY.  
Glasgow, 16 September 1703.  
Robert Sinclair,<sup>8</sup> Captain.  
David Ross, Lieutenant.  
Robert Telefar, Ensign.

## 9. CAPTAIN SMOLLET'S COMPANY.

Glasgow, 16 September 1703.

Tobias Smollet,<sup>9</sup> Captain.

Gilbert Brown, Lieutenant.

Thomas Carmichel, Ensign.

N.B.—*The foregoing Muster-Rolls are each contained on a small square of parchment, and in some cases the names are almost illegible.*

\* Raised in the spring of 1702. Augmented to twelve Companies in 1708. Embarked for Flanders in 1708 or 1709. Served one or two campaigns under Marlborough. Disbanded in Aug. 1713, and the officers placed on half-pay on the English establishment.

<sup>1</sup> Commonly called "Master of Strathnaver," son of John 15th Earl of Sutherland. Resigned his Coloneley 15 June 1710. Predeceased his father.

<sup>2</sup> *Kilmaurs*. Served previously as Capt. in Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Scots Foot, and on that corps being disbanded was appointed Capt. in Col. Jas. Matland's Regt. of Foot (25th Foot). Eldest son of John Cunningham 12th Earl of Glencairn. Predeceased his father.

<sup>3</sup> Served previously as Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Scots Foot. See early services of this officer in Vol. III., p. 92, note 6. Out of Lord Strathnaver's Regt. in 1710.

<sup>4</sup> Served as a Lieut. in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. at the siege of Namur in 1695, and was wounded. Capt. in same Regt. 1 Aug. 1697. Placed on half-pay same year. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Scots Foot in 1706. Served as Major with last-named corps at the battle of Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. in 1713.

<sup>5</sup> Out of the Regt. 9 Mar. 1711.

<sup>6</sup> Transferred as Capt. to the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 24 March 1709. Served at Malplaquet. Comm. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

<sup>7</sup> Served previously as Major in Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay in 1698. Out of Lord Strathnaver's Regt. in 1710.

<sup>8</sup> Left the Regt. 18 Dec. 1710.

<sup>9</sup> Eldest son of Sr. Jas. Smollett, of Bonhill, co. Dumbarton, and an uncle of Tobias Smollett, the eminent writer. Out of Strathnaver's Regt. when it was disbanded. Is said in the family pedigree to have died young.

## TREASURY SEDERUNT BOOKS.

## THE EARL OF MAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

1702. August 3.—Account of the subsistence money of the Earl of Mar's Regiment of Foot; mentions the following Companies :—The Colonel's, the Lieut-Colonel's, the Major's, Lord Torphickens,<sup>1</sup> Company of Grenadiers, Captain Clephane's<sup>2</sup> Company, Captain Burjeamer's,<sup>3</sup> Sir Alexander Cuming's,<sup>4</sup> and Captain Ross's<sup>5</sup> Company.

1702. September 4.—Account of the subsistence of Captain Henry Roll<sup>6</sup> of Woodsyde's Company in the Earl of Mar's Regiment of Foot, for 11 days in July last.

1703. January 19.—Account for the Earl of Mar's Regiment of Foot as before with mention of a special payment to Lieutenant Benjamin Barton<sup>7</sup> in the said regiment.

\* Raised in the spring of 1702. Consisted then of nine Companies. Sent to Flanders in 1708. Served one or two campaigns under Marlborough. Disbanded in 1713, and the officers placed on the half-pay of Ireland.

<sup>1</sup> James 7th Baron. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Hon. Walter Ker's Regt. of Dragoons (present 7th Hussars) before 1712. Comm. renewed in Jan. 1715. D. in 1753.

<sup>2</sup> Wm. Clephane. Served in the late reign as Ens. in the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot. Promoted Major of Col. Alex. Grant's (late Earl of Mar's) Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>3</sup> Serving in Flanders in 1709. Called "John Burjand" in the *Flanders Army List* for 1709.

<sup>4</sup> Left the Regt. 20 May 1704.

<sup>5</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Govr. and Capt. of Blackness Castle 20 Aug. 1702.

<sup>7</sup> Serving in Flanders in 1709.



MUSTER-ROLLS OF THE INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT IN  
THE HIGHLANDS\*.

1. CAPTAIN CAMPBELL'S COMPANY.  
Kincklachar, 14 August 1703.  
Alexander Campbell, Captain.  
Coline Fairfull, } Lieutenants.  
Coline Campbell, }
2. CAPTAIN GRANT'S COMPANY.  
Killichuime, 14 July 1703.  
William Grant, Captain.  
Alexander Rose, } Lieutenants.  
Allan Cameron, }

N.B.—*These two Muster-Rolls are also parchment as formerly; the next one is paper.*

3. LIEUT-COLONEL DUNCAN MACKENZIE'S COMPANY.  
Inverness, 1st June 1704.  
Duncan Mackenzie, Captain.  
John Mackenzie, } Lieutenants.  
Hugh Frazer, }

\* The Companies of Capt. Alex. Campbell of Finab, and Wm. Grant, were raised in June 1701 (see Vol. IV., p. 254). Lt.-Col. Duncan Mackenzie's Company was raised in April 1704, as appears from the following extract in *Treasury Sederunt Books*, Register House, Edinburgh:—

1704. June 5. Her Majesty's letter bearing date at St. James's 12 April last anent the establishing of a third Highland Company for security of the peace of the Highlands to be commanded by Major Duncan McKenzie, was presented and read, and ordained to be booked in the Thesaurer Register of this date."



THE SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

1702-1706.



THE SCOTS TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.\*

*N.B.—The Commissions were renewed at Windsor, 25 Aug. 1702 s. Names not annotated below will be found noticed in Vols. III. and IV.*

COL. AND CAPT.

[Archibald] Duke of Argyll.

LT.-COLS. AND LIEUTS.

Jno., Earl of Crawford.

James Stewart.

MAJOR AND CORNET.

Lord Jno. Kerr.<sup>1</sup>

MAJOR AND GUIDON.

Archd. Douglas.

CAPT. AND QR.-MR.

Master Chas. Campbell.

LIEUTS. AND BRIGADIERS.

[Daniel] Charlet.<sup>2</sup>

Robt. Baillie.<sup>3</sup>

Fras. Charters.<sup>4</sup>

SOLICITOR.

David Campbell.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

John, Lord Ballantine <sup>5</sup> to be Lt.-Col. and Lieut. *vice*

Lt.-Col. Jas. Stewart - - - - - St. James's, 29 Jan. 1703 s.

John, Duke of Argyll to be Col. and Capt. of H.M.'s Tp.

of Life Guard of Horse in Scotland - - - Windsor Castle, 21 July 1703 s.

Wm., Lord Forbes to be Lt.-Col. and Lieut. of above Tp.

*vice* John, Earl of Crawford - - - - - St. James's, 4 May 1704 s.

James Campbell <sup>6</sup> of Ardkinglas to be Lieut. and Brigdr.

*vice* Baillie of Mannerhall, deed. - - - - - „ 20 May 1704 s.

\* The 4th Troop of Life Guards. Disbanded 25 Dec. 1746.

<sup>1</sup> Younger bro. to Wm. 2nd Marquis of Lothian. Promoted Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 6 Jan. 1709. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 31st Foot 8 Sept. 1716, and held this post until his death as a Maj.-Gen. 1st Aug. 1728.

<sup>2</sup> Promoted Exempt and Capt. 6 Mar. 1708. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>3</sup> Of Mannerhall. Dead 20 May 1704.

<sup>4</sup> The notorious Col. Francis Charteris. Son of John Charteris, who was 2nd son of Sr. Jno. Charteris of Armisfield. Born in 1676. Exempt and Capt. in above Troop 6 Mar. 1708. Transferred to the 1st Foot Guards, but his Comn. in said Regt. is not forthcoming. Left last-named Regt. 8 Apr. 1712. He is said to have been turned out of several regiments for disgraceful conduct. He d. in 1732.

<sup>5</sup> This Scots nobleman had been a suspected Jacobite in the late reign and was arrested in 1692 for treasonable designs (*Luttrell*, Vol. II., p. 244). Out of above Troop 6 Jan. 1709.

<sup>6</sup> Promoted Exempt and Capt. 6 Mar. 1708. Guidon and Major 24 June 1708. Cornet and Major 16 Jan. 1710. Lt. and Lt.-Col. 31 Aug. 1711. Out of above Troop in 1715. Succeeded his father as 2nd Bart. of Ardkinglass in 1709. Md. firstly Margaret dau. of Adam Campbell, of Gargannock, by whom he had an only son, who d. young, and eight daughters; md. secondly, the widow of Col. John Blackader, but had no issue by this marriage. D. in 1752 when the title expired.

## THE SCOTS TROOP OF HORSE GRENADIER GUARDS.\*

## COMMISSIONS.

1702-1706.

Wm., Lord Forbes to be 1st Col. of the new Tp. of  
 Grenadier Guards now raised and established in Scot-  
 land - - - - - St. James's, 12 May 1702 s.  
 Col. Geo. McGill to be 2nd Col. of the new Tp. of  
 Grendr. Guards - - - - - Dated as above. s.

N.B.—*Blank Commissions for Lieuts. and Cornets in above.*

Jno. Earl of Crawford<sup>1</sup> to be 1st Col. of the Tp. of Grendr.  
 Guards in place of Wm. Lord Forbes - - - St. James's, 4 May 1704 s.

\* The Scots Troops of Grenadier Guards was disbanded in 1788.

<sup>1</sup> See *Comm. of John, Lord Lindsay* in Vol. III., p. 387, and note thereto.

## THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

(*See List on p. 207.*)

## THE EARL OF HYNDFORD'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

(*See List on p. 208.*)

## THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

N.B.—*The Commissions were renewed at Windsor, 25 Aug. 1702 s. Names not annotated below will be found noticed in Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Maj.-Gen. Geo. Ramsay, Col.	Isaac Fras. Petit, Capt.-Lt. } Jno. Murray, 2nd Lt. }	Jno. Ramsay.
Geo. Maccartney, 1st Lt.-Col.	James Douglas.	Jno. Maxwell.
Walter Corbet, Major.	Neil Macleod.	Jno. Chalmers.
Tho. Hamilton, 1st Gr. Cy.	David Sutherland, 1st Lt. } Ric. Maitland, 2nd Lt. }	
Jno. Hamilton.	Alex. Stewart.	Robt. Seaton.
James Scott.	James Johnston.	Chas. Douglas.
Tho. Dalzell.	James Richardson.	Alex. Ramsay.
Wm. Earl of Dalhousie.	James Colquhoun.	Chas. Milne.
James Campbell.	Wm. Ramsay.	Ebenezer Dunwall.
Jno. Stewart.	David Scott.	John Ramsay.
Jno. Murray.	Sr. Alex. Ruthven.	James Durham.
Wm. Sharp.	James Ogilvie.	Geo. Foulis.
Tho. Scott.	Fras. Oliphant.	Wm. Murray.
Henry Verrier. <sup>1</sup>	Jno. Cunningham.	— Hume.
Robt. Mushet.	Wm. Ramsay.	— Shaw.
Lord Wm. Hay, 2nd Gr. Cy.	Alex. Mackenzie, 1st Lieut. } James Muirhead, 2nd Lieut. }	
	1ST ADJT.	
	Chas. Gordon.	
	2ND ADJT.	
	Alex. Frazer.	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

John, Master of Stair<sup>2</sup> to be 2nd Lt.-Col. of above Regt. St. James's, 12 May 1702 s.  
N.B.—“*This Commission was ante-dated to the first day of Her Majesty's reign.*”

Tho. Hamilton <sup>3</sup> to be 2nd Major and to rank as Col. of Foot - - - - -	St. James's, 29 Jan. 1703 s.
Chas. Chalmer <sup>4</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Verrier - - -	” 24 Feb. 1703 s.
Robt. Seton <sup>5</sup> to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Scott and to rank as Capt. - - - - -	” 22 Oct. 1703 s.
Capt. James Johnston <sup>6</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. and to rank as Lt.-Col. - - - - -	” 30 Oct. 1703 s.
Wm. Murray <sup>7</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Lord Wm. Hay's Cy. of Grenadiers - - - - -	” ” s.
Wm. Clark <sup>8</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hamilton - -	” ” s.
[Alex.] Maclean <sup>9</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Scott -	” ” s.

[Wm.], Earl of Dallousie <sup>10</sup> to be 1st Lt.-Col. of above		
Regt. - - - - -	St. James's, 29 Jan. 1704 s.	
Lt.-Col. [Jno.] Stewart <sup>11</sup> to be 2nd Lt.-Col. of do. - -	" "	s.
Capt. James Johnston <sup>12</sup> to be Capt. and Lt.-Col. - -	" 11 Mar. 1704 s.	
Alex. Stewart <sup>13</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. - -	" "	s.
Jno. Ramsay <sup>14</sup> to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. — and to rank		
as Capt. - - - - -	" "	s.
Geo. Hay <sup>15</sup> to be Ens. to Major-Gen. Ramsay's Cy. -	" "	s.
Capt. Jno. Cunningham <sup>16</sup> to be Aide Major of above Regt.		
and to rank as Major - - - - -	" 12 Dec. 1704 s.	
Geo. Foulis <sup>17</sup> to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Campbell and		
to rank as Capt. - - - - -	Windsor, 18 June 1704 s.	
Alex. Miln <sup>18</sup> to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Verrier and to		
rank as Capt. - - - - -	St. James's, 18 June 1705 s.	
Chas. Miln <sup>19</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lord Wm. Hay and		
rank as Capt. - - - - -	" "	s.
Alex. Maclean <sup>20</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho.		
Hamilton and to rank as Capt. - - - - -	" "	s.
Robt. Murray <sup>21</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Gen. Geo. Ramsay -	" "	s.
And. Hamilton <sup>22</sup> to be Ens. to the El. of Dalhousie -	" "	s.
Geo. Seton <sup>23</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Scott - -	" "	s.
Wm. Dick <sup>24</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Sharp - -	" "	s.
Alex. Macnaghten <sup>25</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Musket	" "	s.
David Ogilvie <sup>26</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Scott - -	" "	s.
Geo. Campbell <sup>27</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Read -	" "	s.
Jno. Aitken <sup>28</sup> to be Lieut. [no Cy. given] and to rank as		
Capt. - - - - -	Windsor, 21 July 1705 s.	
Robt. Campbell <sup>29</sup> to be Surgeon - - - - -	" "	s.

<sup>1</sup> This officer's real name appears to have been *Ferrier*, but his name is given as "Verrier" in his Comms. He was appointed Capt. in above Regt. 19 July 1689 and served in Flanders under Wm. III. Accompanied the Scots Guards to Spain about 1709 and was killed in action at Brihuega 9 Dec. 1710. Major-Gen. Jas. Stanhope's Despatch to Lord Dartmouth, dated 2 Jan. 1711, says:—"Col. Verrier, of the Scotch Guards, was killed after having performed wonders with his battalion."

<sup>2</sup> Succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Stair in Jan. 1707. Is said to have served at Steinkirk as a Volunteer attached to the Cameronians (*Annals of the Earls of Stair*). He was with the storming party under Lord Cutts at the taking of the fort of Venlo, and he assisted at the storming of the citadel of Liege. Appointed Col. of a Regt. in the service of Holland in 1703. Transferred to the Coloneley of the Cameronians 1 Jan. 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. same date. Fought at Ramillies. Col. of the Scots Greys 24 Aug. 1706. Commanded a Brigade at Oudenarde, and was sent home with despatches. Was at the taking of Lille. Present at Malplaquet. Sent as Envoy to Warsaw in the winter of 1709. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Deprived of his Regt. in Jan. 1714 for political reasons. Given the Coloneley of the Inniskilling Dragoons 4 Mar. 1715. Envoy to Paris same year. Was again deprived of his Regt. for political reasons in Apr. 1734. Made a Field-Marshal 18 Mar. 1742. C.-in-C. of the British Forces on the Continent 21 Apr. 1742. Nominally commanded the British and their Allies at the battle of Dettingen. Resigned his command in Sept. 1743. D.s.p. 9 May 1747.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. in 1687. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Mar. 1689. Capt. 30 Sept. 1690. Served in Flanders 1691-1694. Out of the above Regt. 7 Oct. 1710.

<sup>4</sup> *Chalmers*. Serving as Ens. in same Regt. in 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Promoted from Ensign. Serving as Lieut. and Capt. in same Regt. in 1715.

<sup>6</sup> See note on this officer in Vol. IV., p. 69, note 10.

<sup>7</sup> Serving as Lieut. and Capt. in same Regt. in 1713.

<sup>8</sup> Serving as Ens. in same Regt. in 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Promoted 2nd Lieut. of Gendrs. 18 June 1705. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>10</sup> 5th Earl. Commanded the 1st Batt. Scots Guards in Spain in 1710 until his death in Sept. same year. Is said to have had the rank of Brig.-Gen. at the time of his death.

<sup>11</sup> Served in Spain with above Regt. and was given the rank of Brig.-Gen. Promoted 1st Lt.-Col. of the Scots Guards 4 Sept. 1710. Comm. renewed in 1715.

<sup>12</sup> See Vol. IV., p. 69, note 10.



- 
- <sup>13</sup> Promoted from Lieut. and Capt. Out of the Regt. in 1715.  
<sup>14</sup> Promoted from Ensign. Out of the Regt. in 1715.  
<sup>15</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1715.  
<sup>16</sup> Placed on half-pay as Adj. of above Regt. in 1713. Called "Sir John Cunningham" in the Half-Pay List, 1714.  
<sup>17</sup> Promoted from Ensign. Serving as Lieut. and Capt. in 1715.  
<sup>18</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1715.  
<sup>19</sup> Aftds. Sr. Chas. *Mylne*, Bt. Serving as a Capt. in the Army in 1728.  
<sup>20</sup> Promoted from Ensign. Out of the Regt. in 1715.  
<sup>21</sup> Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. in above Regt. *vice* the Earl of Dalhousie 4 Sept. 1710. Conn. renewed in 1715.  
<sup>22</sup> Serving as Ensign in 1715.  
<sup>23</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1715.  
<sup>24</sup> Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 10 Oct. 1710 (Conn. signed by Gen. J. Stanhope at Madrid). Out of the Regt. in 1715. A certain Wm. Dick was appointed Lt.-Govr. and Town Major of New York *temp.* George I.  
<sup>25</sup> Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 2 May 1711. Conn. renewed in 1715.  
<sup>26</sup> Conn. renewed in 1715.  
<sup>27</sup> Untraced.  
<sup>28</sup> Became Secretary and Factor to John Henry Huguetan, the wealthy Huguenot Banker who settled in Scotland in 1706, and was naturalised by the Scottish Parliament. See *Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland*, Vol. XI.  
<sup>29</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1715.
-

## [BRIGADIER-GENERAL MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.]\*

N.B.—*The Commissions were renewed at Windsor, 25 Aug. 1702 s. Names not annotated below will be found noticed in Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTAINS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Brigdr.-Gen.			
James Maitland,		Robt. Nairn,	Ric. Maitland.
	Col.		
Robt. Keith,		Capt.-Lt.	Geo. Garden.
	Lt.-Col.	Mat. Lawrence.	
Robt. Read,			
	2nd Lt.-Col.		
Sr. Robt. Hamilton,		Robt. Scot.	James Hamilton.
	Major.		
Wm. Gordon.		Adam Gordon.	Alex. Arnot.
Jno. Cadour.		Jno. Maitland.	James Ochterlony.
Wm. Maxwell.		Wm. Garshore.	Jno. Gray.
Jno. Stewart.		Jno. Leslie.	David Ross.
Chris. Pumphrey.		Wadham Sprague.	Robt. Douglas.
Wm. Weir.		James Bruce.	Robt. Alexander.
Archd. Hay,		James Arthur,	
	Gr. Cy.		
		Robt. Young,	
		1st Lt. }	
		2nd Lt. }	
Pat. Ogilvie.		James Ogilvie.	James Farquharson.
Lord Frazer. <sup>1</sup>		James Dickson.	John Sloss ( <i>sic</i> ).

## [ADJT.]

Jeremiah Bossugue.

## SURGEON.

James Stirling.

## CHAPLAIN.

Neil McVicar.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

— Fraser of Kilduthy <sup>2</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. — - -	St. James's, 24 Feb. 1703 s.
Robt. Young <sup>3</sup> to be Capt. Lieut. . - - -	„ 11 Mar. 1704 s.
Lord Balgownie <sup>4</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be Ens. to the Brigadier's Cy.	„ „ „ s.
— Maxwell <sup>5</sup> to be Ens. to Sr. Robt. Hamilton - -	„ „ „ s.
— Montgomery <sup>6</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. — - -	„ 20 May 1704 s.
Capt. Pat. Ogilvie <sup>7</sup> to be 2nd Lieut.-Col. and to remain	
Capt. of the Cy. now under his command - - -	„ 17 Nov. 1704 s.
Henry Graham <sup>8</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. — - -	Windsor, 21 July 1704 s.
Pat. Crawford <sup>9</sup> to be Ens. [no Cy. given] - - -	„ 29 Mar. 1706 s.

\* The present 25th Regt. of Foot—the King's Own Borderers. See Vol. III., p. 85.

<sup>1</sup> Charles 4th Baron Fraser. Brevet Lt.-Col. in Scotland 29 March 1703. Left above Regt. 27 March 1712. Was “out” in the '15, and the remainder of his life was passed in concealment. D. in Oct. 1720, since which time the title has remained dormant.

<sup>2</sup> Untraced.

<sup>3</sup> On 30 March 1702, payment of £27 15s. 7d. was made by the Scottish Treasury to Lieut. Robt. Young of Brigadier Maitland's Regt. at Fort William for arresting a Jesuit.—*Treasury Sederunt Books*.

<sup>4</sup> *Balgonie*. Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards 19 Apr. 1711. Comn. renewed by George I. He was son of the second Earl of Leven, whom he pre-deceased.

<sup>5</sup> Untraced.

<sup>6</sup> Do.

<sup>7</sup> Was succeeded in this post about 1710, by Sir Wm. Gordon, Bt.

<sup>8</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1717.

<sup>9</sup> Do.

OFFICERS SERVING IN BRIGADIER-GENL. ALEX. GRANT'S (LATE LORD MAR'S) REGT. OF FOOT, IN FLANDERS, 1709, WHOSE COMMISSIONS IN THE ARMY WERE DATED PRIOR TO 1st JAN. 1707.\*

COLONEL.

Alex. Grant <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	4 Mar. 1706 o.
--------------------------	---	---	---	----------------

MAJOR.

Wm. Cleplanc	-	-	-	1 Jan. 1706 o.
--------------	---	---	---	----------------

CAPTAINS.

Jno. Burjand	-	-	-	5 May 1702 o.
Alex. Cuming	-	-	-	20 May 1704 o.
Chas. Elphinstone	-	-	-	31 May 1706 o.
Patrick Murray	-	-	-	„

LIEUTS.

John Nielson	-	-	-	5 May 1702 o.
John Grant	-	-	-	„ o.
Robt. Turnbull	-	-	-	„ o.
Ben. Barton	-	-	-	„ o.
James Tailfer	-	-	-	30 Nov. 1703 o.
Henry Bruce	-	-	-	31 May 1706 o.

ENSIGNS.

Francis Scott	-	-	-	5 May 1702 o.
John Stirling	-	-	-	31 May 1706 o.
John Lindsay	-	-	-	„ o.

\* Extracted from the *Flanders Army List* for 1709. See note on the Earl of Mar's Regt. of Foot on p. 212.

<sup>1</sup> Eldest son of Col. Ludovic Grant of Grant. Served under Marlborough in Flanders, and was taken prisoner by the French in 1710, when crossing over to England from Holland, and was detained in France until an exchange of prisoners was effected. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. On the accession of George I. was appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot, which was disbanded in 1718.

## COL. GEORGE MACCARTNEY'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at St. James's, 29 Jan. 1704 s.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Geo. Maccartney, <sup>1</sup> Col.	Chas. Douglas, <sup>11</sup> Capt.-Lt.	Jno. Nairn.
Lord Mark Carr <sup>2</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ), Lt.-Col.	Robt. Kerr.	— Koulter ( <i>sic</i> ). Sutherland.
Robt. Nairn, <sup>3</sup> Major. Gr. Cy.	Jno. Cummins, Chas. Cox, 1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }	
David Wedderburn <sup>4</sup> [Sen.].	Geo. Gray.	David Wedderburn [Jun.].
Jno. Ramsay. <sup>5</sup>	Wm. Bell.	Henry Ramsay.
Dougall Campbell. <sup>6</sup>	David Kennedy.	Jno. Browne.
Chas. Areskine <sup>7</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Fras. Mitchell.	Joseph Johnston.
Chas. Cathcart. <sup>8</sup>	Ric. Trotter.	— Abercromby.
Edwd. Cockran <sup>9</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Wm. Beckett.	— Gordon.
Lord Fincastle. <sup>10</sup>	Lewis McKenzie.	Wm. Bonner. <sup>12</sup> — Johnston.

N.B.—*Blank Commissions for Staff Officers.*

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

George Maccartney<sup>13</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Campbell.

On board the *Barfleur* - - - - - 7 July 1706 *e*.

\* Embarked for Spain in 1706. Fought at Almanza where the Regt. suffered severely. Served subsequently in Flanders and lost heavily at the siege of Douay in 1710. Disbanded in 1713 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See Vol. III., p. 45, note 13.

<sup>2</sup> Lord Mark *Kerr*. See Vol. IV., p. 167, note 4.

<sup>3</sup> As Lieut. in Col. Jas. Maitland's Regt. of Foot this officer served at the siege of Namur in 1695. Capt.-Lieut. 6 Jan. 1700. Out of Maccartney's Regt. in 1706.

<sup>4</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Killed at the siege of Douay.

<sup>5</sup> Killed at Almanza.

<sup>6</sup> Killed at the siege of Douay.

<sup>7</sup> *Erskine*. Bt.-Major 23 Mar. 1704. Killed at Almanza.

<sup>8</sup> Son of the 7th Baron Cathcart whom he succeeded in 1732. Transferred to the Rl. Scots Greys 24 Aug. 1706. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde. Major 24 Mar. 1709. Commanded a squadron of the Scots Greys at Sheriffmuir. Lt.-Col. of the Greys in 1715. Appointed Col. of the 9th Foot 15 Feb. 1717. Removed to 31st Foot 13 Aug. 1728. Col. of the 7th Horse 7 Aug. 1733. Brigdr.-Gen. 27 Nov. 1735. Maj.-Gen. 2 July 1739. C.-in-C. of the British Forces in the West Indies in 1740. D. on passage there 20 Dec. 1740.

<sup>9</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1706.

<sup>10</sup> James Murray, Lord Fincastle, eldest son of the 1st Earl of Dunmore. D. unm. 24 July 1706.

<sup>11</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Lt.-Col. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

<sup>12</sup> Killed at Almanza.

<sup>13</sup> Comm. signed by Earl Rivers, C.-in-C. in Portugal.

## LORD MARK KERR'S NEWLY-RAISED REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated at Windsor, 1 Jan. 1706 s.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Mark Kerr, <sup>1</sup>	— Kerr,	—
Col.	Capt. Lt.	
Harry Erskine, <sup>2</sup>	— Wedderburn.	— Douglas.
Lt.-Col.		
Wm. Cleophan <sup>3</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ),	[Kenneth] Urquhart.	— Stewart, son to Bal-
Major.		caskie.
Pat. Vans. <sup>4</sup>	[Robt.] Erskine. <sup>14</sup>	— Grant.
— Kerr. <sup>5</sup>	[Alex.] Renton.	— Ogilvie.
[Geo.] Winraham. <sup>6</sup>	[Jno.] Adams.	[James] Dunlop.
[James] Urquhart. <sup>7</sup>	[Alex.] McDonald.	— Watkins.
Jno. Nairn. <sup>8</sup>	— Sutherland.	[Hugh] Farquhar.
Fras. Ross. <sup>9</sup>	— Nicholson.	[Jno.] Maitland.
Wm. Cleland. <sup>10</sup>	— Cleland.	[Lewis] Farquharson.
— Kerr. <sup>11</sup>	— Maclean. <sup>15</sup>	— Campbell.
Phil. Lockhart. <sup>12</sup>	— Grant. <sup>16</sup>	—
— Stewart. <sup>13</sup>	—	— Stewart, Blantyre's
		brother.

## SURGEON.

Alex. Renton.

\* Embarked for Spain in 1706. Fought at Almanza, where the Regt. was terribly cut up and many officers taken prisoners. This necessitated the Regt. being re-formed in 1708. The Regt. was disbanded in 1712 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See Vol. IV., p. 167, note 4.

<sup>2</sup> Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he commanded the Regt.

<sup>3</sup> *Clephane*. Had served at the siege of Namur in 1695 as an Ens. in the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot. Transferred as Major to Lord Mar's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Out of last-named Regt. in 1713.

<sup>4</sup> See account of this officer in Vol. III., p. 207, note 7.

<sup>5</sup> Probably Capt. Robt. Kerr of above Regt. Killed at Almanza.

<sup>6</sup> See p. 211, note 4.

<sup>7</sup> Promoted Major of above Regt. in 1707. Bt. Lt.-Col. of Foot 7 May 1713. Placed on half-pay on reduction of the Regt.

<sup>8</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>9</sup> Fras. Ross of Auchlossen, Yr., was appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Lindsay's Regt. of Foot 30 Mar. 1697. Exchanged to Col. Maccartney's Regt. and was killed at the siege of Douay.

<sup>10</sup> Promoted Major before 1710. Appointed Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons 23 Jan. 1712. Out of said Regt. in 1715.

<sup>11</sup> Probably Capt. Wm. Kerr, killed at Almanza.

<sup>12</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>13</sup> Untraced.

<sup>14</sup> Taken prisoner at Almanza. Promoted Capt.-Lient. 19 Apr. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>15-16</sup> These two officers were killed at Almanza.

## SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

## NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

1702-1706.

Major-Gen. Geo. Ramsay to be Commander-in-Chief -	St. James's, 12 May 1702 s.
[Archibald], Duke of Argyll to be Major-Genl. -	" " s.
Tho. Bruce to be Muster-Master-Genl. - - -	Windsor, 25 Aug. 1702 s.
Capt. Geo. Somerville to be Adjut-Genl. - - -	" " s.
Jno. Aitkin <sup>1</sup> to be Secretary of War - - -	" " s.
Jno., Earl of Mar to be Capt. of the Cy. in garrison at Stirling Castle - - - - -	" " s.
Lt.-Col. Jno. Erskine to be 1st Lieut. of above Cy. -	" " s.
Do. to be Govr. and Capt. of Dumbarton Castle - - - - -	" " s.
— Campbell to be Dep.-Govr. and Lieut. of do. - -	" " s.
Henry Rollo of Woodside to be Govr. and Capt. of Blackness Castle - - - - -	" " s.
Capt. Jno. Stezer <sup>2</sup> to be Capt. of the Train of Artillery in Scotland - - - - -	" " s.
Capt. David Livingston to be Lieut. of above Cy. -	" " s.
Theodore Dury to be H.M.'s Chief Engineer in Scotland - - - - -	" " s.
Capt. Wm. Grant to be Capt. of the new Cy. added to Col. Archd. Row's Regt. of Foot appointed for the preserving of the peace of the Highlands of Scot- land - - - - -	" " s.
— Ross <sup>3</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) to be 2nd Lieut. to above Cy. - -	" " s.
Capt. Alex. Campbell [of Finab] to be Capt. of the new Cy. added to Col. Ferguson's Regt. appointed for the preserving of the peace of the Highlands of Scotland - - - - -	" " s.
Colin Fairfull to be 1st Lieut. of above Cy. - -	" " s.
[Colin] Campbell of Glenderowell to be 2nd Lieut. of do.	" " s.
Wm., Earl of March <sup>4</sup> to be Capt. of the Cy. in garrison in Edinburgh Castle - - - - -	St. James's, 31 Dec. 1702 s.
Lt.-Col. James Stewart <sup>5</sup> to be Dep.-Govr. of Edinburgh Castle - - - - -	" 29 Jan. 1703 s.
[James] Coult to be Lieut. of the garrison at do. -	" " s.
[Wm.] Mackenzie to be Ens. of do. at do. - -	" " s.
Major-Genl. Ramsay to be Lt.-Genl. of the Forces -	" 15 Feb. 1703 s.
Sr. Wm. Douglas to be a Brigdr.-Genl. of do. - -	" 29 Mar. 1703 s.
Jno., Earl of Crawford to be do - - - - -	Bath, 29 Sept. 1703 s.
Wm., Marquis of Lothian to be Major-Genl. - -	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1704 s.
Robt. Campbell of Carrick, Yr., to be Dep.-Govr. of Dumbarton Castle - - - - -	" 15 Mar. 1704 s.
Major Duncan Mackenzie to be Capt. of a Cy. of Foot added to the Regt. comded. by ——— which Cy. is destined and appointed by Us for the security of the Highlands - - - - -	" 12 April 1705 s.

Jno. Campbell of Orchard to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Campbell of Finab's Indep. Cy. <i>vice</i> Col. Campbell of Glenderowel - - - - -	Kens., 3 Aug. 1704 s.
David, Earl of Leven to be Capt. of the Cy. of Foot in Edinburgh Castle - - - - -	Windsor, 17 Oct. 1704 s.
Capt. Wm. Bennet to be Muster-Master-Genl. in Scotland Brigdr.-Genl. Jas. Maitland to be Major-Genl. - - -	St. James's, 1 Feb. 1705 s.
David, Earl of Leven to be Comr.-in-Chief - - -	Kens., 2 Mar. 1706 s.
Do. to be Lieut.-Genl. - - - - -	„ 2 April 1706 s.
David, Earl of Buchan to be Capt. of a Cy. of Foot to be raised for garrison in Blackness Castle - - -	Windsor, 31 May 1706 s.
Do. to be Capt. of Blackness Castle - - -	„ „ s.
Wm. Erskine to be Lieut. of the Cy. at do. - - -	„ „ s.
Robt. Sempill to be Ens. of the do. at do. - - -	„ „ s.
Wm. Dalrymple <sup>7</sup> of Glenmore } To be Conjunct Mas- and } ter-Masters-Genl. -	Windsor, 12 Aug. 1706 s.
Wm. Bennet <sup>8</sup> of Grubett }	

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Sec. to the Earl of Leven, C.-in-C. in Scotland, 1 Jan. 1711. Not identified with Lieut. and Capt. Jno. Aitkin of the Scots Foot Guards.

<sup>2</sup> For a full account of this officer see Vol. III., p. 162, note 5. In said notice it is stated, on the authority of the late Dr. Jamieson, that Capt. Slezer probably left Scotland in 1708 and d. about June 1714. But the family tradition is that Capt. John Slezer d. at Holyrood in 1717. His second son Charles was appointed Ens. in the Royal Scots 1 Sept. 1708, and attained the rank of Lieut. before 1717. This Charles Slezer is believed to have been father of the John *Slessor* who served in the 123rd Regt. of Foot (disbanded in 1763) and aftds. took service under the Portuguese Govt., was made Govr. of Oporto and d. a Genl. in 1800. Genl. Slessor's eldest son, John, served some years in the Royal Irish Artillery and subsequently joined the 35th Regt. of Foot. He was Major and Bt.-Lt.-Col. in this corps in 1815, and recd. the Waterloo medal; died a Major-Genl. in 1850. From information given by Capt. A. K. Slessor of the Derbyshire Regt. who is grandson of the last-named Major-Genl. John Slessor.

<sup>3</sup> Alexander *Rose* (see p. 213). He was younger bro. to Rose of Kilravock, and is so noted in the Comn. given in Vol. IV., p. 254.

<sup>4</sup> Wm. Douglas, Earl of March, was 2nd son of the 1st Marquess of Queensberry. D. in 1705.

<sup>5</sup> Lt. and Lt.-Col. of the Scots Tp. of Life Guards (see p. 217). Out of said Tp. in 1708.

<sup>6</sup> 2nd Marquis. Succeeded his father in 1703. See Vol. III., p. 38, note 1.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Scots Foot Guards 19 Sept. 1710. He was 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Stair and M.P. for Co. Ayr. His second son succeeded to the Earldom on the death of Field-Marshal the Earl of Stair in 1747.

<sup>8</sup> See Vol. III., p. 39, note 11.

## SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

## BREVETS.

1702-1706.

*N.B.—The names below have been previously annotated.*

Capt. Wm. Murray to be Major of Dragoons	-	-	St. James's, 12 May 1702 s.
Capt. Geo. Somerville to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	„ 29 Jan. 1703 s.
Lieut. Wm. Holburn <sup>1</sup> to be Capt. of Foot	-	-	„ „ s.
Capt. Alex. Campbell of Finab to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	„ 29 Mar. 1703 s.
Lord Frazer to be do.	-	-	„ „ s.
Capt. Geo. Douglas to be do.	-	-	„ „ s.
Capt. Alex. Stephenson to be do.	-	-	„ „ s.
Mr. Jno. Johnston of Westeraw to be do.	-	-	„ [„] s.
Patrick, Lord Polwarth <sup>2</sup> to be Col. of Dragoons	-	-	„ 11 Mar. 1704 s.
Capt. Wm. Maxwell to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	-	-	„ „ s.
Chas. Erskine to be Major of Foot	-	-	„ 23 Mar. 1704 s.
Chas. Coult to be do.	-	-	„ 29 May 1704 s.
Capt. Wm. Grant to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot	-	-	„ 1 Dec. 1704 s.
Lord Wm. Hay to be Col. of Foot	-	-	„ 22 Feb. 1705 s.
Lieut.-Col. Robt. Keith to be do.	-	-	„ „ s.
Capt. Wm. Gordon to have precedency as a Lt.-Col. from 1 March 1703	-	-	Kens., 1 May 1705 s.
Capt. James Cadour to have precedency as a Lt.-Col. from — Mar. 1703	-	-	Windsor, 28 June 1705 s.
Lt.-Col. James Bruce to be Col. of Foot	-	-	Kens., 5 Mar. 1706 s.
Mr. Robt. Pollock of that Ilk to be Lt.-Col. of Dragoons	-	-	„ 22 Oct. 1706 s.

<sup>1</sup> This officer cannot be traced.<sup>2</sup> Patrick Hume, eldest son of the 1st Earl of Marchmont. See Vol. III., p. 37, note 8.



IRISH ESTABLISHMENT,  
1702—1706.



## COL. DANIEL HARVEY'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For Annotations see *Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Dan. Harvey, Col.	Wm. Billingsley, Capt.-Lt.	Ben. Colenbine.	Wm. Wood.
Geo. Carpenter, Lt.-Col.	Ric. Maurice.	Heneage Knatch- bull.	Israell Pressly.
Wm. Villers, Maj.	Jno. Nicholson.	Wm. Goring.	Horace Townsend.
Tho. Newcomen.	Jas. Peltiere.	Herbert Price.	John Nunnelly.
Ric. Gorges.	Sam. Collins.	Fran. Boyle.	Jenkin Craddock.
Edmd. Stafford. <sup>1</sup>	Tho. Fanshaw.	Scipio Guy.	Jno. Richmond.

## CHAPLAIN.

Oliver Pocklington.

## CHIRURGEON.

Haniball Hall.

\* The present 2nd Dragoon Guards. The above List is given in *Add. MS.* 15897, under date of March 1702. Harvey's Regt. was placed on the English Establishment in 1703, and embarked for Portugal the beginning of 1704. The Regt. gained distinction at the battle of Almanza, where Col. Roper the C.O. was killed while gallantly leading a charge. For List of above Regt. in 1704 see p. 28.

<sup>1</sup> Exchanged with Capt. Roper of Brigdr.-Gen. Langston's Regt. of Horse in 1703.

## BRIGADIER-GENERAL FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For Annotations see *Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
F. Langston, Col.	Fran. Lane, Capt.-Lt.	Peter Oxley.	Edwd. Wills.
Tho. Daliell, Lt.-Col.	Arth. Pepys, <sup>2</sup>	James Carr. <sup>3</sup>	Gamaliel Jervis.
J. Langston, Maj.	Barnaby Backwell.	Fran. Hurrey.	Cha. Creck.
Art. Hebburne.	Cha. Bently.	John Green.	Dalivall Denton (sic).
Marke Strother.	Cha. Chebalds.	Tho. Harrison.	Wm. Wright.
Edwd. Rooper. <sup>1</sup>	John Fielding.	David Renovard.	Tho. Williams.

## CHAPLAIN.

Pat. Moline.

## CHIRURGEON.

Ja. Hamilton.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 4th Dragoon Guards. This Regt. was on the Irish Estab't. the whole of Queen Anne's reign. See List of above Regt. in 1706 on p. 247.

<sup>1</sup> *Roper.* See reference to this officer in notes to Col. Daniel Harvey's Regt. of Horse.

<sup>2</sup> Promoted Capt. *vice* Mark Strother 18 May 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>3</sup> Promoted Lieut. 18 May 1708. Capt. before 1715.

## EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
[Chas.], Earl of Arran, Col.	Walter Brudnell, Capt.-Lt.	Sam. Austin.	John Crossly.
Roger Pope, Lt.-Col.	Edenczer Leeds.	John Pope.	Wm. Williams.
Geo. Kellum, Maj.	Ja. Fleming.	Dan. Crespin.	John McMahon.
Sr. Wm. Russell.	James Farrer.	Tho. Ovington.	Tho. Gower.
Geo. Fletcher.	Fran. Mangie.	Jo. Hen. Gruber.	John Garston.
Robt. Napper.	David Ovray.	Stewart Bicker-staff.	Hen. Mather.

CHAPLAIN.

John Roberts.

CHIRURGEON.

Dan. Cabrole.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 5th Dragoon Guards. Served at Blenheim. See Part II., pp. 18, 19.

## LATE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Tho. Lord Windsor, Ccl. [10 March 1702 <i>a</i> ].	James Tyrrell, Capt.-Lt.	Danl. Ravenell.	Wm. Arnold.
Goodwin Wharton, Lt.-Col.	Hen. Demarais.	Geo. Harrison.	Chas. Whitefield.
Count Paulin, Maj.	Revixit Vancarson.	Cary Rawly.	Wm. Entwisle.
[Chas.], Lord Mohun.	Eliakim Studholme.	Ric. Bridger.	Saml. Mosse.
Sr. Tho. Travell.	John La Rouvière.	Tho. Le Faver	Wm. Wynne.
Aubry Potter.	James Dumas. <sup>1</sup>	( <i>sic</i> ). Ric. Whitworth. <sup>2</sup>	Wm. Whitaker.

CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Sandys.

CHIRURGEON.

John Roisse.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Wm. Elwes to be Capt. - - - - St. James's, 10 Mar. 1702 *a*.  
 Eliakim Studholm to be Capt.-Licut. - - - - Dublin, 1 March 170 $\frac{5}{6}$  *m*.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. This Regt. which was raised 16 Feb. 1694 was disbanded in 1712 and the officers placed on half-pay. See List of above Regt. in 1706 on p. 248.

<sup>1</sup> Exchanged to the Inniskilling Dragoons and was promoted Capt. 26 May 1705. See p. 233.

<sup>2</sup> Attained the rank of Major of Col. Bland's Regt. of Horse 28 May 1713. Comm. renewed in 1715. See biographical notice in Vol. IV., p. 268.

## COL. ROSS'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—*For Annotations see Part II., pp. 27, 28.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Chas. Rosse,	Wm. Rosse,	Mich. Parker.	Jno. Hunter.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.		
Owen Wynne,	Robt. Drewry.	Alex. Abercromby.	Wm. Rosse.
Lt.-Col.			
Robt. Hunter,	John Johnston.	John Gwynne.	James Poé.
Maj.			
Chas. Newcomen.	Danl. Boiragon.	Beverly Newco- men.	Edwd. Hamilton.
John Hill.	George Stevenson.	Math. Watts.	Alex. Lockhart.
Hugh Caldwell.	James Rosse.	Wm. Stevenson.	James Hamilton.
Ric. Gore.	Arth. Galbraith.	John Mann.	David Rosse.
Wm. Rosse.	Chas. Beatty.	James Wynne.	Geo. McKeane.

## CHAPLAIN.

James Fleming.

## CHIRURGEON.

Wm. Cocksedge.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The Royal Irish Dragoons. Served at Blenheim and throughout Marlborough's Campaigns. See List of this Regt. on p. 39, and in Part II., p. 27.

## COL. ECHLIN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

March 1702.

[INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.]

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Robt. Echlin,	Cha. Howard,	Arth. Graham.	James Graham.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.		
Oliver Long,	Wm. Mathews.	Robt. Mountgomery.	Wm. Chaunders
Lt.-Col.			(sic).
Wm. Cadogan,	Nich. Collop.	Ric. Nevill.	James Murray.
Maj.			
John Norrise.	Wm. Manering.	Cha. Sheppard.	Andrew Jolly.
Alex. Mountgomery.	Casper Wills.	John Nesbitt.	James Stewart.
Steph. Piper.	Saml. Galland.	Cha. Ingoldsby.	Robt. Smith.

## CHAPLAIN.

Pascall Ducas.

## CHIRURGEON.

Geo. Dalgarno.

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Fras. Cole<sup>1</sup> to be Capt. of Col. Wm. Cadogan's late Tp. - St. James's, 1 Mar. 1703 c.  
 James Dumas<sup>2</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Toby Mulloy - - - Dublin, 26 May 1705 h.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present Inniskilling Dragoons. See List of this Regt. under date of 1706 on p. 250.

<sup>1</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1706.

<sup>2</sup> Comm. signed by the Duke of Ormonde as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.



## BRIGADIER-GENERAL FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Fairfax,	Robt. Ould,	Henry Owens.
Col.	Capt -Lt.	
Wm. Parsons,	Ralph Johnson.	Chas. Fermore.
Lt.-Col.		
Wm. Lawers,	Ben. Garway.	John Stienblock.
Maj.		
Edwd. Johnston.	Dan. Whittingham.	Trevor Lloyd.
Jos. Fletcher.	Tho. Giles.	Job Elrington.
Peter Godby.	Ric. Hammer.	Fran. Pill.
Godfry Lloyd.	Robt. Brudnall.	Lambert Van Riell.
Wm. Elrington.	David Lloyd.	Tho. Whoolhouse.
Broughell Lloyd.	Nich. Fenwick.	Tho. Boyce.
Danl. Sherrard.	Ralph Bethell.	Saml. Jones.
Edwd. Spragg.	Theo. Warren.	Mathew Chambers.
John Tichborne,	Timothy Banks,	
Gr. Cy.	Geo. Leicester,	
	1st Lt. }	
	2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Edwd. Griffith.

## ADJT.

Robt. Brudnall.

## CHIRURGEON.

John Heath.

John Pepper (Mate).

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Job Elrington<sup>1</sup> to be Lieut. - - - - - Dublin, 14 May 1705.  
 Fras. Pill<sup>2</sup> to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. - - - - - „ 5 June 1705.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 5th Regt. of Foot (Northumberland Fusiliers) embarked for Portugal from Cork 22 May 1707. Served at the battle of the Caya, 7 May 1709, where the Regt. gained great honour. See List of this Regt. under date of 1706, on p. 252.

<sup>1</sup> From an MS. List of Pearce's Foot in 1713 (*War Office MS.*). The above officer was appointed Ens. in Fairfax's Foot 1 Mar. 1696. Served in Portugal and Spain, and was with his Regt. at Gibraltar in 1713. Promoted Capt. 24 May 1723. Comm. renewed by George II.

<sup>2</sup> From an MS. List of Pearce's Foot in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Fairfax's Regt. 28 Apr. 1697. Served in Portugal and Spain, and was with his Regt. at Gibraltar in 1713. Comm. renewed by George I. Left the Regt. in 1717. Succeeded his father, Sir Scymour Pyle, as Bart. of Compton Beauchamp, Berks.

## COL. COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Vent. Colenbine ( <i>sic</i> ), Col.	Abr. Hunt, Capt.-Lt.	Fran. Colenbine ( <i>sic</i> ).
Tho. Gillery, Lt.-Col.	John Portlock.	Geo. Gillery.
Hen. Masham, Maj.	Sam. Babington. <sup>2</sup>	Willoughby Hurt.
Tho. Browne.	James Lonine.	Phil Babington.
Ric. Temple.	Mat. Norgate.	Ventris Colenbine ( <i>sic</i> ).
Tim. Hartegan.	Wm. Bradley.	David Tusanier <sup>4</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).
Tho. Merrydale.	Peter Campble <sup>3</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Robt. Bamber.
Tho. Collier.	Robt. Johnson.	Jos. Dussaux.
Hen. Gilman.	John Powell.	Theod. Collier.
Dan. Mackneal. <sup>1</sup>	Mat. Poole.	Wm. Roberts.
Fran. Colenbine ( <i>sic</i> ).	James Du Casse. <sup>5</sup>	Wm. Connock.
Wm. Vachell, Gr. Cy.	Jacob Dröbus,	}
	Joseph Smith,	
	1st Lt.	
	2nd Lt.	
ADJT.		
Fran. Colenbine <sup>6</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).		
CHAPLAIN.		
Mat. Wood.		
CHIRURGEON.		
Bernard Delpash. <sup>7</sup>		
John Wood <sup>8</sup> (Mate).		

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 6th Regt. of Foot (Royal Warwickshire). Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Served at Cadiz and Vigo. Proceeded to the West Indies in the spring of 1703, and returned to England in Oct. 1703. Embarked for Spain in June 1705. Served at Almanza, Almenara, Saragossa, and Brihuega.

<sup>1</sup> Killed at Almanza, where he served as Lt. Colonel.

<sup>2</sup> Wounded at Almanza, and taken prisoner.

<sup>3</sup> Killed at Almanza.

<sup>4</sup> *De Teissonière*. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 19 Apr. 1697. Capt. 25 Mar. 1705. Killed at Almanza.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Lient. in Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Out of said Regt. in 1715.

<sup>6</sup> *Columbine*. Wounded at Almanza and taken prisoner.

<sup>7</sup> Wounded at Almanza and taken prisoner.

<sup>8</sup> Do.



## COL. STANHOPE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jas. Stanhope,	Wm. Hammer,	Wm. Gwynne. <sup>9</sup>
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Wm. Carville,	Jas. Carville. <sup>5</sup>	Fran. Richardson.
Lt.-Col.		
Tho. Whetham,	Ric. Edwards. <sup>6</sup>	Wm. Phipps.
Maj.		
Josh. Carpenter.	John Cooke.	Ant. Maude.
And. Mortimore. <sup>1</sup>	John Edwards.	Maurice Aherne.
Chas. Irwine.	Jas. Keane.	Dan. Drollenvarna.
Lewis Kemys.	Tho. Frankes. <sup>7</sup>	Geo. Gander. <sup>10</sup>
Fra. Collingwood. <sup>2</sup>	Alex. Campble ( <i>sic</i> ).	Cha. Feilding.
Jas. Waller.		Julius Caesar.
Ric. Milburne. <sup>3</sup>	Hy. Fielding.	Tho. Phillips. <sup>11</sup>
Jas. Wolseley. <sup>4</sup>	Ja. Hamilton.	Jno. Creighton.
John Gilbert,	Oliver Mortimore,	
Gr. Cy.	1st Lt. }	
	Clement Nevill, <sup>8</sup>	
	2nd Lt. }	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Henry Davis.	
	ADJT.	
	Wm. Phipps.	
	CHIRURGEON.	
	Wm. Heathfield. <sup>12</sup>	
	Jno. Miller (Mate).	

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 11th Regt. of Foot (Devonshire Regt.). For List of this Regt. in 1706 see p. 66. Served in Flanders, Portugal, and Spain, and gained great honours at Almanza, where the Regt. lost very heavily. Took part in the siege of Mons in 1709, and accompanied the expedition to Canada in 1711.

<sup>1</sup> Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Served at the siege of Mons, where he had the rank of Major and was killed.

<sup>2</sup> Killed at Almanza, where he served as Major.

<sup>3</sup> Wounded at Almanza and taken prisoner. Served at the siege of Mons. Fought at Sheriffmuir in 1715 as Major and Br. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. Commanded the Regt. in the action at Clenshiel, in Scotland, in 1719. Serving in 1723.

<sup>4</sup> Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Out of the Regt. 6 Dec. 1708.

<sup>5</sup> Killed at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

<sup>6</sup> Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Promoted Capt. 15 Apr. 1707. Wounded at the siege of Mons. Serving in 1715.

<sup>7</sup> Wounded at the siege of Mons. Further services untraced.

<sup>8</sup> See p. 196, note 3.

<sup>9</sup> Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Promoted Capt. same year. Dead 6 Apr. 1708.

<sup>10</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lient. 6 Apr. 1708. Qr.-Mr. 11 Aug. 1708. Served in the expedition to Canada in 1711. Further services untraced.

<sup>11</sup> Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>12</sup> Out of the Regt. 18 May 1705.

## COL. TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
John Tidcomb, Col.	Wm. Leicester, Capt.-Lt.	Tho. Shackford.
James Nicholson, Lt.-Col.	Hen. Harrison.	Jonathan Saywell ( <i>sic</i> ).
Fran. Holroyd, Maj.	Wm. Senhouse.	Wm. Leek.
Tho. Jackson.	Adam Tate.	Tho. Hayles.
John Bradshaw.	Wm. Cormack.	Ric. Bearch ( <i>sic</i> ).
Cha. Kendall.	Ben. Grimaudet.	Jas. Barston.
John Headlam.	Mat. Monerife.	Edm. Wright.
Quartus Spencer.	Mat. Laffitte.	Edwd. Gibson.
Josias Champaigne.	Geo. Monerife.	John Fountaine.
Robt. Sewell.	John Taylor.	Geo. Blont ( <i>sic</i> ).
Jas. Trailboys.	Tho. Harrison.	Jenkin Lewis.
Cha. Bateman, Gr. Cy.	John Grimes,	
	Wm. Jones,	1st. Lt. } 2nd Lt. }

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Orfear.

## ADJT.

John Taylor.

## CHIRURGEON.

Richmond Webb.

John Johnson (Mate).

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 14th Regt. of Foot (West Yorkshire Regt.) See List of this Regt. under date of 1706 on p. 253.

## MAJOR-GENERAL ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

## COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

## THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

## VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

*See Lists of above Regts. under*

BRITISH FORCES IN THE WEST INDIES, 1702-1703.

## COL. BRUDNALL'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For first List of this Regt. and Annotations see *Vol. IV*, p. 255.

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Brudnall,	Col.	Phil. Carpenter,	Hugh Drisdall.
Jos. Johnson,		Capt.-Lt. Hugh White.	Courtuey Southwell.
Jos. Stopford,	Lt.-Col.	John Ant. Bernier.	Phil. Orfeur.
Alex. Hamilton.		Arth. Booth.	Tho. Hooper.
John Le Hunt.	Maj.	Peter Bagnoll.	Tho. Thompson.
Tho. Phillips.		Wm. Armorer.	John Eaton.
Wm. Guy.		John Musage.	John Farmer.
Saml. Odbert.		Ric. Thomas.	Nich. Lewis.
Tho. Aston.		Edwd. Dove.	Saml. Hackett.
David Creighton.		Peir de Francford ( <i>sic</i> ).	Roger Suple.
Robt. Foulks.		Julius Stirke.	John Mountgomery.
Tho. Wagget,		James de Romanes,	
	Gr. Cy.	1st Lt.	
		Stanhope Yarborough,	
		2nd Lt.	

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Wilkins.

## ADJT. AND QR.-MR.

George Beate.

## CHIRURGEON.

Quentin Osburne.

Owen Burrowes (Mate).

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

— Allison <sup>1</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - Bath, 6 Oct. 1703 *d*.  
 Ric. Thomas <sup>2</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Wagget - - - - - Badajoz, 3 Oct. 1705 *l*.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. Two Companies were added to above Regt. in 1702, and it was sent to Portugal in 1703. Constituted a Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. Reconstituted a Foot Regt. 25 Mar. 1713. Disbanded same year. Officers placed on the half-pay of Ireland.

<sup>1</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the 1st Marine Regt. 1 Jan. 1695. Lieut. in Col. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Serving as Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Believed to have been in last-named Regt. when it was disbanded.

## LORD MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—*For first List of this Regt. and Annotations see Vol. IV., p. 259.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Mountjoy,	James Stewart,	James Fleming.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Tho. Allen,	Hamilton Mountgomery.	Saml. Du Roy.
Lt.-Col.		
Arch. Hamilton,	Miles Martine.	James Thirlby.
Maj.		
Ric. Brooks.	Jas. Fitz Symons.	John Ardees.
Arth. Stewart.	John Fleming.	Abr. Sandoes.
Ellis Cooper.	Gilb. Abbott.	Cha. Stewart.
Jos. Hargrave.	Jacob Boyce.	Edwd. Harrison.
John Lloyd.	Alex. Guy.	Wm. Rosse.
Humph. Booth.	Edwd. Charleton.	Hen. Roach.
Chas. Stewart.	Wm. Proby.	Wm. Davys.
Aug. de Laspois.	Ric. Crofton.	Robt. Edwards.
Wm. Wanesborrow,	Wm. Stewart,	
Gr. Cy.	Robt. Roan,	
	1st Lt. }	
	2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

John Monroe.

## ADJT. AND QR.-MR.

Jas. Fitz-Symons.

## CHIRURGEON.

James Brown.

James Nugent (Mate).

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Tho. Talmach<sup>1</sup> to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice*Wm. Wansbrough - - - - - St. James's, 17 Apr. 1704 *d.*Peter Labillière<sup>2</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Le Wright - Windsor, 1 Aug. 1705 *d.*

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. An additional Company was added to above Regt. in 1702 and it was sent to Portugal in 1703. Fought at Almanza and lost heavily. Disbanded in 1711.

<sup>1</sup> *Tollemache*. Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards about 1697. Lient. in the Rl. Fusiliers 14 Apr. 1702. Served at Cadiz. Shot through the body at the attack on Vigo. (Letter from the Duke of Ormonde to the Lord High Treasurer, 12 Apr. 1703. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXV., No. 58). Whilst on service in Spain was preferred by Lord Galway to the majority of Col. Tho. Harrison's Regt. of Foot, 14 June 1710. Present at Almenara and Saragossa. Out of Harrison's Regt. in 1714. A certain Thos. Talmach was appointed Capt. in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 13 Jan. 1727.

<sup>2</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

## COL. MEREDITH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For first List of this Regt. and Annotations see Vol. IV., p. 282.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Tho.] Meredith,	Ric. Carthy,	[Nich.] Bissell ( <i>sic</i> ).
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Ric. St. George, <sup>1</sup>	Geo. Thompson.	Tho. Carnes ( <i>sic</i> ).
Lt.-Col.		
Tho. Bellew,	Toby Cremer.	Phil. Phinney.
Maj.		
Tho. Buckridge.	Jno. Boyer.	Conway Mace.
Jas. Douglass.	Saml. Moore.	Hunt Walsh.
Owen Norton.	Tho. Thompson ( <i>sic</i> ).	Roger Neild.
Wm. Wilkinson.	Hen. South.	Tho. Jones.
[Robt.] Munday.	John Cairnes.	Wm. Cornwall.
Jas. Browning.	Chas. Mabbot.	Eph. Maynard.
Fred La Penotiere.	Heminton ( <i>sic</i> ) La Penotiere.	Henry Birum ( <i>sic</i> ).
Phil. Fletcher.	Tho. Bennet.	Chas. Stedman.
Chas. Barry,	John Armstrong,	
Gr. Cy.	— Edmunds,	
	1st Lt.	
	2nd Lt.	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	George Smith.	
	CHIRURGEON.	
	Peter de Rose.	
	Wm. James (Mate).	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Nichs. Bisset <sup>2</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Corker -	-	-	St. James's, 25 Mar. 1703 c.
Chas. Ogleby <sup>3</sup> to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. -	-	-	" " c.
Wm. Walcot <sup>4</sup> to be Capt. of an additional Cy. -	-	-	1 Mar. 1704 h.
Jno. Halford <sup>5</sup> to be Ens. -	-	-	" o.
Tho. Jones <sup>6</sup> to be Lieut. -	-	-	" o.
James Butler <sup>7</sup> to be Capt. -	-	-	" o.
Adam Loftus <sup>8</sup> to be Ens. -	-	-	25 June 1704 o.
James Kent <sup>9</sup> to be do. -	-	-	" o.
Wm. Windress <sup>10</sup> to be Lt.-Col. -	-	-	9 March 1705 o.
Toby Cremer <sup>11</sup> to be Capt. -	-	-	25 March 1705 o.
Wm. Graves <sup>12</sup> to be do. -	-	-	" o.
Henry Byron <sup>13</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. -	-	-	25 June 1705 o.
Chas. Ogilvy <sup>14</sup> to be Lieut. -	-	-	" o.
Ric. Edwards <sup>15</sup> to be Ens. -	-	-	" o.
Laurence Armstrong <sup>16</sup> to be Lieut. -	-	-	" o.
Chas. Stedman <sup>17</sup> to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. -	-	-	" o.
Jno. Chilcot <sup>18</sup> to be 2nd do. of do. -	-	-	" o.
Ric. Pierson <sup>19</sup> to be Ens. -	-	-	" o.
Walter Jones <sup>20</sup> to be do. -	-	-	" o.
Jno. Bowman <sup>21</sup> to be Lieut. -	-	-	" o.
Jno. Sotheby <sup>22</sup> to be Capt. -	-	-	24 March 1706 o.
Henry Desney <sup>23</sup> to be do. -	-	-	23 Apr. 1706 o.
Ben Jones <sup>24</sup> to be Ens. -	-	-	12 May 1706 o.

Adam Williamson <sup>25</sup> to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 May 1706 o.
Jno. Cotton <sup>26</sup> to be Ens.	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 June 1706 o.
Robt. Barton <sup>27</sup> to be Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	o.
Paul Wood <sup>28</sup> to be Lieut.	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 July 1706 o.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 37th Regt. of Foot (the Hampshire Regt.). An additional Company was added 1 Mar. 1704 and the Regt. was sent to Flanders. Served at Blenheim, Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet. See List of officers who fought at Blenheim in Part II., p. 69.

<sup>1</sup> See this officer's first Comm. in Vol. III., p. 146, and note thereto. The following original Commissions were offered for sale by a London bookseller in 1901:—

1. "To Richard St. George, appointing him Adjutant, 1690. Signed by Earl Nottingham."
2. "To the same, two Documents appointing him Captain Lieutenant, and Captain of Foot. Signed by William III. and Earl Sydney, 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ ."
3. "To the same, as Major of Lord Slane's Regiment of Foot, 1708. Signed by Lord Pembroke."
4. "To the same, as Lieut.-Col., 1711. Signed by John, Duke of Argyle."
5. "To the same, appointing him Lieut.-Col. and Captain of a Troop of Carabineers, 1733. Signed by Charles, Duke of Grafton."
6. "To the same, as Lieut.-Col. of General Macartney's Regt. of Horse in Ireland, 1727. Signed by the King and Lord Carteret."
7. "To the same, as Colonel of a Regiment of Foot in Ireland, 1737. Signed by the King and the Duke of Devonshire."
8. "To the same, as Colonel of a Regiment of Dragoons in Ireland, 1740."
9. "To the same, as Brigadier-General, 174 $\frac{2}{3}$ ."
10. "To the same, as Major-General, 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ ."
11. "To the same, as Lieutenant-General, 1747."

<sup>2</sup> Called "Bissell" in some Lists. See his first Comm. in Vol. IV., p. 189, and note thereto.

<sup>3</sup> Wounded at Schellenberg. See Part II., p. 71, note 26.

<sup>4</sup> Comm. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. Served as a Lieut. in Col. Wm. Scymour's Regt. of Foot at the siege of Namur. Out of Meredyth's Regt. before 1709.

<sup>5</sup> Serving in Flanders in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>6</sup> Served at Blenheim. See Part II., p. 69.

<sup>7</sup> Do.

<sup>8</sup> Do.

<sup>9</sup> Do.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 1 Jan. 1692. Lient. and Capt. 2 Nov. 1702. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Col. of Meredyth's Regt. 1 May 1710. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Comm. renewed by George I. in 1715. D. soon after.

<sup>11</sup> Served at Blenheim. See Part II., p. 69.

<sup>12</sup> Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>13</sup> Served at Blenheim. See Part II., p. 69.

<sup>14</sup> Do.

<sup>15</sup> Serving in Flanders in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>16</sup> Served at Oudenarde and Malplaquet. In 1711 he was shipwrecked in the St. Lawrence when serving with the expedition under Brigdr.-Gen. Jno. Hill. Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot at Annapolis, Nova Scotia, 16 Oct. 1712. Returned home in 1716. Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Philipps's newly-raised Regt. of Foot (40th Foot) in 1717. Made Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 1 Dec. 1720. Lt.-Govr. of Nova Scotia in 1725. Acted as C.O. of Philipps's Regt. in 1731, and subsequently. D. by his own hand 7 Dec. 1739. See Smythies's *Records of the 40th Regt.*, p. 510.

<sup>17</sup> Served at Blenheim. See Part II., p. 69.

<sup>18</sup> Served at Malplaquet. Adjt. before 1715. Comms. as Lieut. and Adjt. renewed by George I.

<sup>19</sup> Served at Malplaquet. Appointed Lient. in the Rl. Fusiliers 13 Mar. 1711. Capt. 11 Jan. 1715.

<sup>20</sup> Serving in Flanders in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>21</sup> Do.

<sup>22</sup> Served at Blenheim. See Part II., p. 69.

<sup>23</sup> Do. See Part II., p. 2.

<sup>24</sup> Served at Malplaquet. Appointed Capt. in the present 20th Foot in 1715.

<sup>25</sup> Served at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay as Capt. from Major-Gen. Priuorose's Regt. in 1713. Capt. in Sutton's Foot, 29 Aug. 1715. Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces with rank of Colonel in 1722.

<sup>26</sup> Serving in Flanders in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>27</sup> Served previously in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot. Untraced after 1709.

<sup>28</sup> Served at Blenheim. See Part II., p. 69.

## COL. RICHD. COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—For first List of this Regt. and Annotations see Vol. IV., p. 284.

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Ric. Coote,		Tho. Chandler,	Blundell Summers.
	Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Nich. Price,		Symon Parry.	Ste. St. John.
	Lt.-Col.		
Tho. Palliser,		And. La Verdie.	Jno. Ballard.
	Maj.		
Ralph Brenn.		Wm. Peywell.	Geo. Napper.
Stoph. Caple ( <i>sic</i> ).		Phil. Bernard.	Hy. Hodgkinson.
Wm. Harrison.		Wm. Smith.	John Tucker.
Chas. Renier.		Nehemiah Rowney.	Wm. Stedman ( <i>sic</i> ).
Robt. Fletcher.		Chas. Percivall.	Jas. Read.
Ric. Lewis.		Pat Fox.	Hy. Blunt.
Chas. Middleton.		Robt. Mead.	John Carter.
John Gardiner.		Wm. Fielding.	John Monford.
Ric. Hedges,		John Ewer,	
	Gr. Cy.	1st Lt.	
		Wm. Flower,	
		2nd Lt.	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Col. Nichs. Sankey<sup>1</sup> to be Colonel, *vice* Ric. Coote - St. James's, 17 Mar. 1703 *c*.  
 Edmund Keating<sup>2</sup> to be Major *vice* Wm. Harrison - Dublin, 19 Nov. 1706 *e*.

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 39th Regt. of Foot (the Dorsetshire Regt.). Embarked for Portugal in 1707. The Regt. greatly distinguished itself at the battle of the Caya, 7 May 1709, where the Colonel was taken prisoner. See List of the Regt. under date of 1706 on p. 258.

<sup>1</sup> Had commanded a Foot Regt. in Ireland from 28 Sept. 1689-1 Jan. 1690 (see Vol. III., p. 14, note 4). Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Taken prisoner at the battle of the Caya, in Portugal, 7 May, 1709. Held the Colonelcy of the present 39th Foot until March 1719. D. before 6 Nov. 1722. See *Westminster Abbey Registers*, p. 24.

<sup>2</sup> Comm. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Rowe's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Had the Queen's leave not to accompany last-named Regt. to the West Indies in 1702. Comm. as Major of Sankey's Regt. renewed by George I.

## REGT. OF HORSE RAISED IN IRELAND.

1703.

## THE DUKE OF ORMONDE'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

The Duke of Ormonde to be Colonel of a Regt. of Horse to be forth-  
 with raised in the Kingdom of Ireland, and to be Capt. of a  
 Troop in the same Regt. - - - - - 11 Oct. 1703 *c*.

\* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming prior to 1706. See p. 249.

## REGTS. OF FOOT RAISED IN IRELAND.

1703.

N.B.—*Officers appointed to Regts. on the Irish Establt. were commissioned by the Lord Lieut. of Ireland.*

## COL. RICHARD GORGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

Richard Gorges <sup>1</sup> to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised in Ireland - - - - -	St. James's, 10 Apr. 1703 <i>c.</i>
Tho. Allen <sup>2</sup> to be Col. of above Regt. <i>vice</i> Gorges - - - - -	„ 15 Apr. 1706 <i>v.</i>
Chas. Cawley <sup>3</sup> to be Ens. to Major Caulfield - - - - -	- - - 6 May 1706 <i>i.</i>

\* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming prior to 1713, when it was disbanded and the officers placed on half-pay. The Regt. was sent to Spain in 1705 and saw service under the Earls of Peterborough and Galway.

<sup>1</sup> See notice in Vol. III., p. 75, note 11.

<sup>2</sup> Promoted from Lt.-Col. of Viset. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot. See notice in Vol. III., p. 75, note 3.

<sup>3</sup> Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.

## COL. THOMAS PEARCE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

Tho. Pearce <sup>1</sup> to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forth- with raised in Ireland - - - - -	St. James's, 10 Apr. 1703 <i>c.</i>
George Brooks <sup>2</sup> to be Capt. - - - - -	Dublin, 4 June 1703 <i>k.</i>
John Caulfield <sup>3</sup> to be Col. of above Regt. <i>vice</i> Pearce - - - - -	5 Feb. 1704 <i>v.</i>
Tho. Price <sup>4</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Downham Cope - - - - -	- - - 7.
Phineas Bowles <sup>5</sup> to be Col. <i>vice</i> John Caulfield - - - - -	14 July 1705 <i>v.</i>

\* No List of this Regt. is forthcoming. Embarked for Spain in 1705 and served under the Earls of Peterborough and Galway. Took part in the battles of Almanza and Saragossa. Was with Genl. Stanhope when he surrendered at Brihuega in Dec. 1710. Disbanded in 1711.

<sup>1</sup> See notice of this distinguished officer in Vol. III., p. 242, note 1.

<sup>2</sup> See notice in Vol. III., p. 17, note 73.

<sup>3</sup> Youngest bro. of Wm., 2nd Viset. Charlemont. Served in the late reign as 1st Lt.-Col. of Col. Abraham Creighton's Regt. of Inniskilling Foot. Out of the Army 14 July 1705. D. in 1712.

<sup>4</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Foot 3 Oct. 1688. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Feb. 1692. Served at Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Returned to England in 1707 on his parole. Rejoined his Regt. in Spain and fought at Saragossa. Was sent to England with the Colours captured at the last-named battle (*S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 20, No. 11). Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. In July 1715 raised a Dragoon Regt. now known as the 12th Lancers, and was first Colonel of the same. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the present 8th Hussars 23 Mar. 1719. D. 19 Nov. 1722.



## REGT. OF DRAGOONS RAISED IN IRELAND.

1704.

## LIEUT.-GENERAL ERLE'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

Tho. Erle to be Colonel of a Regt. of Dragoons *v* - - - - [1704.]  
 John, Lord Cutts to be Colonel *v* - - - - [1704.]

\* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming prior to 1706, when it was under the command of Lord Cutts. See p. 251.

## REGTS. OF FOOT RAISED IN IRELAND.

1704.

## LORD HENRY SCOTT'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

Lord Henry Scott<sup>1</sup> to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot - - - 1 Mar. 1704 *v*.

\* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming prior to 1706. See p. 259.

<sup>1</sup> Afterwards Earl of Deloraine. See his Comm. as Guidon and Major of the 2nd Troop of Life Guards in Vol. IV., p. 267, and note thereto.

## THE EARL OF INCHQUIN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

Wm., Earl of Inchiquin<sup>1</sup> to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot - - - 1 Mar. 1704 *v*.

\* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming prior to 1706. See p. 260.

<sup>1</sup> 3rd Earl. Sold his Coloneley to Edward Stanhope before 1710. D. 24 Dec. 1719.

## VISCOUNT DUNGANNON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

Marcus, Viset. Dungannon<sup>1</sup> to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot - - - 1 Mar. 1704 *v*.  
 Francois, Marquis de Montandre<sup>2</sup> to be Colonel - - - 8 Nov. 1706 *v*.

\* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming prior to 1706. See p. 261.

<sup>1</sup> D. on service with his Regt. in Spain 8 Nov. 1706. Called "Lewis" Viset. Dungannon in a former Comm. See Vol. III., p. 73.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. III., p. 333, note 2.

## VISCOUNT IKERRIN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

Pierce, Viset. Ikerrin<sup>1</sup> to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot. - - - 1 Mar. 1704 *v*.  
 Toby Caulfield<sup>2</sup> to be Colonel - - - - 14 July 1705 *v*.

\* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming prior to 1706. See p. 262.

<sup>1</sup> See his Comm. as Capt. in Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot in Vol. IV., p. 250, and note thereto.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. III., p. 73, note 2. Sold the Coloneley 2 Aug. 1708.

## THE EARL OF ORRERY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

Charles, Earl of Orrery <sup>1</sup> to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot - - - 1 Mar. 1704 v.

\* There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming prior to 1706. See p. 263.

<sup>1</sup> Second son of Roger, 2nd Earl of Orrery. Succeeded his brother Lionel as 4th Earl in 1703. Transferred from above Regt. to a Regt. in Flanders (late Duke of Argyll's) 24 Feb. 1707. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1709. Commanded an Infantry Brigade at Malplaquet. Major-Gen. 17 Aug. 1710. Appointed Envoy to the States of Brabant and Flanders, and given the Coloneley of the Scots Fusiliers. Served under the Duke of Ormonde in 1712. Lord of the Bedchamber to George I. Was sent a prisoner to the Tower, in 1722, on a charge of treason, but no crime was proved against him. D. in 1731.

## REGT. OF DRAGOONS RAISED IN IRELAND.

1706.

## LORD IKERRIN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

N.B.—None of the *Comm. Registers*, excepting that of the Major, are forthcoming.  
The Officers were commissioned by the Duke of Ormonde.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Lord Ikerrin,	Sr. Dan. Gahan, <sup>6</sup>	Fra. Cope.	————
Col.	Capt.-Lt.		
Wm. Ponsonby, <sup>1</sup>	Fredk. Bunney	Jno. Kelly.	————
Lt.-Col.	[or Burnet?]		
Henry Masclary, <sup>2</sup>	Wm. Krant.	Oliver Crofton.	————
Maj.			
[1 June 1706 <i>l.</i> ]			
Robt. Johnson. <sup>3</sup>	Jno. Mandsley.	Price Hartstongue.	Abr. Lamb.
Ric. Morris. <sup>4</sup>	Maurice Birchfeild.	Tho. Foulkes.	Jno. Lowe.
Ric. Gibbs <sup>5</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Fra. Dorislaus.	Fras. Jemmet.	— Sternfeild.

CHAPLAIN.

— Edwards.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. This is the only List forthcoming of this Regt. which was disbanded in Ireland at the Peace of Utrecht, and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Left the Regt. 24 Dec. 1710. Created Baron Bessborough in 1721 and Visct. Duncannon in 1722. D. 17 Nov. 1724.

<sup>2</sup> Served previously as Brigadier and Lieut. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards. Appointed Exempt and Capt. in said Troop 19 July 1708. *Comm.* renewed by George I.

<sup>3</sup> Succeeded as Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 24 Dec. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>4</sup> Succeeded to the Coloneley of above Regt. 4 Jan. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Raised a Regt. of Dragoons in Ireland in July 1715, which Regt. was disbanded 22 Oct. 1718.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Major of Ikerrin's Dragoons 18 June 1708. Out of the Regt. 21 Apr. 1710.

<sup>6</sup> Transferred from Lord Ikerrin's late Regt. of Foot. Further services untraced.

REGTS. SERVING ON THE IRISH ESTABLISHMENT IN 1706.  
LIEUT.-GEN. FRAS. LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

N.B.—*For additional Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Fra. Langston, Col.	Fra. Lane, Capt.-Lt.	Robt. Dalway. <sup>1</sup>	Jno. Aldridge.
Tho. Daliell, Lt.-Col.	Jas. Carr.	Owen Abbot.	Sam. Jervais.
Jo. Langston, Maj.	Art. Pepys.	Fra. Hurry.	Jno. Hiller.
Art. Hebburne.	Peter Oxley.	Jno. Green. <sup>2</sup>	Delavall Denton.
Mark Strother.	Cha. Chebald.	Sam. Coppin. <sup>3</sup>	Ric. Taylor.
Edm. Stafford.	Jo. Feilding.	David Renovard.	Tho. Williams.

CHAPLAIN.

Patrick Mullen.

CHIRURGEON.

James Hamilton.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. The present 4th Dragoon Guards. See List of this Regt. for 1702. on p. 231.

<sup>1</sup> Exchanged to Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse and was made Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 1st Feb. 1713. Placed on half-pay same year. D. in 1740. Will proved at Dublin.

<sup>2</sup> Promoted Lieut. 15 Jan. 1708.

<sup>3</sup> Promoted Lieut. 8 May 1708. Serving as Lieut. in the Prince of Wales's Own Regt. of Horse in Ireland in June 1715. Out of said Regt. 23 July 1715.

## LORD WINDSOR'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

N.B.—For additional Annotations see *Vols. III. and IV.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Lord Windsor, Col.	Dixey Windsor, Capt.-Lt.	Cha. West.	Ric. Parks.
Count Paulen, Lt.-Col.		Wm. Entwistle. <sup>2</sup>	Jno. Batareu. <sup>4</sup>
Sir Tho. Travell, Major.	Jas. La Rouvière.	Tho. Russell.	Wm. Arnold.
Ric. Wolseley.	Hen. Desmarais.	Tho. Kelly.	Barth. Thompson.
Wm. Elways ( <i>sic</i> ).	Eli Studholm.	Ric. Bridger. <sup>3</sup>	Saml. Massey.
Aubrey Porter. <sup>1</sup>		— Skipwith.	Wm. Whitacre. <sup>5</sup>

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Le Gard.

## CHIRURGEON.

John Roissy.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. See List of this Regt. (which was disbanded in 1713) on p. 232.<sup>1</sup> Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 20 Mar. 1708. Out of the Regt. before 1713.<sup>2</sup> Served previously as Qr.-Mr. Promoted Lieut. 12 July 1707.<sup>3</sup> Left the Regt. as Lieut. 12 July 1707. A certain Jno. Bridger was serving in Maj.-Gen. Maccartney's Regt. of Foot in Flanders in 1709.<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Major in 1717. Attained the rank of Colonel in 1742, and was given the command of a Regt. of Foot 29 Mar. 1742 which was disbanded in 1748. D. in 1749.<sup>5</sup> Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 16 Aug. 1709.

## HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ORMONDE'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
D. of Ormonde, <sup>1</sup> Col.	Jas. Butler, <sup>7</sup> Capt.-Lt.	Lee Harcourt. <sup>13</sup>	Hen. Nor. Vandyke.
Wm. Villiers, <sup>2</sup> Lt.-Col.	Horace Townsend, <sup>3</sup>	Cha. Staples. <sup>14</sup>	Chas. Nuttall.
Walt. Brudnall, <sup>3</sup> Maj.	Danl. Harford, <sup>9</sup>	Jno. Eyres. <sup>15</sup>	Roger Williams.
Wm. Blashford. <sup>4</sup>	Jas. Hoare. <sup>10</sup>	Hen. Weymes. <sup>16</sup>	Danl. Du Cass.
Hugh Morgan. <sup>5</sup>	[Ant.] Najac. <sup>11</sup>	Jno. Walsh. <sup>17</sup>	Jno. Mohun.
Sr. Ric. Vernon. <sup>6</sup>	Wm. Gore. <sup>12</sup>	Noah Renant. <sup>13</sup>	John Rigmaiden.

## CHAPLAIN.

Saml. Schuldham.

## CHIRURGEON.

Tho. Proby.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. Disbanded in Ireland in 1713 and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See the Duke of Ormonde's Comm. as Col. of above Regt. on p. 243. Was succeeded as Colonel on 26 Jan. 1713 by Lord Ashburnham.

<sup>2</sup> See his Comm. as Capt. in Col. Edward Villiers's Regt. of Horse in Vol. III., p. 179, and note thereto.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 25 Mar. 1700. Promoted Lt.-Co., of the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse 29 May 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>4</sup> Promoted Major 29 May 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713. See notice in Vol. III., p. 28, note 7.

<sup>5</sup> Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Henry Conyngham's Regt. of Irish Dragoons.

<sup>6</sup> Last Bart. of Hodnet, Co. Derby. D. in 1723 at the Court of Augustus, King of Poland, where he had been accredited as Envoy Extraordinary by George I.

<sup>7</sup> A certain James Butler was serving as Capt. in the Inniskilling Dragoons in 1708.

<sup>8</sup> Younger bro. to Charles, 2nd Viset. Townshend. Left the Regt. 8 July 1711.

<sup>9</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>10</sup> Do.

<sup>11</sup> Served previously as Cornet in Col. Windsor's Regt. of Horse, which Regt. was placed on half-pay in 1697. Volunteered for service under the Duke of Ormonde in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and was at the taking of the Spanish galleons in Vigo Bay (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXV., No. 28).

<sup>12</sup> Brevet Capt. 11 Mar. 1706. Serving in the Rl. Dragoons as a Regimental Lieut. in 1715. Comm. renewed by George II.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Portmore's Regt. of Foot 21 Apr. 1706. Out of said Regt. in 1715. 2nd son of Philip Harecourt of Wigsell. D. s.p. about 1726.

<sup>14</sup> Promoted Lieut. *vice* Horace Townshend 3 July 1711. Probably belonged to the Queen's County family of this surname. See *Burke's Baronetage*.

<sup>15-18</sup> Untraced.

## BRIGDR.-GENERAL ROBT. ECHLIN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

N.B.—For additional Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Brigdr. Echlin, Col.	Art. Graham, <sup>3</sup> Capt.-Lt.	[Arth.] Wingate, <sup>6</sup>	Geo. Adair.
Alex. Montgomery, Lt.-Col.	Lau. Nugent, <sup>4</sup>	Cha. Echlin, <sup>7</sup>	James Montgomery.
Jno. Norris, Maj.	Robt. Montgomery.	Cha. Sheppard.	And. Jolly.
Ja. Dumas. Alway Serjeant. <sup>1</sup>	Jo. Pacey. Sam. Galland.	Wm. Nisbett. Hen. Barlow. <sup>8</sup>	Wm. Parr. Robt. Smith.
Wm. Butler. <sup>2</sup>	Ric. Hamilton. <sup>5</sup>	Edwd. Loftus. <sup>9</sup>	Arth. Echlin. <sup>10</sup>

## CHAPLAIN.

Pascall Ducasse.

## CHIRURGEON.

George Delgarno.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. The present Inniskilling Dragoons. See List of this Regt. in 1702 on p. 233.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 27 Oct. 1691. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1695. Comm. as Capt. in the Inniskilling Dragoons renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

<sup>2</sup> Promoted Major 11 Jan. 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>3</sup> Out of above Regt. in 1709.

<sup>4</sup> Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Brevet Capt. 2 Sept. 1704. Comm. as Lieut. renewed by George I.

<sup>6</sup> Out of the Regt. 17 June 1708.

<sup>7</sup> Promoted Capt. 11 Jan. 1709. Serving as Capt. in the Carabiniers 1st June 1715.

<sup>8</sup> Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Promoted Lieut. 13 Oct. 1707. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>10</sup> Promoted Cornet 29 Mar. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

## LORD CUTTS'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Lord Cutts,	Edw. Wills,	Ric. Levinge. <sup>6</sup>	Jno. Gore.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.		
Humph. Gore, <sup>1</sup>	Rowld. Berkley. <sup>4</sup>	Isaac Roger.	Fras. Boucher. <sup>9</sup>
Lt.-Col.			
Peter Hawker,	Tho. Woodhouse.	— Palmer.	Wm. Brown. <sup>10</sup>
Maj.			
Cha. Bentley.	Wm. Brereton.	Fra. Jobber. <sup>7</sup>	Bart. Willshire.
Cha. Howard. <sup>2</sup>	Israel Presly.	Ed. Dinely Goodyer.	Ric. Mayes, <sup>11</sup>
Ric. Whitworth. <sup>3</sup>	Saml. Meuhl <sup>5</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Cha. Dering. <sup>8</sup>	James Stephens. <sup>12</sup>

## CHAPLAIN.

Ric. Harwood.

## CHIRURGEON.

Tho. Ball.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. This Regt. which was raised in 1704 was disbanded in 1712. On the death of Lord Cutts (who succeeded Lt.-Gen. Erle) the command was given to Lord Tunbridge, who, as Earl of Rochfort, commanded the Regt. at the battle of Almenara, where he was killed.

<sup>1</sup> Promoted from being Exempt and Capt. in the 2nd Troop of Life Guards. Served several small campaigns in Spain. Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Raised a Regt. of Dragoons in 1715, which Corps is the present 10th Hussars, and was given command of the same 22 July. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Maj.-Gen. 6 Mar. 1727. Lt.-Gen. 29 Oct. 1735. Transferred to the 1st Dragoons 12 Jan. 1723. D. 8 Aug. 1739.

<sup>2</sup> See his *Comm.* on p. 233.

<sup>3</sup> See his *Comm.* on p. 232, and note thereto.

<sup>4</sup> Left the Regt. 25 Oct. 1707.

<sup>5</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712. Called "Menth" in the Half-pay List for 1714.

<sup>6</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712. Eldest son of the Rt. Hon. Sir Richard *Levinge*, Bt. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. Succeeded his father as Bart. in 1724 and d. in 1748.

<sup>7</sup> Promoted Lieut. 25 Oct. 1707. Wounded at the battle of Almenara. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Cornet in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Dragoons 30 June 1707.

<sup>9</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Cornet in Brigdr.-Gen. Humphrey Gore's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Serving in 1717.

<sup>10</sup> Placed on half-pay as Cornet in 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Placed on half-pay as Cornet in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

<sup>12</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712. Appointed Capt.-Lient. of Brigdr.-Gen. James Dormer's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

<sup>15</sup> A certain Samuel Jones was appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in Col. Townshend's Regt. of Foot 13 Apr. 1708.

<sup>15</sup> A certain Samuel Jones was appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in Col. Townshend's Regt. of Foot 13 Apr. 1708.



## MAJ.-GEN. TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—For additional Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Maj.-Gen. Jno. Tidcomb, Col.	—————	Tho. Shackford.
Jas. Nicholson, Lt.-Col.	Jonath. Sewell.	Capt.-Lt.
Chas. Kendall, <sup>1</sup> Maj.	Wm. Senhouse.	Geo. Hennington <sup>8</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).
Tho. Jackson.	Henry Harrison.	Robt. Lundy.
John Bradshaw.	Wm. Cormuck <sup>2</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Tho. Hales. <sup>9</sup>
John Dawson.	Jno. Fountaine.	Owen Aldern.
John Hedlam.	Mat. Moneriffe.	Ben. Green. <sup>10</sup>
Mat. Lafitte. <sup>4</sup>	Edmd. Wright. <sup>4</sup>	Jos. Shewbridge. <sup>11</sup>
Joseph Champagne.	Geo. Moneriffe. <sup>5</sup>	Nich. Kelly.
Robt. Stybber Sewells.	John Taylor.	Phil. Syms.
Ben. Grimaudet.	Jas. Ramsay. <sup>6</sup>	Geo. Blunt.
Wm. Jones, <sup>2</sup> Gr. Cy.	John Grimes,	—————
	Edw. Gibson, <sup>7</sup>	
	1st Lt. }	
	2nd Lt. }	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Tho. Orpheur.	
	ADJT.	
	John Taylor.	
	SURGEON.	
	Ric. Webb.	
	Henry Vaughan (Mate).	

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. The present 14th (West Yorkshire) Regt. of Foot. See List of this Regt. in 1702 on p. 238.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Nicholas Kendall, merchant. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 28 Feb. 1689. Qr.-Mr. 24 Sept. same year. Capt. 1 Aug. 1693. Served at the battle of Landen and at the siege of Namur. Major's Comm. not forthcoming. Lt.-Col. before 1714. Serving in 1717.

<sup>2</sup> Comm. renewed by George I. in 1715.

<sup>3</sup> *Cormack*. Serving as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 1st June 1715.

<sup>4</sup> Serving as Capt.-Lieut. and Adj. of above Regt. 1st June 1715.

<sup>5</sup> *Moncreiff*. Comm. as Lieut. renewed 1st June 1715.

<sup>6</sup> Comm. as Lieut. renewed 1st June 1715.

<sup>7</sup> Do.

<sup>8</sup> *Heijhington*. Promoted Lieut. 15 Nov. 1708. Comm. renewed 1 June 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Serving as Capt. in above Regt. 1st June 1715.

<sup>10</sup> Serving as 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in above Regt. 1st June 1715.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot 6 Aug. 1714. Comm. renewed 1st June 1715.

## LIEUT.-GEN. THO. ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—For additional Annotations see Vols. III., IV., also Vol. V., p. 282.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lt.-Gen. Tho. Erle,	Farmer Edwards,	Ric. Goodman.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Henry Hawley,	Tho. New. <sup>1</sup>	Sr. Warren Crosby. <sup>6</sup>
Lt.-Col.		
Jno. Simons,	Monier. Simons. <sup>2</sup>	Wm. Martin.
Maj.		
Leon Cradock.	Tho. Robinson.	Wm. Taylor.
Tho. Erle.	Tho. Pratt. <sup>3</sup>	Wm. Court.
Ric. Hawley.	Ric. Towvey. <sup>4</sup>	Tho. Piercy. <sup>7</sup>
Fra. Savage.	Saml. Norman.	Jno. Whiting. <sup>8</sup>
Geo. Freake.	Jas. Philips. <sup>5</sup>	Tho. Wolf.
Cha. Gookin.	Ric. Bentley.	Arth. Gore.
Wm. Leigh.	Tho. Holland.	Michl. Legg. <sup>9</sup>
Osmond Brincomb.	Wm. Mercer.	Tho. Cliffe. <sup>10</sup>
Ric. Wills,	— Burrows,	
Gr. Cy.	Jno. Massey,	
	1st Lt. }	
	2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Henry Cottingham.<sup>11</sup>

## ADJT.

Farmer Edwards.

## CHIRURGEON.

Peter Toussaint.<sup>12</sup>

Andrew Plunket<sup>13</sup> (Mate).

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Tho. Woodhouse <sup>14</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Gookins -	Windsor, 21 Sept. 1705 <i>d.</i>
[Tho.] Pratt <sup>15</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - -	- - - - - <i>d.</i>
Farmer Edwards <sup>16</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Brincomb - - -	- "Kens., 1 Mar. 1706 <i>e.</i>
Lt.-Col. Geo. Freke <sup>17</sup> to be Major - - - - -	St. James's, 7 Mar. 1706 <i>e.</i>
Ric. Stone <sup>18</sup> to be Capt. of Major Jno. Symonds's	
late Cy. - - - - -	- - - - - <i>e.</i>
Ric. Eaglesfield <sup>19</sup> to be Ens. to Lt.-Gen. Erle's Cy. -	- "Kens., 25 Nov. 1706 <i>d.</i>
Harry Freke <sup>20</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	„ 6 Dec. 1706 <i>g.</i>
Tho. Pratt <sup>21</sup> to be Adjt. - - - - -	„ „ <i>g.</i>

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. The present 19th (Princess of Wales Own) Yorkshire Regt. of Foot. Served with the Expedition to Cadiz in 1702, and from thence proceeded to the West Indies. Returned to Ireland in Nov. 1703. Embarked for Flanders in 1708. Were present at the battle of Malplaquet in 1709. See List of this Regt. for 1702 on p. 280.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 Aug. 1695. Lieut. before 1706. Capt.-Lieut. 7 May 1708. Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 23 Dec. 1708. Served at Cadiz, in the West Indies, and at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>2</sup> Served at Cadiz, in the West Indies, and at Malplaquet. Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 23 Dec. 1726. Comn. renewed by George II.

<sup>3</sup> Qr.-Mr. 21 Sept. 1705. Adj't. 6 Dec. 1706. Present at Malplaquet. Promoted Capt. before 1714. Serving in Ireland as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 1st June 1715.

<sup>4</sup> *Tovey*. Present at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Promoted Capt. in Jan. 1710. Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in 1728.

<sup>6</sup> Sir Warren *Crosbie*, Bart. of Crosbie Park, Wicklow. Served in Flanders. Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. before 1715. Comn. as Lieut. in above Regt. renewed by George II. in 1727. D. in 1759.

<sup>7</sup> Served in Flanders in 1709. Comn. as Lieut. in above Regt. renewed by George I.

<sup>8</sup> Lieut. 7 May 1708. Wounded at Malplaquet. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1715. Serving in 1717.

<sup>9</sup> Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1715.

<sup>10</sup> Do. Died in 1725. Will proved at Dublin same year. Name given as "Cliff" in said document.

<sup>11</sup> Out of the Regt. 7 May 1708.

<sup>12</sup> Comn. renewed in 1715. D. in 1723. Will proved at Dublin same year.

<sup>13</sup> Of Athboy, co. Meath. D. in 1736. Will proved at Dublin same year.

<sup>14</sup> Served in Flanders. Promoted Capt. 24 Apr. 1707. Comn. renewed in 1715.

<sup>15</sup> See note 3.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 May 1694. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1702. Adj't. before 1705. Served at Cadiz, in the West Indies and at Malplaquet. Left the Regt. 24 Apr. 1717.

<sup>17</sup> See Vol. III., p. 81, note 15.

<sup>18</sup> Served at Malplaquet. D. as Capt. in above Regt. in 1716.

<sup>19</sup> Out of the Regt. before 1714.

<sup>20</sup> *Freake*. Bt.-Capt. 24 Apr. 1707. Capt. in above Regt. 7 May 1708. Served in Flanders. Untraced after 1709.

<sup>21</sup> See note 3.

## MAJ.-GEN. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—For additional Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Gustavus Hamilton, Col.	Ja. Hamilton, Capt.-Lt.	Christ. Pierd. <sup>10</sup>
Wm. Weightman, Lt.-Col.	Adam Conyngham.	Fra. Cary.
Wm. Flower, Maj.	Jno. Gorsuch.	Jno. Howell.
Vernon Parker.	Wm. Bunbury. <sup>5</sup>	And. Creighton. <sup>11</sup>
Peter de la Fontaine.	Jeremiah Felto.	Hen. Neville.
Fred Hamilton.	Ja. Brady.	Jno. Mehux ( <i>sic</i> ).
Alex. Gay. <sup>1</sup>	Blacket Mitford.	James Alexander.
Geo. Parker.	Kearnes Ashe. <sup>6</sup>	Jno. Webb.
Jno. Fitz-Patrick.	Wm. Brown.	Tho. James. <sup>12</sup>
Latham Dogherty. <sup>2</sup>	Dixon Dogherty. <sup>7</sup>	Jas. Dogherty.
Theodore Vesey. <sup>3</sup>	Alex. Knox.	Robt. Hamilton. <sup>13</sup>
Tho. St. Clair, <sup>4</sup> Gr. Cy.	Jno. Vickers, <sup>8</sup>	
	Abr. Bickford, <sup>9</sup>	
	1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Dogherty.<sup>14</sup>

## ADJT.

Jas. Hamilton.

## CHIRURGEON.

Jno. Clark.

Tho. Hudson (Mate).

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. The present 20th (Devonshire) Regt. of Foot. Served at Cadiz, in 1702, and proceeded from thence to the West Indies. Returned to Ireland in Nov. 1703. For List of this Regt. in 1702 see p. 283.

<sup>1</sup> "Major" written after this officer's name in the MS. Was wounded on active service in the West Indies in 1703 (see p. 291). Called "Guy" in some Lists. Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. before 1st June 1715. Left the Regt. in 1716 or 1717.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 30 Apr. 1694. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Comm. as Capt. renewed by George I. Resigned his Comm. in 1716.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot in Spain 25 June 1710. See his previous service in Vol. III., p. 201, note 7. Raised a Regt. of Foot in July 1715, which was disbanded in 1718. Brigdr.-Gen. 30 Oct. 1735. Govr. of the Hl. Hospital, Kilmainham, at the time of his death in 1736.

<sup>4</sup> Wounded in the Expedition to Guadaloupe in 1703 (see p. 291). Comm. as Capt. renewed in 1715.

<sup>5</sup> D. as Capt. in above Regt. in 1715.

<sup>6</sup> *Cairnes* Ashe, of Kinsale, Cork. Comm. as Lieut. renewed by George I. Will proved at Dublin in 1744.

<sup>7</sup> Left the Regt. in 1715 or 1716.

<sup>8</sup> Serving as Capt.-Lieut. in 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Serving as Capt. in 1715.

<sup>10</sup> *Peard*. Serving as Lieut. in 1715.

<sup>11</sup> Serving as Lieut. in 1715.

<sup>12</sup> Do.

<sup>13</sup> Do. D. in 1715 or 1716.

<sup>14</sup> Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in 1702 (see p. 290). Out of the Regt. 28 June 1715.

## COL. LILLINGSTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*For Annotations see pp. 182, 183.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Luke Lillingston, Col.	Ben. Jorrens, Capt.-Lt.	John Macqueen.
Jas. Jones, Lt.-Col.	Phil. Walsh.	Jervais Grills.
Chas. Floyer, Maj.	Fras. Clark.	Ezekiel Everist.
Lawrence St. Loe.	Joseph Rookby.	Wm. Lambert.
Cole Mordaunt.	Jas. Aiking.	James Cawley.
Chas. Knowles.	Tho. Atkinson.	Murdoch McKenzie.
Bernard Whaley.	Geo. Murrey.	— Prideaux.
Ric. Goddard.	George Cotes.	George Hetherington.
Booth Hereford.	Stephen Curtis.	Joseph Etheridge.
John Griffith.	Wm. Arnold.	Jervais Bowden.
Wm. Aldy. Tho. Newell, Gr. Cy.	John Pitt. Robt. Hatton, Marm. Alsop,	
	1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }	
CHAPLAIN.		
Wm. Thorold.		
ADJT.		
Francis Lewis.		
CHIRURGEON.		
Tho. Ridley.		

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. The present 38th (South Staffordshire) Regt. of Foot. Came on the Irish Establishment from England in 1705. See List of this Regt. at its first raising on p. 182.

## BRIGADIER-GENL. NICHOLAS SANKEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Brig. N. Sankey,	Col.	Jno. Ewer,	Blundell Sunner. <sup>10</sup>
Nich. Price,		Capt.-Lt. Simon Parry.	Tho. Killigrew.
Wm. Harrison, <sup>1</sup>	Lt.-Col.	Wm. Smith. <sup>5</sup>	Cromwell Price.
	Maj.		
Wm. Peywell. <sup>2</sup>		Cha. Sadler. <sup>6</sup>	Jno. Harrison. <sup>11</sup>
Nich. Codd.		August de Coutiere.	Edw. Villiers.
Stephen Capell.		Jas. Swanton. <sup>7</sup>	Nich. Cummins.
John Gardiner.		Edwd. Ball.	Jno. Lawson. <sup>12</sup>
Ric. Lewis.		Peyton Fox. <sup>8</sup>	Henry Blunt. <sup>13</sup>
Robt. Fowkes. <sup>3</sup>		Bernd. Brett.	Zach. Tiffin.
Chas. Middleton.		Jno. Crofts.	Ric. Carter.
Chas. Renier.		And. Livardie.	Wm. Stedman.
Nich. Bunbury, <sup>4</sup>		Roger Taylor, <sup>9</sup>	
	Gr. Cy.	Henry Hodgkinson,	
		1st Lt. }	
		2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Langdale.<sup>14</sup>

## ADJT.

Nich. Comins.

## CHIRURGEON.

James Vachou.

Geo. Winn (Mate).

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. The present 39th Regt. of Foot (the Dorsetshire Regt.). See List of this Regt. on p. 243.

<sup>1</sup> Promoted Lt.-Col. 19 Nov. 1706. Succeeded as Major by Edmund Keating 19 Nov. 1706 (see latter's Comm. as Major on p. 243). Sent over from Portugal to England on recruiting service in 1709. Sold the Lt.-Colonelcy 1 Oct. 1709.

<sup>2</sup> Served in Portugal. On recruiting service in England in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>3</sup> Absent from his Regt. in 1709 by leave from Lord Galway. (*S.P.D. Ann.* Bundle 14, No. 120). Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>4</sup> Served in Portugal. On recruiting service in England in 1709. Comm. as Capt. renewed in 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in 1715. D. in 1716.

<sup>6</sup> Served in Portugal. On recruiting service in England in 1709. Promoted Capt. before 1715. Resigned his Comm. in 1716.

<sup>7</sup> D. as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1716.

<sup>8</sup> Promoted Capt. before 1715. A certain Peyton Fox, of Portmahon, Longford, died in 1750. Will proved at Dublin.

<sup>9</sup> Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1715.

<sup>10</sup> Do.

<sup>11</sup> Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in 1715.

<sup>12</sup> D. as Lieut. in 1716.

<sup>13</sup> Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in 1715.

<sup>14</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1715.

## LORD HENRY SCOTT'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord H. Scott, <sup>1</sup>		Clement Kent, <sup>13</sup>	John Crow.
	Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Tho. Stanwix, <sup>2</sup>		Simon Corbett, <sup>14</sup>	Lancelot Dawes.
	Lt.-Col.		
Wm. Berry, <sup>3</sup>		Edwd. Hardiman.	Edwd. Ford.
	Maj.		
Tho. Wilson. <sup>4</sup>		Tho. Stewart.	Henry Morrison.
Dennis Byron. <sup>5</sup>		Rie. Purdien.	Sydenham Wandesford.
John Walsh. <sup>6</sup>		Wm. Hall.	Tho. Sanderson.
Hugh Lister. <sup>7</sup>		Wm. Ford.	Phil. Lloyd.
Saml. Francis. <sup>8</sup>		John Bolton.	Danl. Dering.
John Foster. <sup>9</sup>		Wm. Cox.	Abr. Old.
John Fishwick. <sup>10</sup>		Tho. Lewis.	Wm. Twisleton.
Geo. Gledstones. <sup>11</sup>		Rupert Eastland.	Ric. White.
Tho. Bellasyse, <sup>12</sup>		Robert Crow,	
	Gr. Cy.	1st Lt.	
		Sydenham Fowke,	
		2nd Lt.	
CHAPLAIN.			
Ric. Cohise.			
ADJT.			
John Walsh.			
SURGEON.			
Lionel Pierce.			
Ric. Gibbs (Mate).			

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. Raised in March 1704 (see p. 245). All the officers received their Commissions from the Duke of Ormonde. The Regt. was disbanded in Ireland at the Peace of Utrecht, and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Son of James, Duke of Monmouth and the Duchess of Buccleugh. Created Earl of Deloraine 29 March 1706. See his *Comm.* as Col. of above Regt. on p. 145. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706 (see p. 195). A notice of this officer's services will be found on p. 163, note 123.

<sup>3</sup> Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded. There were several officers of this name serving in King William's army. The officer named in above List may be Lt.-Col. Wm. Berry, late of Brigadier-Gen. Wolseley's Regt. of Horse, who d. in 1717.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Major of Col. Wm. Delaune's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 30 Aug. 1708. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1709. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of last-named Regt. in Aug. 1712.

<sup>5</sup> Left the Regt. 3 Dec. 1708.

<sup>6</sup> Untraced.

<sup>7</sup> Do.

<sup>8</sup> See his Brevet as Capt. on p. 165. Placed on half-pay as Major of above Regt. in 1713. D. in 1745 at Dublin. Will proved that same year.

<sup>9</sup> Left the Regt. 15 Mar. 1707.

<sup>10</sup> Probably identical with the Jno. Fishwick appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines, 10 Mar. 1702.

<sup>11</sup> A certain George Gledstones of Lisboy, Tyrone, d. in 1739, and his Will was proved at Dublin same year.

<sup>12</sup> Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. before 1713, when he was placed on half-pay. See his *Comm.* as Ens. in Vol. IV., p. 139, and note thereto.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Capt. in Sr. Daniel Carroll's Regt. of Dragoons in 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>14</sup> Promoted Capt. *vice* Jno. Fishwick 15 Mar. 1707.

## EARL OF INCHQUIN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Inchiquin, <sup>1</sup>	Col.	Eph. Maynard,	Hen. Stewart.
Fras. Edgworth, <sup>2</sup>		Capt.-Lt.	
		Tho. Fitz-Gerald.	(Erased).
Quartus Spencer, <sup>3</sup>	Lt.-Col.	Jno. Latham.	Jno. Bird. <sup>15</sup>
	Maj.		
Steph. Petitott, <sup>4</sup>		Peter Ducla.	Wm. Maynard.
Mat. Derenzy, <sup>5</sup>		Jno. Philpot.	Lewis Malquier.
Jas. Doré, <sup>6</sup>		Hen. Roche.	[Sam.] Woodward. <sup>16</sup>
Robt. Pigott, <sup>7</sup>		Sampson Archer.	Theobald Butler. <sup>17</sup>
Walt. Weldon, <sup>8</sup>		Sextus Spencer.	Wm. Meares. <sup>18</sup>
[Henry] Delaune, <sup>9</sup>		Tho. King. <sup>13</sup>	Edw. Fitz-Gerald.
Jno. Woodward. <sup>10</sup>		Robt. Langford.	John Hannington.
Ant. Hovenden. <sup>11</sup>		Mat. Fitz-Gerald.	John Williams.
Henry Godard, <sup>12</sup>		Oliver Aplin, <sup>14</sup>	
	Gr. Cy.		
		Jno. Clements,	1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }

## ADJT.

Jno. Philpot.

## CHAPLAIN.

Robert Cess.

## CHIRURGEON.

And. Vivian.

Fra. FitzWilliams (Mate).

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. This Regt. was raised in March 1704 (see p. 245). Embarked for Spain in 1709. Saw service under Genl. Stanhope and the Duke of Argyll. Disbanded in 1712.

<sup>1</sup> See his *Conn.* on p. 245, and note thereto.

<sup>2</sup> See Vol. III., p. 59, note 2.

<sup>3</sup> Of Brandby Grange, Yorkshire. Had served previously in Col. Jno. Tideomb's Regt. of Foot. Promoted Lt.-Col. of Lord Inchiquin's Regt. in 1707. D. in 1711. Will proved at Dublin same year.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 16 June 1705. Transferred to the Rl. Fusiliers 14 Nov. 1712. D. as Capt. in last-named Regt. in Feb. 1730.

<sup>5</sup> A certain Mathew De Renzy died in Ireland in 1714, and his Will was proved at Dublin the same year.

<sup>6</sup> Untraced.

<sup>7</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1712. A certain Robt. Pigott was of Queen's County, Ireland, and d. in 1730.

<sup>8</sup> Eldest son of Arthur Weldon of Park, Co. Carlow. Walter Weldon was M.P. for Carlow 1692-1715. D. 16 May 1729. See Burke's *Baronetage*.

<sup>9</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>10</sup> Served previously as Capt. in the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot. Services untraced after 1706.

<sup>11</sup> Served previously as Capt. in Viscount Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot. Left the Regt. 19 Nov. 1707. Of Bridgetown, Co. Wexford. D. in 1713. Will proved at Dublin same year.

<sup>12</sup> *Goddard*. Promoted Major 28 May 1710. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Major of above Regt. in 1712. Appointed Major of Sr. Robt. Rich's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. *Conn.* renewed in 1727. D. in 1748.

<sup>13</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712.

<sup>14</sup> Do.

<sup>15</sup> Do.

<sup>16</sup> Do.

<sup>17</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. *en second* in Maj.-Gen. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Foot 1st Feb. 1710. Appointed Capt. in the Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot *vice* Capt. Ant. Maude 4 May 1713. Placed on half-pay same year.

<sup>18</sup> Promoted Lieut. 3 Dec. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1712.



## LORD DUNGANNON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Dungannon, <sup>1</sup>	David Sutton.	Robt. Brereton.
Col.		
Tho. Paliser, <sup>2</sup>	John Tucker.	Henry Morgan,
Lt.-Col.		
Chas. Bateman, <sup>3</sup>	Charles Tyrrell.	Giles Vandeleur.
Maj.		
Charles Pereivale, <sup>4</sup>	George Houston.	Phil. Orpheur ( <i>sic</i> ).
Robt. Hamill. <sup>5</sup>	Saml. Dornant.	— McNeal.
Josias Campbell. <sup>6</sup>	Jno. Clarke.	Gifford Craven,
Anth. Maude. <sup>7</sup>	Charles La Pointelle.	Fra. Garth.
Fra. Boyde. <sup>8</sup>	(Erased).	Wm. Crosby.
Danl. Hudson.	Wm. Cheater.	Wm. Hamersly.
Tho. Morgan. <sup>10</sup>	Jno. Fenwick.	Zach. Philips.
James Crofton. <sup>11</sup>	Peter Daniell.	Fras. La Largere.
Hugh Montgomery, <sup>12</sup>	Gabr. Shore,	
Gr. Cy.	Moses Laporte,	
	1st Lt. }	
	2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

James Tinley.

## ADJT.

Tho. Aikenhead.

## SURGEON.

Stephen Cassan.

Hugh Sheventon (Mate).

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. This Regt., which was raised in March 1704, embarked from Kinsale for Spain in the spring of 1706. Nearly the whole Regt. were taken prisoners near Alicante in April 1707 by a small party of Spanish Dragoons. An account of this disgraceful affair is given in the *Post Man* of April 29, 1707. The Regt. was disbanded in 1713, and the officers placed on the Irish half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See his Comm. on p. 245, and note thereto.

<sup>2</sup> Left the Regt. before Nov. 1706. See notice of this officer in Vol. IV., p. 248, note 3.

<sup>3</sup> Commanded the Regt. (as Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col.) when surprised and taken by a party of Spanish Dragoons in April 1707. See notice of this officer in Vol. III., p. 54, note 32.

<sup>4</sup> Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot (see p. 243). Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Hunt Withers's Regt. of Dragoons 27 Sept. 1710. A certain Chas. *Percival* was of Callan, Co. Kilkenny, and d. in 1713.

<sup>5</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. from Col. Edward Jones's Regt. of Foot in 1713. Drawing half pay in 1722.

<sup>6</sup> Served previously as Capt. in Viscount Charlemont's Regt. of Foot. Promoted Major of Montandre's Regt. in 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Called Joshua Campbell in some Lists. The Will of a certain Josias Campbell, Esq., was proved at Dublin in 1722.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Ens. in Sr. Jno. Hammer's Regt. of Foot 17 June 1697. D. in 1713. Will proved at Dublin same year.

<sup>8</sup> Had served in late reign as Lieut. in Col. Skeffington's Londonderry Regt. of Foot (see Vol. III., p. 83). Untraced after 1706.

<sup>9</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>10</sup> Do.

<sup>11</sup> Served in the late reign as Ens. in Col. Thos. St. John's Regt. of Foot (see Vol. III., p. 209). Untraced after 1706.

<sup>12</sup> Out of the Regt. 5 Jan. 1707. Probably identical with Capt. Hugh Montgomery, who served in Brigdr.-Gen. Wolsley's Regt. of Horse in the reign of Wm. III., and who d. in 1729.

## LORD IKERRIN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Ikerrin, <sup>1</sup>	Col.	Wm. Crofts,	Edwd. Fitz-Gerald.
Toby Caulfield, <sup>2</sup>		Capt.-Lt.	— Mordack.
David Creighton, <sup>3</sup>	Lt.-Col.	Mat. Poole.	
	Maj.	Edwd. Masters.	Mat. Harrison.
Danl. Manzor. <sup>4</sup>		Danl. Quinland.	Edwd. Minshall.
Pat. Fox. <sup>5</sup>		Ric. Jackson.	Jno. Crofton.
Wm. Philips. <sup>6</sup>		James Hennington.	Ric. Butler.
Jno. Saunders. <sup>7</sup>		Fra. Dorisla ( <i>sic</i> ).	Ralph Whitfield.
Dockwra Brooks. <sup>8</sup>		Hen. Harrison.	Lewis Mears.
Ben. Malile. <sup>9</sup>		Jas. Butler.	Hen. Cosby.
Edwd. Wybrants. <sup>10</sup>		Abel Castlefranc.	John Caulfield.
Wm. Sampson. <sup>11</sup>		Jno. Warburton.	Peter Verite.
Sr. Danl. Gaghan, <sup>12</sup>	Gr. Cy.	Robt. King,	
		Tho. Drisdal,	1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }
CHAPLAIN.			
Ric. Bainbridge.			
ADJT.			
Mat. Poole.			
SURGEON.			
John Painter.			
Phil. Purcell (Mate).			

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. This Regt., which was raised in March 1704 (see p. 245), embarked for Spain in 1706. Suffered severely from the effects of climate, and was disbanded in 1712.

<sup>1</sup> See his Comm. on p. 245, and note thereto.

<sup>2</sup> See his Comm. on p. 245, and note thereto.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702 Lt.-Col. before 1 Dec. 1706, on which date he was made Bt.-Col. by the Earl of Peterborough at Valencia. Succeeded Col. Toby Caulfield as Colonel of the Regt. 2 Aug. 1708. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Col. in 1712. Raised a Regt. of Foot in July 1715. Promoted Maj.-Gen. by George I. 15 Mar. 1727. This officer highly distinguished himself in 1689 by his gallant defence of Crum Castle, Co. Fermanagh, against James II.'s forces. He was son of Col. Abraham Creighton, and father of Abraham Creighton, who was created Baron Erne 15 July 1768. Maj.-Gen. David Creighton d. 9 June 1728.

<sup>4</sup> A certain Daniel *Mansergh* of Maerony, Co. Cork, died in 1725.

<sup>5</sup> Of Durrow, King's County. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Bt.-Major 10 Jan. 1706. Major of Col. Creighton's Regt. 16 Dec. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1712. D. in 1734. Will proved at Dublin same year.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Edward Jones's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 Aug. 1708. Out of last-named Regt. in 1713.

<sup>7</sup> Untraced.

<sup>8</sup> Served in the late reign as Lieut. in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. His Will, as of Newbridge, Co. Dublin, was proved at Dublin in 1731.

<sup>9</sup> Untraced.

<sup>10</sup> Served as a Lieut. at the siege of Limerick in 1690, and was wounded (see Vol. III., p. 165). Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Hy. Rowe's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1695. Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Services untraced after 1706.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Viscount Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 8 May 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Major of Col. Caulfield's Regt. before 1 Dec. 1706, on which date he was made a Bt.-Lt.-Col. by the Earl of Peterborough at Valencia. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Creighton's Regt. in 1712.

<sup>12</sup> See his Comm. as Capt.-Lieut. of Lord Ikerrin's Dragoons, on p. 246, and note thereto.

## EARL OF ORRERY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Earl of Orrery, <sup>1</sup>	Christ. Scriber,	John Chichester.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	_____
Sr. H. Prendergast, <sup>2</sup>	Henry Harris.	
Lt.-Col.		
Multon Lambard, <sup>3</sup>	Phil. Twisden.	Geo. Stroude.
Maj.		
Peter Warburton, <sup>4</sup>	John Norburn.	Walter Wolf, <sup>13</sup>
Ja. Trott, <sup>5</sup>	Ric. Bettsworth.	John Whitehall.
	[10 Apr. 1705 <i>k</i> .]	
Noel Barton, <sup>6</sup>	Nat. Ridgley.	Gorstelo (?) Shepard.
John Bridger, <sup>7</sup>	Wm. Fixhall.	John Evans.
Wm. Cecill, <sup>8</sup>	And. Richier.	Rie. Harris.
Jeffrey Gibbons, <sup>9</sup>	Peter Eastwood.	Tho. Prendergast, <sup>14</sup>
Peter Pennant, <sup>10</sup>	John Boycote.	John Lindsey.
Sr. Dennis Hempson, <sup>11</sup>	Geo. Shorter.	John Lovedon, <sup>15</sup>
John Fermor, <sup>12</sup>	Hen. Selby,	
Gr. Cy.	1st Lt. } Geo. Farquhar, 2nd Lt. }	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Robt. Freind.	
	ADJT.	
	John Lindsey.	
	SURGEON.	
	Ja. Baily.	
	Chas. Roberts (Mate).	

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Timothy Quinn<sup>16</sup> to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - Windsor, 25 Aug. 1706 *e*.  
 Walter Wolfe<sup>17</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. James Trott - - - - Kens., 1 Jan. 1707 *e*.  
 John Landman<sup>18</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Warburton - - - - " " *e*.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. This Regt., which was raised in March 1704, embarked for Flanders in 1708, and served several campaigns under Marlborough, including the siege of Brussels and battle of Malplaquet. Took part in the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Disbanded in 1713, and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> See his Comm. as Colonel on p. 246, and note thereto.

<sup>2</sup> Sir Thomas Prendergast. Succeeded to the Colonelcy of above Regt. 24 Feb. 1707. 2nd son of Thos. Prendergast of Newcastle, Co. Tipperary. Was created a Bart. by Wm. III. in 1699 for discovering a plot against the King's life in 1696 (see Introduction to Vol. II., p. 23), and received the grant of the estate of Gort. Killed at Malplaquet.

<sup>3</sup> Appears to have been younger son of Wm. *Lambarde* of Sevenoaks. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 15 May 1702. Bt.-Lt.-Col. before Sept. 1709. Transferred as Major to the Earl of Orrery's new Regt. 24 June 1707. Commanded last-named Regt. at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay in 1713. D. in 1758.

<sup>4</sup> 3rd son of Sr. Peter Warburton, Bt. of Arley, Cheshire. Served at Malplaquet. Untraced after 1709.

<sup>5</sup> Untraced after 1707.

<sup>6</sup> See his Comm. as Lieut. in Col. Ingoldsby's Regt. in Vol. IV., p. 238, and note thereto.

<sup>7</sup> Served at Malplaquet. Promoted Major before 1711. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>8</sup> Kinsman to the Countess of Orrery. Served in various Cavalry Regts. prior to 1697. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Served at Malplaquet. Major of Maj.-Gen. Chas. de Sibourg's Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1710. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 July 1712. Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Sent to the Tower in 1744 as a Jacobite conspirator.

<sup>9</sup> Lost a leg at Malplaquet (*S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 22, No. 141). Major 6 Dec. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 20 Mar. 1714. Out of last-named Regt. in Dec. 1714.

<sup>10</sup> Of Bychton, Flintshire. Served with above Regt. at the siege of Brussels in 1708. Had a quarrel with his Colonel, Sr. Tho. Prendergast, and demanded satisfaction, which Prendergast declined to give. Resigned his Comm. in consequence, and returned to England. D. in 1736, and was succeeded by his eldest son, David Pennant. See Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. III., p. 33.

<sup>11</sup> See p. 188, note 6.

<sup>12</sup> This officer's name is erroneously given as "Farmer" in some Lists (see p. 239). Youngest son of Wm. Fermor of Welches, Sussex, by his 3rd wife. Served as an Ensign in Brudenell's Regt. in Portugal, and temporarily lost the use of his limbs. Sent home by the Earl of Galway in 1705. Recovered his health and petitioned Marlborough for a Comm. in the New Levies (*War Office MS.*) Appointed Capt. of Grenads. in the Earl of Orrery's Regt. as above in 1706. Promoted Major 24 June 1707. Succeeded Col. Churehill as Major of the Duke of Argyll's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1709. Appointed Adj.-Gen. in Spain by the Duke of Argyll 3 Mar. 1711. Bt.-Col. same date. Lt.-Gov. of Minorca 28 Aug. 1711. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Sr. Robt. Rich's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. M.P. for Malmesbury. D. unm. in 1722. His bro., Henry Fermor, was created Bart. in 1725.

<sup>13</sup> Younger bro. to Capt. (aflds. Lt.-Gen.) Edward Wolfe, and uncle to the immortal Maj.-Gen. Jas. Wolfe. Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1707. Served at Malplaquet. Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Hy. Morryson's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1716. Major 1 Apr. 1742. D. in Ireland in 1771.

<sup>14</sup> A child. Son and heir of Col. Sr. Thos. Prendergast, Bt. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Became Postmaster-General of Ireland. D. in 1760.

<sup>15</sup> Served previously as Ens. in Col. Lepell's Regt. Promoted Lieut. in Prendergast's Regt. 15 Mar. 1707. Served at Malplaquet and in the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

<sup>16</sup> Out of the Regt. 17 Mar. 1707.

<sup>17</sup> See note 13.

<sup>18</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1709.

## LORD MOHUN'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Mohun, <sup>1</sup>		Geo. Jewkes, <sup>13</sup>	Christ. Wein ( <i>sic</i> ).
	Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Wm. Culliford, <sup>2</sup>		Wm. Philips.	Edwd. Copes.
	Lt.-Col.		
Wm. Oglethorp, <sup>3</sup>		Edwd. Nichols.	Danl. Wayte.
	Maj.		
George Whitmore, <sup>4</sup>		Fra. Harwood.	Clinton Weely.
Hen. Hartus, <sup>5</sup>		Art. Buckridge, <sup>14</sup>	Ric. Holmes.
Hen. Cromwell, <sup>6</sup>		Hamilton Montgomery, <sup>15</sup>	James Webb.
Jno. Auburn, <sup>7</sup>		Wm. Munns.	Wm. Northcote.
Solomon Rapin, <sup>8</sup>		Christ. Alsop.	Peter Pinet. <sup>17</sup>
Cha. Otway, <sup>9</sup>		John Cusbin.	Edwd. Whitworth.
And. Samazon, <sup>10</sup>		Paul Craddock.	John Boswell.
Giles Stephens, <sup>11</sup>		Wm. Feilding.	Tho. Poole.
James Hamilton, <sup>12</sup>		Ric. Lumley,	
	Gr. Cy.	Steph. Tempie, <sup>16</sup>	
		1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }	
CHAPLAIN.			
Albert Leblanc.			
ADJT.			
Fras. Harwood.			
SURGEON.			
David Levada.			
Jno. Morris (Mate).			

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

John Williams<sup>18</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Griffin May - - - Kens., 12 Apr. 1706 *e*.  
 Tho. Wheatley<sup>19</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. George (*sic*) Otway - Windsor, 12 June 1706 *e*.  
 Arthur Buckridge<sup>20</sup> to be Capt. *vice* George Juckes - Alicante, 6 Sept. 1706 *i*.  
 Ant. Hinton<sup>21</sup> to be Capt. *vice* Edward Juckes - - - Kens., 1 Dec. 1706 *e*.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. This Regt., which was raised on the English Establt. in March 1702 (see pp. 103, 104), was sent to Ireland in 1704, and embarked for Spain in the autumn of 1706. Served under Lords Peterborough and Galway. Taken prisoners at Brihuega in Dec. 1710. Disbanded in 1713, and the officers placed on the Irish half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> A noted duellist. See Vol. III., p. 354, note 5.

<sup>2</sup> Superseded on account of age and infirmities in 1706. See Vol. III., p. 356, note 2.

<sup>3</sup> Superseded on account of age and infirmities in 1706. See Vol. III., p. 360, note 3.

<sup>4</sup> For his previous services see Vol. III., p. 360, note 5. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Jas. Dormer's Regt. of Foot in 1713. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Pocock's Regt. of Foot by George I. Serving in 1717.

<sup>5</sup> See his first Comm. in Vol. III., p. 361, and note thereto. D. in Ireland in 1706. Will proved at Dublin same year.

<sup>6</sup> See Vol. III., p. 360, note 6.

<sup>7</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>8</sup> Brother to Paul Rapin, the historian. See his first Comm. in Vol. III., p. 82, and note thereto. Placed on half-pay as Major of Dormer's Regt. of Foot in 1713. Appointed Major of Dormer's Dragoons (the present 14th Hussars) 22 July 1715. Promoted Lt.-Col. before 1719, in which year he is said to have died.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Col. of the Regt., now known as the 35th Foot, 20 July 1717. Retained the Coloneley till his death in 1764 as a full General.

<sup>10</sup> See his Comm. as Capt. of Dragoons in Vol. IV., p. 119. Untraced after 1706.

<sup>11</sup> Transferred to Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. See p. 196.

<sup>12</sup> Untraced among several of this name.

<sup>13</sup> *Jukes*. Promoted Capt. in 1706. Left the Regt. 6 Sept. same year.

<sup>14</sup> Promoted Capt. 6 Sept. 1706 (Comm. signed by the Earl of Peterborough). Services untraced after Sept. 1706.

<sup>15</sup> Served previously in Viset, Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in Col. Kilner Brasier's Regt. of Foot 5 Nov. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>16</sup> Brevet-Capt. in above Regt. 19 Feb. 1707 (Comm. signed by the Earl of Peterborough at Alicante). Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>17</sup> Serving in Spain as Capt. in above Regt. in Dec. 1710. Believed to have been taken prisoner at Brihuega.

<sup>18</sup> Do.

<sup>19</sup> Further services untraced.

<sup>20</sup> See note 14.

<sup>21</sup> Serving as Capt. in Col. Ric. Lucas's Regt. of Foot 1st June 1715. Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in 1727. Comm. renewed by George II.

---

## COL. ROOKE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*For Annotations see pp. 178, 179.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Heyman Rooke,	Peter Brisac,	Ric. Burton.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Fras. Colenbine,	John Payne.	Tho. Baily.
Lt.-Col.		
Terence Magrath,	Lancelot Machell.	Tho. Beckwith.
Maj.		
Benj. Tredenham.	Edm. Waring.	George Stonehouse.
James Lavally.	Jas. Stukely.	Charles Cadogan. <sup>1</sup>
Isaac Causabon.	Ric. Hunter.	John Toker.
Saml. Osborn.	Henry Hodsole.	Brud. Rooke.
Ric. Brooks.	Henry Howorth.	Ric. Heyett.
Tho. Dodson.	(Erased).	Christopher Turner.
Ephraim Sandford.	Maurice Wynne.	John Smart.
Martin Grandprey.	James Rooke.	John Phillips.
Geo. Phillips,	Robt. Rich,	
Gr. Cy.	Charles Vivyan,	
	1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Francis Hare.

## ADJT.

Robt. Rich.

## SURGEON.

James Dobbins.

Wm. Dyer (Mate).

\* From *Add MS. 9762*. See List of this Regt. at its first raising, in England, on p. 178.<sup>1</sup> Left the Regt. 2 Apr. 1708 on appointment as Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Wm. Cadogan's Regt. of Dragoons. Served at Oudenarde and Malplaquet. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 11 June 1715. Col. of the King's Own Regt. of Foot 21 Apr. 1719. Succeeded to the *Barony* of Cadogan on the death, in 1726, of his celebrated brother Wm., 1st *Earl* Cadogan, C.-in-C. of the Army. Charles, Lord Cadogan, attained the rank of full General in 1761, and d. in 1776.

## COL. WYNNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*For Annotations see pp. 184, 185.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Owen Wynne,		Tho. Piers,	Jas. Cottingham.
	Col.		
Geo. Morgan,		Wm. Loyd.	Henry Jeffreys.
	Lt.-Col.		
Jas. Douglas,		Fras. Martin.	John Ledsome.
	Maj.		
Sr. Robt. Jason.		Geo. Lyndon.	Fred. Gore.
John Dunbarr.		John Hays.	Fras. Cocksedge.
Sr. Gilb. Gerard.		Robt. Lindsey.	Owen Wynne.
Tho. Jones.		Edwd. Hallet <sup>1</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ).	Jas. Bird.
John Armstrong.		Edwd. Hunt.	Wm. Worthington.
James Adams.		Giles Blethyn.	John Buckler.
Henry Boothby.		— Stapleton.	Jas Miller.
Jonathan Gay.		Peter Kerr.	Wm. Musgrave.
James Wynne,		Alex. Churchill,	
	Gr. Cy.	— Crawford,	
		1st Lt. }	
		2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Theodor Wall<sup>2</sup> (*sic*).

## ADJT.

Tho. Jones,<sup>3</sup>

## SURGEON.

Saml. Montay.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. See List of this Regt. at its first raising in England, on p. 184.<sup>1</sup> This officer's name is given as "Hall" in other Li-ts.<sup>2</sup> *Wells*.<sup>3</sup> Dead 27 Aug. 1707.



## COL. LEPELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*For Annotations see pp. 188, 189.*

CAPTAINS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Nich. Lepell,		[Wm.] Hopkinson,	John Lovedon.
	Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Wm. Duneomb,		George Drew.	John Kinaston.
	Lt.-Col.		
Jas. Manjoy ( <i>sic</i> ),		Nath. Gordon.	Wm. Frith.
	Maj.		
Richardson Pack.		John Powell.	Hubert Dillon.
Tho. Foulks.		Geo. Harrison.	Tho. Foulks. <sup>2</sup>
Henry Davis.		Nath. Norman.	John Carenew.
John Creed.		—————	Ant. Pluett.
Alex. Noel.		Robt. Humes.	Charles Morris.
John Norris.		John Prance.	John Williams.
Tho. Morley.		Tho. Wise. <sup>1</sup>	Godfrey Lloyd.
		Henry Poyett.	John Kessell.
Geo. Fawnte,		John Edwards,	
	Gr. Cy.	1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }	
		Robt. Yeo,	

## CHAPLAIN.

John Trepsack.

## ADJT.

George Drew.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. See List of this Regt. at its first raising, in England, on p. 188.<sup>1</sup> Exchanged from Col. Edmund Soame's Regt. of Foot. Out of Lepell's Regt. when it was disbanded.<sup>2</sup> Son of Capt. Tho. Foulks of same Regt. See his father's Comm. on p. 188, and note thereto. The younger Foulks, whose name was subsequently spelt "Fowke," served as Brigdr.-Gen. at Preston Pans. Attained the rank of Lt.-General and Colonel of the 2nd Queen's Regt. of Foot. He was dismissed the Service in 1756 by a Court Martial for an error of judgment while in command of the Forces at Gibraltar. He d. at Bath in 1765.

## COL. STANWIX'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*For Annotations see p. 195.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Stanwix, Col.	James Holmes, Capt.-Lt.	Edwd. Maxwell.
Henry Meredyth, <sup>1</sup> Lt.-Col.	Tho. Sands.	Stephen Duckett.
John West, Maj.	Tho. Pennington.	Gerard Elrington.
Mat. Perkins.	James Bird.	Mich. Lister.
John Caily.	Robt. Caldwell.	Joseph Laurence.
John Kynaston.	Pat. Conyngham.	Chiverton Hartop.
John Hays.	Fras. Johnson.	Jervais Newton.
Tamworth Reresby.	George Long.	Fras. Jennison.
James Barry.	Nathl. Sandford.	Ric. Hull.
Harry Colt.	Godfrey Beal.	Edwd. Minshall.
Edwd. Evelyn.	John Prendergast.	Beverham Rivers.
Sr. And. St. John, Gr. Cy.	Wm. Bunting. James Hayman. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

— Greby.

## ADJT.

Roger Humphreys.

## SURGEON.

Saml. Jones <sup>1</sup> (*sic*).\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. See List of this Regt. at its first raising, in England, on p. 195.<sup>1</sup> Called "Jencks" in List on p. 195.

## THE LORD LOVELACE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*For Annotations see pp. 196, 197.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
John, Lord Lovelace, Col.	Danl. Negus, Capt.-Lt.	Tho. Collier.
Ric. Munden, Lt.-Col.	Geo. Hussey.	Street Hunt.
Clement Nevill, Maj.	Morgan Calahan.	James Fawson.
Henry Peek.	John Hampton.	Jos. Leeds. <sup>1</sup>
Fra. Howard.	Wm. Ince.	Wm. Charleton.
Wm. Prosser.	Saml. Antheim ( <i>sic</i> ).	Tho. Rawson.
Tho. Williams.	Ric. Bostock.	Robt. Brathwayt.
Giles Stephens.	Wm. Lassells.	Henry Bird.
John Otway.	Jos. Gibson.	Wm. Strode.
John Prideaux.	Tho. Irwyn.	John Norton.
John Shute.	Wm. Frankland.	Tho. Kentish.
John Kay, Gr. Cy.	Phil. Bridgman, John Smith, 1st Lt. 2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

John Broughton.

## ADJT.

Peregrine Lassells.

## SURGEON.

Robt. Sawyer.

Evan Burges (Mate).

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. See List of this Regt. at its first raising, in England, on p. 196.<sup>1</sup> Promoted Lieut. 21 May 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

## THE LORD TUNBRIDGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*For Annotations see p. 199.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Tunbridge,	Rowl. Campion,	Edwd. Henry Baynton.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Ric. Nanfan,	Rice Bevans.	Walter Devereux.
Lt.-Col.		
Edm. Feilding,	John Fletcher.	Wm. Harrison.
Maj.		
S. (? Sr.) Jas. Chamberlain.	Tho. Ferren.	Charles Lyons.
John Williams.	Somerset Jones. <sup>1</sup>	Tho. Hesketh.
Elias Fountain.	John Baker. <sup>2</sup>	Charles Porter.
John Renny.	Ant. Irby. <sup>3</sup>	Vernon Hawley.
Tho. Travers.	Hugh Jones.	Robt. Cann.
Tho. Reading.	John Nethercote.	— Harwick.
Edwd. FitzGerald.	— Price.	Wm. Bellon.
John Hanway.	Jeffrey Sanders.	Tho. Gibbons.
Charles Mordaunt,	Joseph French,	
Gr. Cy.	Robt. Maxwell,	
	1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Hugh Shorthose.

## ADJT.

Tho. Pellem (*sic*).

## SURGEON.

Isaac Amiens.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. See List of this Regt. at its first raising, in England, on p. 199.<sup>1</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 13 Jan. 1708. Placed on half pay as Capt. in 1712.<sup>2</sup> Succeeded as Lieut. by Henry Baker 21 July 1707.<sup>3</sup> Left the Regt. 29 May 1708.

## SR. ROGER BRADSHAIGH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*For Annotations see pp. 200, 201.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Roger Bradshaigh, Col.	Stanhope Cotton, Capt.-Lt.	Sr. Wm. Parsons.
James Lucas, Lt.-Col.	Robt. Yard.	Arthur Arrowsmith.
Griffith May, Maj.	Savill Rich.	Peter Garrie.
Robt. Wallis.	Henry Gunn.	Mark Jarlan.
Edwd. James.	Alex. Grant.	Tho. Doidge.
[James] Jeffreys.	Wm. Pennington.	Charles Isaacs <sup>2</sup> .
Robt. Barkham.	Miehl. Barkham.	Young Goodall.
Fleetwood Dormer, Gr. Cy.	John Walker, 1st Lt. } Ld. Mordington, 2nd Lt. }	
Tho. Brereton.	Cholmondly Morgan.	John Dussau.
[Wm.] Fitz-Gerald.	John Burges. <sup>1</sup>	Geo. Goodyer.
Wm. Bradshaigh.	Jos. Brayn.	Henry Williamson.
Geo. Wandesford.	Wm. Rant.	James Hayes.

## CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Humphreys.

## ADJT.

Geo. Hamilton.

## SURGEON.

John Gibson.

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. See List of this Regt. at its first raising, in England, on p. 200.<sup>1</sup> Left the Regt. 26 July 1707.<sup>2</sup> Promoted Lieut. *vice* Jno. Burgess 26 July 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

## COL. NICHOLAS PRICE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

N.B.—*All the Commissions were signed by the Duke of Ormonde 1st Sept. 1706, but the Registers of the same are not forthcoming.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Nich. Price, <sup>1</sup>	Col.	Nich. Pyne, <sup>13</sup>	
Geo. Whitehead, <sup>2</sup>		Capt.-Lt.	Tho. Teape, <sup>17</sup>
[Sam.] Freeman, <sup>3</sup>	Lt.-Col.	John Ridge.	
	Maj.	Hy. Boirond St. Legier.	[Jno.] Davis, <sup>18</sup>
Griffith White, <sup>4</sup>		John Claxton.	[Sam.] Medicote.
Sr. Wm. Mansell, <sup>5</sup>		Lewis de la Fay, <sup>14</sup>	Charles Tuthill.
Patr. Lyon, <sup>6</sup>		Ant. Ballehache.	George Mackenzie.
Ric. Stewart, <sup>7</sup>		James Young, <sup>15</sup>	— Butler.
Geo. Murray, <sup>8</sup>		[Mich.] Shute.	— Chantrill.
John Butler, <sup>9</sup>		Charles Steward.	Guy Viscouse, <sup>19</sup>
John Cæsar de la Cou- drière, <sup>10</sup>		Geo. Stonehouse.	Peter Fancault.
George Fenne, <sup>11</sup>		John Harvey.	
Tho. Ogle, <sup>12</sup>		Charles Burton, <sup>16</sup>	Wm. Gower, <sup>20</sup>
	Gr. Cy.	John Whitehall,	
		1st Lt. } 2nd Lt. }	

## CHAPLAIN.

Roger Woodcock,<sup>21</sup>

## ADJT.

— Parkes,<sup>22</sup>

\* From *Add. MS.* 9762. Served in England before 1713, in which year the Regt. was disbanded and the officers placed on half-pay.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Lt.-Col. of Viset. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Lt.-Col. of Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Maj.-Gen. 4 Mar. 1727. Col. of the present 28th Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1730. D. 3 Oct. 1734.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. in Sr. Robt. Peyton's Regt. of Foot 28 Feb. 1689. Served in Ireland 1689-1691. Major 17 Mar. 1694. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 29 Feb. 1704. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lient. of Sr. Robt. Peyton's Regt. of Foot 28 Feb. 1689. Served in Ireland 1689-1691. Capt. in Dec. 1691. Exchanged to Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. of Foot. Comm. in latter Regt. renewed in 1702. Placed on half-pay as Major of Price's Regt. in 1713.

<sup>5</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

<sup>6</sup> See his Comm. as Capt. in Viset. Shannon's Regt. of Marines on p. 135, and note thereto on p. 137.

<sup>7</sup> Probably the Patrick Lyons appointed Ens. in Maj.-Gen. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot 10 Sept. 1698. Out of Price's Regt. in 1713.

<sup>8</sup> A certain Richard Stewart was a Capt. in the "Battle Axe Guards" in 1706.

<sup>9</sup> Left the Regt. 17 June 1708.

<sup>10</sup> Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>11</sup> Dead 13 Aug. 1708.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Edward Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons 16 Feb. 1694. Placed on half-pay as Capt. from Price's Regt. in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

<sup>13</sup> This officer gave the following account of himself when applying to the Duke of Marlborough, in 1706, for a Comm. in the New Levies:—"Son to Sr. Thos. Ogle, late Govr. of Chelsea Hospital. Served several years in Col. Hale's Regt. as Ens. and Lient.; and was made Capt. at the raising of Sr. Ric. Atkins's Regt. in 1694, which having been disbanded he has remained ever since a charge to the Government upon half-pay" (*War Office MS.*). Out of Price's Regt. in 1713.

<sup>13</sup> Served as a Lieut. in Lord Charlemont's Regt. Promoted Capt. in Price's Regt. 13 Aug. 1708. Out of said Regt. in 1713.

<sup>14</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 18 Aug. 1708. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot before 1712, when he was placed on half-pay.

<sup>15</sup> Left the Regt. 14 Aug. 1708.

<sup>16</sup> Promoted Capt. *vice* George Murray 17 June 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>17</sup> Placed on half-pay as Ens. in 1713.

<sup>18</sup> Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

<sup>19</sup> Placed on half-pay as Ens. from Col. Rich. Kane's Regt. in 1713.

<sup>20</sup> Placed on half-pay as Ens. from Price's Regt. in 1713.

<sup>21</sup> Left the Regt. 15 Nov. 1708.

<sup>22</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1713.

---

## IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

## BREVETS.

1702-1706.

N.B.—*All the names given below have been previously annotated.*

George Kellum to be Col. of Foot	- - - - -	Dublin, 27 Jan. 1703 <i>j.</i>
Abraham Mazère to be do.	- - - - -	„ 16 July 1703 <i>k.</i>
Wm., Lord Tunbridge to be Col. in the Army	- - - - -	„ 1 Jan. 1704 <i>j.</i>
George Whitehead to be Lt.-Col. [of Foot]	- - - - -	„ 29 Feb. 1704 <i>l.</i>
Wm. Watkins to be Col. of Foot	- - - - -	„ 1 Mar. 1704 <i>j.</i>
Tho. Newcomen to be Col. of Horse	- - - - -	„ 1 Apr. 1704 <i>q.</i>
Ric. Hamilton, of Lt.-Gen. Echlin's Regt., to be Capt. of Dragoons	- - - - -	„ 2 Sept. 1704 <i>l.</i>
Nicholas Price to be Col. of Foot	- - - - -	„ 1 Jan. 1705 <i>k.</i>
Tho. Stanwix to be do.	- - - - -	„ „ <i>l.</i>
Jean Rabaut Chevalier de la Coudrière to be do.	- - - - -	„ „ <i>l.</i>
Eliakim Studholm, of Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse, to be Capt. of Horse	- - - - -	„ 25 May 1705 <i>m.</i>
Patrick Fox, of Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot, to be Major of Foot	- - - - -	„ 10 Jan. 1706 <i>l.</i>
Wm. Gore, of the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse, to be Capt. of Horse	- - - - -	„ 11 Mar. 1706 <i>k.</i>
Jas. Douglas, of Col. Wynne's Regt. of Foot, to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	- - - - -	„ 12 Apr. 1706 <i>k.</i>
Ric. Munden, of Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot, to be Col. of Foot	- - - - -	„ „ <i>j.</i>
Wm. Fitzgerald, of Sir Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot, to be Capt. of Foot	- - - - -	„ 1 Dec. 1706 <i>l.</i>

## GOVERNORS OF IRISH GARRISONS.\*

1702-1706.

N.B.—*The names given below have been annotated in Vol. III.*

Sir Matthew Bridges, Knt., Govr. of Londonderry	- at 10s. per diem.
Sir James Jeffreys, Knt., Govr. of Cork	- at £1 „
Brigadier-Gen. Tho. Fairfax, Govr. of Limerick	- at „ „
The Earl of Inchiquin, Govr. of Charles Fort	- at „ „
Col. Toby Purcell, Govr. of Dungannon	- at „ „
Sir John Peyton, Govr. of Ross Castle	- at 10s. „

\* Extracted from the *Commission Entry Books* at the Public Record Office, Dublin.



BRITISH FORCES  
IN  
THE WEST INDIES  
1702—1703.



## BRIGADIER-GENL. COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*For Lists of this Regt. (the present 6th Foot) in March 1702 and 1706, see pp. 56-57; also p. 236. In March, 1703, Columbine's Regt. embarked at Portsmouth, and proceeded with the Fleet under Rear-Admiral John Graydon to the West Indies, being one of the six Infantry Regts. employed as Marines in 1703. The Fleet under Graydon, on arrival off Guadaloupe, embarked the shattered remnants of Erle's, Hamilton's, Donegal's, and Charlemont's Regts., and sailed for Newfoundland. Brigadier Columbine died at sea, and the command of the troops devolved on Lt.-Col. James Rivers, of the same Regt. A Council of War declared the projected attack on Placentia to be impracticable under existing circumstances, and the Fleet, with all the troops on board, returned to Ireland in the autumn of 1703.*

---

## COL. LIVESAY'S (LATE BREWER'S) REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*Ten Companies of above Regt. (the present 12th Foot) were serving in Jamaica 1702-1703, and for some years subsequently. No Lists of the Regt. from 1702-1706 are forthcoming, but a certain number of Commissions for the Regt. in question will be found on p. 67. The two following Comms. were given and signed by Col. Tho. Handasyde, C.O. in Jamaica, by virtue of the authority to him given:—*

Walter Douglas<sup>1</sup> to be Capt. of the Cy. whereof John Fenn was late Capt. in the Regt. of Foot, lately commanded by Col. Ric. Brewer, decd. Signed at St. Jago de la Vega, 19 July 1702 *i.*

Richard Franks<sup>2</sup> to be Lt.-Col. of the Regt. of Foot, whereof Col. John Livesay is Colonel, and to be Capt. of a Cy. Signed at St. Jago de la Vega, 22 Feb. 1703 *i.*

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Ens. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot 31 Jan. 1693. Attained the rank of Major in Col. Livesay's Regt. before 1710, in which year he was on duty in England. Succeeded Col. Parke as Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands, and was instrumental in bringing to justice certain officers who had taken part in the conspiracy against Col. Parke's life.

<sup>2</sup> Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in 1739. See notice of this officer in Vol. III, p. 284, note 21.

---

## MAJOR-GENL. ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.; also Vol. V., p. 254.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Erle,		John Pratt,	
	Col.		Capt -Lt.
Henry Hawley,		Osmond Brinscomb.	Tho. New.
	Lt.-Col.		
Robt. Cary,		John Wills.	Edwd. Hopkins.
	Maj.		
Leond Craddock.		Ric. Hawly ( <i>sic</i> ).	John Massey.
Wm. Morgan.		Ric. Wills.	Edwd. Cox.
Robt. Freke.		Wm. Leigh.	Sam. Norman.
Geo. Norman.		Tho. Robinson.	Tho. Holland.
Ambrose Edgworth.		Maurice Warren.	Lucy Craven.
Jno. Terbre De Cophan.		Geo. Sydenham.	Jno. Steele.
John Symonds.		Chas. Gooken ( <i>sic</i> ).	John Williams.
Ric. Prater.		Farmer Edwards.	Gilbt. Burrington.
Geo. Freke,		John Penny,	
	Gr. Cy.		
		1st Lt.	
		Sanke(y) Godfrey,	
		2nd Lt.	
		CHAPLAIN.	
		-- Synge.	
		QR.-MR.	
		Jas. Nuttall.	
		CHIRURGEON.	
		Peter Toussaint.	
		And. Plunkett (Mate).	

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 19th (Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire) Regt. of Foot (see p. 254). Embarked for Cadiz and the West Indies in July 1702.

EMBARKATION RETURNS.

AN ACCT. OF THE STRENGTH OF MAJ<sup>R</sup>. GEN<sup>L</sup>. ERL'S REGIMENT,  
JUNE 15<sup>th</sup>, 1702.\*

—	Sargts.	Corp <sup>ls</sup>	Dru <sup>s</sup> .	Privat- men.	—
Granadeers - - -	2	3	2	44	Bedford.
Maj <sup>r</sup> . Gen <sup>ls</sup> . Comp. -	2	3	2	44	} Expedition.
Col <sup>n</sup> . Freke - - -	2	3	2	43	
L <sup>t</sup> . Coll <sup>n</sup> . Hawly - -	2	3	2	43	Burford.
Maj <sup>r</sup> . Cary - - -	2	3	2	45	Kent.
Cap <sup>n</sup> . Norman - - -	2	3	2	44	Kent.
Cap <sup>n</sup> . Dejcophan - -	2	3	2	45	Burford.
Cap <sup>n</sup> . Morgan - - -	2	3	2	43	Bedford.
Cap <sup>n</sup> . Edgworth - -	2	3	2	44	} Eagle.
Cap <sup>n</sup> . Cradock - - -	2	3	2	44	
Cap <sup>n</sup> . Symons - - -	2	3	2	41	} Plymouth.
Cap <sup>n</sup> . Prater - - -	2	3	2	44	
	24	36	24	524	
					Officers absent : Lieut <sup>t</sup> Coll <sup>n</sup> . Hawly. Cap <sup>n</sup> . L <sup>t</sup> John Pratt. Lieut <sup>t</sup> John Penney.

(Endorsed :) The Strength of Maj<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>ls</sup>.  
Erl's Regiment, Jun<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>,  
1702.

\* From *Harleian MS.*, 7025, fo. 47. The above Regt. sailed from Portsmouth for Cadiz and the West Indies in July, 1702.

COMMISSIONS GIVEN BY THE QUEEN IN MAJOR-GENL. ERLE'S  
REGT. IN 1703.

Jno. Pratt <sup>1</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Geo. Norman	-	-	-	2 Jan. 1703	<i>d.</i>
Ric. Hawley <sup>2</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Ric. Prater	-	-	-	21 Jan. 1703	<i>d.</i>
Sankey Godfrey <sup>3</sup> to be Capt. <i>vice</i> Ambrose Edgworth	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Fras. Savage <sup>4</sup> to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Freake	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Ric. Wills <sup>5</sup> to be Capt.-Lieut.	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Tho. Holland <sup>6</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Morgan	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Lucy Craven <sup>7</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Leond. Cradock	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Wm. Calvert <sup>8</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Sankey Godfrey	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
[Ric.] Bentley <sup>9</sup> to be Ens. to do.	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Wm. Mercer <sup>10</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Pratt	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Arthur Hubbard <sup>11</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Simons	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Edwd. Hopkins <sup>12</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Freke	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Wm. New <sup>13</sup> to be Ens. to Major Robt. Carey	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>
Chas. Gookin <sup>14</sup> to be Qr.-Mr.	-	-	-	"	<i>d.</i>

<sup>1</sup> Did not accompany the Regt. to the West Indies. From an MS. at the Irish Record Office, Dublin, it appears that Capt. Jno. Pratt acted as Agent for Erle's Regt. during its absence in the West Indies. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

<sup>2</sup> Younger son of Henry Hawley of Brentford. Appointed Ens. in Col. Erle's Regt. 7 Mar. 1692. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1695. Major of same Regt. 10 June 1710. Served several campaigns in Flanders. Was serving as Major in same Regt. in 1728.

<sup>3</sup> D. from wounds received in action, March 1703, in Guadaloupe. Will proved at Dublin in same year.

<sup>4</sup> Serving in 1706. Further services untraced.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 4 Mar. 1694. Capt. of Gr. Cy. in 1706. Believed to have served at Malplaquet. Untraced after 1710.

<sup>6</sup> Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

<sup>7</sup> Killed in action in Guadaloupe in 1703.

<sup>8</sup> Out of the Regt. before 1706.

<sup>9</sup> Serving in 1706. Untraced after that date.

<sup>10</sup> Served at Malplaquet as a Lieut. Serving with same rank in above Regt. in 1728.

<sup>11</sup> Out of the Regt. before 1706.

<sup>12</sup> Do.

<sup>13</sup> Do.

<sup>14</sup> See notice of this officer, whose proper name was *Gooyene*, in Vol. III., p. 204.

## COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vols. III. and IV.; also Vol. V., p. 256.*

CAPTS.		LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Gust. Hamilton,	Col.	Chas. Stewart,	Latham Doherty.
Kilner Brasier,		Capt.-Lt.	
	Lt.-Col.	Chas. Knox.	Jno. Gorsuch.
Geo. Whitehead,		Jeremiah Law.	John Ridge.
	Maj.		
John St. Clare.		Christian Murray.	Hy. Thompson.
Wm. Wightman.		Geo. Rowan.	Ja. Hamilton.
John Hamilton.		Wm. Colhoun.	Geo. Parker.
Geo. Wrightson.		Wm. Sibbald.	Ja. Hamnyngton.
Bernard Ward.		Tho. Barnes.	Wm. Bumberry.
James Ashe.		Theod. Brooke.	Miles Jackson.
Fred. Hamilton.		— Butler.	John Meheux.
Lord Lambert.		Vincent Crull.	And. Singleton.
Vernon Parker,		John Walker,	
	Gr. Cy.	Tho. St. Clare,	
		1st Lt.	
		2nd Lt.	

## CHAPLAIN.

John Dogherty.

## ADJT.

Henry Lynn.

## CHIRURGEON.

John Clarke.

John Cowan (Mate).

## SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Jno. McCuiston to be Qr.-Mr. - St. James's, 2 June 1702 *a.*

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 20th (Devonshire) Regt. of Foot. See note on this Regt. on p. 256. Embarked for Cadiz and the West Indies in July 1702.

## EMBARKATION RETURNS.

AN ACCOUNT OF YE STRENGTH OF EACH COMPANY OF BRIGADEIR GUSTAVUS HAMILTONS REGIMENT ON BOARD YE TRANSPORTE SHIPS, W<sup>TH</sup> YE OFFICERS ABSENT BY YE QUEEN'S LEAVE, YE SICK MEN, AND W<sup>H</sup>ERE, &c., 13<sup>th</sup> JULY, 1702.\*

Ships.	Comp <sup>ys</sup> .	Officers absent.	The Strength of each Company.				Sick Men.	—
			Serg <sup>ts</sup> .	Corpl <sup>ls</sup>	Drums.	Privet Men.		
<i>Berwick</i> -	Brigadiers - -	Chaplin	2	3	2	45	—	—
	Levt. Coll. - -	—	2	3	2	45	—	—
<i>James and Sarah</i> -	Majore - - -	—	2	3	2	44	—	—
	Cap <sup>t</sup> . Ward - -	—	2	3	2	44	1	on board a Drum <sup>r</sup> .
<i>ffrind's Adventure</i> -	Cap <sup>t</sup> . Wrightson -	—	2	3	2	44	—	—
	Cap <sup>t</sup> . Jo. Hamilton -	—	2	3	2	44	1	on board.
<i>Nicholas</i> -	Cap <sup>t</sup> . Ash - - -	—	2	3	2	44	—	—
	Cap <sup>t</sup> . Fred Hamilton	Cap <sup>tn</sup> .	2	3	2	42	—	one Serg <sup>t</sup> . left Portsmouth.
<i>Nicholas</i> -	Cap <sup>t</sup> . Parker - -	—	2	3	2	45	—	} one of w <sup>ch</sup> discover'd to be a Woman.
	Cap <sup>t</sup> . St. Clare - -	—	2	3	2	43	—	
<i>Nicholas</i> -	Cap <sup>t</sup> . Weightman -	—	2	3	2	44	—	—
	Lord Lambert - -	Ensigne	2	3	2	41	2	on Board.
			3	24	36	24	525	4
<i>Berwick</i> -	Quarter Master.							
	Chirurgcon.							
<i>ffrind's Adventure</i> -	Adjutant.							
	Mate.							

(Signed) GEO. WHITEHEAD.

(Endorsed :) An account of Brigadeir Hamilton's Regiment, 1702.

\* From *Harleian MS.*, 7025, fo. 39. The above Regt. sailed from Portsmouth for Cadiz and the West Indies in July, 1702.



## COL. THOS. HANDASYDE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*Ten Companies of the above Regt. (the present 22nd Foot) were serving in Jamaica 1702-1703, and for some years subsequently. No List of this Regt. is forthcoming from 1702-1706, but a certain number of Commissions in said Regt. are given on p. 83.*

---

## THE INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*Ten Companies of the above Regt. (the present 81. Inniskilling Fusiliers) were serving in the Leeward Islands 1702-1703, and for some years subsequently. No List of this Regt. is forthcoming from 1702-1706, but a certain number of Commissions in said Regt. are given on p. 91. The three following Commissions were given and signed by His Excellency Christopher Codrington, Captain-General and Governor of the Leeward Islands, by virtue of the authority to him given :—*

Hugh Belasyse <sup>1</sup> to be Lieut. in Col. Tho. Whetham's Regt.	-	14 Apr. 1702 y.
Daniel Ormsby <sup>2</sup> to be Lieut. to Capt. Moor in do. Regt.	-	Antigua, 1 May 1703 y.
Wm. Moor <sup>3</sup> to be Capt. in do. Regt.	- - - - -	1 July 1703 y.

<sup>1</sup> Dead 18 Aug. 1708.

<sup>2</sup> Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 31 Mar. 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>3</sup> Serving in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

---

## EMBARKATION RETURNS.

AN ACCT OF YE RT HONBLE YE EARLE OF DONEGALLS REGIM<sup>t</sup> ON BOARD  
YE RUBY TRANSPORT 5 COMPY<sup>s</sup> [— July 1702].\*

Peter Bristow Lt Coll & Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 2 Drums 41 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men.
Nathaniell Lane Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Michael Bowmer Ens <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	
John Foulkes Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Rich <sup>d</sup> Collum Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 2 Drums 44 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men : 2 whereof Sick on Board y <sup>e</sup> Jeffry Hosp <sup>l</sup> Ship.
Jsaac Ewers En <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	
Thomas Phillips Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
James Griffith Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
James Moore Ens <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 2 Drums 43 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men.
Edmond Keating Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Francis Scott Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Rich <sup>d</sup> Willowby Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Thomas Smith Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 2 Drums 40 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men.
Benjamane Wilkins Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Peter Martin Ens <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	

ON BOARD YE ALBIN FRIGGATE 4 COMPY<sup>s</sup>.

Will Hamilton Major & Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 2 Drums 44 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men : 1 where- of Sicke on board y <sup>e</sup> Smirna Factor Hosp <sup>l</sup> ship.
James Mallery Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
John Wittchell Ens <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	
Archebald Patton Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Henry Dale Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 1 Drums & 1 Drum deserted 45 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men 1 whereof w <sup>th</sup> Coll <sup>o</sup> Fox.
James Winn Ens <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	
Evertre D'Meuse Saurency	-	-	-	
George foulkes Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Henry Griffith Ens <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 2 Drums 44 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men : 1 Corp <sup>l</sup> 2 priv <sup>t</sup> on board y <sup>e</sup> Smirna Factor Hosp <sup>l</sup> ship since y <sup>e</sup> wrighting of this wee have an Acc <sup>t</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> death of one Man on board y <sup>e</sup> said ship.
James Sterling Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Phillip St John Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
John Wallis Ens <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 2 Drums 44 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men.
	-	-	-	

(Signed) PET : BRISTOW.

## ON BOARD YE HUNTER FIRE SHIP : &amp; YE LIGHTNING 1 COMY.

Josh Mead Cap <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	} 2 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 3 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 2 Drums 44 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men.
Josp : Sanders Leiv <sup>t</sup>	-	-	-	
Dudley Davis Eus <sup>n</sup>	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	
Total 20 Serg <sup>ts</sup> 30 Corp <sup>ls</sup> 19 Drums 431 Priv <sup>t</sup> Men.				

## ON BOARD THE STERLING CASTLE.

Earl of Donegalls—				
C— Lt Jos. Delony	-	-	-	} 2: Sergeants. 3 Corporalls 2. Drumms 45 privat men.
Ensign [Wm] Tracy	-	-	-	
Ca Thom <sup>s</sup> Dancer	-	-	-	
Lieut Flemming	-	-	-	} 2. Serjeants, 3 Corporalls. 2. Drumms. 44 privat men.
Ensign [Hen.] Starling	-	-	-	
(Endorsed :) Earl of Donegalls Reg <sup>t</sup> .				

\* From *Harleian MS.* 7025, fo. 53. The above Regt. (the present 35th Foot) sailed from Portsmouth for Cadiz and the West Indies in July 1702. Returned to Ireland in Nov. 1703. Proceeded to Spain in 1705, and fought at Almanza.

## COMMISSIONS IN THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

1702-1706.

— Hodgskison<sup>1</sup> (*sic*) to be Quarter-Master - - - St. James's, 10 June 1702 *a*.  
 Arthur Taylor<sup>2</sup> to be Lieut. [no Company given].  
 Signed on board the *Romelcigh* - - - - - 23 Sept. 1702 *l*.  
 Wm. Lesley<sup>3</sup> to be Lieut. [no Company given] - - - - 20 Jan. 1703 *d*.

N.B.—*The two officers given below joined the Regt. after its return from the West Indies.*

Peter Haddock<sup>4</sup> to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jocelin Mead.  
 Camp before Albuquerque, 16 May 1705 *j*.  
 Robt. Rawling<sup>5</sup> to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Wichals - - - - 18 Mar. 1706 *i*.

<sup>1</sup> D. on active service in the West Indies 18 Jan. 1703.

<sup>2</sup> Comm. signed by the Duke of Ormonde as C.-in-C. of the Forces sent to Cadiz. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

<sup>3</sup> Not in any subsequent List of above Regt.

<sup>4</sup> Comm. signed by the Earl of Galway. Promoted Capt. *en second* 14 Aug. 1708. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Nich. Price's Regt. of Foot 25 Nov. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

<sup>5</sup> Comm. signed by the Earl of Galway. Not in any subsequent List of above Regt.

LIST OF THE OFFICERS THAT DIED AND WERE KILLED IN THE  
 LORD DONEGAL'S REGT. IN THE WEST INDIES SINCE 1 NOV.,  
 1702, TO 6 JULY, 1703.\*

Ensign Wichalse	-	-	-	d.	15 Nov. 1702.
„ Toole	-	-	-	d.	15 Dec. 1702.
„ Todd	-	-	-	d.	15 Jan. 1703.
Major Sir Thos. Danzer <sup>1</sup> ( <i>sic</i> )	-	-	-	d.	„
Capt. [Jno.] Wallace <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	d.	18 Jan. 1703.
Lieut. Hodgkinson	-	-	-	d.	„
Capt. James Winn	-	-	-	d.	29 Jan. 1703.
Capt. [Thos.] Smith	-	-	-	d.	3 Feb. 1703.
Lieut. [Jas.] Mallery	-	-	-	d.	12 Feb. 1703.
Capt. [Jno.] Foulks	-	-	-	d.	„
Ensign Warren	-	-	-	d.	21 Feb. 1703.
„ Wallace	-	-	-	d.	18 Mar. 1703.
„ Hume	-	-	-	d.	23 Mar. 1703.
Lieut. Holmes	-	-	-	- Killed	11 Apr. 1703.
„ Ennis	-	-	-	d.	18 Aug. 1703.
„ Terry <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	d.	8 June 1703.
Lt.-Col. [Peter] Bristow <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	d.	6 July 1703.

\* *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., No. 60.

<sup>1</sup> *Dancer* See his Comm. as Capt. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot, 28 June 1701, in Vol. IV., p. 257.

<sup>2</sup> Called "Wallis" in his first Comm. as Adj. and Qr.-Mr. of Lord Donegal's Regt. in 1701. *Ibid*.

<sup>3</sup> Possibly an error for *Tracy*.

<sup>4</sup> Had served in the late reign as Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Donegal's Regt. 28 June 1701. Lt.-Col. 20 Jan. 1703. His Will was proved at Dublin in 1704.

## LORD CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

March 1702.

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vol. IV., pp. 261, 262.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSEIGNS.
Lord Charlemont,	James Crofton,	Tho. Caulfield.
Col.	Capt.-Lt.	
Cha. Wills,	Robt. Innes.	Michl. Merrt ( <i>sic</i> ).
Lt.-Col.		
Arth. Moor,	Alex. Creig.	Roger Morstin ( <i>sic</i> ).
Maj.		
Tho. Bellew.	Wm. Graves.	Wm. Hargrave.
Jas. Brathwait.	James Bamber.	Wm. Livingston.
Hen. Folleville.	Hy. Fitzhugh.	Wm. Cuff.
Tho. Allnutt.	Alex. Forster.	Wm. King.
John Hutchinson.	Andrew Dunbarr.	John Musgrave.
Medburne Smith.	Edwd. Hawks.	Wm. Eyre.
Josuah Cambell ( <i>sic</i> ).	Nich. Pine.	John Lloyd.
John Dentilly.	Ant. Callion.	John Cooper.
Hen. Frankland,	Wm. Whitaker,	
Gr. Cy.	James Brough,	
	1st Lt.	
	2nd Lt.	

## CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Stoughton.

## ADJT. AND QR.-MR.

Robt. Wilson.

## CHIRURGEON.

Hercules Shaw (Mate).

\* From *Add. MS.* 15897. The present 36th (Worcestershire) Regt. of Foot. Embarked for Cadiz and the West Indies in July 1702. Returned from the West Indies in Nov. 1703. Proceeded to Spain in 1705, and fought at Almanza.

## EMBARKATION RETURNS.

THE RT.-HON.-YE LORD VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[JULY 1702.\*]

	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Drummers.	Contin'd.
On board the <i>Grey</i> .	Wm. Lord Charlemont, Col.	Jas. Crofton -	Tho. Caulfield -	2	3	2	43
	Chas. Wills, Lt.Col.	Wm. Whitaker -	Michl. Merritt -	2	3	2	42
	Arthur Moore, Major.	Jas. Bamber -	Roger Mosten -	2	3	2	44
	Thos. Alnut - - -	Alex. Foster -	Wm. King - -	2	3	2	43
	Henry Frankland - -	Jas. Brough -	————	2	3	2	40
On board the <i>Ruth</i> .	Henry Fulvile - -	Hen. Fitzhugh -	Wm. Cuffe - -	2	3	2	43
	John Hutchinson - -	Andw. Dunbar -	Wm. Musgrave -	2	3	2	42
	Medburn Smith - -	Robt. Ennis -	Wm. Airs - -	2	3	2	42
	John Dentilly - -	Anth. Callion -	————	2	3	2	44
On board the <i>Friendship</i> .	Jas. Brathwait - -	Alex. Crage -	Wm. Levinston	2	3	2	43
	Josias Campbell - -	————	John Lloyd -	2	3	2	44
	Wm. Edwards - -	John Mabbott -	Wm. Hargrave -	2	3	2	44
	12	11	10	24	36	24	514

On board the *Grey* - - - { Tobias Caulfield, *Chaplain*.  
Robt. Wilson, *Adj't. and Quarter-Master*.

On board the *Ruth* - - - { Laur. Boudelt, *Surgeon*.  
John Robins, *Surgeon's Mate*.

*Detached of the Regt. and put on board the Vulture Fireship, one Lieutenant, one Serjeant, one Corporal, and twenty-six men.*

(Signed) AR. MOORE.

\* From *Harleian MS.*, 7025. fos. 22-23. The above Regt. sailed from Portsmouth for Cadiz and the West Indies in July 1702.

LIST OF THE OFFICERS WHO HAD THE QUEEN'S LEAVE TO BE  
ABSENT FROM THEIR REGIMENTS UPON THEIR GOING TO  
THE WEST INDIES.\*

BRIGADIER-GENL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT.

Brigadier Hamilton.  
Capt. Jno. Hamilton.  
Capt. Vernon Parker.  
Capt. Jno. St. Clair.  
Capt. Fred. Hamilton.  
Mr. John Doherty, Chaplain.

LIEUT.-GENL. ERLE'S REGT.

Lt.-Gen. Erle.  
Lt.-Col. Hawley.  
Capt. Geo. Freake.  
Capt. Leonard Craddock.  
Capt. Jno. Pratt.  
Lieut. Jno. Penny.

LORD CHARLEMONT'S REGT.

Lord Charlemont.  
Major Thos. Allnut.  
Ensign Caulfield.  
Mr. [Tobias] Caulfield, Chaplain.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT.

The Earl of Donegal.  
Capt. Edmund Keating.  
Lieut. Richard Willoughby.

\* This List appears in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXVII., No. 154.

---

LIST OF OFFICERS KILLED AND WOUNDED, DIED, AND TAKEN PRISONERS SINCE THE FIRST LANDING AT GUADALOUPE, 12 MARCH 170 $\frac{2}{3}$  UNTIL THE 6 OF MAY FOLLOWING.\*

REGT.	KILLED.	WOUNDED.	DEAD.
Erle's	Major Morgan. Lieut. Craven.	Lieut. Godfrey.	Col. Carey.
Gustavus Hamilton's.	Capt. Brooks. Capt. Knox. Lieut. Thompson.	Capt. Guy. Capt. FitzPatrick. Capt. St. Clair. Lieut. Gosset. Lieut. Crull.	Col. Hamilton. Lieut. Crull. Ens. Buckle.
Whetham's.	Lieut. Knox.	Lieut. Miliner. Capt. Currey. Lieut. Morris.	Lieut. Miliner.
Donegal's.	Lieut. Holmes.	Col. Bristow. Capt. Delaney. <sup>1</sup> Lieut. Moore.	Ens. Hume. Lieut. Jones.
Charlemont's.	————	Ensign Robins.	Lieut. Maybole. Ens. Smith.

\* Above List is given in the *MSS. of the Board of Trade for the Leeward Islands*, Vol. VIII. (*Public Record Office*, London).

<sup>1</sup> Called "Delauney" in one MS. Made Major in same Regt. after returning from the West Indies. Served in Spain, and was made Bt.-Lt.-Col. by the Earl of Galway at Lerida 1 June 1707. Further services untraced.

## PAYMENTS TO REGTS. IN THE WEST INDIES.\*

1702-1703.

Paid the Agent, to be by him paid over unto Ensign Robert Lindsay,<sup>1</sup> late of Tiffin's [Inniskilling Regt.], as part of pay due to him as by Warrant, 4 May 1703, with acquittance, appears £21.

Paid to Mary Dunbar, widow of Capt. Philip Dunbar,<sup>2</sup> as by Warrant, £30.

Paid to Capt. Jno. Pratt,<sup>3</sup> to provide clothing for the Regt. [commanded by Major-General Erle], part of the sum being two years' off-reckoning, £2,255 10s. 2d.

Payments to wives of Ensign Otwell<sup>4</sup> and Lieut. Peters<sup>5</sup> a reformed officer in Whetham's Regt.

Paid to Joyce Bush an allowance of £16 per annum, assigned her by her husband, Lieut. Henry Bush,<sup>6</sup> of Handasyde's Regt., to commence from 1 July 1702.

Payment to Mrs. Dorothy Pickard for support and maintenance of Major [Jas.] Humphry's<sup>7</sup> children, to commence from 3 Feb. 1703.

Paid Mary, wife of Lieut. Richard Coomes,<sup>8</sup> of Handasyde's Regt., for her and her children's maintenance from 1 Jan. 1703.

Paid the wife of Capt. Robert Rookwood,<sup>9</sup> of Handasyde's Regt., for her children's maintenance from 1 Jan. to 24 Dec. 1703.

Paid to Elizabeth Ball an allowance of 50s. per month out of the pay of her husband, Surgeon Ball,<sup>10</sup> of Livesay's Regt., for 11 months ending 30 Nov. 1702.

Paid Lieut. Brent Smith,<sup>11</sup> of Livesay's Regt., from 1 Dec. 1702.

Paid Elizabeth, wife of Ensign Moseley,<sup>12</sup> of Livesay's Regt., for her and her children's maintenance, on account of his pay to 31 Mar. 1703.

Paid Capt. Jno. Carr,<sup>13</sup> of Livesay's Regt., on account of arrears due to him as by Warrant, dated 29 Nov. 1703.

Paid Paul Angier, Agent for the Half-Pay Officers, to be by him paid over to Major Thos. Whitney,<sup>14</sup> of Lord Charlemont's Regt., by Warrant, dated 25 Jan. 1703.

\* Extracted from an MS. List at the *Public Record Office*, Dublin. Said List, which has only recently been found, is a fragmentary one, only pages 123-160 being forthcoming.

<sup>1</sup> Untraced.

<sup>2</sup> See his Comm. as Capt. in Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot in Vol. III., p. 209. Probably bro. to Capt. David Dunbar, of the same Regt.

<sup>3</sup> See his Comm. on p. 282.

<sup>4</sup> & <sup>5</sup> Not in any subsequent Lists. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

<sup>6</sup> Killed in Jamaica. See his Comm. as 2nd Lieut. of Grens. in Col. Jno. Courthope's Regt. in 1694 (Vol. III., p. 388), and note thereto.

<sup>7</sup> Of Handasyde's Regt. See his Comms. in Vols. III., IV., and V. D. as Lt.-Col. of Handasyde's Regt. before Jan. 1703.

<sup>8</sup> Untraced.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Capt. in Sr. Hy. Belasyse's Regt. (22nd Foot) 12 Nov. 1695. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed Capt. of one of the two Independent Companies of Foot, formed out of Handasyde's Regt. in Jamaica, 7 June 1714. These two Independent Companies were the nucleus of the 49th Regt., which was formed of Independent Companies at Jamaica in 1743.

<sup>10</sup> Out of the Regt. 20 Feb. 1706.

<sup>11</sup> See his Comm. as Lieut. in Vol. IV., p. 26, and last foot-note on that page. Out of Livesay's Regt. before 1715. A certain Brent Smyth's Will was proved at Dublin in 1743.

<sup>12</sup> Promoted Lieut. in Livesay's Regt. 24 Dec. 1705. Out of said Regt. before 1715.

<sup>13</sup> A certain Jno. Carr was appointed Capt., *en second*, in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot, 5 Mar. 1708, and placed on half-pay in 1711.

<sup>14</sup> This officer was on the Half-Pay List. He had served at the defence of Londonderry, in 1689, as Col. of a Regt. of Coleraine Volunteers. Was appointed Major of Lord Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694, which Regt. had been disbanded in 1698. A certain Thos. Whitney, of Newpass, Westmeath, d. in 1711, and his Will was proved at Dublin that year.



PART II.

---

THE BLENHEIM BOUNTY ROLL,  
MARCH 1705.



# THE BLENHEIM ROLL.

## STAFF.

£ s. d.

### CAPTAIN-GENERAL.

The Duke of Marlborough<sup>1</sup> - - 600 0 0 Bounty.

### GENERAL OF THE FOOT.

Charles Churchill<sup>2</sup> - - - 360 0 0 „

### LIEUTS.-GENERAL.

John, Lord Cutts<sup>3</sup> - - - 240 0 0 „

Henry Lumley<sup>4</sup> - - - 240 0 0 „

[George] Earl of Orkney<sup>5</sup> - - 240 0 0 „

Richard Ingoldsby<sup>6</sup> - - - 240 0 0 „

### MAJORS-GENERAL.

Cornelius Wood,<sup>7</sup> W. - - - 120 0 0 „

Henry Withers<sup>8</sup> - - - 120 0 0 „

Charles Ross<sup>9</sup> - - - 120 0 0 „

### BRIGADIERS-GENERAL.

Frederick Hamilton<sup>10</sup> - - - 90 0 0 „

John [Richmond] Webb<sup>11</sup> - - 90 0 0 „

James Ferguson<sup>12</sup> - - - 90 0 0 „

[Archibald Row,<sup>13</sup> K.] - - - 90 0 0 „

William Cadogan<sup>14</sup> - - - 90 0 0 „

Thomas Meredyth,<sup>15</sup> W. - - 90 0 0 „

Francis Palmes<sup>16</sup> - - - 90 0 0 „

Lord John Hay<sup>17</sup> - - - 90 0 0 „

### ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Thomas Meredyth<sup>15</sup> - - - 60 0 0 „

### QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL.

William Cadogan<sup>14</sup> - - - 60 0 0 „

### DEPUTY-QUARTER-MASTER-GENERAL.

Captain Alexander Spottiswood, W.<sup>18</sup> 15 0 0 „

### SECRETARY TO THE CAPTAIN-GENERAL.

Adam Cardonnel<sup>19</sup> - - - 30 0 0 „

### CHAPLAIN TO THE CAPTAIN-GENERAL.

[Francis] Hare<sup>20</sup> - - - 20 0 0 „

### PHYSICIAN TO THE CAPTAIN-GENERAL.

[Dr. Thos. Lawrence<sup>21</sup>] - - - 30 0 0 „

## SURGEON TO THE CAPTAIN-GENERAL.

				£	s.	d.	
[Thos. Gardiner <sup>22</sup> ]	-	-	-	30	0	0	Bounty.

## DEPUTY JUDGE-ADVOCATE.

Henry Watkins <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## WAGGON-MASTER-GENERAL.

Colonel [Giles] Spicer <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	21	7	6	„
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## PROVOST-MARSHAL-GENERAL.

Captain [James?] Fury and his two men <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-	36	0	0	„
--	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## AIDES-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL OFFICERS.

Lieut.-Colonel [James] Bringfield <sup>26</sup>	30	0	0	„
„ „ [Henry] Durell <sup>27</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ „ [Thomas] Panton <sup>28</sup>	-	„	„	„
[Lord Tunbridge <sup>29</sup> ]	-	„	„	„
[Colonel Daniel Parke <sup>30</sup> ]	-	„	„	„
[Lieut.] Colonel Charles Churchill <sup>31</sup>	-	„	„	„
[Lient.] Colonel [William] Lloyd <sup>32</sup>	-	„	„	„
Captain — Pitt <sup>33</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ [Henry] Disney <sup>34</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ [George] Watkins <sup>35</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ [Jas.] Eyton <sup>36</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ [Francis?] Scawen <sup>37</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ [James] Abercrombie <sup>38</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ [Matthew] Pennefather <sup>39</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ [Isaac] Jeverean, <sup>40</sup> W.	-	„	„	„
„ [Anthony] Pujolas <sup>41</sup>	-	„	„	„
Lieutenant [Robert?] Wilson <sup>42</sup>	-	„	„	„
„ [Peter?] Law <sup>43</sup>	-	„	„	„
Cornet [George] Stephenson, <sup>44</sup> W.	-	„	„	„
„ [Edward] Hamilton, <sup>45</sup> W.	-	„	„	„
[„ Lewis Oglethorpe, <sup>46</sup> K.]	-	„	„	„

## MAJORS OF BRIGADE.

Major [George] Morgan, <sup>47</sup> W.	-	30	0	0	„
Captain [Alexander] Irwin, <sup>48</sup> W.	-	„	„	„	„
„ [Patrick] Gordon <sup>49</sup>	-	„	„	„	„
„ [Hugh] Caldwell, <sup>50</sup> W.	-	„	„	„	„
„ Henry Whitney <sup>51</sup>	-	„	„	„	„
„ [Thomas] Whitney <sup>52</sup>	-	„	„	„	„
Cornet [William] Ashby, <sup>53</sup> W.	-	„	„	„	„

<sup>1</sup> Eldest son of Sir Winston Churchill. Born at Ashe in Devonshire, and baptized there June 28, 1650. The barest outline of the great Duke's military career is all that is possible here. He received an Ensigny in the 1st Foot Guards 14 Sept. 1667. Capt. in the "Admiralty Regt." 10 June 1672. Is said to have served against the Moors as a volunteer at Tangier, but details are lacking. Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's English Regt. in the service of France. Was distinguished for his gallantry at the sieges of Maestricht and Nimeguen in 1673, on which occasions he won the praise of Louis XIV. and the great Turenne. In 1674 commanded an English corps in the sanguinary engagement at Waldheim, near Strasburg, where 5 of his officers were killed. On his return to England was promoted Lt.-Col. of the Duke of York's Maritime Regt. 5 Jan. 1675. Colonel of a Regt. of Foot 17 Feb. 1678. Commanded a body of English troops in Flanders same year. Created Baron Churchill in 1682. Colonel of the Rl. Regt. of Dragoons 19 Nov. 1683. Second in command at the battle of Sedgemoor in July 1685. Colonel of the 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 1 Aug. 1685. Joined the Prince of Orange at the Revolution. Created Earl of Marlborough 9 April 1689, and sent over to Flanders same spring as Commander-in-Chief. Gained a victory over the French at the battle of Walcourt 15 Aug. 1689. Commanded a body of English, German, and Dutch troops at the reduction of Cork and Kinsale in Dec. 1690. Fell into disgrace with Wm. III. in 1691, and was not employed again in a military capacity until 1700, when he was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the British forces in Holland, and Ambassador to the States General.

Captain-General of all the British forces at home and abroad 10 March 1702. As Commander-in-Chief of the British, Dutch, and allied forces in Flanders, Marlborough began in 1702 that glorious career of uninterrupted success which justly earned for him the reputation of the greatest general of his time. An English dukedom and an Austrian principedom were bestowed on him, the former for the successes he gained in the campaign of 1702, and the latter for his victory at Blenheim. The pitched battles of Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet added undying fame to Marlborough, and Queen Anne ordered a general thanksgiving after each of these three notable victories. One French stronghold after another was besieged and taken by the British and their allies. Among the captured fortresses of most importance were Lille, Tournay, Mous, Douay, and Bouchain. The last-named triumph closed Marlborough's military career (1711). He died 16 June 1722, and had a national funeral in Westminster Abbey. His remains were removed to Blenheim Palace in 1744. Colonel of the 3rd Troop of Life Guards and 1st Foot Guards; also Master-General of the Ordnance. He had been deprived of these posts and his captain-generalship in 1712, for political reasons, but was restored to his places on the accession of George I.

<sup>2</sup> 3rd son of Sir Winston Churchill. Born 2 Feb. 1756. Ensign in the Duke of York's Maritime Regt. in 1674. Lieut. 29 Oct. 1675. Capt. 8 Jan. 1678. Capt.-Lieut. of the Royal Dragoons 11 June 1679. Lieut.-Col. of the Tangier Regt. (now 4th Foot) 24 Apr. 1682. Went over to the Prince of Orange in Nov. 1688. Colonel of the 3rd Foot (Buffs) 31 Dec. 1688. Served at Tangier, Sedgemoor, Steinkirk, Landen (where he took his nephew, the Duke of Berwick, prisoner), Namur, Blenheim, and Ramillies. Major-General 2 March 1694. Lieut.-General 9 Mar. 1702. General of the Foot 15 Sept. 1703. Colonel of the Coldstream Guards 25 Feb. 1707. He held at different times the Governorship of Kinsale, Brussels, and Guernsey. Was Lieut.-Gov. of the Tower. Died 20 Sept. 1714, and was buried in Alntern church, Dorsetshire. M.I.

<sup>3</sup> 2nd son of Richard Cutts of Childerley, Cambs. Served many years in Holland, and at the time of the Revolution was Colonel of an English Regt. in the service of the States-General (comm. dated 17 April 1688). Served through all William III.'s campaigns with distinction. Was created Baron Cutts of Gowran, co. Kilkenny, 12 Dec. 1690. He seemed to have a charmed life in battle, and led forlorn hopes on several occasions. He loved to fight in the deadly breach, and earned the *sobriquet* of "The Salamander." Brigadier-Gen. 22 March 1693. Col. of the Coldstream Guards 3 Oct. 1694. Maj.-Gen. 1 June 1696. Lt.-Gen. 11 Feb. 1703. Appointed Gen. of the forces in Ireland and a Lord Justice (1705) and d.s.p. 26 Jan. 1706. Buried in Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Cutts was a poet of no mean order. Steele, who served under Lord Cutts, dedicated his first and most deservedly-popular production, "The Christian Hero," to his lordship.

<sup>4</sup> Only brother to Richard, Earl of Scarborough. Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse (now King's Dragoon Guards) 13 June 1685. Lt.-Col. 31 Dec. 1688. Bt. Col. 1 Dec. 1689. Col. 10 Aug. 1692. Served with great distinction through all the wars of King William and Queen Anne. Brigdr.-Gen. 22 March 1693. Maj.-Gen. 27 Apr. 1697. Lt.-Gen. 11 Feb. 1703. Gen. of Horse 31 Jan. 1711. Resigned the command of his Regt. in 1717. Gov. of Jersey and an M.P. Died 18 Oct. 1722 aged 63, and was buried in a vault under Sawbridgeworth parish church. M.I.

<sup>5</sup> Fifth son of Anne, Duchess of Hamilton, and Wm., Duke of Hamilton (so created in 1660) Born at Hamilton Palace, Lanark, and baptized there 9 Feb. 1666. Appointed Capt. in the Royal Scots Regt. of Foot 9 May 1684. Went over to William of Orange at the Revolution. Succeeded Col. Tho. Lloyd as Col. of an Enniskillen Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1690, and fought at the Boyne and at Aughrim. Was in every general action, and at most of the sieges, during the campaigns of William III. and Marlborough. Col. of the Rl. Fusiliers 23 Jan. 1692. Transferred to the Royal Scots 1 Aug. 1692. Created Earl of Orkney 3 Jan. 1696. His patent contains this clause:—"He has given many signal demonstrations of his fidelity and zeal, and of his courage and conduct both in the battles at the Boyne and Aughrim, Steinkirk and Landen, and at the sieges of Athlone and Limerick, and most eminently of late at the siege of Namur under his Majesty's own sight and observation." Brigdr.-Gen. 1 July 1695. Maj.-Gen. 9 March 1702. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Knight of the Thistle. Gen. of the Foot 1711. Gov. of Virginia and of Edinburgh Castle. Representative Peer of Scotland. Premier Field Marshal 12 Jan. 1736. Died 29 Jan. 1737. Buried at Taplow.

<sup>6</sup> Said to have been a son of Sir Geo. Ingoldsby, brother to Sir Hen. Ingoldsby. Major of the last-named officer's Regt. of Foot 8 March 1689. Served at the sanguinary action at Newry 24 Nov. 1689. Adj.-Gen. to the Expedition sent to the French coast in 1692. Col. of the Regt. now known as the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers 28 Feb. 1693. Served at Namur. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 June 1696. Maj.-Gen. 9 March 1702. Lt. Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1705. A Lord Justice of Ireland and M.P. for Limerick. Married Frances Naper. Died in Dublin in Jan. 1712. Buried in Christ Church.

<sup>7</sup> Brigdr. and eldt.-Lt. in 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 15 June 1685. Major of Col. Robt. Byerley's Regt. of Horse 12 Apr. 1690. Lt.-Col. of Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 31 Jan. 1692. Col. of a Regt. of Horse (now 3rd Dn. Gds.) 1 Dec. 1693. Brigdr.-Gen. 9 May 1702. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Distinguished himself as a cavalry leader during the Irish campaign (1689-91), and in Flanders under Wm. III. and Marlborough. D. in May 1712. Said to have been the son of a Staffordshire clergyman, and having been unfortunate in commerce, enlisted as a private in Queen Catherine of Braganza's Tp. of Life Guards.

<sup>8</sup> Lieut. in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 10 Feb. 1678. Sent to Tangier in 1679. Lieut. in the Tangier Regt. of Foot 2 Oct. 1683. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Oct. 1688. Major of the Coldstream

Guards 10 Aug. 1692. Major of the 1st Ft. Gds. 25 Feb. 1695. Lt.-Col. of do. 7 Dec. 1696. Brigdr.-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Saw considerable service at Tangier and in Flanders. Distinguished himself at the taking of Tournay in 1709. D. 11 Nov. 1729. Bd. in Westmr. Abbey. M.I.

<sup>9</sup> Of Balmagowan. Son of the 11th Baron Ross. Cornet in the King's Own Royal Regt. of Scots Horse before 1688. Capt. in Col. Jas. Wynn's Regt. of Inniskilling Dragoons before July 1689. Lt.-Col. of last-named Regt. before 1694. Bt.-Col. 16 Feb. 1694. Regtal. Col. 16 July 1695. Brigdr.-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Col.-Gen. of all the Dragoon Forces 1 May 1711. Gen. 1 Jan. 1712. On 8 Oct. 1715 was removed from the command of his Regt. by George I., but was reappointed 1 Feb. 1729. D. at Bath 5 Aug. 1732. Bd. at Fearn in Ross-shire.

<sup>10</sup> Prior to the Revolution this officer served as Capt. in Lord Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot. Major of the Earl of Meath's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1689. Lt.-Col. of do. 1 Oct. 1690. Col. of do. 19 Dec. 1692. Served through the campaigns in Ireland and Flanders. Distinguished himself at the siege of Namur, where he was wounded, and where his Regt. had 1 Lt.-Col., 4 Capts., and 7 Subalterns killed and many officers wounded. Re-commissioned 1 Oct. 1695 as "Col. of the Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland." Brigdr.-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704, but only recd. bounty as a Brigadier! Disposed of the Coloneley of the Royal Irish in 1705, and d. a Lt.-Gen. His portrait is at Kilmalham Hospital, of which institution he was a Governor.

<sup>11</sup> Son of Col. Webb of Ribbesden Manor, Wilts. Appointed Cor. in the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons 2 Aug. 1685. Wounded in a skirmish at Wincanton between a party of King James's Cavalry and some troops of the Prince of Orange in Nov. 1688 (Boyer's *Life of Wm. III.*). Capt of Grenndrs. in the first Ft. Gds. 1 Apr. 1689. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 8th (King's) Regt. of Foot 26 Dec. 1695. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Maj.-Gen. 1 June 1706. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. Recd. the thanks of Queen Anne and Parliament for his victory over the French at Wynendael, near Lille, in 1708. Recd. a pension from Queen Anne, 27 March 1709, of "£1,000 per annum for 99 years if the Queen live so long." Wounded at Malplaquet. Governor of the Isle of Wight. Retained the Coloneley of the 8th Foot until Aug. 1715. D. in 1724.

<sup>12</sup> Of Balmakellie. Third son of Wm. Ferguson of Badifurrow, Co. Aberdeen. Joined the Scots Brigade in Holland as Quarter-Master to Col. Macdonell's Regt. 12 June 1677. Capt. 1 Apr. (n. s.) 1688. Accompanied his Regt. (Lander's) to England at the Revolution. Fought at Killiecrankie. Promoted Major after that battle. Comded. the troops sent against the Rebels in the Western Highlands in 1690. Lt.-Col. of Col. Andrew Monroe's Regt. of Foot (the Cameronians) 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Col. of the Cameronians 25 Aug. 1693. Brigdr.-Genl. 9 Sept. 1703. Did good service both at Schellenberg and Blenheim. D. at Bois-le-Duc 22 Oct. 1705. Bd. in the choir of St. John's Church, Bois-le-Duc, M.I. Brigadier Ferguson was to have been promoted Maj.-Gen. on Marlborough's return to England in 1705.

<sup>13</sup> Joined the Royal Scots as Ens. 10 Nov. 1685. Capt. in Col. Robt. Hodges's Regt. of Foot 31 Dec. 1688. Major 1 Jan. 1692. Lt.-Col. 1 Oct. 1692. Col. of the Scots Fusiliers 1 Jan. 1697. Brigdr.-Gen. before Aug. 1704 (Comm. not forthcoming). Served at Steinkirk, Landen, and Namur. His Brigade led the attack on the village of Blenheim, and he headed his own Regt. with distinguished gallantry, advancing up to the enemy's palisades before giving the word "fire" (*Records*). He gloriously fell with the word of command on his lips. The Brigadier's wife (*née* Jean Johnson) d. at Edinburgh in child-birth, 19 June 1702, and was bd. in the Grey Friars cemetery, M.I. The Brigadier's children received £90 bounty money. One of them, Wm. Row, tho' still a child, was given a Comm. as 1st Lieut. in the Scots Fusiliers 25 Aug. 1704.

<sup>14</sup> Eldest son of Hen. Cadogan, Counsellor-at-Law, of Dublin, and grandson of Major Wm. Cadogan, Gov. of Trim, Co. Meath. Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot 4 March 1694. Major of the Inniskilling Dragoons 1 Aug. 1698. Bt.-Col. of Foot 1 June 1701. Qr.-Mr.-Gen. 1 July 1701. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 5th Dragoon Guards 2 March 1703. Brigdr.-Gen. 25 Aug. 1704. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. Wounded at the siege of Mons same year. Col. of the Coldstream Guards 11 Oct. 1714. Transferred to the 1st Foot Guards 18 June 1722. Created Baron Cadogan 30 June 1716 and advanced to an earldom 8 May 1718. Was Marlborough's favourite general during his campaigns in Flanders and Germany. Cadogan was taken prisoner at the siege of Menin in 1706, but was soon after exchanged. Shared Marlborough's disgrace the last three years of Queen Anne's reign, but was restored to favour by Geo. I. Was second in command to the Duke of Argyll in Scotland at the close of the 1715 Rebellion. Master-Gen. of the Ordnance 18 June 1722. D. 17 July 1726. Failing issue, the earldom expired, but the barony of Cadogan passed according to limitation to the nephew of the deceased earl.

<sup>15</sup> Son of Arthur Meredyth of Dollardstown, Co. Meath. Appointed Capt. in the Duke of Leinster's Regt. of Horse 23 Apr. 1691. Bt.-Col. 1 June 1701. Adj.-Gen. of the Forces same date. Col. of a Regt. of Foot in Ireland (37th Foot) 12 Feb. 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Gov. of Tynemouth Castle 20 Feb. 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. Col. of the Scots Fusiliers 1 May 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 20th Foot 4 Oct. 1714. He saw considerable service under Wm. III. and Marlborough. Gov. of Dendermond after its capitulation in 1706. Gentleman of the Horse to the Master of the Horse in 1708. Wounded at Oudenarde. M.P. for Midhurst in 1709. Died in 1719 and was bd. in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, on 19 June.

<sup>16</sup> A cadet of the old Yorkshire family of this name. Appointed Capt. in Lord Cavendish's Regt. of Horse (7th Dragoon Guards) 31 Dec. 1688. Lt.-Col. of Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Cara-

biniers 2 Jan. 1694. Col. of Horse 1 July 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. Envoy to the Duke of Savoy in 1709. Held the Colonelcy of the Regt. now known as the 6th Dragoon Guards from 1 Oct. 1707—2 Apr. 1712. Transferred to a newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. D. at Dresden 4 Jan. 1719.

<sup>17</sup> Son of Lord John Hay, who succeeded in 1697 as 2nd Marquis of Tweeddale. Capt. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 16 July 1689. Major 8 Sept. 1692. Lt.-Col., 28 Feb. 1694. Col. of Horse in 1702. In 1704 he purchased the Colonelcy of the Rl. Scots Dragoons from Viset. Teviot. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1704. Distinguished himself at Schellenberg, Blenheim, and Ramillies. Died of fever at Courtray 25 Aug. 1706.

<sup>18</sup> Only son of Dr. Robt. Spottiswood, Physician to the garrison at Tangier. Born at Tangier in 1676. Ens. in the Earl of Bath's Regt. of Foot 20 May 1693. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1696. Capt. 9 April 1703 (Comm. signed by Marlborough). Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Taken prisoner by the French in 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Appointed Dep. Gov. of Virginia in 1710. Held this post 12 years. Col. of a Regt. of Foot raised in America 26 Dec. 1739, and appointed Qr.-Mr.-Gen. of the British Forces sent to the West Indies with rank of Maj.-Gen., but died at Annapolis, Maryland, while attending to the embarkation, 17 June 1740. See Appleton's *Cyclopedia of American Biography*.

<sup>19</sup> Son of Adam de Cardonnel, a French Protestant. Was chief clerk at the War Office prior to his appointment as Secretary to the Captain-General. Countersigned all the commissions signed by Marlborough. Frequently mentioned in the *Marlborough Dispatches*. Amassed a considerable fortune, but not without strong suspicion of having taken bribes from army contractors. Died 22 Feb. 1719. Buried at Chiswick. His only daughter, Mary, married William, 1st Earl Talbot.

<sup>20</sup> Of King's College, Cambridge. Son of Rie. Hare, of Leigh, Essex. Tutor to the Marquis of Blandford, at whose death Marlborough appointed Hare one of the chaplains to Chelsea Hospital (9 Aug. 1703). Chaplain-General to the British Forces in Flanders in April 1704. Present at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Wrote a detailed account of the latter battle to Secretary Harley. D.D. in 1708. Was a spectator of the surrender of Bouchain, 13 Sept. 1711. When his patron's management of the war was called in question by his political opponents, Dr. Hare upheld Marlborough's conduct in *Letters to a Tory M.P. on the Management of the War*. Appointed Dean of Worcester in 1715. Dean of St. Paul's in 1726. Bishop of St. Asaph in 1727, and translated to the see of Chichester four years later. Died 26 April 1740.

<sup>21</sup> Name omitted in the MS. See p. 12, note 1.

<sup>22</sup> Name omitted in the MS. Mr. Tho. Gardiner was Surgeon of the Household, and was appointed Surgeon-General of the Army 1 Oct. 1701.

<sup>23</sup> Son of Rev. Rie. Watkins, of Whichford, co. Warwick. Of Christ Church, Oxford. In 1712 was appointed secretary to the British plenipotentiaries at Utrecht. Sometime secretary to the Duke of Ormonde. Died in March 1727, aged 61, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. The *Evening Post* of 30 March 1727 describes Watkins as "an upright, honest man." See Chester's *Westminster Abbey Registers*.

<sup>24</sup> Joined the Army as Ens. in the Duke of York's Maritime Regt., 16 Jan. 1678. Transferred to the 1st Foot Guards, 17 April 1680. Lieut. 26 Jan. 1683. Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Jno. Berkeley's Regt. of Dragoons 17 July 1685. Capt. 31 Dec. 1688. Major 31 Mar. 1690. Lt.-Col. 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Steinkirk. Resigned his Comm. in the Cavalry 30 May 1696. Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey 10 April 1711.

<sup>25</sup> This officer's Christian name does not appear. A certain Capt. Jas. Fury accompanied the Earl of Peterborough to Spain in 1705, but in what capacity does not appear. See letter from Jas. Fury to the Lords of the Treasury, dated 11 Aug. 1715. *Treasury Papers*.

<sup>26</sup> Equerry to Prince George of Denmark, and A.D.C. to Marlborough at Ramillies, where his head was taken off by a cannon-ball as he was assisting the Duke on to his horse. Entered the Army as Cor. in Lord Shrewsbury's Regt. of Horse 27 Dec. 1685. Exempt and Capt. in the 1st Troop of Life Guards 1 Dec. 1693. Major of Horse in 1702. Comm. as Bt.-Lt.-Col. not forthcoming. Interned at Bavechem, Brabant. A monument was erected to his memory by his widow in Westminster Abbey. The Duchess of Marlborough was sent with a message of sympathy to Mrs. Bringfield by Queen Anne, and a promise of a pension for life. Luttrell's *Short Relation of State Affairs*, Vol. VI., p. 49.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot (4th Foot), 4 March 1693. Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 6 Jan. 1703. Adj.-Gen. of the Forces 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies and was sent in charge of four French generals and other prisoners to Nottingham. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 16th Foot 17 Feb. 1711. Died 1 Dec. 1712.

<sup>28</sup> Son of Col. Thomas Panton, of Charles H.'s Life Guards. Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse, 20 Apr. 1695. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 25 Oct. 1703. Bt.-Col. 1 July 1706. Served at Malplaquet. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Regt.-Lt.-Col. in 1715. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in 1735, and died 20 July 1753. It is related of this officer's father that he was a successful gamester, and "having in one night won a sum sufficient to ensure him an estate worth £1,500 a year, he never tempted fortune again, but acquired a positive aversion to both cards and dice." Chester's *Westminster Abbey Registers*, p. 214.

<sup>29</sup> Wm. Henry de Nassau, eldest son of the Earl of Rochford. This officer's name is omitted in the MS., but his bounty appears. The reason of the omission may be accounted for by the fact that Lord Tunbridge bore the second express from Marlborough to Queen Anne giving further particulars of

the victory of Blenheim, and the Queen presented Tunbridge with £1,000 (Luttrell's *Short Relation of State Affairs*, Vol. V., p. 457). Succeeded his father in 1708. Col. of a Regt. of Foot in 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Fell at the battle of Saragossa in Spain 27 July 1710.

<sup>30</sup> This officer's name is omitted in the MS., as he was the bearer of the first despatches from Marlborough to Queen Anne, announcing the victory of Blenheim, and received 1,000 guineas from her Majesty (Luttrell, Vol. V., p. 454). Son of a Virginian planter. Appointed Gov. and Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands 25 Apr. 1706. On 7 Dec. 1710 a violent insurrection broke out in Antigua, the seat of government. Parke was murdered in his own house by the ringleaders, but he made a splendid defence, and killed Capt. Pigott, the chief leader of the insurrection, with his own hand.

<sup>31</sup> Natural son of General Chas. Churchill. Appointed Ens. in Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. 1 Sept. 1697. Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 25 Oct. 1704. Major of the 3rd Foot 3 Apr. 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Col. of a Regt. of Foot, 25 March 1709. This corps was turned into Marines in Dec. 1709. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. Gov. of Plymouth. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Died in 1745. This officer obtained notoriety as the lover of the celebrated actress Anne Oldfield, by whom he had an illegitimate son, Charles Churchill.

<sup>32</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Prince George of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1691. Capt. 14 Sept. 1693. Comm. renewed in 1702. Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col. not forthcoming. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Capt. and Lt. Col. in 1st Foot Guards before 1709. Served at Malplaquet. Regt.-Major 11 Oct. 1722. Brigadier-General before 1722. Died in 1734.

<sup>33</sup> This officer's Christian name nowhere appears in the *Marlborough Despatches* or other contemporary records. His identification with Lieut. Jno. Pitt of Major-Gen. Wood's Regt. of Horse is not established, as the said Lieut. was not promoted Capt. for some years after Blenheim. Capt. Pitt was A.D.C. to Marlborough at Ramillies, and was sent home with the despatches.

<sup>34</sup> This officer's real name was *Desaulhais*, but he Anglicised it to Disney, by which name he is better known. Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 March 1694. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1703. Capt. in Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Foot before Aug. 1704. Capt. and Lieut.-Col. in 1st Foot Guards 11 March 1708. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 36th Foot 23 Oct. 1710. Served with the expedition to Canada in 1711. Transferred to the Coloneley of the 29th Foot 25 Dec. 1725. D. 21 Nov. 1731. Buried in Westr. Abbey. M.I.

<sup>35</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Served in Newfoundland in 1697. Capt. 20 Jan. 1698. Capt. in the Marquis de Puisar's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1700. Capt. in Col. Wm. Watkins's Regt. of Foot 10 Aug. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>36</sup> This officer's name is spelt *Eaton* in some lists. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 1 Apr. 1697. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Served as Regt. Major of aforesaid Regt. (now 3rd Dragoon Guards) in 1715. Promoted Lt.-Col. before 1 Jan. 1717. D. a few months afterwards.

<sup>37</sup> There is some doubt about this officer's identity. Fras. Scawen was a Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards in 1704, and also held the rank of Quarter-Master. He was promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 3 Feb. 1705, and d. early in 1711.

<sup>38</sup> First Comm. as Ens. in the Royal Scots Regt. of Foot 29 May 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in before-named Regt. 31 May 1701. Saw much service under Marlborough. A.D.C. to the Earl of Orkney at Blenheim. Particularly distinguished himself in this battle. Brevet-Major 1 July 1706. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 14 May 1709. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards in 1710. Sold his Comm. in last-named Regt., and bought the Lt.-Coloneley of the Royal Scots Regt. of Foot 20 Mar. 1711. Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711. Town Major of Dunkirk 24 Oct. 1712. Was created a Bart. in 1709 for his military services. D.s.p. in 1724.

<sup>39</sup> Second son of Mat. Pennefather, of the Tipperary family of this name. Appointed Ens. in Col. Ric. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot 1 June 1695. Lieut. 31 May 1701. Capt. before 25 Aug. 1704. Slightly wounded at Oudenarde. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed Commissary-Gen. of Ireland in May 1709. Auditor of the Irish Revenue in the reign of George I. M.P. for Cashesel from 1716 until his decease in 1733.

<sup>40</sup> Entered the Army as Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot 20 July 1696. Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 Feb. 1700. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 24 Dec. 1704. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>41</sup> Ens. in the Foot Guards 1 May 1693. 2nd Lieut. of Grenadiers, with rank of Captain 19 Apr. 1697. Capt. in the RI. Irish Regt. of Foot 1 Nov. 1706. Major 8 June 1720. Lt.-Col. 4 Sept. 1734. D. 24 Apr. 1741.

<sup>42</sup> Cor. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 1 June 1697. Lieut. and Bt.-Capt. 5 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Serving in 1715.

<sup>43</sup> Cor. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 1 June 1697. Lieut. before 13 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>44</sup> Cor. in Brigdr.-Gen. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 1 Oct. 1702. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Comm. renewed in 1715. D. about 1716.

<sup>45</sup> Joined the RI. Regt. of Dragoons of Ireland as a Qr.-Mr. in 1694. Cor. in the same Regt. 19 June 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1707. Served at Malplaquet.



<sup>46</sup> Appointed A.D.C. to Marlborough in April 1704. Wounded by a shot in the leg at Schellenberg, and died shortly afterwards.

<sup>47</sup> Lieut. in Col. Toby Purcell's Regt. of Foot 17 Nov. 1692. Capt. 15 March 1695. Major in July 1704 (Comm. not forthcoming). Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Owen Wynne's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705. Out of last named Regt. before Apr. 1712.

<sup>48</sup> Joined the Royal Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1689. Adj. to the 1st Batt. 22 May 1694. Capt. 2 Oct. 1695. Wounded at Scheilenberg. Major 3 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. 1st Major of the Royal Scots Guards before 1715. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 5th Fusiliers 27 June 1737. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1743. D. a Lt.-Gen. in 1752.

<sup>49</sup> 2nd Lieut. of Grenadiers in the Royal Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1689. Capt. 3 Aug. 1694. Served under Wm. III. and Marlborough in Flanders. Out of the Regt. in 1709. On half-pay in 1714 as Major of Foot.

<sup>50</sup> Son of Sir Jas. Caldwell, Bt., of Castle Caldwell, Co. Fermanagh. Defended Donegal Castle against 2,000 dragoons under the Duke of Berwick in May 1689 (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXX. No. 25). Served in Flanders 1694-7. Major 1 Jan. 1703. Lt.-Col. of the Royal Regt. of Irish Dragoons 24 Apr. 1707. Bt.-Col. same year. Wounded at Schellenberg. Served at Ramillies, and Malplaquet. Killed at the siege of Douay in 1710.

<sup>51</sup> Ens. and Adj. in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot (8th Foot) 30 May 1696. Lieut. before 1702. Bt.-Capt. 25 Aug. 1703. Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Foot 3 Aug. 1704. Transferred to Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot 31 July 1708. Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1709.

<sup>52</sup> Adj. to Sir Jas. Lesley's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1690. Lieut. 12 Sept. same year. Capt. 10 Feb. 1695. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Tho. Chudleigh's Regt. of Foot (34th Foot) in 1715.

<sup>53</sup> Adj. to Col. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 10 May 1694. Cor. 27 March 1699. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in June 1727.

## TRAIN OF ARTILLERY.\*

COLONEL.				£	s.	d.	
Holcroft Blood <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	75	0	0	Bounty.
LIEUT.-COLONELS.							
John [Henry] Hopeke <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	60	0	0	"
James Pendlebury <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	60	0	0	"
MAJOR.							
Jonas Watson <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	45	0	0	"
CAPTAINS.							
William Bousfield <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	"
Robert Guybons <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	"
LIEUTENANTS.							
Peter Gelmuyden <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	18	0	0	"
Andrew Bonell <sup>8</sup>	-	-	-	18	0	0	"
ADJUTANT.							
Christopher Briscoe <sup>9</sup>	-	-	-	18	0	0	"
QUARTER-MASTER.							
Godfrey Franks <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	18	0	0	"
COMMISSARY OF DRAUGHT-HORSES.							
Charles Ball <sup>11</sup>	-	-	-	18	0	0	"
GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.							
Alexander [O']Hara <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	"
Edward French <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	"
ENGINEERS.							
[Alex] Forbes <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	"
[Francis] Hawkins <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	"
[Hen.] Chaytor <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	"
[Chas.] Blount <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	"
[Richard] King <sup>18</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	"
[Thos.] Lascelles, <sup>19</sup> W.	-	-	-	33	0	0	"
[John] Armstrong <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	"
FIRE-WORKER.							
Thomas Holman <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	"
COMMISSARY OF THE STORES.							
John Fletcher <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	18	0	0	"
ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.							
John Carrey ( <i>sic</i> ) <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	"
John Bourden <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	"
BRIDGE-MASTER.							
Thomas Marwood <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-	15	0	0	"

## MASTER-SURGEON.

				£	s.	d.	
John Girdle <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	20	0	0	Bounty.

## ASSISTANT SURGEON.

John Pawlet <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	9	0	0	„
11 Conductors of Stores at	-	-	-	7	10	0	Each.
8 Sergeants at	-	-	-	7	10	0	„
8 Corporals at	-	-	-	6	0	0	„
8 Bombardiers at	-	-	-	6	0	0	„
54 Gunners at	-	-	-	4	10	0	„
6 more do., wounded, at	-	-	-	9	0	0	„
53 Montrosses ( <i>sic</i> ) at	-	-	-	3	0	0	„
3 more, wounded, at	-	-	-	6	0	0	„
19 Pontoon men at	-	-	-	4	10	0	„
1 do. man, wounded, at	-	-	-	9	0	0	„
5 Master-Artificers at	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
13 Artificers at	-	-	-	7	10	0	„

\* This Train was raised by Royal Warrant dated 14 March 1702. "The Confederates had 52 pieces of cannon in the field. Col. Blood distinguished himself by keeping the Enemy's foot in check with his nine field-pieces loaded with cartridge shot. Upwards of 100 cannon were taken from the enemy." *Cleveland Notes*, p. 159.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Col. Thos. Blood, the would-be thief of the Crown jewels in the reign of Chas. II. Served in his youth in the French Army, where he learnt the "engineering art." Returned to England in 1688, and was appointed Capt. of the Pioneers in Jas. II.'s Artillery Train. Served throughout the Irish campaign, and was wounded in action at Cavan in March 1690. Present at the taking of Cork and Kinsale. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Foulkes's Regt. of Foot in 1692 and was ordered to the West Indies in Dec. 1692. It is a curious coincidence that a few days before Foulkes's Regt. was ordered to embark for the West Indies, Capt. Holcroft Blood was accused of being the person who had lately robbed the Portsmouth coach, and he was clapped into Winchester gaol and not allowed to sail with his regiment. The accused was set free in due course, having proved an *alibi*, and on 30 Oct. 1693 was promoted Major. Transferred as Major to Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot 22 Mar. 1694. Served as Chief Engineer at Namur. This officer's plans for the defence of Bruges "against the insults of the French" in 1696 are still in existence (*King William's Sealed Bag*, 1696-7, No. 16, Public Record Office). Lt.-Col. of Sir Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot 7 July 1702. Brigdr.-Gen. 25 Aug. 1704. Col. of last-named Regt. 26 Aug. 1705. Commanded the Artillery at Ramillies and at the siege of Menin. D. at Brussels 30 Aug. 1707.

<sup>2</sup> Called "Hopkey" in most Lists. Served as Mate to the Fire-master in the 1689 Train. Appointed Fire-worker to Gen. de Ginkell's Train of Artillery in Ireland in 1691. Major of a Train of Ordnance to sail with the Fleet 1 May 1692. Received a similar appointment in 1694 and 1695. Major of the "Peace Train" 29 Nov. 1698. Lt.-Col. of the Artillery Train in Flanders 26 Feb. 1703 (Comm. signed by Marlborough). Lt.-Col. of the Artillery Train in Spain 1 Feb. 1707. First Col. of the Artillery in Holland 25 Mar. 1708. Received a similar appointment 10 Feb. 1711. Served at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay in 1715. Brigdr.-Gen. 7 March 1727. D. in 1734, at which time he held the post of Comptroller of Fireworks.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Comptroller of the Peace Train 1 May 1698. Comptroller and Lt.-Col. of the Artillery Train sent to Flanders in 1702. Chief Fire-master in 1706. 2nd Col. of the Artillery in Holland 25 Mar. 1708. Dep.-Gov. of the Tower of London 17 June 1709. Master-Gunner of England 20 Nov. 1710. 2nd Col. and Comptroller of the Artillery Train in Flanders 10 Feb. 1711. Half-pay as Colonel in 1715. Was Master-Gunner of England under three British sovereigns.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. of an Artillery Company in the Flanders Train 1693. Senior Capt. of the Peace Train of 1698. Major of the Flanders Train — Feb. 1704. Major (with rank of Lt.-Col.) of the Artillery Train in Spain 18 Jan. 1707. First Lt.-Col. of Artillery in Holland 25 March 1708. Chief Bombardier 1 July 1710. First Lt.-Col. of Artillery in Holland 10 Feb. 1711. Lt.-Col. of the Royal Regt. of Artillery 17 March 1727. Comded. the Artillery at the defence of Gibraltar in 1727. Col. 10 July 1740. The following note on Col. Jonas Watson appeared in the *R. A. Proceedings*, July, 1698:—"There is a tradition that when the authorities called upon Colonel Watson to give the name of the best artillery officer he knew, for appointment to the command of the artillery of the expeditionary force sent to Carthage (New Granada) at the end of 1740, he gave his own name. However this may be, he was appointed C.R.A., although he was 78 years of age. This fact was not overlooked by the writer of the scurrilous *Account of the Expedition to Carthage*, London, 1743, who sneers at the uselessness of the 'poor gentleman' who was 'in his grand climacterick.' But the author of the sound and reliable *Journal of the Expedition to Carthage*, London, 1744, shows that this imputation was as groundless as many other scandalous charges made by this anonymous libeller. 'Colonel Watson's merit and long service very justly entitled him to the command of the Train, . . .

nor did his age ever prevent his attendance on duty, in the performance of which he lost his life by a shot which glanced from a tree at some distance from the Battery' (p. 56). The shot broke his thigh (*Gentleman's Magazine*, 1741, p. 268), and he died in April 1741."

<sup>5</sup> Raised himself by scientific ability and love of his profession from the humble rank of gunner to the proud position of Major of the Royal Regt. of Artillery, which post he held at the time of his death. In 1689 this officer was appointed a Gunner (Warrant Comm. dated 12 March 1689) to the Artillery detachment sent to the relief of Londonderry. In 1690-1 he served as a Bombardier in the Irish Train, receiving 2s. 6d. a day, and was at the Boyne, Aughrim, sieges of Galway and Limerick. Fought at Landen as a 2nd Lieut. in the Flanders Train, and was at the bombardment of Dieppe and Havre de Grace. Appointed Capt. in the Peace Train of 1698. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde. Appointed Major in Holland in 1708. Served at the attack and capture of Vigo in 1719 as second in command of the Artillery. Major of the Royal Regt. of Artillery 8 Jan. 1730. D. at Greenwich 4 Dec. 1736.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Lieut. of Pioneers in the Flanders Train of 1693. Served several campaigns in Flanders. Fire-master in the Peace Train of 1698. Capt. of a Cy. of Gunners in Flanders 1702-11. Out of the army in 1715.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Flanders Train of 1693. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. 1st Lieut. in the Peace Train of 1698. Served in Flanders 1702-12. Placed on half-pay as Captain in 1715.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Flanders Train of 1693. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. 2nd Lieut. in the Peace Train of 1698. Served in Flanders 1702-10. Capt. of a Cy. of Artillery in Flanders in 1710. Out of the Artillery in 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed a Gentleman of the Ordnance in the Peace Train of 1698. Served in Flanders 1702-11. Was recommended by Brigdr.-Gen. Blood for the command of the Artillery Train in Portugal (*War Office M.S.*). Capt. of a Cy. of Artillery in Flanders in 1710. Capt. of a Cy. of Artillery at Gibraltar before 1717. Serving in last-named garrison in 1720.

<sup>10</sup> Served in Flanders 1702-10. 2nd Lieut. of the Artillery Train sent to Scotland in 1715. On half-pay as Lieut. in 1716.

<sup>11</sup> Served as Waggon-Master to the Flanders Train of Artillery in 1693, and greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Landen. Luttrell, under date of 15 Aug. 1693, says:—"Capt. Ball, an English officer who had the command of six pieces of cannon in the late fight, after most of the men had left the field, was attacked by the French, but he played the cannon so smartly on them that they retired, and he brought the six pieces of cannon to our camp; whereon he has kist the King's hand and is promised preferment" (Vol. III. p. 158). Appointed Waggon-Master-General by Comm. dated 1 Aug. 1693. This post was worth £100 per annum. Believed to have served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Out of the Artillery 1 June 1711.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed a Gentleman of the Ordnance to the Flanders Train in 1702. Served throughout Marlborough's campaign. Appointed second Lt.-Col. of Artillery in Holland in 1708. Wounded at the siege of Mons in 1709. Chief Fire-worker in 1710. Out of the Army in 1715. This officer's real name appears to have been *O'Hara*. On 24 March 1705 he was appointed Capt. of a Cy. to be forthwith raised and added to the Rl. Regt. of Fusiliers, then commanded by Sr. Chas. O'Hara, who was created Baron Tyravly in Jan. 1706. Out of the last-named Regt. in 1715.

<sup>13</sup> In 1688 this officer was serving as Master-Gunner at Tynemouth Castle. Appointed Lieut. of a Cy. of Artillery in Flanders before Dec. 1710. Out of the Artillery in 1715. Probably father to the Edwd. French appointed an Ens. in the Earl of Derby's Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1704.

<sup>14</sup> Served subsequently in the Barcelona Train. Appointed Engineer to the Expedition under Col. Fras. Nicholson sent to besiege Port Royal, Nova Scotia, in 1710. Present at the taking of Port Royal. Killed a few days later in action with a body of Indians. See Maj.-Gen. Porter's *Hist. of the Royal Engineers*, Vol. I. p. 137.

<sup>15</sup> Served subsequently in Spain, Newfoundland, and Jamaica. Placed on half-pay as Major in 1715.

<sup>16</sup> Eldest son of Sir Wm. Chaytor, Bt. (1st creation), of Croft, Co. Durham. Served four campaigns under Marlborough, and is said to have attained the rank of Major. Appointed Capt. *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 March 1707. Predeceased his father, who d. in 1720.

<sup>17</sup> Son of Sir Thos. Blount, Bart. Served five years as an Engineer Officer in Flanders under Marlborough who procured him a Comm. as Capt. in Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot in Sept. 1708 (*Dispatches*, Vol. IV. p. 235). Placed on half-pay in 1713. Killed in a tavern brawl in London in 1714.

<sup>18</sup> Served several campaigns under Marlborough and was appointed Colonel 12 Feb. 1710. Col. of the Artillery Train sent to Canada with an Expedition commanded by Brigdr.-Gen. Jno. Hill in 1711. Qr.-Mr.-Gen. to the said Forces 1 March 1711. Serving as an Engineer on the old estabt. in 1714, with pay at £100 per annum.

<sup>19</sup> Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Appointed Capt. in Major-Gen. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1713. D.-Qr.-Mr.-Gen. 22 Dec. 1712. Commissioner for demolishing the fortifications of Dunkirk in Sept. 1713, which fortress was surrendered to the British by the terms of the Treaty of Utrecht. Received £3 a day whilst employed at Dunkirk. Sent

to Scotland in 1715 on the outbreak of the Rebellion. On the death of Major-Gen. Jno. Armstrong 15 Apr. 1742, Col. Lascelles was appointed Surveyor-General and Chief-Engineer of Great Britain. Held these appointments until 1750, when he retired on account of his advanced age. D. in 1751, aged 80.

<sup>20</sup> Eldest son of Robert Armstrong of Ballyard, King's County. Bn. 31 March 1674. This distinguished Engineer served on Marlborough's Staff, and was A.D.C. to the Duke at Oudenarde. Also held for several years the post of Assistant-Qr.-Mr.-Gen. in Flanders. Greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Wynendale when conducting a convoy of 700 waggons from Ostend to Menin. A.D.C. to Marlborough at Malplaquet. Served at the sieges of Menin and Bouchain (mentioned and commended in Marlborough's despatches). Chief Commissioner for the demolition of the fortifications at Dunkirk. Received £3 a day whilst employed at Dunkirk. Qr.-Mr.-Gen. of the Forces *vice* Gen. Cadogan 22 Dec. 1712. Chief Engineer, with rank of Colonel in 1714. Held likewise the posts of Surveyor-Gen. of the Ordnance, Dep.-Lt.-Gen. of the Ordnance, Col. of the Royal Irish Regt. of Foot (13 May 1735—15 Apr. 1742) and was a Major-Gen. in the Army. D. at the Tower of London 15 Apr. 1742, and was bd. in the graveyard of the church within the Tower. M.I. See Burke's *Baronetage*, under "Armstrong of Gallen Priory, King's County."

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Gunner 30 Apr. 1680. Was sent with an Artillery detachment to the relief of Londonderry, with the rank of Master-Gunner in May 1689. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. and Marlborough in Flanders. Gentleman of the Ordnance in Flanders in 1710. Appointed a 1st Lieut. in the Royal Regt. of Artillery 26 May 1716. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Oct. 1721. Killed at the defence of Gibraltar 5 March 1727.

<sup>22</sup> Out of the Artillery before Dec. 1710.

<sup>23</sup> Called "Cazarice" in Kane's R.A. List (p. 104, edit. 1869). Serving in Flanders in 1710.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed a Gunner in the Artillery Peace Train of 1698. Out of the Artillery before Dec. 1710.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed a Gunner in the Artillery Peace Train of 1698. Served in Flanders from 1702–1712. Commissary of the Stores in 1710. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1715.

<sup>26</sup> Out of the Artillery before Dec. 1710.

<sup>27</sup> Serving in Flanders as Master-Surgeon to the Artillery in 1710. Accompanied the Artillery Train to Scotland in 1715. A certain Jno. Pawlet was appointed Surgeon to the 2nd Troop of Life Guards before 1717.

## HOSPITAL.

## PHYSICIAN-GENERAL.

	£	s.	d.	
Dr. [Thomas] Lawrence <sup>1</sup> - - -	60	0	0	Bounty.

## PHYSICIANS.

Dr. Oliphant <sup>2</sup> - - -	45	0	0	„
Dr. [Nathaniel] Ogle <sup>3</sup> - - -	45	0	0	„

## DIRECTOR AND 2 CLERKS.

John Hudson <sup>4</sup> - - -	75	0	0	„
--------------------------------	----	---	---	---

## APOTHECARY-GENERAL.

Isaac Teale <sup>5</sup> - - -	30	0	0	„
--------------------------------	----	---	---	---

## APOTHECARIES.

William Orr <sup>6</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„
Theo. Deane <sup>7</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„

## SURGEONS.

Thomas Wilson <sup>8</sup> - - -	30	0	0	„
Claudius Amyand <sup>9</sup> - - -	30	0	0	„
John Goldie <sup>10</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„
Robert Roddam <sup>11</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„
Andrew Grierson <sup>12</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„
Robert Lee <sup>13</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„
William Neilson <sup>14</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„
John Gibson <sup>15</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„
William Geneste <sup>16</sup> - - -	15	0	0	„

<sup>1</sup> Son of Jno. Lawrence of St. Ives, and grandson of Sir Jno. Lawrence, Knt., of same town. Appointed Physician-General to the army in Ireland 6 March 1689. First Physician to Queen Anne. Author of *Mercurius Centralis*. D. in 1714. From him descended the Lawrences of Studley and Hackfall, Yorkshire. *Geut.'s Mag.* for 1815, Pt. II., p. 17.

<sup>2</sup> Possibly Dr. Fras. Oliphant, who had been Surgeon to the Scots Foot Guards in the last reign.

<sup>3</sup> Of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland. Father of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., Adml. of the Fleet, who was created a Bart. Dr. Ogle d. in 1736.

<sup>4</sup> Held this post throughout Marlborough's campaigns. There are several references to this officer in the *Marlborough Dispatches*.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Apothecary-Gen. to the Army in Ireland 1 Nov. 1689. D. in March 1710. Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 362.

<sup>6-7</sup> Untraced.

<sup>8</sup> "Died of the barbarous usage he received from the enemy in Flanders in 1711" (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXCIV. No. 65). His widow received a special pension of £30 per annum.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Surgeon to the Queen's Regt. of Horse before 1 Jan. 1715. Recd. a pension of £200 a year in 1722. D. in 1740, at which time he held the appointment of Surgeon to George II.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1704. Out of said Regt. 3 Nov. 1708.

<sup>11-13</sup> Untraced.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Director of Hospitals erected for the service of the British Forces in Portugal, 1 March 1709. On half pay in 1714. D. in 1737.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Sir Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706 by the Duke of Marlborough. *War Office M.S.*

<sup>16</sup> Served subsequently as a Surgeon in Spain, and was taken prisoner with Gen. Stanhope's troops at Brihuega in Dec. 1710. On 25 Aug. 1712 was still a prisoner in Spain. *S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 23, fo. 83.

## LIEUT.-GENERAL LUMLEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

Mem.—*The names of officers serving on the Staff are given in italics. For annotations see under Staff.*

## COLONEL.

					£	s.	d.	
<i>Henry Lumley</i>	-	-	-	-	123	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING [AT SCHELLENBERG.]

[Wm. Palmer, W.]	-	-	-	-				
------------------	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING [AT BLENHEIM.]

Thos. Crowther <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	88	10	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---

## MAJOR.

Jno. Deane <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	81	0	0	„
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## CAPTAINS.

Chris. Billingsley <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	64	10	0	„
<i>Thos. Panton</i>	-	-	-	-	64	10	0	„
Jno. Morey <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	-	64	10	0	„
Pat. Lisle <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	64	10	0	„
<i>Jas. Bringfield</i>	-	-	-	-	64	10	0	„
Wm. Goodwin <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	-	64	10	0	„

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Chas. Wiseman <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
<i>Peter Law</i>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
Chas. Alexander <sup>8</sup>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
Ben. Bishop <sup>9</sup>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
Jas. Stalker <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
<i>Robt. Wilson</i>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
Thos. Stirrop <sup>11</sup>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
Roger Barton, <sup>12</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	90	0	0	„

## CORNETS.

Wm. Benbow <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	-	42	0	0	„
Jno. Usher <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	-	42	0	0	„
Thos. Jackson <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	-	42	0	0	„
Tristram Dillington <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	-	42	0	0	„
Nath. Law <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	-	42	0	0	„
Chas. Law, <sup>18</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	84	0	0	„

## QUARTER-MASTERS.

Wm. Shaw <sup>19</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
Ant. Dodsworth <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
Nich. Hallman <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
Geo. Hartwell <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
Hen. Whitaker <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
Jno. Dodsworth <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
Jno. Scott <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
Fras. Kingston <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„

## CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Gaile <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	-	20	0	0	„
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

ADJT.					£	s.	d.
Fras. Kingston <sup>28</sup>	-	-	-	-	15	0	0 Bounty.
SURGEON.							
Alex. Inglis <sup>29</sup>	-	-	-	-	18	0	0 „
[VOLUNTEER]							
[Mat. Pitt <sup>30</sup> ]	-	-	-	-			

\* Now known as the King's Dragoon Guards. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 27 corporals, each of whom received £2 10s., 17 trumpeters, 1 kettle-drummer, and 412 troopers, each of whom received £2.

<sup>1</sup> Entered the Army as Lieut. in the Duke of York's Maritime Regt. of Foot 30 March 1681. Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 28 July 1685. Capt. before 1689. Major 10 Aug. 1692. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Regt.-Lt.-Col. 5 Aug. 1704. Commanded his Regt. at Schellenberg (after Bt.-Col. Wm. Palmer had been mortally wounded) and Blenheim. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1706. Served at Malplaquet. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Left the Regt. on promotion to Maj.-Gen., but was re-appointed Major to his former Regt. 27 July 1713, and was given a troop in the same corps 19 Apr. 1714, on resigning the Majority to Bt.-Major Jno. Morey. George I. renewed Maj.-Gen. Crowther's Comn. as Capt. in above Regt.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 26 Sept. 1688. Capt. 17 June 1690. Bt.-Major 1 March 1703. Major 5 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. 27 July 1713.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed a Qr.-Mr. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 10 June 1685. Lieut. in Lord Brandon's Regt. of Horse 1 Oct. 1688. Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 10 Aug. 1692. Served at the battle of Landen. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1706. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 14 Feb. 1694. Capt. 1 June 1697. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Regt.-Major 19 Apr. 1714. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 10 Aug. 1692. Capt.-Lieut. 9 Feb. 1699. Served at Landen and in several of Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. 25 Apr. 1703. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 22 Aug. 1693. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.'s Comn. not forthcoming. Believed to have served at Ramillies. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 20 June 1696. Capt.-Lieut. in 1705 (Comn. not forthcoming). Capt. 24 June 1706. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 9 Feb. 1695. Taken prisoner in a skirmish near Namur, 19 July 1695 (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign of 1695 in Flanders*, p. 156). Capt.-Lieut. 24 June 1707. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 9 Feb. 1695. Lieut. 24 May 1702. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 25 Apr. 1703. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Transferred to Lt.-Col. Deane's Tp. in same Regt., with the rank of Capt. 14 March 1712. Resigned his Comn. about 1716.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 12 June 1694. Lieut. 9 Feb. 1699. Served at Ramillies. Killed at Malplaquet.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieutenant in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 20 Sept. 1695. Left the Regt. 24 May 1708.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 25 March 1704. Lieut. 24 May 1708. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Capt. before Jan. 1715.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 24 June 1700. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 22 Aug. 1693. Lieut. 24 June 1707. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. before 1 Jan. 1715.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 12 June 1701. Succeeded his half-bro. John as Bart. of Knighton. Cornet in the Queen's Regt. of Horse 24 Apr. 1703. Bt.-Capt. 24 June 1707. M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, in 1707. Appointed Lt.-Col. *en second* of Col. Jos. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 March 1708. Transferred to the Coldstream Guards as Capt. and Lt.-Col. before 1710. 2nd Major to last-named Regt. 12 Aug. 1717. D. 4 July 1721.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Adjt. to the Queen's Regt. of Horse 22 Aug. 1694. Cornet 20 Sept. 1695. Left the Regt. about 1705.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Adjt. to the Queen's Regt. of Horse 26 March 1699. Cornet's Comn. not forthcoming. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1677. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Comn. renewed by George I. Called "Laws" in some Lists.



<sup>19</sup> Serving as Qr.-Mr. in same Regt. in 1709. Further services untraced. A certain Wm. Schaw was appointed Adjut. to Sir Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1710.

<sup>20</sup> Cornet in same Regt. 24 May 1708. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>21</sup> Serving as Qr.-Mr. in same Regt. in 1709. Further services untraced.

<sup>22</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>23</sup> Serving as Qr.-Mr. in same Regt. in 1709. Further services untraced.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Adjut. to the Queen's Regt. of Horse 24 Sept. 1705. Cornet 24 June 1707. Comms. renewed by George I.

<sup>25</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>26</sup> Cornet in same Regt. 24 Sept. 1705. Serving as Lieut. in 1715.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Chaplain 10 March 1702. Serving as Chaplain in the same Regt. in 1709. Left the Regt. 27 July 1714.

<sup>28</sup> Resigned the Adjutancy 24 Sept. 1705. See note 26.

<sup>29</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital 16 March 1707.

<sup>30</sup> "A gentleman of a good family in Somersetshire, well affected, and hath good interest to raise men; hath served a campaign in Germany in Lt.-Gen. Lumley's Regt. of Horse, prays to be an ensign" (Recommendation for a Comm. by Lt.-Gen. Lumley in 1706. *War Office MS.*). Further services untraced.

---

## MAJOR-GENERAL WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

COLONEL.					
			£	s.	d.
<i>Cornelius Wood</i> , W.	-	-	246	0	0 Bounty.
LIEUT.-COL. COMMANDING.					
[Jno. Featherstonhalgh, <sup>1</sup> K.]	-	-			
MAJOR.					
[Somerford] Oldfield <sup>2</sup>	-	-	81	0	0 „
CAPTAINS.					
[Phil.] Armstrong, <sup>3</sup> W.	-	-	129	0	0 „
Saml. Shute, <sup>4</sup> W.	-	-	129	0	0 „
[Chas. Carrington, <sup>5</sup> K.]	-	-	-		
CAPT.-LIEUT.					
Edwd. Whaley <sup>6</sup>	-	-	45	0	0 „
LIEUTENANTS.					
Thos. Hull <sup>7</sup>	-	-	45	0	0 „
Jno. Pitt <sup>8</sup>	-	-	45	0	0 „
Thos. Armstrong <sup>9</sup>	-	-	45	0	0 „
<i>Jas. Eyton</i>	-	-	45	0	0 „
Thos. Dove <sup>10</sup> W.	-	-	90	0	0 „
CORNETS.					
[Thos.] Hicks <sup>11</sup>	-	-	42	0	0 „
[Geo.] Stephenson, W.	-	-	84	0	0 „
[Fras.] Forrester, <sup>12</sup> W.	-	-	84	0	0 „
[Chas. Odiarne, <sup>13</sup> K.]	-	-	-		
<i>Wm. Ashby</i> , W.	-	-	84	0	0 „
QUARTER-MASTERS.					
Jno. Munt <sup>14</sup> ( <i>sic</i> )	-	-	25	10	0 „
[Hugh] Magennis <sup>15</sup>	-	-	25	10	0 „
— Ricketts <sup>16</sup>	-	-	25	10	0 „
— Chapman <sup>17</sup>	-	-	25	10	0 „
— La Chapelle <sup>18</sup>	-	-	25	10	0 „
[David] Lawrence, <sup>19</sup> W.	-	-	51	0	0 „
CHAPLAIN.					
[Geo.] Child <sup>20</sup>	-	-	20	0	0 „
ADJT.					
<i>Geo. Stephenson</i> , W.	-	-	15	0	0 „
SURGEON.					
Jas. Goodwin <sup>21</sup>	-	-	18	0	0 „

\* Now known as the 3rd Dragoon Guards. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 16 corporals, each of whom received £2 10s.; 12 trumpeters, 1 kettle-drummer, and 259 troopers, each of whom received £2.

<sup>1</sup> Of Stanhope Hall, Durham. Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Tp. of Horse 20 June 1685. After Sedgemoor this Tp. was incorporated into the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Cuirassiers. Major of Col. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 10 Feb. 1694. Lt.-Gov. of Carlisle 17 Dec. 1697. Lt.-Col. of Wood's Horse 1 July 1702. Col. of Horse 1 Jan. 1704. His widow received £177 Bounty money.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. in Viset. Colchester's Regt. of Horse 14 June 1691. Major 1 July 1702. Left the Regt. as Lt.-Col. in 1707.

<sup>3</sup> Eldest son of Edmund Armstrong (See Burke's *Baronetage* under "Armstrong of Gallen"). Appointed Lieut. in the Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of Horse 22 Sept. 1688. Capt.-Lieut. in Viset. Colchester's Regt. of Horse 14 June 1690. Capt. 1 Sept. 1691. Received £250 by Rl. Warrant, dated 3 Apr. 1695, "in consideration of wounds received by him at the battle of Landen, and losses." Major's Commission not forthcoming. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Col. 8 Aug. 1707. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. D. at Ghent unmarried in Nov. 1711, aged 70.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Thos. Windsor's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Bt.-Major in Wood's Regt. 1 Jan. 1707. Major 24 Aug. 1707. Regtal.-Lt.-Col. before 1715. Bt.-Col. 16 Oct. 1712. Governor of Massachusetts 1716-1723. D. 15 Apr. 1742, aged 80.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Viset. Colchester's Regt. of Horse 10 Aug. 1692. Capt. 31 March 1697. Killed at the battle of Schellenberg. Bounty of £120 to his widow and children.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Viset. Colchester's Regt. of Horse 1 Aug. 1692. Capt.-Lieut. 1 April 1697. Capt. 1 Aug. 1704. Served several campaigns under Marlborough, and left the Regt. 23 Apr. 1709.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 1 Apr. 1697. Capt. 24 Aug. 1707. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Comm. renewed by George I. Regtal.-Major about 1716. Regtal.-Lt.-Col. 2 Sept. 1720. Serving in 1730. Out of the Regt. in 1736.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Cornet in Lord Berkeley's Regt. of Horse 25 Feb. 1693. Lieut. 27 March 1699. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Aug. 1707. Capt. before 1715. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Appointed Capt. in Col. Thos. Pitt's Regt. of Horse in 1715. Transferred to the 1st Foot Guards as Capt. and Lt.-Col. 5 June 1717. Governor of Bermuda 1727-1737. M.P. for Hindon, Camelford, and Old Sarum. Youngest son of Thos. Pitt, Gov. of Fort St. George, and bro. to Col. Thos. Pitt, Gov. of Jamaica, who was created Earl of Londonderry in 1726. Lt.-Col. Jno. Pitt d. in 1744.

<sup>9</sup> Younger bro. to Capt. Philip Armstrong of above Regt. Appointed Cornet in Col. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Lieut. 1 July 1702. Capt. about 1716. Resigned his Comm. in 1717. D. 7 Jan. 1748 aged 86. See Burke's *Baronetage* under "Armstrong of Gallen Priory, King's County."

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Cornet in Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse prior to 1693. Cornet in Col. Thos. Windsor's Regt. of Horse in 1694. Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 10 July 1702. Left the Regt. 24 Dec. 1708.

<sup>11</sup> Erroneously called "William" Hicks in the MS. Appointed Cornet in the above Regt. 1 June 1704. Lieut. 24 Dec. 1708. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Cornet in Brigdr.-Gen. Wood's Regt. of Horse 10 July 1702. Lieut. 24 Aug. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Bounty of £84 for his widow and children.

<sup>14</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>15</sup> Serving in Flanders in 1694 as a Qr.-Mr. in Col. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse. Cornet 16 July 1705. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>16</sup> Serving in Flanders in 1694 as a Qr.-Mr. in Col. Wood's Regt. of Horse. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>17</sup> Do.

<sup>18</sup> Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>19</sup> Served previously as Qr.-Mr. in Col. Thos. Windsor's Regt. of Horse. Promoted Cornet 24 Aug. 1706. Out of the Regt. 24 Feb. 1708.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Chaplain to Viset. Colchester's Regt. of Horse 29 Aug. 1691. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Surgeon 1 June 1703. Out of the Regt. 24 Dec. 1708.

## BRIGADIER-GENERAL CADOGAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

## COLONEL.

					£	s.	d.	
<i>Wm. Cadogan</i>	-	-	-	-	123	0	0	Bounty.

## MAJOR COMMANDING.

[Robt.] Napier <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	88	10	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---

## CAPTAIN.

[Geo.] Fletcher <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	64	10	0	„
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

[Jas.] Fleming <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

[Jas.] Farrer <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
[Jno. Henry Grueber, <sup>5</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-				

## CORNETS.

[Metcalf] Graham <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	-	42	0	0	„
[Daniel] Crispin <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	-	42	0	0	„
[Jno.] Macmahon <sup>8</sup>	-	-	-	-	42	0	0	„

## QUARTER-MASTERS.

[Jno.] Crosby <sup>9</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
— Spence <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
[Jno.] Garston <sup>11</sup>	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	„

## ADJT.

[Jno.] Macmahon <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	-	15	0	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON.

[Daniel] Cabrole <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	-	18	0	0	„
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

\* Only three Troops of this Regt. (now known as the 5th Dragoon Guards) were present at Blenheim. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 6 corporals, each of whom received £2 10s.; 6 trumpeters and 123 troopers, each of whom received £2.

<sup>1</sup> Called "Napper" in most Lists. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse 20 Jan. 1692. Major 14 Apr. 1702. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Col. 1 June 1706. Was at the forcing of the French lines in 1705, and at the battles of Ramillies and Malplaquet. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Col. of above Regt. 27 May 1717. Maj.-Gen. in 1727. Lt.-Gen. in 1735. D. 10 Nov. 1739.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse 21 Jan. 1692. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. before 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 14 Apr. 1702. Bt.-Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt. 2 Apr. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Bt.-Lt.-Col. of Horse 1 Jan. 1712.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse 1 March 1692. Bt.-Capt. 1 Sept. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse 1 March 1692. Lieut. 14 Apr. 1702. Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £90 to his widow.

<sup>6</sup> Son of Reginald Graham, who was 4th son of Sir Geo. Graham, Bt., of Esk, Cumberland. Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 14 Apr. 1702. Bt.-Capt. 1 Sept. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1708. Served as A.D.C. to Marlborough at Ramillies, Malplaquet, &c. Several of his letters from the seat of war are preserved at Levens Hall, Westmoreland. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 14 May 1709. Was sent home with despatches after the battle of Malplaquet. Appointed Adjt.-Gen. to the British Forces in Flanders, 19 Feb. 1711, with rank of Colonel of Horse.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Earl of Arran's Regt of Horse 25 March 1700. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Called "Crespiner" in the *Flanders Army List* for 1709.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed a Qr.-Master in Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse 1 Apr. 1689. Cornet 15 Apr. 1702. Resigned the Adjutancy 24 Aug. 1705. Serving as Cornet in 1709.

<sup>9</sup> Called "Crossly" in his Comm. as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt., dated 1 June 1690. Appointed Adjt. 24 Aug. 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>10</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed a Qr.-Mr. in Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse 1 March 1689. Cornet 25 Aug. 1704. Latter Comm., which was signed by Marlborough, is in the Editor's possession. Left the Regt. 24 Feb. 1709.

<sup>12</sup> See note 8.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Brigdr.-Gen. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot 2 July 1696. Surgeon to the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 19 May 1700. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

## LIEUT.-GENERAL WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

				£	s.	d.	
<i>Fras. Palmes</i>	-	-	-	123	0	0	Bounty.

## MAJOR.

[Phil. Chenevix, <sup>1</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	--	--

## CAPTS.

[Jno.] Petry <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	64	10	0	„
Wm. Windham, <sup>3</sup> W.	-	-	-	129	0	0	„

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

[Geo.] Robinson <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

[Wm.] Guyon <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
[Wm. Payne, <sup>6</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[Wm.] Kyrle, <sup>7</sup> W.	-	-	-	90	0	0	„
Chas. Hall, <sup>8</sup> W.	-	-	-	90	0	0	„
[Ric.] Edmonds, <sup>9</sup> W.	-	-	-	90	0	0	„

## CORNETS.

[Ric. Saunders, <sup>10</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[Jas.] Harrison <sup>11</sup>	-	-	-	42	0	0	„
[Thos.] Scaife, <sup>12</sup> W.	-	-	-	84	0	0	„
[Thos.] Newell, <sup>13</sup> W.	-	-	-	84	0	0	„
[Clifton Thomson, <sup>14</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[Ric.] Ward, <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	84	0	0	„

## QUARTER-MASTERS.

[— Crocker, <sup>16</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[Ric.] Beswick <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
[Wm.] Finley <sup>18</sup>	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
[Jno.] Lowick <sup>19</sup>	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
[Jno.] Gatford <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	25	10	0	„
[Geo.] Baker <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	25	10	0	„

## CHAPLAIN.

[Walter] Wells <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	20	0	0	„
------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## ADJT.

[Clifton Thomson, <sup>23</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	--	--	--	--

## SURGEON.

[Wm.] Stone <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	18	0	0	„
---------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

\* Now known as the 6th Dragoon Guards (the Carabiniers). The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 17 corporals, each of whom received £2 10s.; 12 trumpeters, 1 kettle-drummer, and 256 troopers, each of whom received £2. Lieut.-Gen. Wyndham was serving in Portugal, hence his absence from his Regt.

<sup>1</sup> Son of the Rev. Philip Chenevix, Protestant pastor of Limay, near Nantes. Appointed Brigadier and Eldest Lieut. in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 20 Apr. 1689. Served at the Boyne and in Flanders. Appointed Major of Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers, 3 Dec. 1700. Bounty of £162 to his widow and 3 children in 1705.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Adj. and Youngest Lieut. of the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards, 1 June 1689. Brigadier and Eldest Lieut. 1 Nov. 1690. Major of the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Placed on

half-pay in 1697. Capt. in Brigdr-Gen. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers in 1702. Major 1 Oct. 1706. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Served several campaigns under Marlborough.

<sup>3</sup> One of the younger sons of Wm. Windham, of Felbrigge, Norfolk, by Katherine, dau. of Sir Jos. Ashe, Bart. Appointed Cornet in his kinsman Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers, 12 March 1698. Capt. 22 Sept. 1702. Regt.-Lt.-Col. 10 Oct. 1706. On half-pay in 1714. Had his leg amputated after Blenheim. The following letter from Capt. Windham to his mother is in the possession of R. W. Ketton, Esq., of Felbrigge Hall:—"Nordlingen, Aug. 23, o.s. 1704. I was loth to write very soon after my first account I gave you of my being shot in the leg in the late engagement, because truly my surgeons could not tell well what to think of the matter; but upon my arrival at this place—which is the hospital for all our wounded—I have got all the help I can desire, and on Tuesday last was a fortnight my leg was doomed to be cut off, and accordingly was that day, since which time I thank God there has not happened the least ill accident that could be . . . Surely a greater victory [Blenheim] was never gained. They were 11,000 foot stronger and we were 5,000 stronger in horse. They were so strongly encamped that they laughed to see us coming." Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. D. about 1740.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers, 26 Feb. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 20 Feb. 1698. Bt.-Capt. 1 Oct. 1702. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Robert Byerley's Regt. of Horse 25 Jan. 1692. Lieut. 20 May 1695. Capt. 1 Oct. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 26 Feb. 1694. His widow received £90 bounty money in 1705.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Robt. Byerley's Regt. of Horse 2 July 1691. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. 23 Jan. 1712.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 14 Sept. 1693. Lieut. 20 Feb. 1698. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 26 Feb. 1694. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Cornet to the Colonel's Tp. in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 22 March 1695.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Cornet in above Regt. in 1702 (Comm. not forthcoming). Lieut. 24 Feb. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Adjt. to the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons 15 May 1702. Cornet in Lt.-Gen. Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers before August 1704. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Thos. Windsor's Regt. of Horse 16 Feb. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697. His Comm. as Cornet in the Carabiniers is not forthcoming. Out of last-named Regt. in 1708.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 20 May 1695. Adjt. 10 March 1702. Bounty of £114 to his widow and 2 children in 1705.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Cornet in Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 5 July 1696. Capt.-Lieut. of Lt.-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1710. On the half-pay list as Capt. in 1714.

<sup>16</sup> Untraced.

<sup>17</sup> Date of Comm. not forthcoming. Serving in 1709 as a Qr.-Mr. in above Regt.

<sup>18</sup> Date of Comm. not forthcoming. Promoted Cornet 24 Feb. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>19</sup> Date of Comm. not forthcoming. Promoted Cornet 24 Feb. 1708. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>20</sup> Date of Comm. not forthcoming. Promoted Lieut. 24 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>21</sup> Date of Comm. not forthcoming. Promoted Lieut. 1 Oct. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Chaplain to Col. Hugh Wyndham's Regt. of Carabiniers 15 Aug. 1698. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>23</sup> See note 14.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 10 March 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

## THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.\*

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

	£	s.	d.	
Chas. De Sybourg <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	123 0 0 Bounty.

## MAJOR.

[Ric. Creed,<sup>2</sup> K.]

## CAPTAINS.

Phil. Prime, <sup>3</sup> W.	-	-	-	129 0 0	„
Ric. Coote <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	64 10 0	„
Robt. Norton <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	64 10 0	„

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Ric. Pope <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	45 0 0	„
------------------------	---	---	---	--------	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

Jno. Looker <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	45 0 0	„
Molineux Robinson <sup>8</sup>	-	-	-	45 0 0	„
Stephen Palmes, <sup>9</sup> W.	-	-	-	90 0 0	„
Claude Têtefolle, <sup>10</sup> W.	-	-	-	90 0 0	„
[Saml. Hawkes, <sup>11</sup> K.]					

## CORNETS.

Jno. Reeves <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	42 0 0	„
Jno. Clarke, <sup>13</sup> W.	-	-	-	84 0 0	„
Jno. Cruseau, <sup>14</sup> W.	-	-	-	84 0 0	„
Archd. Little, <sup>15</sup> W.	-	-	-	84 0 0	„

## QUARTER-MASTERS.

[——— Charlton, <sup>16</sup> K.]					
Ben. Colson <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	25 10 0	„
Ric. Deane <sup>18</sup>	-	-	-	25 10 0	„
Robt. Lyth <sup>19</sup>	-	-	-	25 10 0	„
Peter Boyer <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	25 10 0	„
[——— Kelsall, <sup>21</sup> K.]	-	-	-		

## CHAPLAIN.

Dr. Wells <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	20 0 0	„
-------------------------	---	---	---	--------	---

## ADJT.

Ben. Colson <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	15 0 0	„
---------------------------	---	---	---	--------	---

## SURGEON.

Chas. Le Roy <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	18 0 0	„
----------------------------	---	---	---	--------	---

\* Now known as the 7th Dragoon Guards. The non-commissioned officers and troopers who received bounty money were 11 corporals, each of whom received £2 10s., and 235 troopers (including trumpeters), each of whom received £2. The Duke of Schomberg was commanding the British forces in Portugal in the summer of 1704, hence his absence from his Regt.

<sup>1</sup> Is said to have been an illegitimate son of Meinhardt, Duke of Schomberg. Appointed Major of above Regt. 1 May 1694. Lt.-Col. 1 March 1703. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Commanded above Regt. at Schellenberg, Blenheim, and Ramillies. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Commanded a Brigade at Oudenarde. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Orrevy's) 8 Dec. 1710. Col. of his former Regt. (now 7th D. G.) 12 Oct. 1713. Gov. of Fort William in Scotland in Apr. 1725. D. a Lt.-Gen. 25 Jan. 1733, and was bd. in Westminster Abbey.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons 16 Feb. 1694. Capt. in the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Horse 1 March 1702. Major's Comm. not forthcoming. Killed in his third



charge at Blenheim. A monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey. "It was erected by his mother, near another which her son, while living, used to look up to with pleasure, for the worthy mention it makes of that great man, the Earl of Sandwich, to whom he had the honour to be related, and whose heroic virtues he was anxious to emulate." Dean Stanley's *Memorials of Westminster Abbey*, p. 254.

<sup>3</sup> Erroneously called "Prince" in some of the MS. Lists. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Cavendish's Regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1688. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Jan. 1694. Capt. 2 Apr. 1697. This officer is mentioned in a letter from Capt. Ric. Pope to Thos. Coke, dated 16 Aug. 1704, giving an account of the battle of Blenheim (Earl Cowper's MSS. printed by the *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, Vol. III., p. 40). Out of the Regt. in 1705.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 March 1703. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Adjt. in Lord Cavendish's Regt. of Horse 31 Dec. 1688. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1697. Capt. in 1702. Major 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Col. of Horse 15 Nov. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Cornet in Lord Cavendish's Regt. of Horse before 10 Apr. 1689. Lieut. 23 Apr. 1691. Capt.-Lieut. in 1702. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Left the Regt. 2 Apr. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Had his horse shot under him at Schellenberg and Blenheim. There are some interesting letters from this officer to his cousin Thos. Coke, Esq., M.P., in the possession of Earl Cowper, at Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire, which letters have been printed by the *Hist. MSS. Comm.* (12th Report, Appx. Part III.). The following extract from Pope's letter to T. Coke, dated "Dillingen, 16 Aug. 1704," refers to the campaign of 1704:—"I did not give you an account of the affair of Schellenberg, because it appeared to me with a different face to what it did over all Europe, it being in my opinion a considerable advantage, purchased at a dear rate, rather than a victory. But this last [battle], that my Lord Tunbridge brings you an account of, is the greatest and most glorious action that has happened in several ages, to the immortal glory of the Queen's arms, to the perpetual fame of my Lord Duke, who exposed himself as much as any officer or soldier in the army, and much more than most of the generals. As to the number the enemy has lost 'tis probable they will never be so ingenious to publish—'tis so great, they lie so dispersed that we cannot compute it." *Earl Cowper's MSS.*, Vol. III., p. 40.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 22 Nov. 1696. Lieut. 25 March 1703. Bt.-Capt. 6 Apr. 1708. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1694. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1697. Capt.-Lieut. 25 March 1705. Capt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. and George II.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 23 Apr. 1691. Lieut. in 1702. Capt. 25 March 1705. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Cornet to the Duke of Schomberg's own Tp. in above Regt. 9 May. 1694. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1699. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708. Capt. 2 Apr. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Attained the rank of Major. Living in 1727. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCLXII., No. 2.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 25 May 1691. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1694. £90 Bounty money to his widow and 3 children.

<sup>12</sup> This officer's Comm. as Cornet is not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708. Probably son of Jno. Reeves of same Regt., whose Comm. as Capt. was dated 2 Apr. 1697.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Cornet to the Duke of Schomberg's own Tp. in above Regt. 15 Feb. 1699. Lieut. 25 March 1705. Out of the Regt. 11 May 1708.

<sup>14</sup> A Huguenot. Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 28 Jan. 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>15</sup> Called "Arthur Little" in the MS. Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 2 Apr. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>16</sup> This officer's Comm. as Qr.-Mr. is not forthcoming, nor does his Christian name appear in any List. He was probably son of Capt. John Charlton, late of the same Regt., who belonged to an old Derbyshire family of this name. £51 Bounty money to his widow.

<sup>17</sup> Promoted Cornet in above Regt. 24 Aug. 1707. Resigned the Adjutancy same date. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>18</sup> Serving as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in 1709.

<sup>19</sup> Do.

<sup>20</sup> Do.

<sup>21</sup> This officer's Comm. of Qr.-Mr. is not forthcoming. £51 Bounty money to his widow and 2 children.

<sup>22</sup> Out of the Regt. before 25 June 1705. Probably Theodore Wells appointed Chaplain to Col Owen Wynne's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705.

<sup>23</sup> See note 17.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 1 Jan. 1703. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

## LORD JOHN HAY'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

## COLONEL.

				£	s.	d.	
<i>Lord John Hay</i>	-	-	-	105	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COL. COMMANDING.

[Geo.] Preston <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	78	10	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	----	----	---	---

## MAJOR.

And. Agnew <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	61	10	0	„
-------------------------	---	---	---	----	----	---	---

## CAPTAINS.

Ninian Boyd <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	46	10	0	„
[Tho. Young, <sup>4</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Jno.] Stewart <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	46	10	0	„

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

[Pat.] Robertson <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

[Gideon] Keith <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
[Chas.] Preston <sup>8</sup>	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
[Geo.] Skene <sup>9</sup>	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
[Wm. Douglas, <sup>10</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Tho.] Mallard, <sup>11</sup> W.	-	-	-	54	0	0	„

## \* CORNETS.

[Wm.] Crauford <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
[Jas.] Livingston <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
[Maurice] Hill <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
[Alex.] Grant <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
[Archd.] Wilson <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	24	0	0	„

## QUARTER-MASTERS.

[Jas.] Dudgeon <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
[Jas.] Douglas <sup>18</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
[Geo.] Lauder <sup>19</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
[And.] Fraine <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
[Jas.] Stewart <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
[Geo.] Armstrong <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	16	10	0	„

## ADJT.

[Jas.] Scott <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	15	0	0	„
----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON.

[Jas.] Nisbet <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	18	0	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## GUNSMITH AND MATE.

_____	-	-	-	15	0	0	„
_____	-	-	-	15	0	0	„

\* The Royal Scots Greys. The non-commissioned officers and troopers who received bounty money were 10 sergeants, each of whom received £2 10s.; 17 corporals, each of whom received £2; 288 troopers (including drummers and hautboys), each of whom received £1 10s. At Schellenberg 7 troopers were killed and 17 wounded.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 8 Sept. 1692. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Aug. 1702. Regtal.-Major 1 Apr. 1704. Regtal.-Lt.-Col. same year (Comm. not forthcoming). Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Sold

his Lt.-Colonel's place 24 Aug. 1706. Appointed Col. of the Cameronians 24 Aug. 1706. Wounded at the battle of Ramillies. Commanded his Regt. at Malplaquet. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Gov. of Nieuport 19 May 1713. Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739. This distinguished soldier was younger son of Sir Geo. Preston, Bt., of Valleyfield, Co. Perth. Was Deputy-Governor of Edinburgh Castle in the reigns of George I. and II. On the outbreak of the '45 Rebellion, Lt.-Gen. Preston, then in his 86th year, proceeded at once to Edinburgh Castle, which he held for the King until the insurrection was over. The Government thought it necessary to despatch Lt.-Gen. Guest to Edinburgh to take over the supreme command, but it is generally believed that had it not been for Preston's strength of character, and his unceasing vigilance, General Guest would have surrendered the Castle to the Stuart forces after the battle of Preston Pans. It is recorded of Preston that "every two hours a party of soldiers wheeled him in an arm-chair round the guards that he might personally see if all were on the alert" (Grant's *Memoirs of the Castle of Edinburgh*, p. 171). This splendid old veteran died on 7 July 1748 aged 88.

<sup>2</sup> Eldest son of Alex. Agnew of Lochryan, Wigtownshire. Appointed Lieut. in the Royal Regt. of Scots Dragoons 17 Sept. 1689. Capt.-Lieut. 8 Sept. 1692. Capt. 22 March 1693. Bt.-Major 25 Apr. 1704. Regt.-Major same year. Served at Ramillies. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Sold his Comn. 24 Aug. 1706. There is a letter extant from this officer to his cousin Sir Andrew Agnew, Bt., of Lochnaw, dated 28 Aug. 1693, re the purchase of a grey horse, which helps to establish the fact that the Scots Greys were mounted on grey horses at the date quoted (See *The Agnews of Lochnaw*, by Sir A. Agnew, Bt., p. 453). Lt.-Col. A. Agnew md. in 1700 his cousin Margaret Agnew, of Lochnaw; and secondly, Agnes, dau. of Sir T. Kennedy, Knt., of Kirkhill.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 28 Apr. 1697. Capt. before Aug. 1704. Major 24 Aug. 1706. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde. Left the Regt. 24 March 1709.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 28 Apr. 1697. D. of wounds received at the battle of Schellenberg. Bounty of £93 to his widow and children.

<sup>5</sup> This officer's Comn. as Capt. is not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

<sup>6</sup> Erroneously called "Robinson" in the MS. and *Records*. Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 31 Dec. 1692. Lieut. in 1702. Capt. 10 Jan. 1707. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Commanded a Troop of the Greys at Sheriffmuir and was wounded in that battle. It is related in the *Records of the Scots Greys* that prior to the battle of Sheriffmuir the Earl of Mar attempted to seduce some of the officers and men of the Greys from their allegiance, employing a lady to carry a letter to Captain Robertson. This underhand scheme proved fruitless. Promoted Major 27 May 1717. Major Robertson commanded three Troops of the Greys in an action at Strachell, Ross-shire, on 10 June 1719, when General Wightman defeated a body of Spaniards and Highlanders who had raised the Jacobite flag.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 8 Feb. 1694. Lieut. 4 May 1702. Bt.-Capt. 1 Jan. 1707. Served at Ramillies. Out of the Regt. 24 Feb. 1708.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Cornet to Major Preston's Tp. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 4 May 1702. Lieut's. Comn. not forthcoming. Capt. 24 Aug. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 28 Feb. 1694. Lieut. 4 May 1702. Capt. 16 Jan. 1707. Left the Regt. as Capt. and Bt.-Major 31 May 1715. Acted as Agent for the Earl of Stair (Col. of the Scots Greys 1706-1714) in London for some years. See letter from Major Skene to Lord Stair, dated "London, Apr. 18, 1718," in Graham's *Annals of the Viscount and 1st and 2nd Earls of Stair*, Vol. II. Appx. p. 381.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 28 Apr. 1697. Killed at Schellenberg. Called Capt. in the *Records of the Scots Greys*.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Brevet to act as Capt. in the Army 25 Aug. 1704. Brevet to take rank as Capt. in the Regt. 10 Jan. 1707. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 1 Oct. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 16 Jan. 1707. Capt. of an additional Tp. in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Transferred with his Tp. to Col. Wm. Kerr's newly-embodied Regt. of Dragoons (7th Hussars) in 1715.

<sup>13</sup> Kinsman to Viscount Teviot, who was many years Colonel of above Regt. Appointed Cornet to the Colonel's Tp. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 3 May 1702. Lieut. 11 May 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. before 1713. Appointed Capt. in Col. Kerr's newly embodied Regt. of Dragoons (7th Hussars) 31 Jan. 1715.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 4 May 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

<sup>15</sup> From this officer's petition to Marlborough, in 1706, for a Cy. in the New Levies, it appears that he served as a Capt. of Foot in the last reign, and was reduced in 1697. Was given a Cornetcy in the Rl. Scots Dragoons by Lord Teviot, and served at Schellenberg and Blenheim (*War Office MS.*). Left above Regt. in 1706.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Adjut. to the Rl. Scots Dragoons 6 July 1697. Cornet's Comn. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>17</sup> Serving as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>18</sup> Serving as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in 1713.

<sup>19</sup> Serving as Cornet in above Regt. in 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. Transferred as Cornet to Col. Kerr's Regt. of Dragoons in 1715.

<sup>20</sup> Serving as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 10 July 1706. Serving in 1709. Out of the Regt. in 1713. A certain Jas. Stewart was appointed Cornet in the Inniskilling Dragoons 19 Aug. 1715, and resigned his Comn. in 1716.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 16 Jan. 1707. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>23</sup> Promoted Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708. Wounded at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

<sup>24</sup> Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comn. renewed by George I.

---

## MAJOR-GENERAL ROSS'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.\*

COLONEL.					£	s.	d.	
<i>Chas. Ross</i>	-	-	-	-	105	0	0	Bounty.
LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.								
<i>Owen Wynne</i> <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	78	10	0	„
MAJOR.								
<i>Robt. Hunter</i> <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	61	10	0	„
CAPTAINS.								
<i>Jno. Hill</i> <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	46	10	0	„
<i>Ric. Gore</i> <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	-	46	10	0	„
<i>Hugh Caldwell, W.</i>	-	-	-	-	93	0	0	„
CAPT.-LIEUT.								
<i>Robt. Drury</i> <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
LIEUTENANTS.								
<i>Chas. Beatty</i> <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
<i>Jno. Johnston</i> <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
<i>Mat. Watts</i> <sup>8</sup>	-	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
<i>Danl. Boisragon</i> <sup>9</sup>	-	-	-	-	27	0	0	„
CORNETS.								
<i>Jno. Dunbar</i> <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
[ <i>Alex.</i> ] <i>Abercromby</i> <sup>11</sup>	-	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
<i>Jas. Hamilton</i> <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
<i>Jas. Poé</i> <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
<i>Jno. Hunter</i> , <sup>14</sup> <i>W.</i>	-	-	-	-	48	0	0	„
<i>Edwd. Hamilton, W.</i>	-	-	-	-	48	0	0	„
QUARTER-MASTERS.								
— <i>Brown</i> <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
[ <i>Geo.</i> ] <i>Mackean</i> <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
[ <i>Ric.</i> ] <i>Johnston</i> <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
<i>Ric. Dunbar</i> <sup>18</sup>	-	-	-	-	16	10	0	„
<i>Jno. Skelston</i> , <sup>19</sup> <i>W.</i>	-	-	-	-	33	0	0	„
<i>David Ross</i> , <sup>20</sup> <i>W.</i>	-	-	-	-	33	0	0	„
CHAPLAIN.								
<i>Simon Babe</i> <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	-	20	0	0	„
ADJT.								
<i>David Ross</i> , <sup>22</sup> <i>W.</i>	-	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
SURGEON.								
<i>Wm. Cocksedge</i> <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	-	18	0	0	„

\* The Royal Irish Dragoons, which were disbanded in 1798, but resuscitated in 1858 as the 5th Royal Irish Lancers. The non-commissioned officers and troopers who received bounty money were 12 sergeants, each of whom received £2 10s.; 18 corporals, each of whom received £2; and 268 dragoons (including drummers and hautboys), each of whom received £1 10s. At Schellenberg 4 troopers were killed and 19 wounded.

<sup>1</sup> Son of Owen Wynne and younger bro. to Brigdr.-Gen. Jas. Wynne, the former Colonel of above Regt. Appointed Major of the Rl. Irish Dragoons 1 Nov. 1694. Lt.-Col. 20 July 1695. Colonel of

a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 June 1706. First Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 9th Lancers 22 July 1715. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 4th Dragoon Guards 6 July 1719. Col. of the Rl. Irish Dragoons 6 Aug. 1732. D. a Lieut.-Gen. in 1737, at which time he was in command of the Forces in Ireland.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Jas. Hunter of the Hunterston family (Paterson *Hist. of Ayr and Wigtown*, Vol. III., p. 354). Appointed Aide-Major to Lord Cardross's Dragoons 19 Apr. 1689. Capt. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 28 Feb. 1694. Brigade-Major to the Dragoons in Flanders 28 May 1695. Major of the Rl. Irish Dragoons 23 Apr. 1698. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1703. Served at Ramillies. Appointed Gov. of Virginia in 1708. Taken prisoner by the French on his way to America, but was soon afterwards exchanged for the Bishop of Quebec, then a prisoner in the hands of the English (Luttrell's *Diary*, Vol. VI., p. 336). Gov. of New York in 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Gov. of Jamaica 20 June 1729, and appointed Major-General. D. in Jamaica 31 March 1734. There is a memoir of Gen. Hunter in the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, but his early services and Coms., as given above, are omitted from said memoir. Is said to have had a command at the siege of Derry in 1689.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 6 Nov. 1694. Regt.-Major 24 April 1707. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711.

<sup>4</sup> Ninth son of Sir Fras. Gore, Knt., of Artaman, co. Sligo. Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1695. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. before 1694. Capt. 25 March 1705. Bt.-Major 1 Nov. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 20 July 1695. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 8 Dec. 1692. Capt.-Lieut. 25 March 1705. Capt. of an additional Tp. in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>8</sup> Joined above Regt. as Cornet 20 July 1689, and served in the Irish campaign. Adj. 20 June 1696. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1702. Served at Ramillies. Left the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 8 May 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1709. One of this family was appointed Major to the Earl of Galway's Regt. of Dragoons in Ireland 24 Feb. 1709.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Owen Wynne's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 March 1706. Capt. same date. Major 15 Oct. 1711. Appointed Major of Maj.-Gen. Owen Wynne's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons (9th Lancers) in 1715.

<sup>11</sup> Joined above Regt. as a Qr.-Mr. before 1694. Promoted Cornet 20 July 1696. Lieut. 25 March 1705. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 25 Apr. 1704. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>13</sup> Called "Powe" in some Lists. 3rd son of Emanuel Poé, of co. Tipperary. Joined above Regt. as Qr.-Mr. before 1694. Promoted Cornet 19 June 1702. Lieut. to an additional Tp. in above Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. D. 1728.

<sup>14</sup> Joined above Regt. as Qr.-Mr. before 1694. Promoted Cornet 1 Nov. 1702. Lieut. to an additional Tp. in above Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>15</sup> Not in any previous or subsequent List.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. before 1703. Promoted Cornet 25 March 1705. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. before 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>18</sup> Do.

<sup>19</sup> Called "Skelton" in one List. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. before 1704. Acted as Adj. when Adj. Ross was wounded until he also received a severe wound. Is put among the officers who were killed at Blenheim in Cannon's *Records of the 1st Dragoon Guards* (p. 32). Promoted Cornet 23 Aug. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. before 1703. Served as Adj. at Blenheim until he was severely wounded. Out of the Regt. before 23 Aug. 1707.

<sup>21</sup> Called "Samuel Babbe" in the MS. Serving with the Regt. in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>22</sup> See note 20.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. before 1694. Resigned his post of Surgeon 25 March 1705 and was appointed Cornet in same Regt. 25 March 1705. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

## THE FIRST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.\*

## 1ST BATT.

## COLONEL.

	£	s.	d.	
<i>John, Duke of Marlborough</i> -	117	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COL.

<i>Henry Withers</i> -	-	85	10	0	„
------------------------	---	----	----	---	---

## MAJOR.

## CAPTAINS.

[Gilbert] Primrose, <sup>1</sup> W.	-	-	99	0	0	„
[Fras. Sydney] Highmes <sup>2</sup>	-	-	49	10	0	„
[Ric.] Munden <sup>3</sup>	-	-	49	10	0	„
[And.] Windsor <sup>4</sup>	-	-	49	10	0	„
[Fras.] Godfrey <sup>5</sup>	-	-	49	10	0	„
[Phil. Dormer, <sup>6</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Jno.] Lord Mordaunt, <sup>7</sup> W.	-	-	99	0	0	„
Jas. Dormer, <sup>8</sup> W.	-	-	99	0	0	„
[Henry Blount, <sup>9</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Tho. Ferrers, <sup>10</sup> W.	-	-	47	0	0	„
--------------------------------	---	---	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

Henry Browne <sup>11</sup>	-	-	23	10	0	„
Jno. Pickering <sup>12</sup>	-	-	23	10	0	„
Wm. Barrell <sup>13</sup>	-	-	23	10	0	„
Ant. Hastings <sup>14</sup>	-	-	23	10	0	„
[Gilbert] Nicholetts <sup>15</sup>	-	-	23	10	0	„
[Jas.] Howard <sup>16</sup>	-	-	23	10	0	„
Jno. Jefferson <sup>17</sup>	-	-	23	10	0	„
[Mat.] Adams <sup>18</sup>	-	-	23	10	0	„
[Ant.] Pujolas	-	-	23	10	0	„
[Wm. West, <sup>19</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jno. Pocock, <sup>20</sup> W.	-	-	47	0	0	„
[Walter Raleigh, <sup>21</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-

## ENSIGNS.

Maurice [Nassau] Zuytlestein <sup>22</sup>	-	17	10	0	„
Geoffrey De Culant <sup>23</sup>	-	17	10	0	„
Gra[nada] Chester <sup>24</sup>	-	17	10	0	„
Phil. Bragg <sup>25</sup>	-	17	10	0	„
Jno. West <sup>26</sup>	-	17	10	0	„
St. Denis Pujolas <sup>27</sup>	-	17	10	0	„
Geo. Smith <sup>28</sup>	-	17	10	0	„
Robt. Rich, <sup>29</sup> W.	-	33	0	0	„
Val. Reeves, <sup>30</sup> W.	-	33	0	0	„
Rowld. Campion, <sup>31</sup> W.	-	33	0	0	„
[Ric. Pierson, <sup>32</sup> W.]	-	-	-	-	-

## ADJT.

						£	s.	d.	
Wm. Barrell <sup>33</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	12	0	0	Bounty.

## QR.-MASTER.

[Jno. Bibby, <sup>34</sup> K.]	-	-	-
--------------------------------	---	---	---

## SURGEON.

Archdale Harris <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON'S MATE.

Wm. Scott <sup>36</sup>	-	-	-	-	7	10	0	„
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

\* The non-commissioned officers and privates who received bounty money were 38 sergeants, each of whom received £2 2s. 6d.; 38 corporals, each of whom received £1 12s. 6d., and 477 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1 2s. 6d. At Schellenberg 7 sergts. were killed and 8 wounded; 75 privates were killed and 127 wounded.

<sup>1</sup> Third son of Sir Archibald Primrose, Bt., a Lord of Session. Appointed Lieut. in the King's Foot Guards 1 Sept. 1680. Adj. 19 March 1686. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 21 March 1692. Bt.-Col. 1 March 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg where he commanded the Battalion. Promoted 2nd Major of the Guards 24 March 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 24th Foot 9 March 1708. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Retd. from the Army in 1717. D. in 1731.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 17 Apr. 1691. Capt. 1 Dec. 1693. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Called "Francis Sydney" in the Army List for 1709. Sold his Comm. 1 June 1710.

<sup>3</sup> Son of Sir Ric. Munden, Knt. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in above Regt. 22 Apr. 1702. Served at Ramillies. Lt.-Col. of Lord Lovelace's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1712. Col. of Lord Lovelace's late Regt. in 1708. Appointed Colonel of a newly raised Regt. of Dragoons (now 13th Hussars) in 1715. Held this command until Nov. 1722.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards 20 Feb. 1698. Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 15 Jan. 1702. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Served at Ramillies. Wounded at Malplaquet. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 28th Foot 1 Oct. 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Held this command until Nov. 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Son of Colonel Chas. Godfrey, Master of the Jewel House, by his wife Arabella Churchill, sister of the Duke of Marlborough. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 3 March 1703. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 16th Foot 25 March 1705. Groom of the bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark in 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Inherited half the real and personal estate of his uncle, Admiral George Churchill, who d. 8 May 1710. Sold his Colonelcy in 1711. D. 6 Oct. 1712.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 2 July 1700. Capt. and Lt.-Col. before 1704. Commanded the Battalion of Guards at Blenheim and gloriously fell at the head of his men.

<sup>7</sup> Eldest son of the celebrated Earl of Peterborough. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in above Regt. 30 Nov. 1703. Led the stormers at Schellenberg, where most of his grenadiers were killed. Lost his left arm at Blenheim. Appointed Colonel of the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 25 Aug. 1704. Transferred to 28th Foot 29 June 1706. Reappointed Colonel of the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 4 Sept. 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. D. of the smallpox in Apr. 1710, leaving a son, Charles, who eventually succeeded as Earl of Peterborough.

<sup>8</sup> Son of Robert Dormer of Dorton, Bucks, by his 2nd wife. Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in above Regt. 1 May 1702. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 4 Apr. 1704. Served at Ramillies. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed Col. of Lord Mohun's late Regt. of Foot 1 May 1708. Embarked for Spain in 1709. Distinguished himself at the battle of Saragossa. Present at the taking of Madrid. Taken prisoner with his Regt. at Brihuega in 1710. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Raised a Regt. of Dragoons (now 14th Hussars) in 1715 and was appointed Colonel of the same. Served at the battle of Preston as a Brigdr.-Gen. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 6th Foot 9 Apr. 1720. Maj.-Gen. 14 March 1727. Envoy to Portugal same year. Lt.-Gen. 4 Nov. 1735. Col. of the 1st Tp. of Horse Gren. Guards 10 Feb. 1738. D. 24 Dec. 1741.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in above Regt. 6 March 1703. Killed at Schellenberg.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 24 Jan. 1692. Lieut. and Capt. 29 Apr. 1695. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 15 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Col. 25 Feb. 1705. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in above Regt. 13 June 1700. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Qr.-Mr. 11 Jan. 1715.



<sup>12</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1689. Wounded at Steinkirk. Lieut. and Capt. 2 Aug. 1692. Out of the Regt. in March 1708.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in above Regt. 27 March 1698. 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. in 1702. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 5 Jan. 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 28th Foot 27 Sept. 1715. Brigdr.-Gen. 7 March 1727. Transferred to the 22nd Foot 25 Aug. 1730. Col. of the 4th Foot 8 Aug. 1734. Maj.-Gen. 1 Nov. 1735. Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Gov. of Pendennis Castle. D. 8 Aug. 1749. Bd. in Westminster Abbey. M.I.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in above Regt. 8 June 1692. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>15</sup> Son of Gilbert Nicholetts by Mary, dau. of Edward Cornwall, of Mochas, Hereford. Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. 15 March 1705. Adj. 3 Apr. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 24 March 1709. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 July 1693. Capt.-Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. of Col. Tho. Farrington's newly raised Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1694. Capt. 12 Sept. 1694. Placed on half-pay 28 Feb. 1698. Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in 1st Foot Guards 10 March 1702. Major of Col. Tho. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot (22nd Foot) in the West Indies in 1705. Lt.-Col. of last-named Regt. — Aug. 1715.

<sup>17</sup> Called "Jeffreyson" in some Lists. Appointed Ens. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot 26 Oct. 1701. Lieut. and Capt. in 1st Foot Guards 2 Apr. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 May 1689. 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. in 1702. Appears among the officers who were wounded at Schellenberg in Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*. Out of the Regt. 8 July 1705. On the half-pay List as Capt. of Foot in 1714.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Dec. 1693. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy., with rank of Captain, 25 Oct. 1700. Killed at Schellenberg.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot 6 Feb. 1696. Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 18 May 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies. Capt. 23 Dec. 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (aflds. disbanded) 15 June 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 36th Foot 2 Dec. 1720. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 8th Foot 21 Apr. 1721. Brigdr.-Gen. 5 March 1727. D. in Apr. 1732.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 2 June 1690. Lieut. and Capt. 22 June 1692. Killed at Schellenberg.

<sup>22</sup> Kinsman to Maj.-Gen. the Earl of Rochford. Generally called Count Maurice Nassau. Appointed Ens. to the Queen's Cy. in above Regt. 10 March 1702. Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Wm. Tatton's Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies. Lt.-Col. *en second* of Viset. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 5 March 1708. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Watkins's Regt. of Foot 16 March 1709. Col. of a Regt. of Foot 12 Dec. 1711. Last-named Regt. was disbanded 12 Nov. 1712. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. in 1715. D. in 1722.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 19 Apr. 1697. Serving in Flanders in 1709 as 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in same Regt. Out of the Army in 1715.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1703. Cornet in the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Horse 24 Aug. 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 March 1702. Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Tatton's Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1704. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Isla's Regt. of Foot 6 May 1709. Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 28th Foot 10 Oct. 1734. Master of the Rl. Hospital at Kilmainham 1733-1735. Brigdr.-Gen. 18 Feb. 1742. Maj.-Gen. 5 July 1743. Served at Fontenoy. Lt.-Gen. 10 Aug. 1747. D. in 1759.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 17 Oct. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1705. Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Stanwix's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 11 May 1694. Wounded at the siege of Namur 18 July 1695. Lieut. and Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>28</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1695. Lieut. and Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Amongst the officers wounded at Schellenberg in Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>29</sup> Of Rosehall, Suffolk. Succeeded his bro. Charles as 4th Bart. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 June 1700. Wounded at Schellenberg as well as at Blenheim. Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Wm. Tatton's Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1704. Transferred as Capt. to 1st Foot Guards 9 March 1708. Lt.-Col. 24 Aug. 1709. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Watkins's) 1 Jan. 1710. Was taken prisoner with other officers going to Gibraltar by the capture of the "Hunter" frigate off Cadiz by 3 French privateers (Letter from Tho. Leffever to Lord Dartmouth from Lisbon 13 Oct. 1710). Col. of the Regt. known as the 13th Hussars 19 Nov. 1722. Transferred to 8th Hussars 23 Sept. 1725. Col. of the 4th Hussars 13 May 1735. Brigdr.-Gen. 20 March 1727. Maj.-Gen. 12 Nov. 1735. Lieut.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Field-Marshal 28 Nov. 1737. Was an M.P. and Gov. of Chelsea Hospital. D. 1 Feb. 1768. By his will, dated 31 Oct. 1767, he desired to be buried in the vaults of St. George's, Hanover Square.

<sup>30</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 17 March 1699. Capt. in the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers 25 Aug. 1704. Out of last-named Regt. 24 Nov. 1708.

<sup>31</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1703 at the age of 13. Quitted the service soon after Blenheim, but rejoined the Army as Capt.-Lieut. of Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

<sup>32</sup> This officer's name has been omitted in the MS. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 March 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg (*Records*). Lieut. and Capt. 22 June 1709. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 30 March 1711. Comm. renewed by George I. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Foot Guards 3 April 1718. Retd. 22 April 1742. D. 3 Jan. 1743, at York, and left directions that his body should lie in state 40 days! *Gentleman's Mag.*

<sup>33</sup> See note 13.

<sup>34</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. 13 June 1700. Killed at Schellenberg.

<sup>35</sup> Erroneously called "Archibald Harris" in some Lists. Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 27 Dec. 1690. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. D. in Apr. 1738. *Gent's Mag.*

<sup>36</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Col. Nich. Lepell's Regt. of Foot about 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

---

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## 1ST BATT.

## COLONEL.

	£	s.	d.	
[Geo.] <i>Earl of Orkney</i> - - -	72	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT-COLONEL COMMANDING.

[Jno. White, <sup>1</sup> K.] - - - -	
---------------------------------------	--

## CAPTAINS.

[Robt.] Kerr <sup>2</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
[Geo.] Brown <sup>3</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
[Alex.] Ross <sup>4</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
[Archd.] Hamilton <sup>5</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
[Jas.] Hume <sup>6</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
[Ric.] Molesworth <sup>7</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
[Chas.] Cockburn, <sup>8</sup> W. - - - -	60	0	0	„
[Jas.] Cunningham, <sup>9</sup> W. - - - -	60	0	0	„
[Alex.] Irwin, W. - - - -	60	0	0	„
[Jas.] Abercrombie, W. - - - -	60	0	0	„
[Jno. Murray, <sup>10</sup> K.] - - - -				

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Geo. Ogilvie <sup>11</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
------------------------------------	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

Jas. Black <sup>12</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
Jno. Seymour <sup>13</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
[Alex.] Gordon <sup>14</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
[Archd.] Colville <sup>15</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
[And.] Kidd, <sup>16</sup> W. - - - -	28	0	0	„
[Jas.] Ballantine, <sup>17</sup> W. - - - -	28	0	0	„
[Alex.] White, <sup>18</sup> W. - - - -	28	0	0	„
[Robt.] Straiton, <sup>19</sup> W. - - - -	28	0	0	„
[Wm. Moor, <sup>20</sup> W.] - - - -				

## ENSIGNS.

Jno. Murray <sup>21</sup> - - - -	11	0	0	„
Jas. Bisset <sup>22</sup> - - - -	11	0	0	„
J—— Wauchope <sup>23</sup> - - - -	11	0	0	„
Jas. Stewart <sup>24</sup> - - - -	11	0	0	„
Jas. White <sup>25</sup> - - - -	11	0	0	„
[Alex.] Hume, <sup>26</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
[David] Cunningham, <sup>27</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
[Pat.] Morinier, <sup>28</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
[Peter] Stewart, <sup>29</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
[Jas. Craig, <sup>30</sup> K.] - - - -				
[— McDougal, <sup>31</sup> K.] - - - -				
[— McIlroy, <sup>32</sup> K.] - - - -				

## CHAPLAIN.

Saml. Noyes <sup>33</sup> - - - -	20	0	0	„
-----------------------------------	----	---	---	---

## ADJT.

Archd. Hamilton <sup>34</sup> - - - -	12	0	0	„
---------------------------------------	----	---	---	---

## QUARTER-MASTER.

					£	s.	d.	
Wm. Weir <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	-	14	0	0	Bounty.

## SURGEON.

Peter Boullay <sup>36</sup>	-	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON'S MATES.

J—— Ligas <sup>37</sup>	-	-	-	-	7	10	0	„
S[aml.] Demonty <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	-	7	10	0	„

## DRUM-MAJOR.

J—— Bodil <sup>39</sup>	-	-	-	-	6	0	0	„
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## PIPER.

Adriel Duran <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	„
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

\* The Royal Scots Regt. of Foot. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty-money were 27 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 32 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 542 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1. At Schellenberg the above battalion had 1 sergeant and 38 rank and file killed, and 3 sergeants and 103 rank and file wounded. *Records*.

<sup>1</sup> Served at Tangiers as a Captain in above Regt. in the reign of Charles II. Served at Steinkirk. Major 1 Aug. 1692. Lt.-Col. 31 Aug. same year. Bt.-Col. 1 March 1703. Severely wounded at Schellenberg. Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £102 to his widow and 2 children.

<sup>2</sup> Called "Carr" in the MS. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. in the reign of Charles II. 1st Lieut. in the reign of James II. Capt.-Lieut. 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. 1 Oct. 1689. Served several campaigns in Flanders under Wm. III. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1689. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Wounded at Landen. Bt.-Capt. 25 Aug. 1703. Capt. 3 May 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 2 May 1704. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in above Regt. 10 May 1693. Wounded at the siege of Namur 23 July 1695, and again on 20 Aug. same year when storming the Terra Nova. Capt. 23 June 1704. Served in several of Marlborough's campaigns. Appointed a Brigade-Major in Spain 3 March 1711.

<sup>6</sup> Erroneously called "Horne" in some of the Comm. Entry Books. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1689. Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1695. Capt. 1 Aug. 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Among the officers wounded at Schellenberg in the *Records* of above Regt. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 1 July 1737. D. about 1742.

<sup>7</sup> 2nd son of the 1st Visct. Molesworth. Was designed for the law, and sent to finish his studies at the Temple, but preferring a more active life, he went to Flanders and served as a Volunteer. The Earl of Orkney, his father's friend, procured an Ensigny in the above Regt. for young Molesworth, and his Comm. was dated 14 Apr. 1702. Lieut's Comm. not forthcoming. He brilliantly distinguished himself at the battle of Ramillies, where he acted as A.D.C. to Marlborough, and saved the Duke's life at the risk of his own. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 5 May 1705. Continued on Marlborough's staff, and was present at the relief of Brussels in 1708, and at the battle of Malplaquet in 1709. Appointed Col. of Col. Moor's late Regt. of Foot 9 July 1710. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. Wounded at the battle of Preston, where he behaved with great bravery. M.P. for Swodes. Succeeded his bro. John as 3rd Viscount in 1726. Major-Gen. 18 Nov. 1735. Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Gen. of Horse 28 Dec. 1746. Field-Marshal 19 Nov. 1757. Was Master-Gen. of the Irish Ordnance, and Commander-in-Chief of the Army in Ireland. D. 13 Oct. 1758.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Robt. Hodges's Regt. of Foot 31 Dec. 1688. Capt.-Lieut. 14 March 1689. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 Jan. 1692. Served at Landen. Transferred to the Grendr. Cy. in Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1694. Bt.-Major 1 March 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 March 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Appointed 2nd Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Scots in 1711. Brigdr.-Gen. in 1735. "Died in King St., St. James's, suddenly, on 21 July 1738, after eating cucumbers and drinking cyder." *Gent's. Mag.* 1738.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 8 March 1694. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Appointed 2nd Major of the Royal Scots before 1715. Attained the rank of Colonel, and at the time of his death in 1738 was Lieut.-Govr. of Fort George in Scotland.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot 1 May 1688. Killed at Schellenberg. Bounty of £60 to his widow and child.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. and Marshal to the Royal Regt. of Foot 16 Apr. 1683. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1690. Capt.-Lieut. 3 Aug. 1704. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Apr. 1691. Wounded at Landen. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 14 Apr. 1702. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 29 May 1696. Lieut. 3 March 1703. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. and Bt.-Major in May 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Lt.-Col. 28 Feb. 1723. Serving in the 41st Foot in 1742.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 2 Aug. 1695. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Capt.-Lieut. 8 Feb. 1736. Capt. 10 July 1736. Out of the Regt. 24 Aug. 1738.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Nov. 1691. Wounded at Schellenberg. Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 May 1692. Lieut. 28 May 1696. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 1 Nov. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 May 1693. Lieut. 23 June 1704. Lost a leg at Schellenberg. Continued on full pay until Feb. 1710, when Marlborough recommended that this officer should be made a "Poor Knight of Windsor" by Queen Anne. *Dispatches*, Vol. IV., p. 688.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 May 1693. Lieut. 23 June 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt.-Lieut. before 1715.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Wounded at Schellenberg and died of his wounds soon afterwards. His widow received £28 bounty.

<sup>21</sup> A certain John Murray was appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Out of the Regt. in 1703.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Ens. in the above Regt. 22 May 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>23</sup> Possibly meant for *Andrew Wauchope*, who was appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in the 2nd Batt. of above Regt. 1 Dec. 1705, and served at Malplaquet.

<sup>24</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 23 June 1704. Lieut. 2 Nov. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 23 June 1704. Lieut. 3 Apr. 1707. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in the above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>28</sup> Called "Le Morimer" in former Lists. Appointed Ens. in Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot in Apr. 1694. Lieut. 14 Oct. 1696. Appointed Ens. in the Royal Scots 1 July 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Was recommended for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706 by the Earl of Orkney. *War Office MS.*

<sup>29</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1707. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>30</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming.

<sup>31</sup> and <sup>32</sup> Comms. not forthcoming. Killed at Schellenberg.

<sup>33</sup> Appointed Chaplain to above Regt. 1 Dec. 1692. Left the Regt. 25 March 1709.

<sup>34</sup> See note 5.

<sup>35</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. to the 1st Batt. of above Regt. 1 June 1697. Capt. 20 Sept. 1707. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>36</sup> This officer's name is spelt differently in every List in which the name occurs. He was appointed Surgeon to Col. Arch. Douglas's Regt. of Foot 18 Oct. 1688. Transferred to the Rl. Regt. of Foot in Dec. 1688. Served throughout Wm. III's. and Marlborough's campaigns. Left the Regt. before 1715.

<sup>37</sup> Untraced.

<sup>38</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705. A certain Samuel Demouty was placed on half pay as a Lieut. in Wynne's Regt. in 1713.

<sup>39</sup> and <sup>40</sup> Untraced.

## THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## 2ND BATT.

## MAJOR COMMANDING.

				£	s.	d.	
[And.] Hamilton <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	45	0	0	Bounty.

## CAPTAINS.

[Jno.] Bannerman <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Pat.] Gordon,	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Robt.] Hamilton <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Wm.] Brisbane <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Tho.] Bruce, <sup>5</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Wm.] Kerr, <sup>6</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Jas.] Lindsay, <sup>7</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Wm.] Montgomery, <sup>8</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Wm.] Melville, <sup>9</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Jno. Bailly, <sup>10</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	„
[Lord Forbes, <sup>11</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	„

## LIEUTENANTS.

[Jno.] Erskine <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Duncan] McKenzie <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Edwd.] Murray <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jas.] Graham <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jas.] Dickson, <sup>16</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Ben.] Pearson, <sup>17</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Chas.] Harraway, <sup>18</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Theod.] Hay, <sup>19</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Alex.] Hamilton, <sup>20</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Wm.] Vernal, <sup>21</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Jno.] McQueen, <sup>22</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Walter] Innes, <sup>23</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Jas. Livingston, <sup>24</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	„
[Flo. Kerr, <sup>25</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	„

## ENSIGNS.

[Wm.] Muirhead <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Jno.] Gordon <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
— Elliot, <sup>28</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Alex.] Inglis, <sup>29</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
— Murray, <sup>30</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Geo.] Inglis, <sup>31</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Jas.] Moor, <sup>32</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Jas.] Straiton, <sup>33</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Geo. McConway, <sup>34</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	„
[Wm. Lyall, <sup>35</sup> W.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	„

## ADJT.

[Wm.] Melville, <sup>36</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## QUARTER-MASTER.

[Geo.] Hadden, <sup>37</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
---------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

\* The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 24 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 29 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 487 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Capt. in Lord Geo. Hamilton's Inniskilling Regt. of Foot in 1690 or 1691. Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1692. Major 20 July 1695. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 March 1703. Regt.-Lt.-Col. 3 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Served throughout the campaigns of Wm. III. Commanded above Batt. at the battle of Wynendale in 1708, and at Malplaquet in 1709. Returned to Ireland in June 1710 on private affairs (*Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. V. p. 57). Sold his Lt.-Colonelcy 20 March 1711 to Sir Jas. Abercrombie, Bt.

<sup>2</sup> 2nd son of Alex. Bannerman, of Elsick, co. Kincardine. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. before 1680. Recommissioned 16 May 1684. 2nd Lieut. 1 Jan. 1685. Capt. 1 Oct. 1689. Is said to have served at Tangiers in Capt. Home's Cy. 1689-1683. Out of the Regt. in 1708. In Burke's *Baronetage* this officer is said to have been in James II.'s Guards.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Jno. Buchan's Regt. of Foot 16 Jan. 1692. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot 26 Apr. 1698. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 10 May 1693. Capt. 4 May 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. before 13 May 1684 when he was recommissioned. Lieut. 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. 1 Oct. 1689. Served throughout Wm. III.'s and Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 8 March 1694. Bt.-Major 1 March 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>7</sup> The Hon. Jas. Lindsay, 2nd son of Wm., 2nd Earl of Lindsay. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 May 1693. Capt. 3 Aug. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1708. In Burke's *Extinct Peerage* this officer is stated to have been a "Colonel in the army, and to have been killed at Almanza."

<sup>8</sup> 2nd son of Sir Jas. Montgomery, 2nd Bart., of Skelmorlie. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 14 Apr. 1702. Capt. of Gendrs. 1 May 1704. Appointed Major of the 2nd Tp. of Horse Gendrs. Guards 6 March 1708. Lt.-Col. of said Tp. 2 Sept. 1709. Out of the army 10 Feb. 1710.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1684. Lieut. 10 May 1693. Capt.'s Comm. not forthcoming. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. D. in 1716.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 14 Apr. 1702. Capt.'s Comm. not forthcoming. D. of wounds received at Schellenberg. Bounty of £60 to his widow and children.

<sup>11</sup> Called "Arthur, Lord Forbes" in the *MS. Army List* for 1702. D. of wounds received at Blenheim.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. of Gendrs. in above Regt. 1 June 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 June 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 22 May 1691. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 May 1692. Lieut. 2 March 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg and Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1689. Wounded at Schellenberg. Served at Oudenarde. Out of the Regt. in Nov. 1708.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 22 May 1694. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 29 May 1696. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 June 1697. 1st Lieut. of Gendrs. 4 March 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>21</sup> Called "Jas. Vernal" in his first Comm. as Ens. in above Regt. 1 May 1692. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1695. Wounded at the siege of Namur. Wounded at Schellenberg. In his application for a Comm. in the New Levies in 1706, this officer states that he had been page to the Duke of Marlborough. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 May 1694. Lieut. 23 June 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. in 1716 *vice* Melville, deceased.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 2 Aug. 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Lieut. 24 June 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Lieut. 28 May 1696. Killed at Schellenberg. Probably son of Capt. Robt. Livingston, who fell at Steinkirk in 1692.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 16 July 1696. D. of wounds received at Schellenberg. Bounty of £28 to his widow and children.

<sup>26</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming. Capt. 1 June 1707. Out of the Regt. 3 Nov. 1708.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>28</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>29</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 May 1693. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>30</sup> Untraced.

<sup>31</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 28 May 1696. Lieut. 1 March 1703. 1st Lieut. of Greniers. 1 Nov. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>32</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 23 June 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. 26 May 1708. Possibly killed at Oudenarde.

<sup>33</sup> First Comn. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. 25 March 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>34</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 16 July 1696.

<sup>35</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 28 May 1696. D. of wounds received at Blenheim.

<sup>36</sup> See note 9.

<sup>37</sup> Comn. as Qr.-Mr. not forthcoming. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 June 1706. Resigned his post of Quarter-Master about same date. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

---



## GENERAL CHURCHILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## COLONEL.

	£	s.	d.	
<i>Chas. Churchill</i> - - - -	72	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

Henry Peyton, <sup>1</sup> W. - - -	102	0	0	„
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---

## MAJOR.

## CAPTAINS.

Jno. Hetley, <sup>2</sup> W. - - -	60	0	0	„
[Oliver Luke, <sup>3</sup> K.] - - -				
Jno. Meoles, <sup>4</sup> W. - - -	60	0	0	„
Jno. Slaughter, <sup>5</sup> W. - - -	60	0	0	„
<i>Wm. Lloyd</i> - - - -	30	0	0	„
<i>Chas. Churchill</i> - - -	30	0	0	„
Jno. Chivers <sup>6</sup> - - -	30	0	0	„
[ <i>Hen.</i> ] <i>Disney</i> - - -	30	0	0	„

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Ric. Abington <sup>7</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
----------------------------------	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

Jno. Melville <sup>8</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
Jno. Preston <sup>9</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
[Geo. Palfrey, <sup>10</sup> K.] - - -				
[Alex. Scrimshire, <sup>11</sup> K.] - - -				
Tho. Pyne <sup>12</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
Hugh Scott <sup>13</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
Tho. White <sup>14</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
Jno. Scott <sup>15</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
Wm. Kenny <sup>16</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
Jno. Grierson <sup>17</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
Nat. Gittings <sup>18</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„

## ENSIGNS.

Peter Grant <sup>19</sup> - - -	11	0	0	„
Robt. Melville <sup>20</sup> - - -	11	0	0	„
Tho. Smith, <sup>21</sup> W. - - -	22	0	0	„
Hugh Montgomery, <sup>22</sup> W. - - -	22	0	0	„
[Jas.] Bolton, <sup>23</sup> W. - - -	22	0	0	„
— Campion, <sup>24</sup> W. - - -	22	0	0	„
[Tho. Harrison, <sup>25</sup> K.] - - -				
[— Caldicot, <sup>26</sup> K.] - - -				

## CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Sandby <sup>27</sup> - - -	20	0	0	„
---------------------------------	----	---	---	---

## ADJT.

[Alex. Scrimshire, <sup>28</sup> K.] - - -				
--	--	--	--	--

## QR.-MR.

					£	s.	d.	
Owen Evans <sup>29</sup>	-	-	-	-	14	0	0	Bounty.

## SURGEON.

Jno. Smallbones <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON'S MATE.

[Alex. Arthur] <sup>31</sup>	-	-	-	-	7	10	0	„
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

\* The 3rd Buffs. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 34 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 34 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 491 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1. At Schellenberg this Regt. had 2 officers and 3 men killed and 37 men wounded.

<sup>1</sup> 3rd son of Dr. Algernon Peyton, of Doddington, in the Isle of Ely. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. (then called the "Holland Regt.") 19 July 1683. Capt. 23 Oct. 1685. Major 1 Jan. 1691. Lt.-Col. 26 Feb. 1694. Bt.-Col. 1 March 1703. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Served all through the wars of Wm. III. and Queen Anne. D. in 1724.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the composite Battalion of Foot sent to Virginia in 1676. Ens. in 1st Foot Guards 18 Aug. 1676. Lieut. 1 May 1680. Capt.'s Comm. in Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 31 Dec. 1688 (*Flanders Army List* for 1694). Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1704. Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1708.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Holland Regt. 1 March 1681. Lieut. 26 Sept. 1688. Capt. 1 Feb. 1690. Taken prisoner by the French near Fleurus 20 June 1692. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. D. of wounds received at Blenheim.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Sept. 1679. Lieut. 1 Nov. 1685. Capt. 20 Feb. 1689. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. and Marlborough. Left the Regt. 2 Jan. 1708.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 18 May 1702. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>6</sup> Called "Thos. Chivers" in the *Flanders Army List* for 1709. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1690. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Nov. 1702. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. and Marlborough. Out of the Regt. 24 May 1709.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 1 May 1692. Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Capt.-Lieut. 24 May 1709. Killed at Malplaquet.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 14 Sept. 1693. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. D. in 1716.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Bounty of £28 to his widow.

<sup>11</sup> Called "Serimsour" in one List. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Jan. 1690. Adj. 18 May 1702.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 7 May 1694. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. in above Regt. 20 May 1689. Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Capt.-Lieut. 9 Aug. 1708. Capt. 24 May 1709. Killed at Malplaquet. From 1698 to 1701 this officer was quartered at the Hull blockhouse, and in the Drypool registers is still to be seen occasional mention of "Hugh Scott, gentleman officer in the Barwick [barrack]."

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1697. 2nd Lieut. of the Gendr Cy. 15 Apr. 1703. Served at Malplaquet as 1st Lieut. of the Gendr Cy. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 29 July 1703. Out of the Regt. in 1703.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 May 1692. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>17</sup> Called "Grearson" in the MS. Appointed Ens. 1 Jan. 1692. Adj. 14 Sept. 1693. Lieut. 1 Sept. 1697. Resigned the Adjutancy in 1702. Reappointed Adj. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Wounded at Malplaquet. Regt.-Capt. before 1 Jan. 1715.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1689. Served in Wm. III.'s campaigns. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Capt. 9 Aug. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1697. Lieut. 25 Jan. 1705. Out of the Regt. 20 Apr. 1708.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 15 July 1704. Lieut. 9 Aug. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>21</sup> Comm. as Ens. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 14 Sept. 1693. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Wounded at Malplaquet. Capt. before 1715.

---

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 14 Sept. 1693. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. 24 Aug. 1715.

<sup>24</sup> Comm. as Ens. not forthcoming. Not in any subsequent List of above Regt.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 24 Nov. 1702. Killed at Schellenberg.

<sup>26</sup> Comm. as Ens. not forthcoming. Killed at Schellenberg.

<sup>27</sup> Appears to have been only acting Chaplain in 1704 as in the *Flanders Army List* for 1709, the date of his Comm. is given as 12 Aug. 1706. Was secretary to Gen. Churchill in Flanders, and was recommended for a prebendal stall in Worcester Cathedral by Marlborough in 1710.—*Marlborough Dispatches*.

<sup>28</sup> See note 11.

<sup>29</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. 14 Sept. 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>30</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Physician to the Duke of Argyll in Spain 3 March 1711. Surgeon to Fort St. Anne in Minorca 20 Sept. 1712.

<sup>31</sup> Name omitted in the MS. Served as Surgeon's Mate to above Regt. from 1694 (*Flanders Army List* for 1694). Appointed Surgeon to Col. Geo. Preston's Regt. of Foot (Cameronians) 28 July 1706. Comm. renewed by George I.

---

## BRIGADIER-GENERAL WEBB'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## COLONEL.

			£	s.	d.	
[Jno. Richmond] Webb	-	-	72	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

[Ric.] Sutton <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	51	0	0	„
----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## MAJOR.

[Lewis] Ramsay <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## CAPTAINS.

[Ant.] Colombière <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Ralph Congreve <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Peter] Hammers <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Wm. Congreve <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Fras.] Napier <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Edmund] Fielding <sup>8</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Jno.] Farcey <sup>9</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Roger] Cator <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Leond. Lloyd, <sup>11</sup> W.]	-	-	-				

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Verney Lloyd <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

— Walker <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Peter] De Cosne <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jas.] Adams <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Peter] Ribton <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jno.] Balfour <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Henry] Clavers <sup>18</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jno.] Morton <sup>19</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Joachim] Goudet <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Henry] Whitney	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Ben.] Cuttle <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jno.] Bozier, <sup>22</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Wm.] Kerr or Carr <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„

## ENSIGNS.

[Bernard] Smith <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Paul Lewis <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Henry] Fletcher <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
— Barton <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Edwd.] Hobart <sup>28</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Chas.] Mason, <sup>29</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
Leond. Lloyd, <sup>30</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[— Savage ( <i>sic</i> ), <sup>31</sup> K.]	-	-	-				

## CHAPLAIN.

Geo. Powell <sup>32</sup>	-	-	-	20	0	0	„
---------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## ADJT.

Henry Whitney	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
---------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

QR.-MR.					
			£	s.	d.
Ben. Cuttle <sup>33</sup>	-	-	14	0	0
Bounty.					
SURGEON.					
Jas. Chambers <sup>34</sup>	-	-	12	0	0
„					
SURGEON'S MATE.					
Chas. Lowndes <sup>35</sup>	-	-	7	10	0
„					

\* The 8th (King's) Regt. of Foot. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 36 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 39 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 629 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1. At Schellenberg there were 5 privates killed; 2 sergeants and 31 privates wounded.

<sup>1</sup> 2nd son of Robt. Sutton, who was nephew of Robt. Sutton, created Viscount Lexington by Charles I. Appointed Ens. in Viset. Castleton's Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1689. Capt. 1 June 1693. Major of Col. Richmond Webb's Regt. of Foot 14 Apr. 1701. Lt.-Col. 10 Sept. 1702. Bt.-Col. 2 Aug. 1704. Lt.-Govr. of Hull 11 May 1707. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Macartney's) 23 March 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. M.P. for Newark same year. Govr. of Hull 20 July 1711. Col. of Brigdr.-Gen. Freake's Regt. (19th Foot) 3 Apr. 1712. C.-in-C. of the troops in garrison at Bruges 3 Oct. 1713. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. and Marlborough. D. a Lt.-Gen. in July 1737.

<sup>2</sup> Called "Louis de Ramsay" in the *Records of the 8th Foot*. Appointed Major of above Regt. 10 Dec. 1702. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Regtal.-Lt.-Col. 23 March 1709. Killed at Malplaquet.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 12 Apr. 1689. Served in the Irish campaign. Capt. of Grendrs. 19 March 1691. Bt.-Major 25 Aug. 1704. Regtal.-Major 23 March 1709. Lt.-Col. *en second* to the Coldstream Guards 5 March 1708. Qr.-Mr.-Gen. of the Forces employed in Lt.-Gen. Erle's expedition by sea 6 July 1708. Bt.-Col. 1 March 1711. Regtal.-Lt.-Col. of 8th Foot before 1715. Served at Sheriffmuir. Sold his Lt.-Colonelcy in 1716.

<sup>4</sup> 2nd son of Jno. Congreve, of Congreve, co. Stafford. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 21 March 1689. Capt.-Lieut. 15 Apr. 1692. Capt. 25 Feb. 1693. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Lt.-Gov. of Gibraltar 25 June 1713. Held this post until 1716.

<sup>5</sup> Called "Hamers" in the *Army List* for 1709. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Feb. 1693. Capt. 25 Apr. 1694. Cy. reduced in 1697. Reappointed Capt. 31 May 1701. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Regtal.-Major before 1715. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

<sup>6</sup> Youngest son of Jno. Congreve, of Congreve, co. Stafford. Served in Col. Justin Macarthy's Regt. of Foot in Ireland previous to the Revolution. Capt. in Lord Danby's Volunteer Regt. of Dragoons 16 July 1690. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 25 Apr. 1694. Capt. 30 May 1696. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Ancestor of Lt.-Gen. Wm. Congreve, R.A., who was created a Bart. in 1812.

<sup>7</sup> Called "Napper" in the MS. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 8 June 1689. Lieut. 24 March 1691. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Reappointed Capt. 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 15 Dec. 1696. Made Captain in Brigdr.-Gen. Webb's Regt. of Foot before 1704 (Comm. not forthcoming). Major of Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Succeeded Col. Brazier in command of a Regt. of Foot about 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 41st Foot 11 March 1719. D. in 1741 as a Lt.-Gen.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 2 Apr. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Comm. renewed by George I. Major 6 Apl. 1720. Serving in 1730.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 Oct. 1696. Lieut.'s and Capt.'s Comms. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

<sup>11</sup> This officer has been wrongly placed among the Ensigns in the *MS. Roll* at the Record Office. See note 30.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Feb. 1696. Capt.-Lieut.'s Comm. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>13</sup> Lieut.'s Comm. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 9 Oct. 1689. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1694. Served at Malplaquet. Comm. renewed by George I. Retired in 1716.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 30 Dec. 1693. Lieut. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. before 1706. A certain Jas. Adams was appointed Capt. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705.

<sup>16</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming. Appointed Lieut. to the Lt.-Col.'s Cy. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1702. Capt. 4 May 1707. Qr.-Mr. before 1709. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 9 Oct. 1692. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in the above Regt. 14 Oct. 1695. 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 10 Dec. 1702. Served at Malplaquet. Capt. before 1713, in which year his Cy. was reduced. On half-pay in 1714.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 6 Dec. 1694. Lieut.'s Comm. not forthcoming. Capt.-Lieut. 16 May 1707. Served at Malplaquet. Comm. as Capt. renewed by George I. On half-pay in 1722.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 2 Aug. 1689. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1692. Qr.-Mr. 1 Sept. 1697. Capt. 25 March 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 March 1689. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>24</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 23 June 1706. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>25</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 4 May 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>27</sup> Untraced. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>28</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 24 March 1705. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>29</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. 24 March 1705. Adj. before 1709. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>30</sup> This officer ought to be among the Captains (see note 11). He was appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 24 March 1691. Adj. same date. Capt.-Lieut. 30 May 1696. Capt. 10 Dec. 1702. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns and at Sheriffmuir. Promoted Major in 1716. Retired in the following year.

<sup>31</sup> Killed at Schellenberg (*Records*). His Comm. as Ens. is not forthcoming, nor does his Christian name appear in any List.

<sup>32</sup> Appointed Chaplain to above Regt. 1 May 1696. Out of the Regt. 5 Nov. 1711.

<sup>33</sup> See note 21.

<sup>34</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 1 May 1696. Present at Malplaquet.

<sup>35</sup> Not in the List of above Regt. for 1709.

## LORD NORTH AND GREY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## COLONEL.

	£	s.	d.	
[Wm.], Lord North and Grey, <sup>1</sup> W.	- 144	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COLONEL.

[Henry] Groves <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	- 51	0	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	------	---	---	---

## MAJOR.

[Jno.] Granville, <sup>3</sup> W.	-	-	-	- 90	0	0	„
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	------	---	---	---

## CAPTAINS.

[Jno.] Ligonier <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	- 30	0	0	„
[Geo.] Green <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	- 30	0	0	„
[Alex.] Spottiswood, W.	-	-	-	- 60	0	0	„
[Sir Jno. Sands, <sup>6</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Geo. Cavendish, <sup>7</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Thos. Burton, <sup>8</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Warner Dawes, <sup>9</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Chas. Astley, <sup>10</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Jno. Cunningham, <sup>11</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Peter Croye, <sup>12</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Wm. Middleton <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	- 14	0	0	„
-----------------------------	---	---	---	------	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

[Tho.] Preston <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	- 14	0	0	„
Giles Stephens <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	- 14	0	0	„
[Henry] Poilblanc, <sup>16</sup> W.	-	-	-	- 28	0	0	„
[Saml.] Buller, <sup>17</sup> W.	-	-	-	- 28	0	0	„
[Jas.] Sutherland, <sup>18</sup> W.	-	-	-	- 28	0	0	„
[Granville] Raleigh, <sup>19</sup> W.	-	-	-	- 14	0	0	„
— Gay <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	- 14	0	0	„
[Chas.] Legg <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	- 14	0	0	„
[Jno. Weekes, <sup>22</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Arthur Hornby, <sup>23</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Jeremy Freyer, <sup>24</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Gideon] Ribier <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-	- 14	0	0	„

## ENSIGNS.

Wm. Lane <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	- 11	0	0	„
Jno. Rossington <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	- 11	0	0	„
[Constantine] Burton <sup>28</sup>	-	-	-	- 11	0	0	„
[Wm.] Daniel <sup>29</sup>	-	-	-	- 11	0	0	„
[Jno.] Hellows <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	- 11	0	0	„
[Jas.] Scott <sup>31</sup>	-	-	-	- 11	0	0	„
[Danl.] Croye, <sup>32</sup> W.	-	-	-	- 22	0	0	„
[Robt.] Rossington, <sup>33</sup> W.	-	-	-	- 22	0	0	„
[Walt. Breams, <sup>34</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[Thos. Dawson, <sup>35</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## CHAPLAIN.

— Smith <sup>36</sup>	-	-	-	- 20	0	0	„
-----------------------	---	---	---	------	---	---	---

## ADJT.

Saml. Buller, <sup>37</sup> W.	-	-	-	- 24	0	0	„
--------------------------------	---	---	---	------	---	---	---

	QR.-MR.	£	s.	d.	
[Thos.] Preston <sup>38</sup>	- - - -	14	0	0	Bounty.
SURGEON.					
[David] Delbize <sup>39</sup>	- - - -	12	0	0	„
SURGEON'S MATE.					
[Jno.] White <sup>40</sup>	- - - -	7	10	0	„

\* The 10th Regt. of Foot. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 30 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 24 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 476 privates (including drummers) each of whom received £1; 3 sergeants and 36 privates were wounded at Schellenberg, and 13 privates killed in said battle.

<sup>1</sup> Wm. North, 6th Baron North and 2nd Lord Grey. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 14 Feb. 1702. Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 10th Foot 15 Jan. 1703. Had his right hand shot off at Blenheim. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 June 1706. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Gov. of Portsmouth 5 Sept. 1712. D.s.p. in 1734.

<sup>2</sup> Called "Grove" in the MS. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to the Royal Fusiliers 1 Aug. 1692. Capt. 20 May 1693. Wounded at the storming of the breach of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Major to Sir Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot 2 June 1700. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 6 March 1703. Lt.-Col. of the 10th Foot 25 Apr. 1704. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Wounded at the battle of Oudenarde. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Succeeded Lord North and Grey as Col. of above Regt. 25 June 1715. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. 27 Oct. 1735. D. 19 Nov. 1736, aged 71. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 20 May 1693. Capt. 19 Apr. 1694. Bt.-Major 25 Oct. 1703. Regtal.-Major 25 Apr. 1704. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 June 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Retired in 1715.

<sup>4</sup> 2nd son of Louis Ligonier, Sieur de Monteuquet, a Huguenot. Aftds. the celebrated Sir Jno. Ligonier, K.B., Field-Marshal and Commander-in-Chief, who was created an Irish Viscount 21 Dec. 1757. Advanced to an English Earldom 10 Sept. 1766. Served as a Volunteer in Flanders in 1702. Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 30 March 1703. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. At Malplaquet he had 22 shots through his clothes. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Appointed Lt.-Govr. of Fort St. Philip in Minorca 12 Oct. 1713. Lt.-Col. of the 4th Horse (now 3rd D. G.) in 1716. Served as Adj.-Gen. in the expedition to Vigo in 1719. Colonel of the 8th Horse (now 7th D. G.) 18 July 1720. Brigdr.-Gen. 14 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. Lt.-Gen. 8 Feb. 1743. Was made a Knight Banneret on the field of Dettingen by George II. for conspicuous gallantry. At Fontenoy Ligonier gained fresh laurels. "At Laffeld he preserved the allied army from destruction and enabled it to withdraw in good order by charging the whole line of French cavalry at the head of the British dragoons in which charge his horse was killed, and he himself taken prisoner." General of Horse 30 Dec. 1746. Transferred to the Colonely of the 2nd Dragoon Guards 24 July 1749. Col. of the Royal Horse Guards 27 Jan. 1753. Col. of the 1st Foot Guards 30 Nov. 1757. Master-General of the Ordnance 1 July 1759. Field-Marshal Commanding-in-Chief 30 Nov. 1757. D. 28 Apr. 1770, aged 91.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 Feb. 1693. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1696. Bt.-Capt. 5 Apr. 1704. Capt. 3 Aug. 1704. As senior Capt. performed the duty of Major when serving with above Regt. at the forcing of the French Lines in July 1705 (*War Office MS.*). Major of Col. Pocock's Regt. in 1706. Half-pay in 1713. Major of Sir Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot in 1715.

<sup>6</sup> Comm. as Capt. in above Regt. not forthcoming. His widow received £60 bounty money. Under date of 19 Oct. 1695 Luttrell gives the following entry in his *Short Relation of State Affairs*:—"Yesterday morning a duel was fought in Hyde Park between Sir Jo. Sandys and Mr. Boteler, both of Ireland, with seconds, the latter was run through the arm in two places, and the seconds ending their dispute came up and prevented further mischief." Vol. III. p. 539.

<sup>7</sup> Comm. as Capt. in above Regt. not forthcoming. He appears to have been unmarried.

<sup>8</sup> A scion of the ancient family of Burton, Derbyshire, of which stock was Robert Burton, author of *The Anatomy of Melancholy*. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. in July 1702. Purchased his Company in above Regt. 25 Apr. 1704 for £300. There are some interesting letters from this officer to Thos. Coke, Esq. M.P., among the MSS. at Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire, which have been printed by the *Historical MSS. Commission*, 12th Report, Appx. Pt. III.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 21 Aug. 1691. Lieut. 19 Sept. 1694. Capt. 1 Aug. 1696. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. in 1697. Recommissioned Capt. in same Regt. 31 May 1701. £60 bounty money to his child.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 13 June 1695. Capt. 12 Feb. 1702. £60 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1697. Capt's. Comm. not forthcoming. £60 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 March 1693. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1695. Capt's. Comm. not forthcoming. Killed at Schellenberg.



<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 Feb. 1694. Lieut. 4 May 1696. Made Capt. after Blenheim, his Comm. being dated 3 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. 10 Apr. 1703. Lieut. 3 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 8 March 1689. Lieut. in same Regt. 1 July 1689. Qr.-Mr. to the 2nd Marine Regt. 17 Jan. 1690. 2nd Lieut. in Col. Thos. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Lieut.'s. Comm. in Lord North and Grey's Regt. of Foot not forthcoming. Capt. in Lord Lovelace's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Bt.-Major 5 March 1708. Out of Lord Lovelace's Regt. in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Dragoons (now 12th Lancers) in 1715.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 Apr. 1695. Bt.-Capt. 3 Aug. 1704. Capt. 24 Feb. 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 Feb. 1693. Lieut. 11 Apr. 1697. Adjut. in 1702. Capt. 3 Aug. 1704. Resigned the Adjutancy same date. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Comm. renewed by George I. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 28 Feb. 1689. Lieut. 10 Feb. 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>19</sup> 3rd son of Philip Raleigh, of London, and of Tenchley, Surrey. Appointed Ens. in Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Foot 6 Apr. 1694. Lieut. in Lord North and Grey's Regt. 24 Feb. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt.-Lieut. 26 Sept. 1712. Sold his Comm. in 1717.

<sup>20</sup> Untraced. Possibly "Jonathan Gay," who was appointed Capt. in Col. Owen Wynne's newly raised Regt. of Foot in 1705.

<sup>21</sup> Lieut.'s. Comm. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Capt. 3 Aug. 1704. Major of Brigade in Flanders 24 Dec. 1710. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Appointed Capt.-Lieut., with rank of Lieut.-Col., in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards in 1717.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. £28 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 Aug. 1696. Lieut.'s. Comm. not forthcoming. £28 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 June 1695. Lieut.'s. Comm. not forthcoming.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 26 Aug. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 12 Sept. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>27</sup> Belonged to the old Derbyshire family of this name. Comm. of Ens. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Watkins's Regt. of Foot, and attained the rank of Capt. before 1713, when he was placed on half-pay.

<sup>28</sup> 2nd son of Fras. Burton of Dronfield, Derbyshire, and cousin to Capt. Thos. Burton of above Regt., who was killed at Blenheim. Bought Tho. Burton's Ensigny in Apr. 1705. 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 25 July 1705. "Cast away in Ostend Bay in 1707." Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. III. p. 271.

<sup>29</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1696. Lieut. 3 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>30</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 11 Apr. 1697. Lieut. 3 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

<sup>31</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 24 Aug. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>32</sup> Appointed Ens. in the above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 3 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

<sup>33</sup> Belonged to the old Derbyshire family of this name. Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1705. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde. Out of the Regt. 1 May 1709.

<sup>34</sup> Probably son of Capt. Walter Breams who left above Regt. in Apr. 1703. Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming.

<sup>35</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming.

<sup>36</sup> Left the Regt. 23 Feb. 1706.

<sup>37</sup> See note 17.

<sup>38</sup> See note 14.

<sup>39</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 10 July 1694. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. This officer's son, Roger Augustus, was appointed an Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1711, and in the next reign held an appointment under Lt.-Gen. Wade in Scotland.

<sup>40</sup> Appointed Surgeon to the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers 27 Sept. 1707.

## BRIGADIER-GENERAL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

				£	s.	d.	
Wm. Breton, <sup>1</sup> W.	-	-	-	144	0	0	Bounty.

## MAJOR.

[Fred. Cornwallis, <sup>3</sup> K.]
-------------------------------------

## CAPTAINS.

Jno. Foulke <sup>3</sup> (or Fowke)	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Chas.] Billingsley <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Thos.] Whitney	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Edwd.] Juckes <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Robt. ?] Johnson <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[And.] Armstrong, <sup>7</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Thos.] Garston, <sup>8</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Ric.] Bolton, <sup>9</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Jas. Tancred, <sup>10</sup> K.]							
[Jno. Villeboune, <sup>11</sup> W.]							

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Wm. Halliday <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

[Ric.] Legge <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Walt.] Sandilands <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Geo.] Sinclair <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jno.] Calder <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Thos.] Walker <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jas.] Leslie, <sup>18</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Geo.] Morris, <sup>19</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Dan.] Dickenson, <sup>20</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Henry] Harrison, <sup>21</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Robt.] Barton, <sup>22</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Wm. King, <sup>23</sup> K.]							
[Wm. Kerr, <sup>24</sup> K.]							
[Thos. Simonds, <sup>25</sup> K.]							

## ENSIGNS.

[Henry] Wingfield <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Edwin] Temple <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Ric.] Lascelles <sup>28</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Lachlan] Leslie, <sup>29</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Edwd.] Hargrave, <sup>30</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Ric.] Patrickson, <sup>31</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Arthur] Edwards, <sup>32</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Thos. Jackson, <sup>33</sup> K.]							
[— Dean, <sup>34</sup> W.]							
[— Dawson, <sup>35</sup> W.]							

## ADJT.

Henry Harrison, <sup>36</sup> W.	-	-	-	24	0	0	„
----------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## QR.-MR.

Wm. Halliday <sup>37</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON.

[Fras.] de Faure <sup>38</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
--------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON'S MATE.

[Caleb] Herbert <sup>39</sup>	-	-	-	7	10	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

\* The 15th Regt. of Foot. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty-money were 38 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 32 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 475 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1. At Schellenberg this Regt. had 3 officers wounded; 1 sergt. killed and 3 wounded; 9 privates killed and 19 wounded.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 8 June 1692. Lieut. and Capt. 16 July 1695. Adj't. 1 March 1697. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 3 July 1700. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 16 Jan. 1702. Bt.-Col. 2 Aug. 1704. Col. of a newly raised Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the King's Own Borderers 15 Apr. 1711. Appointed Envoy to Prussia in 1711, and took up his residence in Berlin 23 Dec. same year. D. in Dec. 1714 or Jan. 1715.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 8 March 1689. Capt. in the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Foot (8th Foot) 14 Oct. 1692. Bt.-Major 16 Dec. 1702. Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Howe's Regt. of Foot before 1704. The *Advice to Officers*, printed at Perth in 1795, tells a quaint story of the 15th Foot during the battle of Blenheim:—"One of the senior officers [Major Cornwallis], who knew he was unpopular because of his severity with his men, turned round to them before getting under fire, and confessed he had been to blame, and begged to fall by the hands of the French and not theirs. 'March on, sir,' replied a grenadier, 'the enemy is before us, and we have something else to do than think of you now.' On the French giving way the Major took off his hat and cried, 'Hurrah, gentlemen, the day is our own!' and so saying, he fell dead, pierced through the brain; whether even then accidentally or otherwise by some of his own men, or by the enemy, will never be known."

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 Jan. 1690. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1704. This officer petitioned the Duke of Marlborough for preferment in 1706.—"Was present at the battle of Blenheim, since which there has been two Majors and one Lt.-Colonel made to Brigadier Howe's Regt. which he has headed in effect seven years and commanded each of them fifteen. Prays his Grace to do something for him since he has not been a sharer of his Grace's favours upon the battle of Blenheim" (*War Office MS.*). Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Serving in March 1712. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Sept. 1690. Capt. 22 Feb. 1694. Major 25 March 1705. Served in several of Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1711.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 March 1690. Lieut. 8 March 1694. Capt. 24 May 1702. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Major of Col. Moore's Regt. 7 Apr. 1708. Out of last-named Regt. 28 Apr. 1709.

<sup>6</sup> This officer's Christian name is omitted in the MS. Possibly he was the Capt. Robt. Johnson, or Johnston, whose name appears as Capt. in the Earl of Derby's Regt. of Foot (16th Foot) in the 1702 *Army List*, and of whom nothing further is definitely known.

<sup>7</sup> 3rd son of Edmund Armstrong (See Burke's *Baronetage* under "Armstrong of Gallen"). Appointed 2nd Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Grenadiers 1 Sept. 1686. Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Sir Jas. Leslie's Regt. of Foot (15th Foot) 1 Nov. 1689. Capt. 1 March 1690. Bt.-Major 1 Oct. 1703. Regt.-Lt.-Col. 25 March 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Commanded above Regt. at the siege of Tournay and at Malplaquet in 1709. Retired from the Army before 1 Jan. 1715. D. in 1722, aged 80.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1695. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1697. Capt. 9 March 1699. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Viset. Castleton's Regt. of Foot 1 March 1690. Lieut. 19 Nov. 1691. Adj't. 20 Aug. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 10 June 1695. Capt. 20 Sept. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Capt. of a Cy. raised for service and added to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of Regt. in 1708.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 July 1690. Capt. 11 Dec. following. Was senior Capt. of his Regt. at the time of his death. £60 bounty-money to his widow.

<sup>11</sup> This officer's name is omitted in the MS., but he is named in the *Records of the 15th Foot* as having been wounded at Blenheim. The probability is that he died of his wounds before the Bounty Roll was made out. He was appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 8 March 1694.

<sup>12</sup> Called "Holliday" in the MS. Appointed Ens. in Col. Archd. Douglas's Regt. of Foot (16th Foot) 10 Oct. 1688. Lieut. 21 Feb. 1689. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 May 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 20 May 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Jan. 1706. Capt. 21 May 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot 23 March 1697. Lieut. in Sir Hy. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot 6 Sept. 1698. Transferred to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 10 June 1699. Capt. 1 Feb. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 28 Apr. 1697. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Oct. 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Apr. 1691. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1715.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Killed at the battle of Oudenarde. Left 4 young children entirely dependent on charity. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXX. No. 7.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 25 June 1703. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1715.

<sup>18</sup> Son of Sir Jas. Leslie (or Lesley) the former Colonel of above Regt. Appointed ensign to the Col.'s Cy. in above Regt. 12 Sept. 1690. Lieut. 18 Jan. 1696. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Killed at Malplaquet.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 March 1690. Lieut. 22 Feb. 1694. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. 21 May 1708.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 12 Apr. 1691. Lieut. 31 May 1701. Killed in action in Flanders before 1709. See his widow's petition for a pension in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXIV. No. 31.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 Feb. 1696. Lieut. and Adjt. before Aug. 1704. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Was made Bt.-Col. for his services 15 Nov. 1711. Regt.-Lt.-Col. before 1715. Colonel of above Regt. 8 Feb. 1715. Brigdr.-Gen. 9 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. Lt.-Gen. 5 Feb. 1743. D. in 1749.

<sup>22</sup> A protégé of Lord Halifax (See *Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. IV., p. 129). Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 18 Jan. 1696. Lieut. 24 May 1702. Adjt. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1708. Capt. 24 Oct. 1708. Resigned the Adjutancy same date. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns, and was wounded at the siege of Tournay. Comn. renewed by George I. A certain Capt. Barton "who served under the Duke of Marlborough in all his campaigns" died in 1748 aged 97. *Gent's Mag.*

<sup>23</sup> Lieut.'s Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. £28 bounty-money to his widow and 4 children.

<sup>24</sup> Lieut.'s Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. £28 bounty-money to his widow and child.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Lieut. to a Cy. added to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. This officer's name is spelt in various ways in the *Comn. Entry Books*.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in above Regt. 1 July 1702. Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 25 March 1705. Transferred to Brigdr.-Gen. Sterne's Regt. of Foot (Rl. Irish) as Capt. 25 March 1708. Comn. renewed by George I. Attained the rank of Colonel, and d. at Hammersmith in 1736.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 8 March 1694. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>28</sup> Ensign's Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Lieut. 24 Apr. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

<sup>29</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 24 May 1702. According to the "List of all the Brevets granted by the Duke of Marlborough" given at the end of the *MS. Army List*, 1702-1706, this young officer was made Brevet-Captain 25 June 1703. The presumption is that Ens. Leslie temporarily commanded his Cy. in the absence of the Capt. and Lieut. He was promoted Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Oudenarde. Out of the Regt. 24 Oct. 1708.

<sup>30</sup> Ensign's Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1715.

<sup>31</sup> Ensign's Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. 25 March 1708.

<sup>32</sup> First Comn. dated 25 March 1704. Ens. to Capt. Harrison's Cy. in above Regt. 25 March 1705. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comn. renewed by George I. Capt.-Lieut. in 1715 or early in 1716. Capt. 16 May 1720. Exchanged into the Cavalry and became Major of Horse Grenadiers 21 May 1733. Serving in 1742.

<sup>33</sup> Comn. not forthcoming. £22 bounty-money to his widow and 4 children.

<sup>34-35</sup> Untraced. These officers are mentioned as having been wounded at Blenheim in the *Records of the 15th Foot*, and probably died before the Bounty Roll was made up.

<sup>36</sup> See note 21.

<sup>37</sup> See note 12.

<sup>38</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 19 Dec. 1700. Comn. renewed by George I.

<sup>39</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 24 Aug. 1705. Surgeon to Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 15 Apr. 1708.

## THE EARL OF DERBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

	£	s.	d.	
Hans Hamilton, <sup>1</sup> W. - - -	144	0	0	Bounty.

## MAJOR.

[Jno. Mordaunt <sup>2</sup> (or Morden), K.] -	
--	--

## CAPTAINS.

Jno. Reddich <sup>3</sup> - - -	30	0	0	„
Tho. Cooke <sup>4</sup> - - -	30	0	0	„
Peyton Ventris <sup>5</sup> - - -	30	0	0	„
Wm. Gooch <sup>6</sup> - - -	30	0	0	„
Tho. Hesketh, <sup>7</sup> W. - - -	60	0	0	„
[Michl.] Fleming, <sup>8</sup> W. - - -	60	0	0	„
[Saml.] Sleigh, <sup>9</sup> W. - - -	60	0	0	„
[Alex.] Horne, <sup>10</sup> W. - - -	60	0	0	„
[Garret Coghlan, <sup>11</sup> K.] - - -				

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

## LIEUTENANTS.

Tho. Hooke <sup>12</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
Pat. Gardiner <sup>13</sup> - - -	14	0	0	„
[Jno.] Ayloff, <sup>14</sup> W. - - -	28	0	0	„
[Ric.] Reddich, <sup>15</sup> W. - - -	28	0	0	„
[Jno.] Jackson, <sup>16</sup> W. - - -	28	0	0	„
[Fry] Vicaridge, <sup>17</sup> W. - - -	28	0	0	„
[Randal Browne, <sup>18</sup> K.] - - -				

## ENSIGNS.

Roderick Bean <sup>19</sup> (or Bayne) - - -	11	0	0	„
Bryan Stapylton <sup>20</sup> - - -	11	0	0	„
Robt. Illingworth <sup>21</sup> - - -	11	0	0	„
Wm. Mackreth, <sup>22</sup> W. - - -	22	0	0	„
Wm. Hooke, <sup>23</sup> W. - - -	22	0	0	„
Jno. Kay, <sup>24</sup> W. - - -	22	0	0	„
[— Charlton, <sup>25</sup> K.] - - -				
[Jno. Gordon, <sup>26</sup> W.] - - -				
[Wm. Sabine, <sup>27</sup> K.] - - -				
[Jas. Hesketh, <sup>28</sup> K.] - - -				

## SURGEON.

[Jno. Whitfield, <sup>29</sup> K.] -	
--------------------------------------	--

## SURGEON'S MATE.

Jas. Dawson <sup>30</sup> - - -	7	10	0	„
---------------------------------	---	----	---	---

## [VOLUNTEER].

[Saml. Harvey <sup>31</sup> ] - - -	
-------------------------------------	--

\* The 16th Foot. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty-money were 34 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 31 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; and 567 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1. The Revd. Wm. Sawle, the veteran Chaplain of above Regt., appears to have been absent during the campaign of 1704.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Archd. Douglas's Regt. of Foot (16th Foot) 15 Oct. 1688. Capt.-Lieut. 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. 21 Feb. 1689. Lt.-Col. 1 Feb. 1697. Bt.-Col. before Aug. 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg. Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 34th Foot 1 Feb. 1706. Served as Qr.-Mr.-General in Spain under Lord Peterborough. Transferred to the Coloneley of the 16th Foot 23 June 1713. Sold his Comm. 11 July 1715. D. in 1721.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Lieut. 20 May 1693. Capt. 14 Nov. 1694. Major 15 Apr. 1697. Killed at Schellenberg. £90 bounty-money to his widow, who is called "Major Mrs. Morden" in the MS.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Carne's Regt. of Foot 13 Oct. 1688. Capt. in Col. Hodges's Regt. of Foot (16th Foot) 31 Dec. 1688. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Left the Regt. in 1717.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Robt. Hodges's Regt. of Foot 31 Dec. 1688. Capt. 1 Jan. 1692. Served at Steinkirk, Landen, and Namur. Had Marlborough's leave to stay in England during the summer of 1705 on account of ill health; and getting worse, arranged to sell his Comm. for 400 guineas, but died before the business was settled, leaving his family destitute. *War Office MS.*

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1697. Capt. 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1705.

<sup>6</sup> Eldest son of Thos. Gooch, Alderman of Yarmouth. Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Resigned his Comm. in 1717. Appointed Lieut.-Gov. of Virginia in 1727. Colonel of an American Regt. of Foot in 1740. Brigdr.-Gen. same year. Served at the siege of Carthagen and was wounded. Created a Bart. 4 Nov. 1746. D. in 1751.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 May 1694. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>8</sup> 3rd son of Sir Daniel Fleming, Knt., of Rydal Hall, Westmoreland. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 May 1693. Lieut. 12 June 1694. Capt. 25 May 1697. Cy. reduced in 1698. Appointed Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hans Hamilton in above Regt. 1 July 1699. Capt. 31 May 1701. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Regtal. Major before 1 Jan. 1715. M.P. for Westmoreland. See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, art. "Fleming of Rayrigg."

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 20 May 1693. Capt.-Lieut. 25 May 1697. Capt. 6 Sept. 1698. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Adjt. in above Regt. 12 June 1694. Lieut. 1 July 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Capt. 20 Feb. 1703. Capt. in Lord Slane's Regt. of Foot in 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 2 Dec. 1695. Wounded at Schellenberg. Killed at Blenheim.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 May 1694. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 15 Aug. 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Serving in 1730.

<sup>13</sup> Of Torwood Head, Linlithgowshire. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Md. Mary Hodges of Gladsmuir (sister to Col. Robt. Hodges of above Regt., who fell at Steinkirk), and had 2 sons, the younger of whom was the renowned Col. Jas. Gardiner, who fell at Prestonpans, where he commanded the Regt. of Dragoons now known as the 13th Hussars. Col. Jas. Gardiner's biographer says that Lieut. Pat. Gardiner was killed at the battle of Blenheim, but this is evidently a mistake. The probability is that Lieut. Gardiner died soon after the battle.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Capt. 29 June 1705. Adjt. before 1708. Wounded at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1715.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 29 June 1705. Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Capt. 3 Nov. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. before 1715. A certain Captain *Reddish* died in London in 1736. *Gent.'s Mag.*

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 March 1696. Out of the Regt. 1 May 1709.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 4 Apr. 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Lieut. 25 May 1697. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 19 Nov. 1692. Served at Landen in 1693.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Æneas Mackay's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade) 18 June 1697. Placed on half-pay in March 1698. Ens. in the Earl of Derby's Regt. of Foot about 1702. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. 1st Lieut. to Col. Duncan Mackenzie's Indep. Cy. of Foot in Scotland 30 March 1711. Said Cy. was subsequently added to the 3rd Foot Guards. The above officer sold his Comm. as Lieut. and Capt. in 1717.

<sup>20</sup> Belonged to the old Yorkshire family of this name. Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 20 Jan. 1698. Placed on half-pay same year. Ens. in the Earl of Derby's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Out of said Regt. soon after Blenheim.

<sup>21</sup> Obtained his first Comm. as Ens. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Ens. in the Earl of Derby's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. 24 March 1705.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 June 1702. Lieut. 29 June 1705. Wounded at Malplaquet. Comm. renewed by George I. Serving in 1730 as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 June 1702. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. 24 Aug. 1715. Major 30 Sept. 1730. Lt.-Col. 15 Dec. 1738. D. in 1762.

<sup>24</sup> "Served seven years in the Horse Guards and three as Lieut. of Grendrs. in above Regt." (*War Office MS.*). Date of Comm. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. "Shot through both thighs and in the right shoulder at Schellenberg." Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>25</sup> Killed at Schellenberg. Christian name and date of his Comm. in above Regt. not forthcoming.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 July 1697. D. of wounds received at Blenheim. £22 bounty-money to his widow and 3 children.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 28 May 1699.

<sup>28</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming.

<sup>29</sup> Appointed Surgeon in above Regt. 15 March 1697. Surgeon Whitfield was the only medical officer killed at Blenheim. £24 bounty-money to his widow.

<sup>30</sup> Out of the Regt. 3 Nov. 1708.

<sup>31</sup> "Brother to John Harvey of Ickwellbury, in the County of Bedford, Esq. Served the last two campaigns as Volunteer in Colonel Godfrey's Regiment. Prays a Lieutenancy in the New Levys" (Recommendation for a Comm. by Col. Godfrey and others in 1706. *War Office MS.*).

---

## BRIGADIER-GENERAL HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

COLONEL.				£	s.	d.	
<i>Fred Hamilton</i>	-	-	-	72	0	0	Bounty.
LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.							
Robt. Sterne <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	51	0	0	„
MAJOR.							
Ric. Kane, <sup>2</sup> W.	-	-	-	90	0	0	„
CAPTAINS.							
Jno. Moyle <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Peter D'Ofranville <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Jos. Stroud <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Fred de La Penotière, <sup>6</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
Moses Leathes, <sup>7</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
Nat. Hussey, <sup>8</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Henry Browne, <sup>9</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[Ar. Rolleston, <sup>10</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[— Vauclin, <sup>11</sup> W.]	-	-	-				
CAPT.-LIEUT.							
Tho. Laughlin <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
LIEUTENANTS.							
Geo. Hall <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Jas. Lilly <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Robt. Parker <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Wm. Leathes <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Ben. Smith <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Wm. Blakeney <sup>18</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Wm. Weddall, <sup>19</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
Saml. Roberts, <sup>20</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
Jno. Harvey, <sup>21</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
ENSIGNS.							
Jno. Blakeney <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Henry Walsh <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Jno. Cherry <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Wm. Rolleston <sup>25</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Saml. Smith <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Robt. Tripp <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Jas. Pinsent, <sup>28</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
Stephen Gilman, <sup>29</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
Edwd. Walsh, <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Wm. Moyle, <sup>31</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
CHAPLAIN.							
Henry Reynolds <sup>32</sup>	-	-	-	20	0	0	„
ADJT.							
Wm. Blakeney <sup>33</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
QR.-MR.							
Edm. Arwaker <sup>34</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
SURGEON.							
Robt. Weldon <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	
SURGEON'S MATE.							
Robt. Taylor <sup>36</sup>	-	-	-	7	10	0	„



\* The Royal Irish Regt. of Foot. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty-money were 32 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 36 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 479 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1. At Schellenberg the Royal Irish had 1 sergeant killed and 3 wounded; 11 privates killed and 32 wounded.

<sup>1</sup> Kinsman to Laurence Sterne of Tristram Shandy fame. Appointed Capt. in Sir Jno. Edgeworth's Regt. of Foot (18th Royal Irish) 1 March 1689. Major 22 Dec. 1692. Lt.-Col. 21 Aug. 1695. Served at the sieges of Limerick and Namur. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns, and succeeded to the Colonelcy of above Regt. 18 Feb. 1712. Appointed Gov. of the Rl. Hospital at Kilmainham in 1728. D. in 1732.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Skeffington's Londonderry Regt. of Foot 1 Jan. 1689. Lieut. in the Earl of Meath's Regt. (18th Rl. Irish) 12 Nov. 1692. Capt. 25 Sept. 1693. Major 24 Aug. 1704. Wounded at the siege of Namur in 1695. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Commanded the Regt. at Malplaquet as Lt.-Col. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Macartney's) 8 Dec. 1710. Lt.-Gov. of Minorca 16 Aug. 1712. Lt.-Gov. of Gibraltar in 1720. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 9th Foot 25 Dec. 1725. Gov. of Minorca in 1730. Brigdr.-Gen. in 1734. D. 20 Dec. 1736 (M. I. in Westminster Abbey). Bd. in St. Philip's Church, Minorca. Author of *Narrative of Campaigns in the Reigns of Wm. III. and Queen Anne*, and *New System of Exercise for a Battalion of Foot* (both published in 1745).

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 4 Jan. 1696. Lt.-Col. of Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Newton's Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. Brigdr.-Gen. 13 Mar. 1727. Major-Gen. 5 Nov. 1735. Col. of the 36th Foot 14 May 1732. Removed to the 22nd Foot 27 June 1737. D. 3 Nov. 1738.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 7 May 1694. Served at the siege of Namur. Capt. 1 Jan. 1703. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Major of above Regt. in 1716. Serving in 1717.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 22 Dec. 1692. Served at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Ens. in Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 14 Sept. 1693. Capt. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Transferred to the Royal Irish Regt. before Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Regt.-Major 18 Feb. 1712. Md. Bridget eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Jno. Feilding, D.D., youngest son of the Earl of Desmond. Capt. La Penotière, R.N., who fought at Trafalgar, brought home the despatches.

<sup>7</sup> Probably son of Moses Leathes, appointed Purveyor to the fixed hospital in Ireland 1 Feb. 1690. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 22 Dec. 1694. Capt. in the Royal Irish Regt. 24 May 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Lt.-Col. of the Royal Irish Regt. 18 Feb. 1712. Bt.-Col. same year. Comm. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 11 Feb. 1696. Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 12 June 1698. Capt. in the Royal Irish Regt. 1 Apr. 1703. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 24 Sept. 1692. Adj. 1 Nov. 1693. Capt. 14 Sept. 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. £60 bounty-money to his widow and 3 children.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Royal Irish Regt. 7 May 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 2 June 1698. Capt. before Aug. 1704. £60 bounty-money to his widow. Called "Arphaxad Rolleston" in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, but in the List of officers killed at Blenheim his Christian name is given as "Archibald."

<sup>11</sup> Christian name and date of Comm. not forthcoming. Died of wounds received at Blenheim. *Records*.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieut. in the Marquis de Rada's Regt. of Foot 10 Sept. 1694. Lieut. in the Rl. Irish Regt. 1 Apr. 1697. Capt. 24 June 1704. Out of the Regt. 11 Sept. 1708.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 29 Feb. 1696. Lieut. 16 Aug. 1702. Out of the Regt. 28 Aug. 1708.

<sup>14</sup> Called "Little" in the MS. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 May 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Lieut. 2 June 1698. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Apr. 1707. Capt. 1 May 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>15</sup> Son of a Kilkenny farmer. Enlisted in Capt. Fred. Hamilton's Indep. Cy. of Foot in Oct. 1683. This Cy. was added to Lord Mountjoy's Regt. in 1684. Turned out of the Army by Tyreconnell, when the Irish Forces were purged of all Protestant officers and soldiers. Re-enlisted, in London, in March 1689 in Lord Forbes's Regt., which Corps he accompanied to Ireland the same year, and served throughout the Irish campaign. Wounded at the siege of Namur, and given a Comm. in the Royal Regt. of Ireland 16 Dec. 1695. Lieut. in 1702. Adj. before 1706. Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1706. Fought at Ramillies. Severely wounded at the siege of Menin. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 11 Sept. 1708. Appointed a drill instructor in Ireland (1708), which post he held for 2 years, at the end of which time the Government gave him a gratuity of £200 (Parker's *Memoirs*, p. 148). In Apr. 1718 resigned his Comm. to a nephew of Lt.-Gen. Fred. Hamilton, who paid "a valuable consideration" for the same. See Captain Robert Parker's *Memoirs*, printed in London in 1747.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 10 Feb. 1698. Capt. 1 Jan. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Resigned his Comm. in 1718 to his kinsman, Lieut. Jeremiah Mussenden, of the same Regt.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 9 May 1693. Served at the siege of Namur. Capt. 1 Apr. 1707. Out of the Regt. 1 May 1708.

<sup>18</sup> Eldest son of Wm. Blakeney, of Thomastown, co. Limerick. Appointed Adj. to above Regt. 9 Feb. 1699. Ens. to an additional Cy. in same corps 31 May 1701. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1701. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 9 March 1708. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in last-named Regt. before 11 Jan. 1715. Col. of the 27th Inniskilling Regt. 27 June 1737. Served as Brigdr.-Gen. in the Carthage Expedition in 1741. Defended Stirling Castle in 1745. Major-Gen. 30 March 1745. Lieut.-Gen. 11 Sept. 1747. For his gallant defence of Fort St. Philip, Minorca, Blakeney was made a K.B. 27 Sept. 1756, and created Baron Blakeney in the peerage of Ireland a month later. D.s.p. 20 Sept. 1761, aged 91. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in Viset, Castleton's Regt. of Foot 20 Aug. 1694. Lieut. in the Rl. Irish Regt. 1 June 1698. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 28 Sept. 1693. Lieut. 14 Sept. 1695. Served at the siege of Namur. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1701. Lieut. 16 Oct. 1703. Out of the Regt. 4 July 1708.

<sup>22</sup> Younger bro. to Wm. Blakeney of same Regt. (see note 18). Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Capt. 18 Dec. 1709. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>23</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming. Appointed 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. 8 July 1706. Capt. in Col. Thos. Moor's Regt. of Foot 28 Apr. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>24</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming. Appointed Lieut. 1 Apr. 1707. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

<sup>25</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 1 Apr. 1707. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>26</sup> Untraced. Not in any subsequent List.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 11 Sept. 1708. Capt. 10 Aug. 1709. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Serving in 1718.

<sup>28</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. 20 Feb. 1712. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>29</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Bt. to act as Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1705. Capt. 23 March 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Major of above Regt. 4 Sept. 1734. Serving in 1745.

<sup>30</sup> Served previously as Ens. and Qr.-Mr. in Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. in above Regt. before 1708. Out of the last-named Regt. 12 Sept. 1708.

<sup>31</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming.

<sup>32</sup> Appointed Chaplain to above Regt. 1 Aug. 1701. Left the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.

<sup>33</sup> See note 18.

<sup>34</sup> Probably son of the former Chaplain of above Regt. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705. Major of last-named Regt. 10 June 1708. Lieut.-Col. of Major-General Jno. Livesey's Regt. of Foot (12th Foot) 16 Dec. 1710. Out of said Regt. in 1715.

<sup>35</sup> Served as Surgeon's Mate to the Regt. of Irish Foot Guards in Ireland prior to 1687, when he, with all other Protestant officers, was turned out of the Army by Tyreconnell. Appointed Surgeon to the Earl of Meuth's Regt. (18th Rl. Irish) 1 May 1689. Out of the above Regt. in 1709.

<sup>36</sup> Untraced.

## BRIGADIER-GENERAL ROW'S REGT. OF FUSILIERS.\*

## COLONEL.

	£	s.	d.	
[Archd. Row, K.] - - - -				Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

[Jno. Dalyell, <sup>1</sup> K.] - - - -				
---	--	--	--	--

## MAJOR.

[Wm. Campbell, <sup>2</sup> K.] - - - -				
---	--	--	--	--

## CAPTAINS.

[Alex. Straiton, <sup>3</sup> K.] - - - -				
Jno. Crauford, <sup>4</sup> W. - - - -	60	0	0	„
Walter Shairp <sup>5</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
Jas. De Montresor <sup>6</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
Henry Erskine <sup>7</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
Jas. Campbell <sup>8</sup> - - - -	30	0	0	„
[David Straiton, <sup>9</sup> K.] - - - -				
[Jas. Kygo, <sup>10</sup> W.] - - - -				

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Alex. Fairlie, <sup>11</sup> W. - - - -	28	0	0	„
---	----	---	---	---

## 1ST LIEUTENANTS.

Florence Kane <sup>12</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
Garret Wall <sup>13</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
[Jno.] Badenoch <sup>14</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
Robt. Falconer <sup>15</sup> - - - -	14	0	0	„
Jno. Dunbar, <sup>16</sup> W. - - - -	28	0	0	„
Jno. Douglas, <sup>17</sup> W. - - - -	28	0	0	„
Jas. Douglas, <sup>18</sup> W. - - - -	28	0	0	„
[Jno. Vandergracht, <sup>19</sup> K.] - - - -				
[Walter Trevelyan, <sup>20</sup> K.] - - - -				
[ — Hill, <sup>21</sup> K.] - - - -				

## 2ND LIEUTENANTS.

Robt. Straiton <sup>22</sup> - - - -	11	0	0	„
[Wm. Campbell, <sup>23</sup> K.] - - - -				
Wm. Elliot, <sup>24</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
Wm. Williams, <sup>25</sup> - - - -	11	0	0	„
Wm. Primrose, <sup>26</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
Wm. McHenry, <sup>27</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
Jas. Ogilvie, <sup>28</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
Henry Gordon, <sup>29</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
Pat. Maxwell, <sup>30</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
Jno. Stewart, <sup>31</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„
Saml. Johnston, <sup>32</sup> W. - - - -				
Jno. Campbell, <sup>33</sup> W. - - - -	22	0	0	„

## ADJT.

[Chas. Dunbreck <sup>34</sup> ] - - - -	12	0	0	„
---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON.

[Alex.] Renton <sup>35</sup> - - - -	12	0	0	„
--------------------------------------	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON'S MATE.

Fras. Brownjohn <sup>36</sup> - - - -	7	10	0	„
---------------------------------------	---	----	---	---

\* The Royal Scots Fusiliers. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 36 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 38 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; and 469 privates (including drummers) each of whom received £1. At Schellenberg the Regt. had 3 officers wounded and a few privates killed and wounded. The loss in the ranks at Blenheim does not appear.

<sup>1</sup> 3rd son of the renowned Genl. Thos. Dalyell, of Binns, C.-in-C. in Scotland. Served some years in the Scots Brigade in Holland, and was transferred 16 March 1688 from a Cy. in Col. John Wauchope's Regt. to a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Scotland, the command of which was given to the aforesaid Col. Wauchope. Major of Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Foot 1 Sept. 1689. Lt.-Col. of Col. Robt. Mackay's Regt. (21st Scots Fusiliers) 29 May 1695. Bt.-Col. before 1704. Commanded above Regt. at Blenheim, where they led the first attack upon the enemy. £102 bounty money to his widow and 2 children.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 21 Feb. 1689. Wounded at the battle of Landen. Major 14 Sept. 1693. Bt.-Lt.-Col. before 1704. D. of wounds received at Blenheim. £102 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. before 18 Feb. 1684. Capt.-Lient. 7 March 1692. Served at Steinkirk. Wounded at Landen. Believed to have been father of Capt. David Straiton, of same Regt., who also fell at Blenheim.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lient. of above Regt. 1 Feb. 1697. On 11 Jan. 1698 he received the Royal pardon for killing certain persons in 1688 in an encounter in Scotland (*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.). Capt. 10 Feb. 1703. Adjt. 6 Nov. 1704. Out of the Regt. 24 June 1706.

<sup>5</sup> Of Blance, N.B., who md. the dau. of Sir Thos. Dalyell. Appointed Ens. of above Regt. before 1688. Capt. 1 Jan. 1692. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Major in 1704. Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1706. Left the Regt. 25 Sept. 1708. D. in 1710.

<sup>6</sup> Son of Jacques de Trésor, a Huguenot refugee (*Burke's Landed Gentry*). Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Hales's Regt. of Foot 26 Feb. 1691. Transferred to the Scots Foot Guards 1 Sept. 1691. Lient. and Capt. 22 May 1694. Capt. in the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 25 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Malplaquet. Major of the Royal Scots Fusiliers 1 Oct. 1709. Appointed Lient.-Gov. of Fort William, in Scotland, where he d. 29 Jan. 1724, aged 56.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 25 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706. A certain "Harry Erskine" was appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Mark Kerr's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Scotland 29 March 1706.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 25 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. 25 Oct. 1704.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lient. before 7 July 1702. Capt. before Aug. 1704. Believed to have been son of Capt. Alex. Straiton of same Regt. who also fell at Blenheim.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 7 March 1692. Wounded at Steinkirk. D. of wounds received at Schellenberg.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Lient. in above Regt. 1 Feb. 1697. Capt.-Lient. 25 Aug. 1703. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Killed at Malplaquet.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 7 March 1692. Lient. 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Bt.-Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt. 24 Apr. 1706. Left the Regt. 24 Dec. 1707. Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids 3 July 1708. Second Major of Chelsea Hospital 23 Oct. 1712. Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Windsor same date. Left the Service in 1715.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Adjt. before 1693. Wounded at Landen. Lient. 14 Oct. 1693. Capt.-Lient. 25 Aug. 1704. Petitioned Marlborough for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Lient. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Landen. Qr.-Mr. before 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Landen. Lient. 19 Oct. 1694. Petitioned Marlborough for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706. Capt. in above Regt. 24 Aug. 1706. Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1708. A certain Capt. Falconer d. in Chelsea in 1742.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Lient. in above Regt. 1 March 1689. Wounded at Landen. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 30 May 1694. Lient. 20 May 1695. Capt. 24 Dec. 1706. Served at Malplaquet. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>18</sup> Comm. as 1st Lient. of Grendrs. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 7 March 1692. Adjt. 1 Nov. 1692. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Lient. before 1695. £28 bounty money to his widow and 2 children.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Lient. in Sir Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lient. in the Rl. Scots Fusiliers on the accession of Queen Anne.

<sup>21</sup> Christian name and Comm. not forthcoming.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Landen. 1st Lient. 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>23</sup> First Comm. not forthcoming. £28 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in above Regt. 30 May 1694. 1st Lient. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt. in the Cameronians 10 Nov. 1704. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>25</sup> Served 5 years in the ranks before obtaining a Comn. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 2 Apr. 1693. Served at Landen. 1st Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Was recommended by Sir Wm. Scawen, his relative, for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706 (*War Office MS.*). Further services untraced.

<sup>26</sup> Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1697. 1st Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 18 March 1709. Capt. 1 Oct. 1709. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

<sup>28</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 Feb. 1697. 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt. 1 Oct. 1709. Serving in 1717.

<sup>29</sup> Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Lost a leg at Blenheim. Petitioned Marlborough in 1706 for a Cy. in the New Levies. Out of above Regt. before 1708.

<sup>30</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Feb. 1702. 1st Lieut. 24 Apr. 1706. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>31</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 Feb. 1703. 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 24 Aug. 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>32</sup> Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. D. of wounds received at Schellenberg.

<sup>33</sup> Comn. in above Regt. not forthcoming. D. of wounds received at Schellenberg. £28 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>34</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Mackay's Regt. of Foot 3 Sept. 1695. Adj't. to the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 28 Apr. 1697. Lieut. 18 June 1697. Appears to have resigned his Lieutenancy before Aug. 1704. Retained the Adjutancy until 6 Nov. 1704.

<sup>35</sup> Erroneously called "Robt. Renton" in the MS. Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. in 1702. Surgeon to Lord Mark Kerr's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 29 March 1706.

<sup>36</sup> Untraced.

---

## LIEUT.-GENERAL INGOLDSBY'S REGIMENT OF FUSILIERS.\*

COLONEL.				£	s.	d.	
<i>Ric. Ingoldsby</i>	-	-	-	72	0	0	Bounty.
LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.							
Jos. Sabine, <sup>1</sup> W.	-	-	-	102	0	0	"
MAJOR.							
[Jas. Ingoldsby, <sup>2</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
CAPTAINS.							
Jas. Jones, <sup>3</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	"
Isaac Eyme, <sup>4</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	"
<i>Geo. Morgan</i> , W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	"
Henry Cookman, <sup>5</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	"
Ric. Heming, <sup>6</sup> -	-	-	-	30	0	0	"
<i>Mat. Pennefather</i>	-	-	-	30	0	0	"
Newce (?) Jenkins <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	"
[— Harrison, <sup>8</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
CAPT.-LIEUT.							
[— Ogilvy, <sup>9</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
1ST LIEUTENANTS.							
Ric. Barker <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	"
Jno. Paterson, <sup>11</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	"
Chas. Richards, <sup>12</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	"
Wm. Carrick, <sup>13</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	"
<i>Isaac Jevereau</i> , W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	"
Griffith Jones, <sup>14</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	"
Stephen Cadroy, <sup>15</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	"
Wm. Aldy, <sup>16</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	"
Southwell Pigott, <sup>17</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	"
[Constantine Egan, <sup>18</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[Alex. Fraser, <sup>19</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[Edwd. Price, <sup>20</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
[Hugh Smith, <sup>21</sup> W.]	-	-	-				
2ND LIEUTENANTS.							
Whitfield Sabine <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	"
[Reginald Rowlands, <sup>23</sup> K.]	-	-	-				
Jas. Fullerton <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	"
Fleetwood Dormer, <sup>25</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	"
Edm. Bayly, <sup>26</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	"
Ric. Mathews, <sup>27</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	"
Ant. Smith <sup>28</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	"
ADJT.							
Jno. Powell, <sup>29</sup> W.	-	-	-	24	0	0	"
CHAPLAIN.							
Wm. Hawtayne <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	20	0	0	"
QR.-MR.							
Jno. Smith <sup>31</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	"
SURGEON.							
Jno. Young <sup>32</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	"
SURGEON'S MATE.							
Nich. Peacock <sup>33</sup>	-	-	-	7	10	0	"

\* The Royal Welsh Fusiliers. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty-money were 29 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 31 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 427 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1. At Schellenberg this Regt. had 6 sergeants killed and 6 wounded; 60 privates were killed and 165 wounded. There is no return of the loss in the ranks of the Royal Welsh at Blenheim. In the *Daily Courant* for 15 Dec. 1702 is the following:—"Major-General Ingoldsby's Regt. is to be formed into a Regt. of Fusiliers, and will be called the Welsh Regt. of Fusiliers."

<sup>1</sup> Grandson of Avery Sabine, Alderman of Canterbury. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Sr. Hy. Ingoldsby's Regt. of Foot 8 March 1689. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. before 18 Oct. 1689. Major of the late Col. Chas. Herbert's Regt. (Rl. Welsh Fusiliers) 13 July 1691. Lt.-Col. 6 June 1695. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg. Col. of the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers 1 Apr. 1705. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Distinguished himself at the battles of Ramillies and Oudenarde. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Lt.-Gen. 4 March 1727. Gen. 2 July 1730. Appointed Gov. of Gibraltar in 1730, and d. there 24 Oct. 1739. Gen. Sabine purchased the estate of Tewin in Herts in 1715, and was interred in Tewin Church in 1739.

<sup>2</sup> Comm. as Major not forthcoming. Capt. in above Regt. 18 Aug. 1695. Comm. renewed in 1702. D. of wounds received at Schellenberg.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 18 December 1689. Served at the siege of Namur. Wounded at Schellenberg. Called Lt.-Col. Jones in the Records. Out of the Regt. in 1706. A certain James Jones was appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Luke Lillingston's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705, and succeeded to the command of said Regt. 2 June 1708.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 20 Nov. 1691. Served at Namur. Wounded at Schellenberg. Major 25 Aug. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Bt.-Lt.-Col. in 1711. Left the Regt. 24 Dec. 1711.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Courthope's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Tiffin's Regt. of Foot 27 Apr. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Capt. in the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers 20 Aug. 1701. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1706. Left the Army as Major in the last-named Regt. in 1716, "being not able to do duty." *Add. MSS.* 22, 264.

<sup>6</sup> Called "Henning" in some Lists. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 1 June 1695. Served at Namur. Capt. in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706. A certain "Richard Henning" was appointed Capt. *en second* in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot about 1708, and was placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 13 June 1701. Transferred to the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers before Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1708. Probably *Newsham Jenkins*.

<sup>8</sup> Killed at Schellenberg. His Christian name and date of Comm. do not appear.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 27 July 1691. Served at Namur. Capt.-Lieut. before 1704. Killed at Schellenberg. £28 bounty-money to his widow and child.

<sup>10</sup> Called "Butler" in the MS. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 27 July 1691. Lieut. 20 July 1695. Served at Namur. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 July 1693. Lieut. 25 July 1695. Wounded at the siege of Namur. Capt. 18 Oct. 1704. Served at Malplaquet. Major in 1710. Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 24 Dec. 1711.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1696. 1st Lieut.'s Comm. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 May 1694. Served at Namur. 1st Lieut. before 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. 24 Sept. 1708.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt. in Oct. 1709. Serving in above Regt. in 1718.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 19 Apr. 1696. 1st Lieut. 25 Apr. 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Nov. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Nov. 1701. 1st Lieut.'s Comm. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. in Col. Luke Lillingston's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705. Major in 1707. Out of last-named Regt. in 1710.

<sup>17</sup> Of Capard, Queen's County. Wounded at Schellenberg. Promoted Capt. in above Regt. 24 Dec. 1705. Served at Malplaquet. M<sup>d</sup>. Henrietta Wynanda Vandergraff, and had issue. Will dated 18 May 1751, and proved 24 Sept. 1756. See Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 May 1694. Served at Namur. Lieut. 23 July 1695. Killed at Schellenberg. £28 bounty-money to his widow.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Feb. 1694. Served at Namur. Killed at Schellenberg. £28 bounty-money to his widow and 5 children.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 May 1693. Qr.-Mr. 1 Nov. 1694. Served at Namur. Lieut. 23 July 1695. Killed at Schellenberg.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 1 Nov. 1694. Lieut. to an additional Cy. in the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers 31 May 1701. D. of wounds received at Blenheim.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 24 Aug. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708. He was son of the above Col. Jos. Sabine by his first wife.

<sup>23</sup> £24 bounty-money to his widow. In *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CLI., No. 38, under date of 5 Sept. 1712, is a memorial from Elizabeth Rowlands, widow of above officer, praying for a pension, her husband having been killed at Blenheim. The Secretary at War reported to the Lord High Treasurer that "the pension fund was exhausted, but the Queen had directed that a man per troop should be mustered under a fictitious name, whereby the fund for the Flanders widows would be enlarged, and the pensions paid more regularly."

<sup>24</sup> First Comn. not forthcoming. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 24 June 1706. Killed at Malplaquet.

<sup>25</sup> First Comn. not forthcoming. Was dangerously wounded at Blenheim, and in 1706 was recommended for a Cy. in the New Levies. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Left last-named Regt. as Major 30 Dec. 1711.

<sup>26</sup> First Comn. not forthcoming. Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 24 June 1706. Out of the Regt. 24 Nov. 1708.

<sup>27</sup> Comn. as 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. dated 25 Aug. 1704. Left the Regt. 23 Feb. 1709.

<sup>28</sup> Comn. not forthcoming. Applied for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706 (*War Office MS.*). Out of the Regt. in 1708. A certain Anthony Smith was appointed Lieut. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1709.

<sup>29</sup> Appointed Adjut. to above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. 1st Lieut. 25 Apr. 1706. Wounded at Malplaquet. Capt. 24 Dec. 1711. Cy. reduced in 1713. On half-pay in 1714.

<sup>30</sup> Son of the Revd. Wm. Hawtayne, of Farthingho, Northants. Appointed Chaplain to above Regt. 1 June 1703. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Appointed Rector of Datchworth in 1709, and was subsequently Chaplain to Princess Caroline of Wales until she became Queen.

<sup>31</sup> Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>32</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 14 May 1699. Out of the Regt. 24 Sept. 1707. Surgeon to the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot in 1708.

<sup>33</sup> Untraced.



## THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH'S [LATE] REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

					£	s.	d.	
Wm. Tatton <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	72	0	0	Bounty.

## MAJOR.

[Pat.] Meade <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	51	0	0	„
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## CAPTAINS.

[Thos.] Oldfield <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Geo.] Watkins	-	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Tho.] Pollexfen, <sup>4</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Jno.] Lacoude, <sup>5</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Vere Fitzsimmons, <sup>6</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-				
[Tho. Gardiner, <sup>7</sup> W.]	-	-	-	-				
[Jno. Bayly, <sup>8</sup> W.]	-	-	-	-				
[Ben. Tichborne, <sup>9</sup> K.]	-	-	-	-				

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

## LIEUTENANTS.

[Jno.] Ray <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Fras.] Mallery <sup>11</sup>	-	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Dan.] Bright <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jno.] Whitehall <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Jno.] Finch, <sup>14</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
Jno. Parrot, <sup>15</sup> K.	-	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Thos.] Albritton, <sup>16</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Jno.] Walley, <sup>17</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Abr.] Stapleton, <sup>18</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Jno.] Ramsay <sup>19</sup>	-	-	-	-	14	0	0	„

## ENSIGNS.

[Wm. ?] Lancaster <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Wm.] Warren <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Jno.] Parr <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Tim.] Thomas <sup>23</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Ralph] Ramsay <sup>24</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Jno.] Douglas, <sup>25</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Hen.] Berkeley <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Jno.] Ballard <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Jno.] Burton <sup>28</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Saml.] Furnesse, <sup>29</sup> W.	-	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Jno.] Gardiner <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	-	11	0	0	„

## CHAPLAIN.

[Peter] Maturin <sup>31</sup>	-	-	-	-	20	0	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## ADJT.

— Davis <sup>32</sup>	-	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## QR.-MR.

[Peter] Groffey <sup>33</sup>	-	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON.

[Peter] Carnac <sup>34</sup>	-	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON'S MATE.

[Jas.] Dobbins <sup>35</sup>	-	-	-	-	7	10	0	„
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

\* The 24th Regt. of Foot. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty-money were 32 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 15 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; and 442 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Ens. in Col. Hy. Cornewall's Regt. (9th Foot) 19 June 1685. Lieut. 1 June 1687. Capt. in 1689. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 7 March 1692. Served in Ireland and Flanders under Wm. III. Lt.-Col. of Col. Sam. Venner's Regt. (24th Foot) 7 Aug. 1695. Bt.-Col. 1 March 1703. Col. of last-named Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Sold his Colonely in 1708. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Major of 1st Foot Guards 9 March 1708. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Lt.-Col. of the 1st Foot Guards 12 Oct. 1722. Lt.-Gen. 3 March 1727. Col. of the Buffs 24 Nov. 1729. D. in 1737, at which time he held the post of Gov. of Tilbury Fort.

<sup>2</sup> 3rd son of Lt.-Col. Wm. Meade, of Ballintubby, co. Cork. Appointed Capt. in above Regt. at its first raising on 8 March 1689. Served in Ireland and on board the Fleet. Major 18 Oct. 1695. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Served at Ramillies. Fought at Malplaquet. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. D. in 1732. Will dated 9 Apr. 1726. Proved 30 June 1732.

<sup>3</sup> Served in 1686 as Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Served in Ireland and on board the Fleet. Bt.-Major 1 Oct. 1703. Major 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 20 March 1694. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1706. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Regt.-Major before 1715. Serving in Ireland with the Brevet rank of Colonel in 1724.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 19 Feb. 1697. Cy. reduced in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. 28 May 1701. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>6</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 16 Feb. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 1 March 1697. Capt. in 1702. £60 bounty-money to widow.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 18 Feb. 1697. Cy. reduced in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. 28 May 1701. D. of wounds received at Blenheim. £60 bounty-money to his widow.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 25 Nov. 1697, having exchanged with Capt. Edm. Harris from Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. D. of wounds received in the campaign of 1704.

<sup>9</sup> 2nd son of Sr. Wm. Tichborne, of Beaulieu, co. Lonth. Appointed Lieut. and Adj. in above Regt. 8 March 1689. Capt. before Aug. 1692. Served with his Regt. on board the Fleet in 1693. £60 bounty-money to his widow, who was dau. of Major Edwd. Gibbs, of Gloucester, by whom he left 3 children.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Ens. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 8 March 1689. Qr.-Mr. to the Marquis de Puisar's Regt. (24th Foot) 1 Jan. 1699. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1703. Served at Ramillies. Out of the Regt. 24 Oct. 1706.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 18 Aug. 1695. "A French gentleman who had suffered much for his religion." Was recommended for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706 (*War Office MS.*). Serving in above Regt. in 1709. Believed to have been present at Malplaquet.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 8 March 1689. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 17 July 1694. 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. 2nd Lieut. of Gendrs. in Col. Nich. Price's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Ens. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1692. Lieut. 28 June 1693. Served several campaigns in Flanders under Wm. III. Lieut. in the Earl of Marlborough's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Adj. in above Regt. 1 May 1694. Lieut. 1 March 1697. £28 bounty-money to his 3 children.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 23 Apr. 1694. Lieut. before 1704. Capt. 18 June 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. as Capt. of the Gendr. Cy. in above Regt. Serving in Ireland in 1724.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 18 Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Gendr. Cy. in above Regt. before 1709. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ramsay's Cy. in above Regt. 16 Feb. 1694. Lieut. before Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1708. A certain Jno. Ramsay was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. De Magny's Regt. of Foot in Portugal in 1709.

<sup>20</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. A certain Wm. Lancaster was appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 23 Dec. 1706.

<sup>21</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>22</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 25 March 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed in 1715. Capt. before Nov. 1724.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 18 Aug. 1695. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 May 1694. 2nd Lieut. of the Grenadr. Cy. 24 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>25</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 7 Aug. 1695. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt.-Lieut. before Jan. 1715.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Ens. in the above Regt. 1 June 1702. Adjut. 24 Feb. 1708. Lieut. 24 Oct. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards 22 July 1715. Attained the rank of Brigdr.-General, and d. at Bath in 1736.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 June 1703. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>28</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Apr. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Restored to full pay in 1715, but his Cy. reduced 23 Nov. 1717. Living in 1722.

<sup>29</sup> Kinsman to Sr. Hy. Furnesse, Bt., of Waldershare, Kent. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 27 Feb. 1703. Served at Malplaquet. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

<sup>30</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Served at Malplaquet. Lieut. before 1715.

<sup>31</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Comm. renewed by George I.

<sup>32</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. 24 March 1705.

<sup>33</sup> Appointed Qr.-Mr. to the 1st Batt. Rl. Regt. of Foot 14 Apr. 1702 (his original Comm. was lately in the possession of J. Coleman, bookseller, Tottenham). Qr.-Mr. to the Duke of Marlborough's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1704. Lieut. in last-named Regt. 25 Oct. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 1 July 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1715. His son, Jno. Groffey, was given an Ensign's Comm. by Marlborough in 1706.

<sup>34</sup> Appointed Surgeon to above Regt. 25 July 1699. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>35</sup> Appointed Surgeon to Col. Heymau Rooke's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

## BRIGADIER-GENERAL FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## COLONEL.

				£	s.	d.	
[Jas.] Ferguson	-	-	-	72	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

[Alex.] Livingston, <sup>1</sup> W.	-	-	-	102	0	0	„
-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---

## MAJOR.

[Wm.] Borthwick <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## CAPTAINS.

[Jas.] Cranston <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[And.] Monroe <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Jas.] Aikman <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Wm.] Drummond <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Jno.] Blackader, <sup>7</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Henry] Borthwick, <sup>8</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Jas.] Lawson, <sup>9</sup> W.	-	-	-	60	0	0	„
[Alex. Campbell, <sup>10</sup> K.]							
[Henry Stewart, <sup>11</sup> K.]							

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

[Jno.] Wilson, <sup>12</sup> W.	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
---------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

[Pat.] Dickson <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Archd.] Wilson <sup>14</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Geo.] Douglas <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Fras.] Lindsay <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Jno. Ferguson <sup>17</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
[Tho.] Drummond <sup>18</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
—— Wemyss <sup>19</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Mat. Bernard <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Robt. Ferguson, <sup>21</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
Leond. Ferguson, <sup>22</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Geo. Seton, <sup>23</sup> K.]							
[Henry Moncreif, <sup>24</sup> K.]							
[Archd. Douglas, <sup>25</sup> K.]							

## ENSIGNS.

[Jas.] Simpson <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
[Jno.] Dalrymple, <sup>27</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Pat.] Oliphant, <sup>28</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
—— Marshall, <sup>29</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Alex.] Ogilvie, <sup>30</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[Pat. Bernard, <sup>31</sup> K.]							
[Jas. Hay, <sup>32</sup> K.]							
[Chas. Maclean, <sup>33</sup> K.]							
[—— Balfour, <sup>34</sup> K.]							
[—— Low, <sup>35</sup> K.]							

## CHAPLAIN.

[David] Pitcairn <sup>36</sup>	-	-	-	20	0	0	„
--------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## ADJT.

—— Forrest <sup>37</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
--------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## QR.-MR.

					£	s.	d.	
[Robt.]	Stevenson,	<sup>38</sup>	W.	-	-	-	28	0 0 Bounty.

## SURGEON.

—	Stewart	<sup>39</sup>	-	-	-	-	12	0 0 „
---	---------	---------------	---	---	---	---	----	-------

## SURGEON'S MATE.

—	Man ( <i>sic</i> )	<sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	-	7	10 0 „
---	--------------------	---------------	---	---	---	---	---	--------

\* The Camerounians. The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty-money were 33 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 31 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; 546 privates (including 24 drummers), each of whom received £1. Only a detachment of this Regt. (numbering 130 men) served at Schellenberg. One sergt. and 18 privates were killed at Schellenberg; 3 sergts. and 57 privates wounded. At Blenheim 1 sergt. and 2 corporals were wounded; 16 privates killed.

<sup>1</sup> Younger bro. to Viset. Teviot, at whose death in 1711 he succeeded to the baronetcy only. Prior to the Revolution served as Capt. in Col. Balfour's Regt. in the Scots Brigade and accompanied the Prince of Orange to England. Served in Scotland. Taken prisoner at Landen. Appointed Lt.-Colonel of the Camerounians 1 Sept. 1693. Bt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1704. Sold the Lt.-Colonelcy of above Regt., but retained his own Cy., 24 Oct. 1705. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Md. Mary, dau. of Wm. Borthwick of Pilnair, and d.s.p.

<sup>2</sup> Of Johnstonburn. Son of Major Wm. Borthwick. Wounded at the defence of Dunkeld in 1689. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Camerounians in Apr. 1689. Major 1 Aug. 1692. Served at Steinkirk and Landen. Served at Schellenberg, but absent on order at Blenheim. Col. of above Regt. 24 Oct. 1705. Exchanged with Lord Dalrymple (Earl of Stair) to the Colonelcy of a Dutch Regt. 1 Jan. 1706. Killed at Ramillies.

<sup>3</sup> Son and heir of Jno. Cranston of Glen. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. in Apr. 1689. Capt.-Lieut. before Aug. same year. Capt. 1 Aug. 1692. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. Commanded the Grendr. Cy. at Blenheim. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 24 Oct. 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Killed at Malplaquet.

<sup>4</sup> Probably son of Col. And. Monroe, a former Colonel of this Regt. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Capt. 10 Sept. 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

<sup>5</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. in Apr. 1689. Capt. 7 May 1694. Served at Schellenberg. Absent on order at Blenheim. Served at Ramillies and Malplaquet.

<sup>6</sup> Served in Major Geo. Wishart's Tp. in Lord Jedburgh's Regt. of Dragoons prior to 15 Mar. 1693, when he was qualified to act as Captain in same Regt. by special Wt. from Wm. III., "for the good service done to their Majesties." Capt. of Major Wishart's Tp. 18 Dec. 1693. Capt. in the Camerounians 7 July 1702. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712.

<sup>7</sup> 5th son of the Revd. Jno. Blackader, Minister of Troqueer. Bn. at Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, 14 Sept. 1664. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. in Apr. 1689. Capt. 14 Jan. 1693. Served in all the engagements and battles in which his Regt. took part in Flanders. Major 24 Oct. 1705. Lt.-Col. 28 Oct. 1709. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Sold his Comm. after the siege of Bouchain. Commanded a Regt. of Glasgow Volunteers in the Rebellion of 1715. Dep.-Gov. of Stirling Castle 25 Feb. 1717. D. 31 Aug. 1729. Bd. in the West Church, Stirling. Left a valuable MS., which was printed many years after his death, and is known as the *Life and Diary of Lt.-Colonel J. Blackader*.

<sup>8</sup> Son of Wm. Borthwick of Pilnair by his 2nd wife. Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 5 May 1702. Killed at Ramillies. By his wife Mary, dau. of Sir Robt. Pringle, of Stichill, Bt., this officer left 2 sons, the younger of whom, Henry, became 11th Baron Borthwick in 1727. *Barke's Peerage*.

<sup>9</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1691. Lieut. 7 May 1694. Capt. 1 June 1704. Slightly wounded at Schellenberg, also at Blenheim. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Regt.-Major in 1711. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Wounded at the battle of Preston in 1715. Sold his Majority 12 June 1717, to Capt. Robt. Ferguson of the same Regt.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1693. This officer must not be confounded with Capt. Alex. Campbell of Finab whose Indep. Cy. of Foot "for the security of the Highlands" was temporarily added to the Cameronian Regt. 24 June 1701.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. in Apr. 1689. Capt. 1 Apr. 1691. Wounded at the battle of Landen. This officer's name is given as "Stuart" in some Lists.

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. in Apr. 1689. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Was 1st Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in 1702. Capt.-Lt.'s Comm. not forthcoming. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1691. Lieut. 16 June 1697. Capt. 1 Aug. 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>14</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. in Apr. 1689. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1693. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 7 May 1694. Lieut. 9 May 1703. Bt.-Capt. 1 Dec. 1708. Held the post of Adjt. prior to Dec. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>16</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1693. Lieut. 30 May 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 16 June 1697. Adjt. in 1700. Lieut. in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>18</sup> Probably kinsman to Brigadier Ferguson's first wife. Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in above Regt. 8 May 1696. Lieut. with Brevet of Capt. 1 Sept. 1707. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>19</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>20</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. Served at Ramillies. Capt. 1 Aug. 1706. Present at Malplaquet.

<sup>21</sup> Nephew to Brigadier Ferguson. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 June 1693. Served at Landen. Dangerously wounded at Blenheim and not expected to recover (*Memorial*). Capt. 1 Aug. 1706. Served at Ramillies, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet. Fought at Preston in 1715. Purchased the Majority from Lt.-Col. Lawson 12 June 1717, and later bought the Lt.-Coloneley from Lt.-Col. Jno. Hope 5 Apl. 1718. The high prices paid for these Comms. involved Lt.-Col. Ferguson in very serious money difficulties. About 1730 he memorialised the Principal Secretary of State to the effect that he might be allowed to dispose of his Lt.-Coloneley so as to pay his debts, and that his Majesty would be pleased to confer on him "some small Government either in Britain or Ireland" so that he might provide for his young family and sickly wife (Undated *Memorial*, Public Record Office). D. 15 Dec. 1738.

<sup>22</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 7 May 1694. Lieut. 24 Aug. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>23</sup> Called "Seuton" in the MS. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 16 June 1697. Lieut. before 1704. D. of wounds received at Schellenberg. £28 bounty money to his widow and 3 children.

<sup>24</sup> Appointed Ens. to Col. Ferguson's own Cy. in above Regt. 5 May 1702, "with a clause of precedence from 1 Jan. 1702" (*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII.). £28 bounty money to widow and 1 child.

<sup>25</sup> Lieut. in above Regt. before July 1702.

<sup>26</sup> Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 1 June 1704 (antedated). Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>27</sup> 2nd son of the Hon. Wm. Dalrymple, who was brother to the 2nd Earl of Stair. Ensign's Comm. not forthcoming. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Wounded at the attack on the French lines in 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns. Capt.-Lieut. 19 June 1710. Capt. 27 Oct. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in the Inniskilling Dragoons before 1722. D. in 1742.

<sup>28</sup> Possibly the Hon. Pat. Oliphant, who succeeded as 8th Baron Oliphant and d. in 1721. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 June 1704. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde. Out of the Regt. 1 Dec. 1708.

<sup>29</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>30</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 23 Apr. 1705. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>31</sup> Ens. in above Regt. before July 1702. £22 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>32</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. £22 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>33</sup> Comm. not forthcoming.

<sup>34</sup> and <sup>35</sup> Untraced. Comms. not forthcoming.

<sup>36</sup> Appointed Chaplain to above Regt. before 7 July 1702. Served at Ramillies. Left the Regt. 1 Dec. 1708.

<sup>37</sup> Untraced. Appointed Adjt. subsequent to 7 July 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>38</sup> Comm. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>39</sup> Appointed subsequent to 7 July 1702. Out of the Regt. 28 July 1706.

<sup>40</sup> Untraced.

## BRIGADIER-GENERAL MEREDYTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.\*

## COLONEL.

				£	s.	d.	
[Tho.] Meredyth, W.	-	-	-	144	0	0	Bounty.

## LIEUT.-COLONEL COMMANDING.

[Tho.] Bellew <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	51	0	0	„
----------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## MAJOR.

[Tho.] Buckeridge <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	45	0	0	„
--------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## CAPTAINS.

Jas. Browning <sup>3</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Jas. Douglas <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Phil. Fletcher <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Hen.] Meredyth <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Robt. Mundy <sup>7</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
Ric. Carthy <sup>8</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„
[Jas.] Butler <sup>9</sup>	-	-	-	30	0	0	„

## CAPT.-LIEUT.

Toby Cremer <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
---------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## LIEUTENANTS.

Tho. Timpson <sup>11</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Tho. Bennet <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Tho. Jones <sup>13</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
Jno. Sotheby, <sup>14</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Fred.] Edmonds, <sup>15</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
Jno. Cairnes, <sup>16</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
Roger Nield, <sup>17</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
Henry Byron, <sup>18</sup> W.	-	-	-	28	0	0	„
[Wm. Cornwall, <sup>19</sup> K.]							
[Ric. Baukham, Lieut. and Adjut. <sup>20</sup> K.]							

## ENSIGNS.

Chas. Stedman <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Adam Loftus <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	11	0	0	„
Ralph Walsh, <sup>23</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
Robt. Annesley, <sup>24</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
Paul Wood, <sup>25</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
Chas. Ogilby, <sup>26</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
Jas. Kent, <sup>27</sup> W.	-	-	-	22	0	0	„
[— Billing, <sup>28</sup> K.]							
[— Jackson, <sup>29</sup> K.]							

## QR.-MR.

Jno. Nangle <sup>30</sup>	-	-	-	14	0	0	„
---------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON.

Adam Williamson <sup>31</sup>	-	-	-	12	0	0	„
-------------------------------	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

## SURGEON'S MATE.

Tho. Bell <sup>32</sup>	-	-	-	7	10	0	„
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

\* The 37th Foot. When territorial titles were first bestowed on British Regiments in 1751, the above corps was styled the "North Hampshire Regt.," but it was really raised in Ireland, as appears from the following notice in the *Dublin Flying Post*, 2-4 May 1702:—"Drums beat up daily in this city for soldiers for Col. Coote's and Colonel Meredith's Regts., which are raising here."

The non-commissioned officers and men who received bounty money were 29 sergeants, each of whom received £2; 34 corporals, each of whom received £1 10s.; and 480 privates (including drummers), each of whom received £1. At Schellenberg 1 sergeant was killed and 3 wounded; 18 privates were killed and 57 wounded.

<sup>1</sup> Appointed Capt. in Viset. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 12 June 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in Lord Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Under date of 24 Dec. 1700, Luttrell has this entry in his *Diary*:—"Saturday morning Major-General Stewart and Captain Bellew (whose right hands were both disabled in the late war) fought on foot with pistols; the first fired, being within 2 yards of the other, and shot him through the hat, whereupon Bellew generously threw away his pistol, saying he did not desire to kill him" (Vol. IV. p. 721). Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. In a memorial to the Rt. Hon. Robt. Harley, dated 28 Feb. 1710, this officer enumerates his war services as follows:—"Served at the first siege of Limerick as a Captain. Was in the Brest expedition and at the burning of Dieppe. Commanded Brigadier Meredyth's Regt. at Blenheim. Was at the siege of Palamos in Catalonia, and served 2 campaigns at sea. Made Lieut.-Colonel of Militia Dragoons in Dublin County when a Jacobite invasion was threatened." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXXII., No. 19.

<sup>2</sup> Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Jno. Courthope's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 23 Apr. 1694. Capt. in Col. Tho. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Major before 1704. Out of the Regt. 6 Nov. 1708.

<sup>3</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708. In 1706 this officer applied to Marlborough for a Major's Comm. in the New Levies—"Was one of the first that appeared in arms at Inniskilling, in Ireland, in 1688, and served all that war as Capt. of Grenadiers in Col. Hamilton's, aflds. Col. Creighton's Regt., and was at the storming of both the towns of Athlone" (*War Office MS.*). Out of the Army in 1710.

<sup>4</sup> Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Major of Col. Owen Wynne's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Exchanged to Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Sutton's Regt. of Foot as Lt.-Col. 2 Apr. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>5</sup> Son of Richard Fletcher and ancestor of Sir Hen. Fletcher, Bart., of Clea Hall, Cumberland. Appointed Capt. in Sir Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Capt. in Col. Tho. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Major 6 Nov. 1708. Served in several of Marlborough's campaigns and retired by the sale of his Comm. in July 1710 (*Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. V., p. 67). D. in 1744 at a very advanced age. See Burke's *Baronetage*.

<sup>6</sup> 2nd son of Chas. Meredyth of Newtown, Co. Meath. Comm. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Applied for a Lt.-Colonelcy in the New Levies in 1706, and was appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Tho. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Out of last-named Regt. in 1712.

<sup>7</sup> Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Brewer's Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1697. Capt. in Col. Tho. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Major of Col. Edm. Soames's Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705. Out of last-named Regt. in 1708.

<sup>8</sup> Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Capt.'s Comm. not forthcoming. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>9</sup> Possibly of the Belturbet family, Co. Cavan, one of whom md. Lt.-Col. Hen. Meredyth. Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 March 1704. Major of above Regt. in 1717.

<sup>10</sup> Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Capt. 25 March 1705. Served at Malplaquet. Brigade-Major to the Forces sent to Canada under Brigdr.-Gen. Jno. Hill 1 March 1711. Capt. in Col. Clayton's Regt. of Foot 18 Oct. 1711. Commandant of the Risbank (*sic*) at Dunkirk 27 June 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay as Capt. in Col. Hen. Harrison's Regt. of Foot in 1716. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards 25 Dec. 1717. 2nd Major in 3rd Foot Guards 19 July 1736. D. in 1739.

<sup>11</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Served several campaigns under Marlborough who recommended this officer to the Queen's favour, in Feb. 1710, for the post of "a poor knight of Windsor" (*Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. IV., p. 688).

<sup>12</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Was recommended for a Cy. in the New Levies, in 1706, by Brigadier Meredyth, who stated that this officer "had served 17 years as a Lieutenant" (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Capt. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

<sup>13</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Lieut. 1 March 1704. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>14</sup> Lieut.'s Comm. in above Regt. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 24 March 1706. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>15</sup> Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. In 1706 this officer gave the following account of his services when applying to Marlborough for a Comm. in the New Levies: "Has served the Crown 17 years, and particularly as Captain in the siege of Londonderry and in all the wars of Ireland where he raised, armed, and subsisted a Company at his own charge, several weeks, whereby he suffered very great losses. He has likewise ridd (*sic*) nine years in the 2nd troop of Guards, and is now first Lieut. of Grenadiers in Brigadier Meredyth's Regt., and the second eldest Lieut. in the Regt. Prays to be preferred in the Horse, Foot, or Dragoons" (*War Office MS.*). Out of Meredyth's Regt. in 1708.



<sup>16</sup> Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Wounded at both Schellenberg and Blenheim. Capt. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 8 Sept. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

<sup>17</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut.'s Comn. not forthcoming. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>18</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Lieut.'s Comn. not forthcoming. Wounded at both Schellenberg and Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 25 June 1705. Adj. 11 March 1708. Capt. 6 Nov. 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>19</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Lieut.'s Comn. not forthcoming. Killed at Schellenberg. £28 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>20</sup> Appointed Adj. to Sir Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1696. Lieut. and Adj. to Col. Meredyth's Regt. before 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg. £40 bounty money to his widow.

<sup>21</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 June 1704 (*sic*). Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>22</sup> A direct descendant of Dr. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Armagh, temp. Queen Elizabeth. Appointed Ens. to Brigadier Meredyth's own Cy. in above Regt. 25 June 1704. Lieut. 11 March 1708. Served throughout Marlborough's campaigns.

<sup>23</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 Feb. 1702. Lieut.'s Comn. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 25 March 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>24</sup> Comn. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

<sup>25</sup> Comn. not forthcoming. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. 22 July 1706. Serving as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in 1709.

<sup>26</sup> Appointed Ens. to Col. Meredyth's own Cy. in above Regt. 25 March 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. 25 June 1705. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 June 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg. Lieut. 29 June 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>28</sup> and <sup>29</sup> Killed at Schellenberg. Comns. and Christian names not forthcoming.

<sup>30</sup> Comn. not forthcoming. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 27 March 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

<sup>31</sup> Comn. not forthcoming. Serving in above Regt. in 1709.

<sup>32</sup> Possibly the "Thos. Ball" appointed Surgeon to Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons in Ireland in 1706.

LIST OF THE WIDOWS OR CHILDREN OF THE SLAIN OFFICERS  
OF THE REGIMENTS AFORE-MENTIONED.

Regts.	Quality of the Officers.	Widows.	Children.	Allow- ance. £
[Staff]	- - Brigadier-General Row	----- - - -	[2]	90
Wood	- - Lieut.-Colonel - -	Mrs. Featherstonhaugh	—	177
"	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Carrington	2	129
"	- - Cornet - -	Mrs. Odiarne	2	84
Cadogan	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Grueber	—	90
Wyndham	- - Major - -	Mrs. Chenevix	3	162
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Payne	4	90
"	- - Cornet and Adj't.	Mrs. Thomson	2	114
Schomberg	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Hawks	3	90
"	- - Quartermaster - -	Mrs. Kelsall	2	51
"	- - Quartermaster - -	Mrs. Charlton	—	51
Hav	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Young	2	93
Orkney	- - Lieut.-Colonel - -	Mrs. White	2	102
"	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Bayly	2	60
"	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Murray	1	60
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Moor	5	28
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Kerr	2	28
Churchill	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Palfrey	4	28
North and Grey	- - Captain - -	Lady Sands	—	60
"	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Cunningham	—	60
"	- - Captain Dawes - -	----- - -	1	60
"	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Astley	—	60
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Hornby	2	28
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Weekes	—	28
Howe	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Tancered	1	60
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. King	4	28
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Kerr	1	28
"	- - Ensign - -	Mrs. Jackson	4	22
Derby	- - Major - -	Mrs. Morden	—	90
"	- - Ensign - -	Mrs. Gordon	3	22
"	- - Surgeon - -	Mrs. Whitfield	—	24
Hamilton	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Brown	3	60
"	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Rolleston	—	60
Mordaunt	- - Col. Row - -	----- - -	2	144
"	- - Lieut.-Colonel - -	Mrs. Dalyell	2	102
"	- - Lieut.-Colonel - -	Mrs. Campbell	—	102
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Vandergracht	2	28
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Campbell	—	28
Ingoldsby	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Ogilvie	1	28
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Egan	3	28
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Fraser	5	28
"	- - 2nd Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Rowlands	3	22
Tatton	- - Captain Tichborne	----- - -	3	60
"	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Gardiner	—	60
"	- - Captain - -	Mrs. Fitz Symonds	—	60
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Parrot	3	28
Ferguson	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Seton	3	28
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Moncreif	1	28
"	- - Ensign - -	Mrs. Bernard	—	22
"	- - Ensign - -	Mrs. Hay	—	22
Meredyth	- - Lieutenant and Adj't.	Mrs. Bankham	—	40
"	- - Lieutenant - -	Mrs. Cornwall	—	28

Addition which his Grace the Duke of Marlborough is pleased to make to this List of his proportion of the bounty money, to be disposed of as shall be hereafter directed, vizt. :—

	£
As Captain-General of Her Majesty's Forces - - - -	600
[Widows and Children] - - - - -	3,013
Total of the General Officers, Regiments, &c., brought forward -	42,108
	<u>£45,721</u>

Abstract of the distribution of the Prize Money :—

General Officers, &c., [and Staff] - - - -	£4,142	7	6
Train of Artillery - - - - -	1,608	10	0
Hospital - - - - -	435	0	0
Disabled men - - - - -	4,000	0	0
	<u>£10,185</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>
Five Regts. of Horse - - - - -	8,813	10	0
Two Regts. of Dragoons - - - - -	2,684	0	0
Fourteen Battalions of Foot - - - - -	20,424	12	6
Widows - - - - -	3,013	0	0
	<u>£45,121</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
For horses of the English Horse and Dragoons dead of the distemper abroad, and for arms and accoutrements lost in the late actions in Germany - -	£13,292	0	0
For making good the arms and accoutrements of the Foot, lost in the said action, £400 to each of the 14 Battalions - - - - -	5,600	0	0
	<u>£18,892</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>45,121</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>£64,013</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Remains	987	0	0
Total	<u>£65,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

This account has been prepared by order of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough, with the advice of the General Officers in pursuance of a letter from the Most Hon. the Lord High Treasurer of England of the 10 Feb. 1704/5, desiring his Grace to consider in what manner the Royal Bounty her Majesty is pleased to bestow might be most usefully applied to the officers and soldiers of those Regiments that were in Germany, for the better enabling the said Regiments to take the field, as also for the widows of the officers and soldiers that were slain in the actions there, with particular regard to the maimed and wounded soldiers, and what may be allowed thereout towards their future support.

H. ST. JOHN.

March the 6th 1704/5.



## APPENDIX.



EXTRACTS FROM TREASURY SEDERUNT BOOKS, REGISTER  
HOUSE, EDINBURGH.

---

No. 10.—Searched Jany. 1702—30 Nov. 1705.

No. 11.—4 Dec. 1705—30 April 1708, where it ceases.

1702. March 30.—Payment of £27 15s. 7d. to Lieutenant Robert Young of Brigadier Maitland's Regiment at Fort William, for arresting a Jesuit.
1702. March 17, 18.—Account of Royal Regiment of Dragoons, mentioning Captain Murray's Troop.
1702. July 1.—Account for clothing, &c., of Lord Jedburgh's Regiment of Dragoons.
1702. July 4.—Account of arrears due to Lieut.-Colonel James Campbell (now in the Regiment of Foot Guards) as a Captain in Lord Forbes' Regiment of Dragoons from 1st November 1696 to 1st December 1697—£101 1s. 7d.
1702. July 23.—Account of the Master of Staires' Company of Foot, mentioning Lieutenant George Stewart as receiver for him.
1702. August 3.—Account of the subsistence money of the Earl of Hyndford's Regiment of Dragoons; mentions Captain Hamilton, Captain Weir, Captain Denholme.
1702. August 3.—Account of the subsistence money of the Earl of Mar's Regiment of Foot; mentions the following Companies:—The Colonel's Company, the Lieut.-Colonel's Company, the Major's Company, Lord Torphichen's Company of Grenadiers, Captain Clephan's Company, Captain Burjeamer's Company, Sir Alexander Cuming's Company, and Captain Ross's Company.
1702. August 3.—Account of the subsistence of the Master of Strathnaver's Regiment of Foot; mentions the Colonel's Company, the Lieut.-Colonel's Company, the Major's Company, Captain Winrahame's Company, Captain Straiton's Company, Captain Urquhart's Company of Grenadiers, Captain Reid's Company, Captain Sinclair's Company, and Captain Smollett's Company.
1702. August 3.—Order for payment to Lord Kilmaires, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Master of Strathnaver's Regiment, for some firelocks and others.
1702. September 4.—Account of the subsistence of Captain Henry Rollo of Woodsyd's Company in the Earl of Mar's Regiment of Foot, for 11 days in July last, &c.
1702. November 10.—Account of the subsistence of the Earl of Mar's Regiment of Foot; mentions the Colonel, Lieut.-Colonel, Major, Aid-Major, nine Captains, 10 Lieutenants, and 8 Ensigns; and also mentions specially Lord Torphichen's Company, Captain Burjeamer's Company, Sir Alexander Cuming's Company, Captain Ross's Company, and Captain Rollo's Company.
1702. December 9.—Note of letter from Her Majesty, dated 21 November last, for paying to Captain John Mowat his arrears in Lord Portmore's Regiment while they were upon the Scots establishment.

- 
1703. January 19.—Account for the Earl of Mar's Regiment as before, with mention of a special payment to Lieutenant Benjamin Barton in the said Regiment.
1704. June 5.—Her Majesty's letter, bearing date at St. James's 12 April last, anent the establishing of a third Highland Company for security of the peace of the Highlands, to be commanded by Major Duncan McKenzie, was presented and read, and ordained to be booked in the Thesaurer Register of this date.
1704. June 13.—This company is mentioned as having a Captain and two Lieutenants; and other independent Highland Companies mentioned in this sederunt are those of Captain Alexander Campbell, of Finab, and Captain William Grant.
1704. June 16.—Mention of John, Duke of Argyll, as Colonel of Her Majesty's Troop of Guards.
1705. July 19.—Payment of Captain Robert Seaton in the Regiment of Foot Guards.
1706. June 11.—Establishment of the Regiment of Dragoons, commanded by the Marquis of Lothian, and afterwards by the Lord Polwarth, as regulated in the year 1707. Gives no names, only abstract of pay. (The above is a separate paper, here inserted in the volume.)
1706. July 17.—Payment to Lord Carmichael's Dragoons.
1706. July —.—Payment to the Laird of Grant's Regiment.
1706. December 14.—Mention of William, Earl of Dalhousie, as present Commander-in-Chief of the Regiment of Foot Guards, 1st Battalion.
1707. May 13.—Mention of Captain James Ker, in Lord Polwarth's Regiment of Dragoons.
1707. October 4.—Mention of Sir James Campbell, as second Major at Fort William.



## CAPTAIN LA MOULINE, 1688—1708.\*

(Contributed by CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S., *Editor of "English Army Lists, 1661—1714"*),

AMONG the Huguenot refugees who accompanied the Prince of Orange to England in November, 1688, was a young officer named Paul Robert La Mouline, who had served previously in the Dutch army. In April, 1689, William III. formed three foot regiments of French refugees, and La Mouline was appointed to Colonel (afterwards Major-General) Isaac La Melonière's corps. As a subaltern La Mouline served throughout the Irish campaign (1689—1691), and was one of those French officers selected to perform the duties of an engineer in Ireland, and subsequently in Flanders. In 1694 La Mouline served as a lieutenant, under Sir Martin Beckman, with the train of artillery on board the fleet sent against Brest. In this expedition he held the post of "captain of the wool-packs," for which La Mouline's nominal pay was eight shillings *per diem*, but in reality this brave officer was never paid for his services in this descent upon the French coast. Many valuable British lives were lost in the attempted landing in Camaret Bay, near Brest, and the French took prisoners those British officers and men who succeeded in reaching land. The fleet returned to Plymouth, where most of the troops were landed, including the commander—Lieut.-General Tollemache—who had been mortally wounded. La Mouline remained on board the fleet with the artillery train, and was one of the officers employed on the bomb vessels which bombarded Dieppe and Havre de Grace in the summer of 1694. In 1695 La Mouline served as a captain in the Bombardier Company, which William III. sent to Piedmont.

Captain La Mouline's subsequent services as a British engineer officer are fully given in the following petition, dated—July, 1709. It was one of the curious and inexplicable anomalies of the early part of the 18th century that widows of engineer officers were "not entitled to any part of the provision made for the widows of British officers killed in Spain."

"To the Queens most Excellent Majesty.

"The humble Petition of Peter Brocas, clerk, in behalf of his Daughter Mary widdow of Captain Paul Robert Lamouline, and Anthoinette, David, and Gillette Her Children. Sheweth that in the year 1688, The said Captain left Holland where he had a Pension to attend the late King William of Glorious memory into England. Served his Majesty in all the War of Ireland in Major General Lamellonier's Regiment. And since in Flanders; was at the descent of Cammaret-Bay under Sir Martin Beckman as Captain of the Wool-packs (for which service, besides the Arrears for his other services, there is still due to Him Seventy five pounds, ten shillings, as appears by Sir Martains certificate.) He served afterwards as Captain of Artillery under the Earl of Gallway in Savoy till the Duke of Savoy made a separate Peace with France. At which time the said Captain obtained a Pension upon the Establishment of Ireland of Half-a-Crown per Diem which he enjoyed to the time of the Expedition under the Earl of Rivers.

"That in the said Expedition, He had a Company in La Barthe's Regiment, and was one of the four Ingeniers appointed for that Service who had their Pensions continued by Her Majesty's Warrant bearing date the 6th of July, 1706. But the said Regiment being reduced, He lost his Company and served onely as Ingenier, by

\* From the *Royal Engineers Institution Journal*, 1898.

reason whereof his Widdow is not entitled to any part of the provision made for Officer's Widdows who are killed in Spain.

"That he was at the Battle of Almanza when he lost his equipage and all he was worth, and being afterwards detach't to Tortosa with Colonel Petit to Fortify that Place. He received several wounds in the Defence of it, during the late Siege, of which he Dyed in a few days, leaving a disconsolate widdow and three children, the eldest of which is not ten years of age, without any means of subsistence which they had onely out of his Pension.

"Your Petitioner humbly prays, That your Majesty out of your great Goodness and Clemency, will be graciously pleased to commiserate the poor Widdow's deplorable circumstances, and to grant Her a Pension in Ireland, or such other Relief towards enabling Her to Subsist herself and children as your Majesty in your great Wisdom shall think fitt.

"And your Petitioner as in Duty bound shall ever pray."<sup>1</sup>

At the time of his death, Captain La Mouline was senior Queen's Engineer at Tortosa, which fortress was soon afterwards taken by the besiegers, who were under the immediate command of the Duke of Orleans—the future Regent of France. This event happened in July 1708. A year elapsed before the above petition was sent to Queen Anne. On 15th August, 1709, the Queen signed a warrant ordering an annuity of 2*s.* 6*d.* *per diem* to be paid to Mary La Mouline, the widow of Captain La Mouline, for the support of herself and her children.<sup>2</sup>

This small pension was charged on the Irish Establishment. On the accession of George II., in 1727, the name of Mary La Mouline was still to be found on the Irish pension list.

<sup>1</sup> *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXV., No. 26, Public Record Office.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*, Vol. VI., Irish Book, p. 100, Public Record Office.

---

#### NAMES OF THE THREE SENIOR OFFICERS OF COL. HANDASYDE'S AND COL. LIVESAY'S REGIMENTS OF FOOT SERVING IN JAMAICA, 19TH SEPT., 1703\* :—

Thos. Handasyde, Col.  
Wm. Hopton, Lt.-Col.  
Jno. Bickerstaff, Major.

---

Jno. Livesay, Col.  
Sam. Lovell, Major.  
Edward Baldwin, Capt.

\* Report on regimental quarters. *Jamaica S.P.* Record Office.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,  
9TH MARCH 1702—1ST JAN. 1707.



## INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

9TH MARCH 1702—1ST JAN. 1707.

## A

- Abbot, Owen, 247.  
 Abbott, Gilb., 240.  
 Abereromby, Jas., 48, 167; Part II., 2, 33.  
 Abereromby, (—), 224.  
 ..... Alex., 39, 40, 233; Part II., 27.  
 Abereromy. *See* Abereromby.  
 Abington, And., 139.  
 ..... Ric., 54, 55; Part II., 39.  
 Acton, Jno., 47.  
 ..... Mich., 47.  
 Adair, Geo., 250.  
 Adams, Jas. (Wynne's Regt.), 184, 268.  
 ..... Jas. (Queen's Regt. of Foot), 61;  
     Part II., 42.  
 ... .. Jno. (Lord Paston's Regt.), 180.  
 ..... Jno. (Lord Mark Kerr's Regt.), 225.  
 ..... Mat., 43; Part II., 29.  
 ..... Robt., 128.  
 ..... Surgeon Thos., 155.  
 ..... Thos. (Villiers's Marines), 144.  
 ..... Surgeon Wm., 106.  
 ..... Wm. (Stenart's Regt.), 63.  
 .... .. Wm. (Mordaunt's Regt.), 94, 128.  
 Addée, Dan., 194.  
 Agnew, (—). *See* Agnew, And., Senr.  
 ..... And., Senr., 35, 36, 111; Part II., 24.  
 ..... And., Junr., 36.  
 ..... Thos., 36 *bis*.  
 Aherne, Maurice, 237.  
 Aikenhead, Thos., 261.  
 Aikie, Wm., 100, 101, 102.  
 Aikin, Jas., Aiking, Jas., 182, 257.  
 Aikman, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Jas., 88, 89; Part II., 66.  
 Airs. *See* Eyres.  
 Aitken, Jno., 220.  
 Aitkin, Jno., 226.  
 Akie, Wm. *See* Aikie.  
 Albemarle, Arnold Joost Keppel, Earl of, 18.
- Albritton, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Thos., 86, 87; Part II., 63.  
 Alehorne, Wm., 45.  
 Alecock, Jno., 67.  
 Aldern, Owen, 253.  
 Aldey. *See* Aldy.  
 Aldridge, Chris., 198.  
 ..... Jno., 247.  
 Aldy, Wm., 84, 182, 257; Part II., 60.  
 Alexander, Chas., 27; Part II., 13.  
 .... .. Fras., 173, 186.  
 ..... Jas., 256.  
 ..... Robt., 222.  
 Allen, Jas., 47.  
 ..... Jno., 35.  
 .. .. Robt., 57, 58.  
 ..... Thos., 240, 244.  
 ..... Wm., 198.  
 Allison, (—), 239.  
 ..... Ric., 148, 149.  
 ..... Wm., 156.  
 Almut, Thos., Almutt, Thos., 288, 289, 290.  
 Alsop, Chris., 265.  
 ..... Josiah, 52.  
 ..... Marm., 182, 237.  
 Amatis, Abel, 194.  
 Amiens, Isaac, 199, 272.  
 Amyand, Cland. Part II., 12.  
 Amyott, Dr. Pet., 157.  
 Anderson, Geo., 36.  
 ..... Jno., 144 *bis*.  
 ..... Ralph, 30.  
 Andrews, Hen., 65.  
 ..... Jno., 144.  
 Andros, Sr. Edm., 157.  
 Annand, Jno., 50, 51.  
 Annesley, Robt. Part II., 69.  
 Ansley. *See supra*.  
 Antheim, Sam., Antrim, Sam., 196, 271.  
 Aplin, Oliver, 260.  
 Applefort, Dan., 37.  
 Applen, Jno., Applin, Jno., 130, 131.  
 Apsley, Art., 18.  
 Archdale, Thos., 198.

Archer, Jno., 190.  
 ..... Sampson, 260.  
 Archibald, Jermin, 95.  
 Ardees, Jno., 240.  
 Areskine. *See* Erskine.  
 Argyle, Archibald Campbell, Duke of, 217, 226.  
 ..... John Campbell, Duke of, 16, 17, 217.  
 Argyll, Ralph, 68.  
 Armorer, Wm., 239.  
 Armstrong, And., 71, 72, 73, 111, 168; Part II., 48.  
 ..... Geo. Part II., 24.  
 ..... Jno. (Meredyth's Regt.), 241.  
 ..... Jno. (Engineer). Part II., 8.  
 ... .. Jno. (1st Foot Guards), 45.  
 ..... Jno. (Wynne's Regt. of Foot), 184, 268.  
 ..... Laurence, 241.  
 ..... Phil., 29, 168; Part II., 16.  
 ..... Thos., 29; Part II., 16.  
 ..... Wm., 180 *bis*.  
 Arnold, Wm. (Lillingston's Regt.), 182, 257.  
 ..... Wm. (Lord Windsor's Regt.), 248.  
 Arnot, Alex., 222.  
 ..... Jno., 52.  
 ... .. Wm. (Macclesfield's Regt.), 232.  
 ..... Wm. (Lillingston's Regt.), 53.  
 Arran, Chas. Butler, Earl of, 16, 17, 22, 159, 232.  
 Arrowsmith, Art., 200, 273.  
 Arskin. *See* Erskine.  
 Arthur, Alex., 89; Part II., 40.  
 ..... Jas., 222.  
 Artsen, Jacob, 91.  
 Arundel, Jno., 46.  
 Arwaker. *See* Earwaker.  
 Ashburnham, Chas., 180.  
 ..... Jno., 19.  
 Ashby, Wm., 29 *bis*; Part II., 2, 16.  
 Ashe, Cairnes, 256.  
 ..... Chas., 77.  
 ..... Jas., 283, 284.  
 ..... Kearnes. *See* Ashe, Cairnes.  
 Ashley, Jonathan, 47.  
 Ashton, Chris., 43.  
 ..... Ric., 190.  
 ..... Wm., 42.  
 Aspin, Jno., 93, 128.  
 Astley, Chas. Part II., 45, 72.  
 Aston, Thos., 239.  
 Atherton, Jas., 83.  
 Athlonie, Jno., 53.  
 Atkins, Jonathan, 46.  
 Atkinson, (—). *See* Atkinson, Edw.  
 ..... Edw., 148 *bis*.  
 ..... Jno., 33.  
 ..... Thos., 182, 257.  
 Aubin, (—), 202.

Auburn, Jno., 265.  
 Auchinleck, Jno., 36.  
 Aumont, Augustin, 203.  
 Austen, Thos., 102.  
 Austin, Edw., 43 *bis*.  
 ..... Robt., 105.  
 ..... Sam., 31, 232.  
 ..... Thos., 100, 106.  
 ..... Wm., 68.  
 Ayking. *See* Aikin.  
 Ayliffe (or Aylloffe), Jno., 74, 75 *bis*; Part II., 51.  
 Aylmer, Edw., 141.  
 Aymer, Jacques, 194.

## B

Babbe, Simon, Babe, Simon, Part II., 27.  
 Babington, Phil., 58, 236.  
 ..... Sam., 57, 236.  
 Backwell, Barnaby, 231.  
 ..... Leigh, 25.  
 Badenoch, Jno., Badenock, Jno., 80 *bis*, 81; Part II., 57.  
 Baggot, (—), 186.  
 Bagnoll, Pct., 239.  
 Baillie of Mannerhall, Robt., 217.  
 Baily (or Bayly), Edm., 84, 85; Part II., 60.  
 ..... Jas., 263.  
 ..... Jno. (Royal Scots), 49; Part II., 36, 72.  
 ..... Jno (Bridges's Regt.), 77.  
 ..... Jno. (Earl of Marlborough's Regt.), 85; Part II., 63.  
 ..... Thos., 178, 267.  
 Bainbridge, Ric., 262.  
 Baines, Edw., 91.  
 ..... Jno., 17, 22, 165.  
 Baker, Geo., 32; Part II., 20.  
 ..... Jno., 199, 272.  
 Baldwin, Edw. Appendix, 80.  
 Balfour, (—), Part II., 66.  
 ..... Alex., 131.  
 ..... Gustavus, 135 *bis*, 136 *bis*.  
 ..... Jno., 61; Part II., 42.  
 ..... Robt., 90.  
 ... .. Wm., 130, 131 *ter*.  
 Balgonie, Lord, 222.  
 Balgownie, Lord. *See supra*.  
 Ball, (—), 292.  
 ..... Chas. Part II., 8.  
 ..... Conductor, 62.  
 ..... Edw., 258.  
 ..... Sam., 180.  
 ..... Thos., 251.

- Ballantine, Jas., 49 ; Part II., 33.  
 ..... Jno. Lord, 217.
- Ballard, Jno., 87, 243 ; Part II., 63.
- Ballehache, Ant., 274.
- Ballet Springer, 25.
- Balmier, Solomon, 144.
- Bamber, Jas., 288, 289.  
 ..... Robt., 236.
- Banks, Tim., 235, 252.
- Bannerman, Jno., 48 ; Part II., 36.
- Barraton, Jno., 99.
- Barbet, Jno., 194.
- Barelay, Chas., 48.
- Barker, Geo., 68.  
 ..... Hen., 175 *bis*.  
 ..... Jno. (Sub-Engineer), 119.  
 ..... Jno. (Townshend's Regt.), 198.  
 ..... Ric. Part II., 60.
- Barkham, Mich., 180, 200, 273.  
 ..... Ric., 22. Part II., 69, 72.  
 ..... Robt., 209, 273.
- Barkley, Chas. *See* Barclay.  
 ..... Robt., 90.
- Barlow, Hen., 250.
- Barnes, Chas., 55.  
 ..... Jno., 18.  
 ..... Thos., 283.  
 ..... Wm., 18.
- Barrell, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Wm., 42, 43 ; Part II., 29, 30.
- Barret, Geo., 155.
- Barry, Chas., 241.  
 ..... Edw., 69, 70.  
 ..... Jas., 192, 270.  
 ..... Jno., 195.  
 ..... Ric., 167.
- Barrymore, Jas. Barry, Earl of, 17, 68, 69.
- Barston, Jas., 238.
- Bartman, Jno., 67.
- Barton, (—), 62 ; Part II., 42.  
 ..... Ben., 212, 223.  
 ..... Noel, 84, 263.  
 ..... Robt., 71, 72, 73, 242 ; Part II., 48.  
 ..... Roger, 27 ; Part II., 13.
- Bassett, Thos., 115.
- Bate, Chichester, 84.  
 ..... Geo., 239.
- Bateman, Chas., 168, 238, 261.  
 ..... Thos., 26.
- Batereau, Jno., 248.
- Bath, Randolph, 25.
- Bathurst, (—), 55.
- Batson, Jas., 18.
- Batten, Thos., 186.
- Bankham. *See* Barkham.
- Baxter, Warren, 234.  
 ..... Wm., 71.
- Bayly. *See* Bailly.
- Bayne (or Bean), Roderick, 76 *bis*, Part II., 51.
- Baynes, Ric., 59, 60 *bis*.  
 ..... Robt., 190.
- Baynton, Edw. Hen., 199, 272.  
 ..... Robt., 38.
- Beacham. *See* Beauchamp.
- Beak, Gregory, Beake, Gregory, 54, 55.
- Beal, Godfrey, Beale, Godfrey, 195, 270.  
 ..... Jno. (Artillery Train), 115.
- Bean. *See* Bayne.
- Beach. *See* Birch.
- Beard, Phil., 57, 58.
- Beate. *See* Bate.
- Beatty, Chas., 39, 233 ; Part II., 27.
- Beauchamp, Robt., 33.
- Beaufort, Salomon, 203.  
 ..... Wm., 57.
- Beaumont, Jno. (Rivers's Regt.), 58.  
 ..... Jno. (Rooke's Regt.), 178.
- Beauregard, (—), 202.  
 ..... Alph., 68.
- Beauvoir, Geo., Beavoir, Geo., 56, 126.  
 ..... Pet., 59.
- Becher, Sam., 175, 176.
- Beck, Ric., 173.
- Beckett, Wm., 224.
- Beckwith, Edw., 58.  
 ..... Jno., 144.  
 ..... Thos., 178, 267.
- Bedford, Thos., 139.
- Bedorat, Pet., 167.
- Beesbech, Wm., 136 *bis*.
- Beezly, Walgrave, 115.
- Belasyse, Sr. Hen., 16, 52.  
 ..... Hugh, 91, 285.  
 ..... Thos., 259.  
 ..... Wm., 52.
- Belford. *See* Balfour.
- Bell, David, 63.  
 ..... Sam., 144, 145.  
 ..... Thos. Part II., 69.  
 ..... Thos. (Engineer), 119.  
 ..... Wm., 224.
- Bellamy, Adam, 234.
- Bellasis. *See* Belasyse.
- Bellasye. *See* Belasyse.
- Belleau, Louis, 22, 165.
- Bellew, Thos., 241, 288 ; Part II., 69.
- Bellon, Wm., 199, 272.
- Benbow, Wm., 28 ; Part II., 13.
- Benedict, Mich., 93, 128.
- Bennet, Ben., 155.  
 ..... Capt. Jno., 57, 165.  
 ..... Cornet Jno., 36.  
 ..... Qr.-Mr. Jno., 45.  
 ..... Jos., 84, 120.  
 ..... Thos., 180, 241 ; Part II., 69.  
 ..... of Grubett, Wm., 227 *bis*

- Benson, Fras., 155.  
 ..... Geo., 34 *bis*, 35, 111, 167.  
 Bentham, Jos., 108.  
 Bentley, Chas., 231, 251.  
 ..... Ric., 254, 282.  
 Beresford, Thos., 75.  
 Berger, Jacob, 79.  
 Berkeley, Hen., 87 ; Part II., 63.  
 ..... Ric., 43, 45.  
 ..... Rowland, 251.  
 Bernard, Jno., 139.  
 ..... Mark Ant., 139 *bis*, 140.  
 ..... Mat., 89, 90 ; Part II., 66.  
 ..... Pat., 88 ; Part II., 66.  
 ..... Phil., 243.  
 Bernier, Jno. Ant., 239.  
 Berry, (—). *See* Berry, Wm.  
 ..... Jos., 180 *bis*.  
 ..... Lieut. Wm., 43.  
 ..... Major Wm., 259.  
 Beschefer, Jas., 62.  
 Best, Fras., 35.  
 ..... Geo., 192.  
 Beswick, Ric. Part II., 20.  
 Bethell, Ralph, 235, 252.  
 Betsworth (or Bettsworth, Maurice), 130 *bis*, 131.  
 ..... Pet., 173.  
 ..... Ric. (Sentr.), 155.  
 ..... Ric. (Junr.), 158, 263.  
 Betty, Chas. *See* Beatty.  
 Beuford. *See* Beaufort.  
 Bevans, Rice, Bevans, Rice, 199, 272.  
 Beverley, Ant., 155.  
 ..... Jno., 126.  
 Bibby, Jno., 45 ; Part II., 30.  
 Bickerstaff, Jno., 52. Appendix, 80.  
 ..... Ric., 252.  
 ..... Stewart, 232.  
 Bickerton, Thos., 38 *bis*.  
 Bickford, Abr., 256.  
 Bickley, Jno., 97.  
 Bigge, Mat., 54.  
 Bigot, Jas., Bigott, Jas., 52 *ter*.  
 Billing, (—). Part II., 69.  
 ..... Ric., 52, 165.  
 Billingsley, Chas., 71, 72, 73. Part II., 48.  
 ..... Chris., 27, 166 ; Part II., 13.  
 ..... Dan., 71.  
 ..... Fras., 13, 135, 152.  
 ..... Lewis, 135.  
 ..... Wm., 28 *bis*, 231.  
 Birch, Ric., 238.  
 Birchfield, Maurice, 246.  
 Bird, Edw., 25.  
 ..... Hen., 196, 271.  
 ..... Jas., 184, 195, 268, 270.  
 ..... Jeremy, 192.  
 ..... Jno., 260.  
 Birum. *See* Byron.  
 Bishop, Ant., 94.  
 ..... Ben., 27 ; Part II., 13.  
 ..... Jno., 106.  
 ..... Ric., 155.  
 Biss, Chas., 190.  
 Bissell, Nich., 241. *See* Bisset.  
 Bisset, And., 46 *bis*, 166.  
 ..... Jas., 50 ; Part II., 33.  
 ..... Nich., 241.  
 ..... Wm., 56, 144, 145, 149.  
 Black, Jas., 49 ; Part II., 33.  
 Blackader, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Jno., 88, 89, 90 ; Part II., 66.  
 Blacker, Jno., 102.  
 Bladen, Martin, 192.  
 Blair, Geo., 208.  
 ..... Jno., 158.  
 Blake, Jno. [Sentr.], 67.  
 ..... Jno. (Junr.), 67 *bis*.  
 ..... Surgeon Jno., 100.  
 ..... Lesly., 182, 198.  
 ..... Robt., 71.  
 ..... Thos., 102, 157.  
 Blakeney, Col. Geo., 144, 145 *bis*, 152.  
 ..... Lieut. Geo., 145.  
 ..... Jno., 79 *bis* ; Part II., 54.  
 ..... Wm., 78, 79 *bis*, 168 ; Part II., 54 *bis*.  
 Blanck, Thos., 104.  
 Bland, Chaplain Jno., 36.  
 ..... Lieut. Jno., 99.  
 Blandford, Jno., 102.  
 ..... Ric. *See* Blandford, Jno.  
 Blare, Jno. *See* Blair.  
 Blashford, Wm., 249.  
 Blathwayt, Wm., 155.  
 Blechynden, Jno., 55.  
 Blethyn, Giles, 184, 268.  
 Blinman, Fras., 144.  
 ..... Jno., 173.  
 Blont. *See* Blunt.  
 Blood, Edm., 77.  
 ..... Holcroft, 17, 77 ; Part II., 8.  
 Blount, Chas., Part II., 8.  
 ..... Hen., 45, 99 ; Part II., 29.  
 Blunt, Geo., 238, 253.  
 ..... Hen., 243, 258.  
 Bodenham, Wm., 44, 45.  
 Bodil, J. Part II., 34.  
 Boiraud. *See* Bonard.  
 Boislaune, Phil., 52.  
 Boisragon, Dan., 39, 233 ; Part II., 27.  
 Boitout, Lucas, 120.  
 Bolton, Jas., 55 *bis* ; Part II., 39.  
 ..... Jno., 259.  
 ..... Ric., 71, 72 ; Part II., 48.  
 Bonabel, Jno., 167.



Bonafous, Pet., 93.  
 Bonard (or Bonnard), Vincent, 135, 136.  
 Bond, Jno., 175.  
 Bonell, And. Part II., 8.  
 Bonfoy, Wm., 87.  
 Boniface, Lewis, 203.  
 Bouivert, Gideon, 105.  
 Bounard, Vincent. *See* Bonard.  
 Bonner, Wm., 224.  
 Booth, Art., 165, 239.  
 ..... Chas., 69.  
 ..... Edw., 68 *bis*, 70.  
 ..... Humph., 240.  
 Boothby, Hen., 184, 268.  
 Bordenave, Pet., 202.  
 Borgard, Albert, 115, 117 *bis*, 118, 166.  
 Borr, Ben., 149.  
 ..... Jacob, 148, 149, 158.  
 Borret, Edw., 47.  
 Borthwick, (—). *See* Borthwick, Hen.  
 ..... Hen., 88, 89; Part II., 66.  
 ..... Wm., 88, 89 *bis*; Part II. 66.  
 Bossugue, Jeremiah, 222.  
 Bostock, Ric., 196, 271.  
 Boswell, Jno., 265.  
 Boucher, Fras., 251.  
 Bouchereau, Amateur, 106.  
 Boudelt, Laurence, 289.  
 Bouer, Chas., 202.  
 Boughton, Jos., 28.  
 Boullay, Pet., 51; Part II., 34.  
 Boullaye. *See* La Boullaye.  
 Bourden, Jno. Part II., 8.  
 ..... Thos., 108.  
 Bourgh, Chas., 148.  
 ..... Jno., 148.  
 Bourk, Thos., 139.  
 Bou-field, Wm. Part II., 8.  
 Boutell, Barnaby, 54, 148.  
 Bowden, Jarvis, Jervais, 182, 257.  
 ..... Lillingston, 180.  
 Bowes, Fras., 69.  
 ..... Thos., 190.  
 Bowles, Phineas, 244.  
 Bowman, Jno., 241.  
 Bowmer, Mich., 286.  
 Bowtell, Barnaby. *See* Boutell.  
 Boyce, Jacob, 240.  
 ..... Thos., 235, 252.  
 Boycote, Jno., 263.  
 Boyd, (—). *See* Boyd, Ninian.  
 ..... Jno., 88.  
 ..... Ninian, 35, 36 *bis*; Part II., 24.  
 ..... Thos., 38.  
 Boyde, Fras., 261.  
 Boyer, Jno., 241.  
 ..... Pet. Part II., 22.

Boyle, Fras., 28, 231.  
 ..... Jno. (Howe's Foot), 71.  
 ..... Jno. (Shannon's Marines), 135.  
 ..... Ric., 136.  
 ..... Wm., 33.  
 Bozier, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Jno., 61; Part II., 42.  
 Bradbury, Wm., 47, 105.  
 Braddock, Edw., 46 *bis*, 159.  
 Bradley, Jno., 24.  
 ..... Radcliffe, 57, 58.  
 ..... Wm., 57, 165, 236.  
 Bradock. *See* Braddock.  
 Bradshaigh, Sir Roger, 200, 273.  
 ..... Wm., 180, 273.  
 Bradshaw, Elleker, 192.  
 ..... Hen., 135.  
 ..... Jno., 238, 253.  
 ..... Wm. *See* Bradshaigh.  
 Brady, Jas., 256.  
 ..... Sampson, 46.  
 Bragg, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Phil., 45, 86; Part II., 29.  
 Brasier, Kilner, 283.  
 Brass, Thos., 70.  
 Brass-aly, Jas., 79.  
 Brathwait, Jas., 288, 289.  
 Brathwayt, Robt., 196, 271.  
 Bray, Wm., 25 *bis*.  
 Brayn, Joshua, 200, 273.  
 Breams, Walt., 175; Part II., 45.  
 Brenn, Ralph, 243.  
 Brereton, Jno., 93, 128.  
 ..... Robt., 261.  
 ..... Thos., 184, 200, 273.  
 ..... Urian (*sic*), 139.  
 ..... Wm., 251.  
 Brerewood, Thos. (1st Foot Guards), 43, 45.  
 ..... Thos. (Rl. Horse Guards), 26.  
 Bresbin. *See* Brisbane.  
 Bret. *See* Brett.  
 Breton, Wm., 72, 165, 186; Part II., 48.  
 Brett, Art., 85.  
 ..... Bernard, 258.  
 ..... Chas., 192.  
 ..... Geo., 44.  
 ..... Hen., 192.  
 ..... Ric., 178.  
 Brexton, Clifford, 95.  
 Bridall. *See* Brydall.  
 Bridgeman (or Bridgman), Phil., 196, 271.  
 Bridger, Ben., 28.  
 ..... Jno., 20, 263.  
 ..... Ric., 232, 248.  
 Bridges, Brook, 77.  
 ..... Sr. Mat., 77, 276.  
 ..... Robt., 77.

- Bright, Dan., 85, 86; Part II., 63.  
 ..... Wm., 54.  
 Brind, Jno., 158.  
 Bringfield, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Jas., 18, 26, 111; Part II., 2.  
 Brinscomb, Osmond, 254, 280.  
 Brisac, Peter, 178 *bis*, 267.  
 Brisbane, Jno., 99.  
 ..... Wm., 49, 51; Part II., 36.  
 Briscoe, Chris. Part II., 8.  
 Bristow, (—). *See* Bristow, Jno.  
 ..... Jno., 42.  
 ..... Pet., 165, 286 *bis*, 287, 291.  
 Britton, Sam., 25.  
 Brockhurst, Wm., 144, 145.  
 Brook, Ric., 178, 267.  
 Brooke, Theod., 283, 291.  
 ..... Thos., 139, 140.  
 Brookes, Jno., 97.  
 Brooks, Dockwra, 262.  
 ..... Geo., 244.  
 ..... Hen., 148.  
 ..... Oliver, 77.  
 ..... Ric., 240.  
 ..... Ric. *See* Brook.  
 ..... Thos., 158.  
 Brough, Jas., 288, 289.  
 Broughton, Jno. (Breton's Regt.), 186, 196, 271.  
 ..... Jno. (Shannon's Marines), 136.  
 Brown, (—). Part II., 27.  
 ..... Coningsby, 234.  
 ..... Fras., 105.  
 ..... Geo. (Royal Scots Regt. of Foot), 49, 51, 111; Part II., 33.  
 ..... Geo. (Artillery Train), 115, 117.  
 ..... Geo. (Rivers's Regt. of Foot), 58.  
 ..... Gilbert, 211.  
 ..... Hen., 43; Part II., 29.  
 ..... Humph., 99.  
 ..... Jas. (Lord Mountjoy's Regt.), 240.  
 ..... Jas. (Royal Dragoons), 35.  
 ..... Jas. (Fox's Marines), 49 *bis*.  
 ..... Surgeon Jno., 19, 21, 24, 155.  
 ..... Capt.-Lieut. Jno., 49.  
 ..... Cornet Jno., 28.  
 ..... Pet., 120.  
 ..... Prosper, 70.  
 ..... Ralph, 74.  
 ..... Randal, 74; Part II., 51.  
 ... .., Ens. Thos., 44.  
 ..... Capt. Thos., 57, 165, 236.  
 ..... Wm. (Hamilton's Regt.), 256.  
 ... .., Wm. (Shannon's Marines), 135.  
 ..... Wm. (Cutts's Dragoons), 251.  
 Browne, Hen. Part II., 54, 72.  
 ..... Jno. (Saunderson's Marines), 140.  
 ..... Jno. (Maccartney's Regt.), 224.  
 Browne—*cont.*  
 ..... Randal. *See* Brown.  
 ..... Thos., 148.  
 Browning, Jas., 241; Part II., 69.  
 Brownjohn, Fras., 145; Part II., 57.  
 ..... Hen., 65.  
 Bruce, Hen., 223.  
 ..... Isaac, 70.  
 ..... Jas., 222, 228.  
 ..... Capt. Thos., 48; Part II., 36.  
 ..... Ens. Thos., 50.  
 ..... Thos. (Master-Master-General), 226.  
 Brudenal. *See* Brudenell.  
 Brudenell (or Brudnell), Robt., 235 *bis*, 252.  
 ..... Thos., 16, 17, 92, 239.  
 ..... Walt., 31, 232, 249.  
 Brudnall. *See* Brudenell.  
 Brunel, Jno., 194.  
 Brunequel, Abr., 194.  
 Brushfield, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Thos., 20, 47 *bis*.  
 Bryant, Pet., 175.  
 Bryant, Edw., 145.  
 Brydall, Thos., 58, 59, 60.  
 Buchan, David Erskine, Earl of, 227 *bis*.  
 Buck, Chas., 61.  
 ..... Chris., 100, 101.  
 Buckeridge, Art., 104, 265 *bis*.  
 ..... Thos., 241; Part II., 69.  
 Buckle, (—), 291.  
 Buckler, Jno., 184, 268.  
 Buckmaster, Nat., 180, 186,  
 Bucknall, Edw., 175, 176.  
 Buckridge. *See* Buckeridge.  
 Bull, Edw., 55.  
 ..... Markham, 135.  
 Buller, Ben., 144.  
 ... .., Sam., 64, 65 *bis*; Part II., 45 *bis*.  
 Bulman, Robt., 70.  
 Bunbury, Nich., 258.  
 ..... Wm., 256, 283.  
 Bunney, Fred., 246.  
 Buntin, Wm., Bunting, Wm., 195, 270.  
 Burbridge, Sam., 60.  
 Burdett, Fras., 186.  
 Burges (or Burgess), Edw., 73.  
 ..... Evan, 271.  
 ..... Jno., 200, 273.  
 Burjand, Jno., Burjeamer, Jno., 212, 223.  
 Burgh, Thos., 48.  
 Burnaby, Wm., 94.  
 Burnet, Jas., 126.  
 ..... Ric., 56.  
 ... .., Thos., 51.  
 ..... Wm., 186.  
 Burnett, Jas. *See* Burnet.  
 ..... Jno., 198.  
 Burningham, Sam., 59.

Barrington, Gilb., 280.  
 Burroughs, Wm., 31.  
 Burrows, Owen, 239.  
 Burrows, (—), 254.  
 Burstal, Jno., 180.  
 Burston, Geo., 139, 140, 152.  
 ... .., Thos., 140, 141.  
 Burton, (—), 64.  
 ... .., Chas. (Shannon's Marines), 135.  
 ... .., Chas. (Price's Regt. of Foot), 274.  
 ... .., Constantine, 64, 65; Part II., 45.  
 ... .., Fras., 73.  
 ... .., Jno., 86, 87; Part II., 63.  
 ... .., Ric., 178, 267.  
 ... .., Thos. Part II., 45.  
 Bury, Wm., 68, 69.  
 Busby, Jno., 131 *bis*, 180.  
 Bush, And., 198.  
 ... .., Edw., 56 *bis*, 126, 152.  
 ... .., Hen., 83, 292.  
 ... .., Jas., 56, 126.  
 ... .., Thos., 56, 126.  
 ... .., Wm., 145.  
 Busteed, (—). *See infra*.  
 ... .., Jno., 130 131 *bis*.  
 Butler, (—), 274, 283.  
 ... .., Lieut. Jas., 262.  
 ... .., Capt. Jas., 42, 241; Part II., 69.  
 ... .., Capt.-Lieut. Jas., 249.  
 ... .., Jno (Lt.-Govr. of Tilbury), 155.  
 ... .., Jno. (Price's Regt.), 274.  
 ... .., Joseph, 148.  
 ... .., Lieut. Ric., 84.  
 ... .., Ens. Ric., 262.  
 ... .., Theobald, 260.  
 ... .., Wm., 250.  
 Bygott. *See* Bigot.  
 Byng, Fras., 25.  
 ... .., Robt., 135, 136 *bis*.  
 Byron, Dennis, 259.  
 ... .., Hen., 241 *bis*; Part II., 69.

C

Cabrol, Dan., Cabrole, Dan., 31, 232; Part II., 18.  
 Cadogan, (—). *See* Cadogan, Wm.  
 ... .., Chas., 178, 267.  
 ... .., Wm., 17, 31, 159, 233; Part II., 1 *bis*, 18.  
 Cadour, Jas., 228.  
 ... .., Jno., 222.  
 Cadroy, Steph., 84; Part II., 60.

Caesar, Hen., 190.  
 ... .., Julius, 237.  
 Caillaud, Ruben, 97.  
 Caily. *See* Cayley.  
 Cairnes, Jno. 241; Part II., 69.  
 ... .., Thos., 241.  
 Calahan, Morgan, 196, 271.  
 Calder, Jno., 72; Part II., 48.  
 Caldicot, (—), 55; Part II., 39.  
 Caldwell, Hugh, 39, 111, 168, 233; Part II., 27.  
 ... .., Robt., 195, 270.  
 ... .., Wm., 25, 26.  
 Callais, René, 26, 38.  
 Callaisse, René. *See supra*.  
 Callander, Edw., 85.  
 Cailion, Ant., 288, 289.  
 Callis, Manley, 107.  
 Calohan, Morgan. *See* Calahan.  
 Calvert, Thos., 25.  
 ... .., Wm., 282.  
 Cambel. *See* Campbell.  
 Cameron, Alan, 213.  
 Campbell, (—), 225.  
 ... .., (—), (Dep.-Govr. of Dumbarton Castle), 226.  
 ... .., Ens., Alex., 62.  
 ... .., Capt., Alex., 88; Part II., 66.  
 ... .., of Finab, Alex., 213, 226, 228.  
 ... .., Alex. (Stanhope's Regt.), 237.  
 ... .., Master Chas., 217.  
 ... .., of Glenderowell, Colin, 213, 226.  
 ... .., David, 217.  
 ... .., Dougall, 224.  
 ... .., Duncan, 68, 69.  
 ... .., Geo., 220.  
 ... .., Jas. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 36.  
 ... .., of Ardkinglas, Jas., 217.  
 ... .., Capt. Jas. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ... .., Capt. Jas. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80, 81; Part II., 57.  
 ... .., Capt. Jno. (Stewart's Regt. of Foot), 63.  
 ... .., Capt. Jno. (Lord Lothian's Dragoons), 207.  
 ... .., Lieut. Jno. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 81. Part II., 57, 72.  
 ... .., of Orchard, Jno., 226.  
 ... .., Joshua, Josias, 261, 288, 289.  
 ... .., Mungo, 208.  
 ... .., Pet., 57 *bis*, 58, 236.  
 ... .., Surgeon Robt., 220.  
 ... .., Robt. (Lord Hyndford's Dragoons), 208.  
 ... .., of Carrick, Robt., 226.  
 ... .., 2nd Lieut. Wm. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80.  
 ... .., Major Wm. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80; Part II., 57, 72.

Campble. *See* Campbell.  
 Campion, (—), 55; Part II., 39.  
 ....., Robt., 58.  
 ....., Rowland, 44, 199, 272; Part II., 29  
 Cane. *See* O'Cane.  
 Cann, Robt., 199, 272.  
 Capel, Art., 38.  
 Capell, Steph., 243, 258.  
 Caple, Steph. *See supra*.  
 Caradock, Jenkin, 28 *bis*.  
 Cardonnel, Adam, Part II., 1.  
 ....., Maynard. *See infra*.  
 ....., Meinhardt, 33.  
 Carenew, Jno., 188, 269.  
 Carew, Thos., 144, 145.  
 Carey, Thos., 58.  
 Caries, Moses, 202.  
 Carle, Pet., 119, 165.  
 Carleton, Geo., 120.  
 Carlisle, Chas. Howard, Earl of, 157.  
 Carmichael, Jas., Lord, 208.  
 ....., Cornet Jas., 208.  
 ....., Thos., 211.  
 Carnac, Surgeon Pet., 87; Part II., 63.  
 ....., Ens. Pet., 87.  
 Carnes. *See* Cairnes.  
 Carpenter, Col. Geo., 17, 28, 37, 231.  
 ....., Cornet Geo., 37.  
 ....., Joshua, 91, 237.  
 ....., Nat., 37.  
 ....., Phil., 239.  
 Carr, Jas., 231, 247.  
 ....., Jno., 67, 292.  
 ....., Mark. *See* Kerr, Lord Mark.  
 ....., Robt., 97, 192.  
 ....., Thos. *See* Kerr.  
 ....., Wm., 98.  
 Carrell, Wm. *See* Carroll.  
 Carrey (*sic*), Jno., Part II., 8.  
 Carrick, Wm., 84; Part II., 60.  
 Carrington, Chas., 29; Part II., 16, 72.  
 Carroll, Wm., 100 *ter*.  
 Carse. *See* Kerr, Mark.  
 Carter, (—). *See* Carter, Henry.  
 ....., Hen., 135, 152 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno., 243.  
 ....., Ric., 258.  
 Carthew, Robt., 59.  
 Carthy, Ric., 241; Part II., 69.  
 Cartwright, Hen., 100, 101.  
 ....., Jno., 115.  
 Carville, (—). *See* Carville, Wm.  
 ....., Jas., 237.  
 ....., Wm., 66, 111, 237.  
 Carwardin, Jno., 144.  
 Cary, Fras., 256.  
 ....., Geo., 63.  
 ....., Robt., 280, 281, 291.

Cary—*cont.*  
 ....., Shershaw, 148.  
 ....., Tristram, 63.  
 Casewell, Jno., 139.  
 Cason, Wm., 180.  
 Cassan, Steph., 261.  
 Castellan. *See* Chatelain.  
 Castelvevdun, Sebastian, 202.  
 Castle, Thos., 158.  
 Castleman, Ric., 178.  
 Castlenau, Chas. de Boileau, 98.  
 Castlefranc, Abel, 262.  
 Cathcart, Chas., 36, 224.  
 Cator, Roger, 61; Part II., 42.  
 Caulfield, Col. Jno., 244.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 262.  
 ....., Thos., 288, 289, 290.  
 ....., Chaplain Tobias, 289, 290.  
 ....., Col. Toby, 245, 262.  
 Causabon, Causabonne, Isaac, 178, 267.  
 Cavendish, Geo., Part II., 45.  
 Cawley, Chas., 244.  
 ....., Jas., 182, 257.  
 Cayley, Jno., 195, 270.  
 Cazettes, Alex., 194.  
 Cecil, Art., 47.  
 ....., Edw., 186.  
 ....., Robt., 100.  
 ....., Wm., 34, 104, 263.  
 Celerier, Jean, 203.  
 Cess, Robt., 260.  
 Chalmer, Chas. *See infra*.  
 Chalmers, Chas., 219.  
 ....., Jno., 219.  
 Chamberlain, Jas., 175.  
 ....., Chamberlayne, Sir Jas., 199, 272.  
 Chambers, Jas., Part II., 43.  
 ....., Jno., 62.  
 ....., Mat., 235.  
 ....., Wm., 106.  
 Champagne, Jos., 238, 253.  
 Chandler, Thos., 243.  
 Chantrel, Fras., 46.  
 Chantrell, (—), 274.  
 Chapman, (—), Part II., 16.  
 ....., Steph., 131 *bis*.  
 Chardellou, Jno., 120.  
 Chargneau, Pet., 104.  
 Charington, Pet., 210.  
 Charlemont, Lord. *See infra*.  
 ....., Wm. Caulfield, Visct., 17, 159, 288,  
 289, 290.  
 Charlet, Daniel, 217.  
 Charleton, Edw., 240.  
 ....., Wm., 196, 271.  
 Charlton, (—), Part II., 22, 72.  
 ....., (—), Part II., 51.  
 ....., Wm., 68.

Charnell, Wm., 135.  
 Charnock, Villiers, 47.  
 Charteris, Fras., 217.  
 Charters, Fras. *See supra*.  
 Chasseloup, Pet., 130, 167.  
 Chatelain, David, 97.  
 Chaunders, Wm., 233.  
 Chaytor, Hen., Part II., 8.  
 Cheater, Wm., 261.  
 Chebald, Chebalds, Chas., 231, 247.  
 Cheep (?), Wm., 51.  
 Chenevix, Phil., 32; Part II., 20, 72.  
 Cherry, Jno., 79; Part II., 54.  
 Cheshire, Foulk, 173.  
 Chester Granada, 33, 44; Part II., 29.  
 ....., Hen., 104.  
 Chetwood, Thos., 106.  
 Chetwynd, Fras., 45.  
 Chevenix, Phil. *See Chenevix*.  
 Cheyne, Robt., 97.  
 Chichester, Jno., 263.  
 Chileot, Jno., 241.  
 Child, Fras., 186.  
 ....., Geo., 29; Part II., 16.  
 ....., Robt., 38.  
 Chiswick, Wm., 99.  
 Chivers, Jno., 54; Part II., 39.  
 Chock, Alex., 135, 136.  
 Cholmeley, Jno., 45.  
 Cholmondeley, Geo., 15, 24, 153.  
 ....., Hugh, Lord, 158.  
 ....., Jno. *See Cholmeley*.  
 Christian, Chas., 139.  
 Chudleigh, Geo., 44.  
 ....., Jno., 55.  
 ....., Thos., 145, 186.  
 Church, Jas., 144.  
 Churchill, Alex., 184, 268.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Chas., 46, 168; Part II., 2, 39.  
 ....., Gen. Chas., 15 *bis*, 54; Part II., 1, 39.  
 ....., Capt. Chas., 54, 55.  
 ....., Jno., 108.  
 ....., Josh., 54, 145, 173.  
 Clapham, Chris., 99.  
 Clapton, Jno., 32.  
 Claringburn, Edw., 139.  
 Clark, Fras. *See Clarke, Fras.*  
 ....., Jno., 256, 283.  
 ... .., Josiah, 68, 69, 70.  
 ....., Thos., 96.  
 ....., Wm., 219.  
 Clarke, Cornet Edw., 27.  
 ....., Ens. Edw., 65.  
 ....., Fras., 182, 257.  
 ....., Geo., 155.  
 ....., Hen., 139.

Clarke—*cont.*  
 ....., Jas., 144.  
 ....., Jno. (Schonberg's Horse), 33 *bis*; Part II., 22.  
 ....., Jno. (Dungannon's Foot), 261.  
 ....., Josias. *See Clark, Josiah*.  
 ....., Wm., 76.  
 ....., Zach., 108.  
 Clavers, Hen., 61; Part II., 42.  
 Claxton, Jno., 274.  
 Clayton, (—). *See Clayton, Jasper*.  
 ....., Jasper, 63, 65.  
 Cleaver, Fras., 45.  
 Cleland, (—), 225.  
 ....., Gawen, 176.  
 ....., Wm., 225.  
 Clelland. *See Cleland*.  
 Clements, Jno., 260.  
 Cleophan, Cleophane. *See Clephane*.  
 Clephane, Wm., 212, 223, 225.  
 Cliffe, Thos., 254.  
 Clinton, Chas., 62.  
 Coakley, Abr., 144.  
 Coats, Geo., 182, 257.  
 Cobham, (—). *See Cobham, Ric.*  
 ... .., Ric., 148 *bis*, 149.  
 Cochran, Edw., 224.  
 Cochrane, Rowland, 130, 131.  
 Cock, Thos., 186.  
 Coekburn, Capt. Chas., 48, 111, 166; Part II., 33.  
 ....., Ens. Chas., 90.  
 Coeksedge, Fras., 184, 268.  
 ....., Surgeon Wm., 39, 233; Part II., 27.  
 ....., Cornet Wm., 40.  
 Coekside, Wm., 184.  
 Codd, Nich., 258.  
 ....., Wm., 93, 124.  
 Codd's, Wm. *See Codd*.  
 Coghill, Jno., 65.  
 Coghlan, Garret, 74; Part II., 51.  
 ....., Jas., 58, 59.  
 Colbourn, Colbourne, Pet., 148, 149 *bis*.  
 Coldwells, Hugh. *See Caldwell*.  
 Cole, Fras., 233.  
 ....., Mark, 190.  
 ....., Mich., 186.  
 ....., Nich., 190.  
 ....., Sr. Nich., 44.  
 ....., Capt. Ric., 46.  
 ....., Lient. Ric., 100, 101.  
 ... .., Salter, 175.  
 ....., Wm., 85.  
 Coleman, Ric., 93, 124.  
 Colenbine. *See Columbine*.  
 Colhoun, Wm., 283.  
 Coliere, Ric., 259.  
 Colladon, Sr. Theodore, 155.

- Collier, Jas., 60.  
 ....., Piercy, 52.  
 ....., Theod., 57, 120, 165, 236.  
 ....., Col. Thos., 57, 157, 236.  
 ....., Ens. Thos., 196, 271.  
 Colling, Jno., 66.  
 Collings, Geo. *See* Collins.  
 Collingwood, Fras., 66, 237.  
 ....., Robt., 148.  
 ....., Wm., 67.  
 Collins, Geo., 38.  
 ....., Jno., 96.  
 ....., Sam., 28, 231.  
 Collinson, Zacharia, 186.  
 Collop, Nich., 233.  
 Collyer, Jas., 148, 149.  
 Colom. *See* Cullum.  
 Colombièr, Ant., Colombière, Ant., 61, 165;  
     Part II., 42.  
 Colquhoun, Jas., 219.  
 ....., Robt., 210.  
 Colson, Ben. Part II., 22.  
 ....., Edw. *See* Colston.  
 Colston, Edw., 43, 44.  
 Colt, Geo. Dutton, 107.  
 ....., Harry, 195, 270.  
 Columbine, Ben., 231.  
 ....., Edw., 57, 58.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Fras., 57, 178 *bis*; 236 *bis*,  
     267.  
 ....., Ens. Fras., 236.  
 ....., Brigdr. Gen. Ventris, 16, 236.  
 ....., Capt. Ventris, 57, 58, 236.  
 Colville, Arch., 49; Part II., 33.  
 ....., Wm., 82.  
 Colvin, Wm. *See supra*.  
 Comins. *See* Cummins.  
 Commin, Jao., 192.  
 Compau, Paul, 203.  
 Compton, Sr. Fras., 25.  
 ....., Hatton, 16, 22, 159.  
 Congrave. *See* Congreve.  
 Congreve, Chas., 158, 167.  
 ....., Ralph, 61, 186; Part II., 42.  
 ....., Wm., 61, 167; Part II., 42.  
 Connoek, Wm., 57, 236.  
 Conradi van Cassell, Geo., 119.  
 Conway (or McConway), Geo. Part II., 36.  
 Conyers, Jno., 95.  
 Conyngnam, Adam, 256.  
 ....., Hen., 16, 17, 234.  
 ....., Pat. *See* Cunningham, Pat.  
 Coodge, Thos., 144.  
 Cook, Abel, 98.  
 .... Thos. *See* Cooke.  
 Cooke, Jno. (Rl. Fusiliers), 48, 59.  
 ....., Jno. (Stanhope's Regt.), 237.  
 Cooke—*cont.*  
 ....., Nich., 105.  
 ....., Thos., 74; Part II., 51.  
 ....., Wm., 98.  
 ....., Younger, 104.  
 Cookman, Hen., 84, 166; Part II., 60.  
 Coomes, Ric., 83, 292.  
 Cooper, Challenor, 130.  
 ....., Ellis, 167, 240.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 49.  
 ....., Jno. (Lord Charlemont's Regt.), 288.  
 ....., Wm., 156.  
 Coops (or Coopes), Edw., 104, 265.  
 Coote, Capt. Ric., 33; Part II., 22.  
 ....., Col. Ric., 243.  
 ....., Ens., 99.  
 Cope, Fras., 246.  
 ....., Wm., 46.  
 Copes. *See* Coops.  
 Coppin, Sam., 247.  
 Copsey, Chas., 58, 175.  
 Corbet, Jno., 105, 167.  
 ....., Walt., 219.  
 Corbete, Lewis, 194.  
 Corbett, And., 18, 136, 140.  
 ....., Simon, 259.  
 Corey, Cory, Corry, Humph., 148, 291.  
 Cork, Ralph, 156.  
 Cormack, Wm., 238, 253.  
 Cornuck. *See supra*.  
 Cornewall, Hen., 20.  
 ....., Wm. Part II., 69, 72.  
 Cornuau, Jas., 20.  
 Cornwall, Hen., Wm. *See* Cornewall.  
 Cornwallis, Fred., 111; Part II., 48.  
 Cosby, Hen., 262.  
 ....., Nat., 67.  
 ....., Wm., 31.  
 Costard de Lignière, Lewis, 128.  
 Costobadie, Jean, 202.  
 Cotes. *See* Coates.  
 Cottingham, Hen., 254.  
 ....., Jas., 184, 268.  
 Cotton, Jno., 242.  
 ....., Stanhope, 209, 273.  
 Coughlan, Jas. *See* Coghlan.  
 Coulombier, Ant. *See* Columbière.  
 Coult, Jas., 226, 228.  
 Coulter, (—), 224.  
 ....., Jas., 101.  
 Courcelles, Phil. *See* De Courcelles.  
 Court, Wm., 254.  
 Courtney, Wm. (Villiers's Marines), 144.  
 ....., Wm. (Evaus's Foot), 173.  
 Coussau, Jas., 203.  
 Cousseau, Pet., 194.  
 Cowan, Jno., 283.

Coward, Jas., 91.  
 ..... Laur., 145.  
 ..... Thos., 104.  
 Cowley, Edw., 107, 108.  
 Cowling, Ric., 53.  
 Cox, Chas., 224.  
 ..... Edw., 280.  
 ..... Ric., 98.  
 ..... Wm., 259.  
 Cradock (or Craddock), Jenkin, 231.  
 ..... Leonard, 167, 254, 280, 281, 290.  
 ..... Paul, 103, 265.  
 Craford. *See* Crauford.  
 Craig, Alex., 288, 289.  
 ..... Jas. Part II., 33.  
 ..... Jno., 82.  
 Cramer, (—), 66. *See also* Cremer.  
 Cranston, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Jas., 88, 89, 90, 168; Part II., 66.  
 Cratchrode, Chas., 37.  
 Crauford, Jno. *See* Crawford.  
 ..... Thos., 95.  
 ..... Wm. *See* Crawford.  
 Craven, Gifford, 261.  
 ..... Lucy, 280, 282, 291.  
 Crawford, (—), 184, 268.  
 ..... Arch., 51.  
 ..... David, 155.  
 ..... Jno., 81, 82, 111; Part II., 57.  
 ..... Jno. Lindsay, Earl of, 159, 217, 218, 226.  
 ..... Pat., 222.  
 ..... Robt., 155.  
 ..... Wm., 35, 36; Part II., 24.  
 Creamer. *See* Cremer.  
 Creck, Chas., 231.  
 Creed, (—). *See* Creed, Ric.  
 ..... Jno., 103, 188, 269.  
 ..... Ric., 33; Part II., 22.  
 Creig. *See* Craig.  
 Creighton, And., 256.  
 ..... David, 168, 239, 262.  
 ..... Jno., 237.  
 Cremer, Toby, 241 *bis*; Part II., 69.  
 Crepigny. *See* De Crespigny.  
 Crespigny, Chas., 70.  
 Crespin, Dan., Crespiner, Dan., 31 *bis*, 232; Part II., 18.  
 Creusean. *See* Cruseau.  
 Crew, Jno., 157.  
 Cripigny. *See* De Crespigny.  
 Crispin. *See* Crespin.  
 Crocker, (—). Part II., 20.  
 Crofton, Jas., 261, 288, 289.  
 ..... Jno., 262.  
 ..... Oliver, 246.  
 ..... Ric., 240.

Crofts, (—). *See* Crofts, Henry.  
 ..... Hen., 44.  
 ..... Jas., 34, 112, 167.  
 ..... Jno., 258.  
 ..... Wm., 262.  
 Crompton, Jno., 58.  
 Cromwell, Hen., 103, 265.  
 Cropp, Hen., 173.  
 ..... Wm., 60.  
 Crosby, Alex., 67.  
 ..... Chas., 73.  
 ..... Jno., 31, 232; Part II., 18.  
 ..... Sr. Warren, 254.  
 ..... Wm., 261.  
 Cross, Geo., 102.  
 ..... Jno., 67, 68.  
 Crossly, Jno. *See* Crosby.  
 Crow, Jno., 259.  
 ..... Robt., 259.  
 Crowther, Thos., 27 *bis*, 111, 159; Part II., 13.  
 Croxton, Jno., 44.  
 Croye, Dan., 65 *bis*; Part II., 45.  
 ..... Pet. Part II., 45.  
 Crull, Vincent, 283, 291.  
 Crusean, Jno., 33; Part II., 22.  
 Cuff, Burleigh, 149.  
 ..... Wm., 288, 289.  
 Culliford, Jno., 52, 167, 200.  
 ..... Wm., 103, 265.  
 Cullam, Ric., 286.  
 ..... Thos., 99 *bis*.  
 Cuming. *See infra*.  
 Cumming, Sr. Alex., 212.  
 ..... Alex., 223.  
 ..... Jno., 145.  
 Cummins, Jno., 224.  
 ..... Nich., 258 *bis*.  
 Cuningham, Hen. *See* Conyngham.  
 ..... Jas., 65.  
 ..... Jno. Part II., 45, 72.  
 ..... Wm., 51.  
 Cunningham, Alex., 63.  
 ..... Chas., 210.  
 ..... David, 59; Part II., 33.  
 ..... Capt. Jas., 48, 166; Part II., 33.  
 ..... Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 219, 220.  
 ..... Pat., 195, 270.  
 ..... Ens. Robt., 96.  
 ..... Qr.-Mr. Robt., 207.  
 Conyngham. *See* Conyngham.  
 Curfy, Jno., 103.  
 Curry, Hugh, 91.  
 Curtis, Ric., 252.  
 ..... Steph., 182 *bis*, 257.  
 Cushin, Jno., 265.

Cutler, Jno., 59.  
 Cuttle, Ben., 61, 62 *bis*; Part II., 42, 43.  
 Cutts, Jno., Lord, 15, 16, 46, 245, 251;  
 Part II., 1.

## D

D'Abodie, Jacob, 47.  
 Dabbady, (—). *See supra*.  
 Dagar, Abr., 202.  
 D'Agneaucourt, Jean Ant., 203.  
 Dagneaux, Lewis, 56, 126.  
 Dahlem, Phil. Sext., 130, 152.  
 Dakeyn, Chas., 22, 23.  
 Dakeyns, Jno., 71 *bis*.  
 Dakins, Chas., 47.  
 D'Albeinque, François, 202.  
 Dalbon, Baltazar, 202.  
 Dalbos, (—), 202.  
 Dale, Hen., 286.  
 Dalgarno, Geo., 233, 250.  
 Dalhousie, Wm. Ramsay, Earl of, 219, 220.  
 Daliell, Thos., 231, 247.  
 Dalkings. *See* Dawkins.  
 Dally, Jno., 97.  
 Dalmas, Jno., 173.  
 Dalrymple, (—). *See* Dalrymple, Lord.  
 ..... Surgeon Jno., 52.  
 ..... Ens. Jno., 89 *bis*; Part II., 66.  
 ..... Jno., Lord, 17, 89. *See* Stair, Earl of.  
 ..... of Glenmore, Wm., 227.  
 Dalston, Chris., 107.  
 Dalton, Jno., 192.  
 Dalway, Robt., 247.  
 Dalyell, Jno., 80; Part II., 57, 72.  
 ..... Robt., 95 *bis*.  
 ..... Thos., 219.  
 Dalzell, Jno. *See* Dalyell.  
 ..... Robt., 156, 165.  
 Danby, Wm., 52.  
 Dancer, Thos., Sr. Thos., 286, 287.  
 Dancour, Paul, 93, 94, 128.  
 Daniel, Wm., 65 *bis*; Part II., 45.  
 Daniell, Pet., 261.  
 Danroche, Jos., 202.  
 Dansey, Ric., 63.  
 Danton, Jas., 28.  
 Danvers, Jno., 97 *bis*.  
 Darby, Jno., 106.  
 ..... Ric., 158.  
 ..... Rixton, 148.  
 ..... Thos., 106.

Darcy, Conyers, 18, 19.  
 ... .., Pet., 65.  
 Darke, Jno., 175.  
 Dashwood, Edm., 52, 53.  
 ..... Geo., 190.  
 Dassas, (—), 202.  
 D'Astor de Laussac, Ant., 158.  
 Daubeney, Byron, 76.  
 D'Auteuil, Flaurand, 167.  
 D'Auvergne, Edw., 175.  
 D'Auverquerque de Nassau, Francois, 203.  
 Davenant, Ric., 43.  
 Davenport, Jno., 106.  
 ..... Sherrington, 18, 159, 165.  
 ..... Wm., 135, 136.  
 Davessein, Jos., 194.  
 Davey, Nicholas, 117.  
 Davidson, Geo., 51.  
 Davis, (—). (Tatton's Regt.), 87; Part II., 63.  
 ..... (—). (Price's Regt.), 274.  
 ..... Art., 234.  
 ..... Dudley, 286.  
 ..... Capt. Hen., 188, 269.  
 ..... Chaplain Hen., 237.  
 ..... Chaplain Jno., 33.  
 ..... Lieut. Jno. (Hans Hamilton's Foot),  
 100, 101.  
 ..... Lieut. Jno. (Indep. Cy.), 158.  
 ..... Ric., 106 *bis*.  
 ..... Roger, 52 *bis*, 53, 120.  
 ..... Thos., 95.  
 Davison, Chas., 139, 140, 141.  
 ..... Jas., 140 *bis*.  
 ..... Thos., 180.  
 ..... Wm. (Col. De Lalo's Regt.), 95.  
 ..... Wm. (Saunderson's Marines), 139,  
 140.  
 Davys, Wm., 240.  
 Dawes, Lancelot, 259.  
 ..... Thos., 141.  
 ..... Warner. Part II., 45, 72.  
 ..... Wm., 140, 141.  
 Dawkins, Thos., 63.  
 Dawson, (—), Part II., 48.  
 ..... Geo., 180.  
 ..... Jas. Part II., 51.  
 ... .., Jno., 78, 253.  
 ..... Thos. Part II., 45.  
 Day, And., 139 *bis*, 140.  
 Dean, (—). Part II., 48.  
 Deane, Alex., 44.  
 ..... Hugh, 93, 128.  
 ..... Jno., 27 *bis*, 111, 168; Part II., 13.  
 ..... Ric. Part II., 22.  
 ..... Theophilus. Part II., 12.  
 ..... Wm., 94 *bis*.  
 Debees, David. *See infra*.  
 Debize, David, 65; Part II., 46.



- De Boismorel, And., 52.  
 De Bordes. *See* Desbordes.  
 Debrien, Pet., 175.  
 De Brun, Ant., 194.  
 De Cambes, Hen., 194.  
 Decheux, Lewis, 203.  
 De Comarques, Jno., 194.  
 De Combebrune, Pet., 194.  
 De Cone. *See* De Cosne.  
 De Cophan, Jno. Terbre, 280, 281.  
 De Cosne, Pet., 51; Part II., 42.  
 De Courcelles, Philippe, 203.  
 De Coutière, August, 258.  
 De Crespigny, Thos., 207.  
 De Crisseron, Chas., 194.  
 De Cros. *See* Ducros.  
 De Culant, Jeffrey, 44; Part II., 29.  
 Deering. *See* Dering.  
 De Faure. *See* Du Faure.  
 De Foissac, Baltazar, 194.  
 De Fonjuliane, Lewis, 203.  
 De Franeford, Pierre, 239.  
 De Gojac, Pet. Gally, 31.  
 De Gually, St. Pierre, 120.  
 De Guan, René, 99.  
 De Harecourt, Oliver, 99, 112.  
 Dejeophan. *See* De Cophan.  
 Dejoy, Jas., 99.  
 De la Bastide, Armand, 22 *bis*, 203.  
 ....., Pierre, 203.  
 De la Bené, John Lewis, 107, 167.  
 De la Boullaye, Jas., 93 *bis*, 94, 128.  
 De la Coudrière, Jean Rabault Chevalier, 276.  
 ....., Jno. Caesar, 149, 274.  
 De la Fay, Lewis, 274.  
 De la Fontaine, Pet., 256.  
 De Lalo, Sampson, 82, 95 *bis*.  
 Delaney, Jos., 286, 291.  
 De L'Angle, Jno. Max., 73, 188.  
 Delaune, Hen., 260.  
 Delauney. *See* Delaney.  
 De la Noe, Chas., 94.  
 ....., Nich., 93, 128.  
 De la Penotière, Fred., 78, 167, 241; Part II., 54.  
 ....., Henington, 241.  
 De Laspois, Aug., 240.  
 Delautier, Dan., 27.  
 De Laussac. *See* Ant. d'Astor.  
 De Leuze, Jas., 203 *bis*.  
 Delgarno. *See* Dalgarno.  
 De Lignière. *See* Costard de Lignière, Lewis.  
 Delivron, Abr., 99.  
 De Loches, David, 68.  
 De Lorme, François, 202.  
 Delpash, Bernard, 58, 236.  
 D'Elpy, Jean, 203.  
 De Maguy, Constantin, 203.  
 Demarais, Hen., 232, 248.  
 De Marets, Esaye, 202.  
 De Meause de Saureney, Evert, 286.  
 De Millon, Jno., 95.  
 De Miremont, Marquis, 15.  
 De Montandre, Fras. de Rochefoucauld, Marquis, 17, 245.  
 De Montresor Jas. Gabr., 80, 81; Part II., 57.  
 De Monty, Sam. Part II., 34.  
 Dempster, Jno., 88.  
 Dene, Jno., 44.  
 Denham. *See* Denholme.  
 Denholme, Walter, 208.  
 Denmark, Prince Geo. of, 15.  
 Denet, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Bernard, 148, 149.  
 Dennis, Jas., 97.  
 .. .. ., Wm., 198.  
 Denny, Geo., 77.  
 Dent, Robt. (Horse Grenadier Guards), 24 *bis*.  
 ....., Robt. (Hotham's Regt.), 192.  
 Dentilly, Jno., 288, 289.  
 Denton, Delavall, 231, 247.  
 Denty, Jno., 20.  
 De Paulen, Chas., Count, 17.  
 De Rabinière, Theoph., 135.  
 Derby, Jas. Stanley, Earl of, 16, 17, 74.  
 Dereham, Chas., 107.  
 Derenzy, Fras., 252.  
 ... .., Mat., 260.  
 Deribancourt, Dan., 82.  
 Dering, Chas., 251.  
 ....., Dan., 85, 87, 259.  
 Dernzey. *See* Derenzy.  
 De Romanes. *See* Des Romanes.  
 De Rose, Pet., 241.  
 De St. John, Phil. *See* St. John, Phil.  
 De St. Just, Peter, 139.  
 De Sasure, Jas. Fras., 56.  
 Desaulnais. *See* Desney.  
 Desbordes, Jas., 144, 145.  
 ....., Jno. Pet., 77.  
 Desclouseaux, Louis, 93, 128 *bis*.  
 Descodun, Josué, 194.  
 De Sedièrre, Louis, 130, 152.  
 De Sibourg, Lt.-Col. Chas., 33, 111, 159;  
 Part II., 22.  
 ....., Ens. Chas., 44.  
 ....., Col. Fred., 157, 202.  
 ....., Ens. Fred., 173.  
 Des Isles, Lewis, 194.  
 Desmarais. *See* Demarais.  
 Desmarets, Jas., 194.  
 Desuey (or Disney), Hen., 44, 241; Part II., 2,  
 39.  
 Desodes, Estienne, 203.  
 Des Romaines. *See infra*.

- Des Romanes, Jas., 57, 175, 239.  
 ..... Jno., 192.  
 De Sybourg. *See* De Sibourg.  
 Devaux, Pet., 24.  
 Devereux, Essex, 74, 76.  
 ..... Jas., 51.  
 ..... Jno., 144, 145.  
 ..... Walt., 77, 199, 272.  
 Devey, Nich. *See* Davey.  
 Devine, Gerard, 103.  
 D'Harcourt, Oliver, 120.  
 D'Hours, Hen., 194.  
 Diamond, Phil., 105.  
 Diek, Lewis, 81.  
 ..... Wm., 220.  
 Dickenson, Dan., 71, 72; Part II., 48.  
 Dickson, Jas. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 50,  
 51; Part II., 36.  
 ..... Jas. (Maitland's Regt.), 222.  
 ..... Pat., 88, 89, 90; Part II., 66.  
 Dilks, Chas., 18.  
 Dillington, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... Tristram, 27, 44; Part II., 13.  
 Dillon, Art., 234.  
 ..... Hubert, 188, 269.  
 Dimocke, Nich., 186 *bis*.  
 Disney. *See* Desney.  
 Dixon, Jno., 130, 131.  
 ..... Wm., 198.  
 Dixwell, Bt. Sr. Bazill, 156.  
 Dobbins, (—). *See* Dobbins, Wm.  
 ..... Jas., 267; Part II., 63.  
 ..... Wm., 42, 158.  
 Dobson, Geo., 140 *bis*.  
 Dobyms. *See* Dobbins.  
 Dockwra, Geo., 43, 44.  
 Docton, Phil., 144.  
 Dodson, Thos., 178, 267.  
 Dods-worth, Ant. Part II., 13.  
 ..... Jno., 27; Part II., 13.  
 D'O'Farrell, Fergus, 17.  
 D'Ofrauville, Pet., 78; Part II., 54.  
 Dogherty (or Doherty), Dixon, 256.  
 ..... Jas., 256.  
 ..... Jno., 256, 283, 290.  
 ..... Latham, 256, 283.  
 Doidge, Thos., 200, 273.  
 Doiley, Robt., 99.  
 Dilling, Jos., 99.  
 Dollon, Louis, 166.  
 Donegal, Art. Chichester, Earl of, 16, 17, 286,  
 290.  
 Donkin, Percival, 117.  
 Donnegal. *See* Donegal, Earl of.  
 Doran, Chas., 66.  
 Doré, Jas., 260.  
 ..... Thos., 42, 100.  
 Dorislaus, Fras., 246, 262.  
 Dormer, Chas., 25, 38, 166.  
 ..... Fleetwood, 84, 200, 273; Part II., 60.  
 ..... Jas., 42, 43, 168; Part II., 29.  
 ..... Phil., 43; Part II., 29.  
 ..... Robt., 18 *bis*, 19.  
 Dornant, Sam., 261.  
 Dornell, Wm., 139, 140.  
 Dorrell, Hugh, 173.  
 ..... Jno., 198.  
 Doucet, Jno. *See* Dowcet.  
 Doughty, Edw., 157.  
 Douglas, (—), 225.  
 ..... And., 88.  
 ..... Arch. (Scots Life Guards), 217.  
 ..... Arch. (Cameronians). Part II., 66.  
 ..... Chas. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ..... Chas. (Maccartney's Regt.), 224.  
 ..... Dominique, 203.  
 ..... Edw., 158.  
 ..... Geo. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 88, 99;  
 Part II., 66.  
 ..... Geo. (Lord Lothian's Dragoons), 267,  
 228.  
 ..... Jas. (Royal Scots), 51.  
 ..... Jas. (Rl. Scots Dragoons). Part II.,  
 24.  
 ..... Jas. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80, 81;  
 Part II., 57.  
 ..... Jas. (Wynne's Regt. of Foot), 184,  
 241, 263, 276.  
 ..... Jas. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ..... Jas. (Meredyth's Regt.). Part II.,  
 69.  
 ..... Jno. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80, 81, 82;  
 Part II., 57.  
 ..... Jno. (Earl of Marlborough's Foot), 85,  
 86, 87; Part II., 63.  
 ..... Robt., 222.  
 ..... Walt., 67, 279.  
 ..... Lieut. Wm., 35, 36; Part II., 24.  
 ..... Sr. Wm., 159, 226.  
 Douglass. *See* Douglas.  
 Dove, Edw., 239.  
 ..... Robt., 135, 136.  
 ..... Thos., 28; Part II., 16.  
 Dowcet (or Dowset), Jno., 148.  
 Dowglas. *See* Douglas.  
 Downes, Norris, 52.  
 ..... Phil., 26.  
 D'Oyley, Robt., 156.  
 Doyly, Ric., 144, 145 *bis*.  
 Drake, Ben., 86.  
 ..... Chas., 57, 71.  
 Draper, Mat., 70, 186.  
 Draycott, Dan., 28.  
 Drew, Geo., 188 *bis*, 269 *bis*.  
 ..... Pat., 173.  
 Drewry. *See* Drury.  
 Drisdal, (—). *See* Drysdale.

Drisdall, —. *See* Drysdale.  
 Drobus, Jacob, 57, 236.  
 Drøger (*sic*), Wm., 63.  
 Drolenvarna, Dan., 66, 237.  
 Drovart, Isaac, 148.  
 Drummond, Arch., 207.  
 ....., Thos., 88, 89; Part II., 66.  
 ....., Wm., 88, 89; Part II., 66.  
 Drury, Robt., 39, 40, 233; Part II., 27.  
 Drysdale, Hugh, 239.  
 ....., Thos., 262.  
 Du Berry, Alex., 203.  
 Dubordieu, Pet., 198.  
 Dubourgay, Chas., 77, 158.  
 Du Bragard, Cyrus, 203.  
 Du Buck, Nich., 202.  
 Ducas, Paseall. *See* Ducasse.  
 Du Cass, Dan., 249.  
 Ducasse, Jas., Du Casse, Jas., 101, 236.  
 ....., Paseall, 233, 250.  
 Duchesne, Theo. *See* Vauvert.  
 Duckenfield, Loftus, 107, 108.  
 Duckett, Steph., 195, 270.  
 Duckinfield, Loftus. *See* Duckenfield.  
 Ducla, Pet., 108, 260.  
 Dueros, Jno., 38.  
 ....., Pet., 66, 186.  
 Dudgeon, Jas. Part II., 24.  
 Dudley, Jos., 157.  
 ....., Synson, 37.  
 Du Faure, Fras., 71, 73; Part II., 48.  
 Duff, Jas., 56, 126.  
 ....., Simon, 52.  
 Dufton, Jno., 200.  
 Dumaresq, (—), 56.  
 Dumas, Jas., 232, 233, 250.  
 Dumeni, Jno., 194 *bis*.  
 Dumerique, (—). *See* Dumaresq.  
 Dummer, Cornelius, 190.  
 Dunbar, (—), 89.  
 ....., And., 288, 289.  
 ....., David, 91 *bis*.  
 ....., Geo., 36.  
 ....., Jno. (Wynne's Regt. of Foot), 184 *bis*, 268.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Irish Dragoons). Part II., 27.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80, 81 *bis*; Part II., 57.  
 ....., Phil., 292.  
 ....., Ric. Part II., 27.  
 ....., Wm., 149.  
 Dunbarr. *See* Dunbar.  
 Dunbreck, Chas., 80, 81; Part II., 57.  
 Duncan, Mich., 68.  
 Duncanson, Robt., 99, 112.  
 Duneomb, (—). *See* Duncomb, Ric.  
 ....., Ric., 43.  
 ....., Win., 188, 269.

Dneombe, Ant., 156.  
 ....., Jno., 47, 69.  
 Dundass, Chas., 48.  
 Dungannon, Marcus Trevor, Viset., 245, 261.  
 Dunlop, Jas., 225.  
 Dunson (*sic*), Lake, 173.  
 Dunster, Sam., 51.  
 Dunwall, Ebenezer, 219.  
 Dupin, Fras., 22.  
 Duplessis, Lewis, 94, 128.  
 Duplex, Isaac, 148.  
 Dupuy, Sam., 202.  
 Duquerry, Aug., 68.  
 Duran, Adriel. Part II., 34.  
 Durand, Pet., 120, 167.  
 Durel, Dan., 87.  
 ....., Hen. *See infra*.  
 Darell, Hen., 42, 56, 157, 165; Part II., 2.  
 Durham, Adam, 48.  
 ....., Jas., 219.  
 ....., Wm., 96.  
 Du Roy, Sam., 240.  
 Dury, Theodore, 226.  
 Dussau, Jno., 273.  
 Dus-aux, Jos., 57, 175, 236.  
 Du Serre, Lewis, 202.  
 Dusoul, Sam., 194.  
 Dutens, Alex., 68.  
 Duterne, Louis, 58 *bis*, 66, 117.  
 Dyer, Lieut. Wm., 90.  
 ....., Surgeon Wm., 267.  
 Dynnock, Nich. *See* Dimocke.  
 Dyson, Tho., 117.

## E

Eaglesfield, Ric., 254.  
 Earl, Jno., 145.  
 Earwaker, Edm., 79, 186 *bis*; Part II., 54.  
 Eastland, Rupert, 200, 259.  
 Eastwood, Pet., 263.  
 ....., Tim., 186.  
 Eaton, Chas., 25.  
 ....., Edw., 45.  
 ....., Jno., 239.  
 ....., Mat., 54.  
 Echlin, Art., 250.  
 ....., Chas., 250.  
 ....., Robt., 16, 17, 159, 233, 250.  
 Echlyn, Robt. *See supra*.  
 Edgworth, Ambrose, 280, 281.  
 ....., Fras., 260.  
 ....., Hen., 46.

- Edmonds, Fred. Part II., 69.  
 ..... Jas., 22.  
 ..... Pet., 76.  
 ..... Ric., 32 *bis*; Part II., 20.  
 Edmonston, Hen., 91.  
 Edmunds, (—), 241.  
 Edwards, (—), 246.  
 ..... Art., 73; Part II., 48.  
 ..... Chas., 95.  
 ..... Farmer, 254 *ter*, 280.  
 ..... Geo., 68, 69.  
 ..... Jno. (Lepell's Regt.), 188, 269.  
 ..... Jno. (Stanhope's Regt.), 237.  
 ..... Ric. (Lord Portmore's Regt.), 53.  
 ..... Ric. (Stanhope's Regt.), 237.  
 ..... Ric. (Meredyth's Regt.), 241.  
 ..... Robt., 240.  
 ..... Talbot, 119.  
 ..... Thos., 99.  
 ..... Wm., 289.  
 Egan, Constantine. Part II., 60, 72.  
 Egerton (—). See Egerton, Fred.  
 ..... Wm., 42, 57.  
 Ekines, Thos. Jno., Ekins, Thos. Jno., 186, 198.  
 Elford, Sam., 140.  
 Elliot, (—). Part II., 36.  
 ..... Abr., 175.  
 ..... Roger, 159, 175.  
 ..... Walt., 144 *bis*, 145 *bis*.  
 ..... Wm., 80, 81 *bis*, 90; Part II., 57.  
 Ellis, Bernard, 155.  
 ..... Welbore, 21.  
 ..... Wm., 56, 126.  
 Ellison, Fras., 34.  
 ..... Mat., 91.  
 Elphinston, Chas., 223.  
 Elrington, Gerard, 195, 270.  
 ..... Job, 235 *bis*, 252.  
 ..... Jno., 252.  
 ..... Wm., 235, 252.  
 Elwes, Jno., 26.  
 ..... Wm., 19, 232, 248.  
 Emery, Hen., 58.  
 Emily, Randal, 47.  
 Emmet, Edw., 107.  
 ..... Wm., 105.  
 England, Thos., 68, 69.  
 English, Alex., 190.  
 ..... Geo., 90.  
 ..... Robt., 155.  
 Ennis, (—), 287.  
 Entwistle, Wm., 232, 248.  
 Erle, Giles, 99.  
 ..... Lt.-Gen. Thos., 15, 155, 245, 254, 280, 290.  
 ..... Thos. (3rd Life Guards), 22, 254.  
 Erskine, (—). See Erskine, Robt.  
 ..... Chas., 224, 228.  
 ..... Harry. See Erskine, Henry.  
 ..... Hen., 80, 81, 225. Part II., 57.  
 ..... Jas., 49.  
 ..... Jno. (Govr. of Dumbarton Castle), 226 *bis*.  
 ..... Jno. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 49; Part II., 36.  
 ..... Robt., 225.  
 ..... Wm., 227.  
 Essex, Algernon Capel, Earl of, 16 *bis*, 38, 159.  
 Etheredge, Geo., 42.  
 Etheridge, Jos., 182, 257.  
 Eustace, Alex., 115.  
 ..... Walt., 198.  
 Evans, (—). See Evans, Wm.  
 ..... David, 144, 145.  
 ..... Jas., 173 *bis*.  
 ..... Jno., 263.  
 ..... Owen, 55; Part II., 40.  
 ..... Wm., 42, 159, 173.  
 Evelyn, Edw., 195, 270.  
 Everard, Mark, 91.  
 ..... Ric., 190.  
 Everist, Ezekiel, 182, 257.  
 Evylin, Edw. See Evelyn.  
 Ewer, Jno., 258.  
 Ewers, Isaac, 286.  
 Ewing, Ant., 63.  
 Eyne, Isaac, 84 *bis*; Part II., 60.  
 Eyre, Thos., 102.  
 ..... Wm., 288, 289.  
 Eyres, Hen., 77.  
 ..... Jno., 249.  
 ..... Wm. See Eyre.  
 Eyton, David, 43.  
 ..... Jas., 29 *bis*; Part II., 2, 16.

## F

- Fackenhoff, Ant., 106.  
 Fade, Jas., 149.  
 ..... Jno., 149.  
 Fairbrother, Geo., 58, 59.  
 Fairfax, Thos., 235, 276.  
 Fairfull, Colin, 213, 226.  
 Fairlie, Alex., 80, 81, 111; Part II., 57.  
 Fairly, Alex. See *supra*.  
 Falaise, Ephraim, 194.  
 Falconer, Robt., 80, 81, 82; Part II., 57.  
 Faneault (or Faucante), Peter, 202, 274.  
 Fanshaw, Thos., 231.  
 Farcey, (—). See *infra*.  
 ..... Jno., 61; Part II., 42.

- Farewell, Jno., 156.  
 Farmer. *See* Fermor.  
 Farmer, Jno., 60.  
 Farnham, Jno., 34, 35.  
 Farquhar, Geo., 263.  
 ....., Hugh, 225.  
 Farquharson, Jas., 222.  
 ....., Lewis, 225.  
 Farrar, Jno., 38.  
 Farrell, Bernard, 102.  
 Farrer, Jas., 31, 166, 232 ; Part II., 42.  
 Farrington, Dan., 97.  
 ....., Thos., 16, 17, 97.  
 Fancante. *See* Fancault.  
 Favière, Max, 121, 202.  
 Fawnte, Geo., 188, 269.  
 Fawson, Jas., 196, 271.  
 Featherstonhaugh, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Col. Jno., 29, 112, 156 ; Part II., 16, 72.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 94, 128.  
 Feilding, Chas., 66, 237.  
 ....., Geo., 25 *bis*, 168.  
 ....., Wm., 265.  
 Fell, Ralph, 82.  
 Felto, Jeremiah, 256.  
 Fenn, Thos., 58.  
 Fenn, Geo., 274.  
 Fenton, Geo., 38.  
 Fenwick, Jno., 261.  
 ....., Nich., 235, 252.  
 ....., Wm., 252.  
 Ferguson, Brigdr.-Gen. Jas., 16, 88, 89 ; Part II., 1, 66.  
 ....., Ens. Jas., 88.  
 ....., Jno., 88, 89 ; Part II., 66.  
 ....., Leonard, 89 ; Part II., 66.  
 ....., Robt., 89, 90 ; Part II., 66.  
 ....., Thos. *See* Ferguson, Ens. Jas.  
 ....., Wm., 90.  
 Fermor, Chas., 235.  
 ....., Jno., 239, 263.  
 Ferrars, Thos. *See* Ferrers.  
 Ferren, Thos., 199, 272.  
 Ferrers, Jos. (1st Foot Guards), 24, 44 *bis*.  
 ....., Jos. (Evans's Regt.), 173.  
 ....., Thos., 42, 43, 166 ; Part II., 29.  
 ....., Wm., 24.  
 Ferrier, Jno., 35.  
 Fetherstonhaugh, Jno. *See* Featherstonhaugh.  
 Fielding, (—). *See* Fielding, Edm.  
 ....., Chas. *See* Feilding, Chas.  
 ....., Edm., 44, 61, 199, 272 ; Part II., 42.  
 ....., Geo. *See* Feilding.  
 ....., Hen., 237.  
 ....., Jno., 231, 247.  
 ....., Wm., 243.  
 Fierac, Isaac, 202.  
 Figuel, Hosea, 99.  
 Filbridge, Fras., 139.  
 ....., Jno., 44, 63.  
 Filbrige, Jno. *See supra*.  
 Filkes, Chas., 43, 45.  
 Fillbridge. *See* Filbridge.  
 Fincastle, Jas. Murray, Lord, 224.  
 Finch, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Jno., 85, 86 ; Part II., 63.  
 Finley, Wm., 32 ; Part II., 20.  
 Fish, Leonard, 56.  
 Fisher, Thos., 126.  
 Fishwick, Jno., 130, 259.  
 Fitzgerald (or Fitz Gerald), (—). *See* Fitzgerald, Wm.  
 ....., Chas., 192.  
 ....., Capt. Edw., 199, 272.  
 ....., Ens. Edw., 260, 262.  
 ....., Jno., 136.  
 ....., Mat., 260.  
 ....., Thos., 260.  
 ....., Wm., 273, 276.  
 Fitzhughs, Hen., 288, 289.  
 Fitzmorrice, Thos., 63.  
 FitzPatrick, And., 59.  
 ....., Jno. (Fox's Marines), 149.  
 ....., Jno. (Hamilton's Regt.), 256, 291.  
 ....., Ric., 58.  
 ....., Thos., 149.  
 FitzSimons, Vere, 85 ; Part II., 63, 72.  
 FitzSymons, Jas., 240 *bis*.  
 FitzWilliams, Fras., 260.  
 Fixhall, Wm., 263.  
 Flanner, Wm., 87.  
 Fleming, Alex., 175.  
 ....., Capt. Jas., 31, 166, 232 ; Part II., 18.  
 ....., Chaplain Jas., 233.  
 ....., Ens. Jas., 240.  
 ....., Jno., 240.  
 ....., Mich., 74, 75 ; Part II., 51.  
 ....., Robt., 286.  
 Flemming. *See* Fleming.  
 Fletcher, Geo., 31, 166, 232 ; Part II., 18.  
 ....., Hen., 62 ; Part II., 42.  
 ....., Jno., 199, 272.  
 ....., Jno. (Commissary). Part II., 8.  
 ....., Jos., 235, 252.  
 ....., Phil., 168, 241 ; Part II., 69.  
 ....., Robt. (Lord Paston's Regt.), 180 *bis*.  
 ....., Robt. (Coote's Regt.), 243.  
 Flower, Jno., 243.  
 ....., Robt. (*sic*). *See* Flower, Roger.  
 ....., Roger, 144.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 192, 243.  
 ....., Major Wm., 256.  
 Floyer, Chas., 95, 182, 257.  
 Foissac. *See* De Foissac.

- Foley, Jno., 190.  
 Folleville, Hen., 288, 289.  
 Folliot, Jno., 46, 47.  
 Fonsubran, Jas., 77.  
 Fontain, Elias, 199, 272.  
 Forbes, Alex. Part II., 8.  
 ....., Art., Lord, 48; Part II., 36.  
 ....., Hon. Geo., 131.  
 ....., Jno., 210.  
 ....., Wm., Lord, 217, 218.  
 ....., Wm., 139.  
 Ford, Edw., 259.  
 ....., Geo., 93, 128.  
 ....., Capt. Wm., 55.  
 ....., Lient. Wm., 259.  
 Forrest, (—). Part II., 66.  
 ....., Jno., 89.  
 Forrester, Fras., 29, 166; Part II., 16.  
 ....., Robt., 210.  
 Forster, Alex., 288, 289.  
 ....., Jno. (Welsh Fusiliers), 85.  
 ....., Jno. (Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot), 107.  
 ....., Jos., 65.  
 ....., Nich., 173.  
 ....., Sam. (Senr.), 93, 128.  
 ....., Sam. (Junr.), 94, 128, 173.  
 Forway. *See* Torway.  
 Foster, Jno., 259.  
 Fothergill, Thos., 76 *bis*.  
 Fouquet, Chas., 37.  
 Foulis, Geo., 219, 220.  
 Foulk, Fras., 148, 149.  
 ....., Geo., 21.  
 ....., Jas., 173 *bis*.  
 Foulke, Jno. *See* Fowke.  
 Foulkes, Jas., 58.  
 ....., Ric., 66.  
 ....., Thos., 246.  
 Foulks, Geo. (Holt's Marines), 130 *bis*.  
 ....., Geo. (Lord Donegal's Regt.), 236.  
 ....., Jno., 286, 287.  
 ....., Robt., 239.  
 ....., (Senr.), Thos., 188, 269.  
 ....., (Junr.), Thos., 269.  
 Fountain. *See* Fontain.  
 Fountaine, Jno., 238, 253.  
 Fowke, Jno., 71, 72, 166; Part II., 48.  
 ....., Sydenham, 259.  
 Fowkes, Robt., 258.  
 Fox, And., 38.  
 ....., Edw., 148.  
 ....., Jonathan, 69.  
 ....., Pat., 262, 276.  
 ....., Peyton, 243, 258.  
 ....., Somerset, 100 *bis*, 102.  
 Foxley, Isaac, 67.  
 Foxon, Thos., 173.  
 Foxworthy, Thos., 55.  
 Fraine, And. Part II., 24.  
 Francis, Sam., 165, 259.  
 ....., Wm., 173.  
 Franks, Thos., 237.  
 Frankland, Hen., 288, 289.  
 ....., Hugh, 57 *bis*.  
 ....., Wm., 196, 271.  
 Franks, Godfrey. Part II., 8.  
 ....., Ric., 67, 168, 279.  
 ....., Ric. Steph., 67.  
 Fraser, Alex. Part II., 60, 72.  
 ....., Chas., Lord, 222, 228.  
 ....., Chas., 180.  
 ....., Jas. (1st Foot Guards), 44.  
 ....., Jas. (Portmore's Foot), 53.  
 ....., Jas. (Sec. to Chelsea Hospital), 155.  
 ....., of Kilduthy, 222.  
 Frazer, Alex., 219.  
 ....., Hugh, 213.  
 ....., Lord. *See* Fraser.  
 ....., Thos., 67.  
 Freake, Geo., 167, 254 *bis*, 280, 290.  
 ....., Harry, 254.  
 ....., Robt., 280, 281.  
 Freeman, (—), 274.  
 ....., Sam., 85, 86.  
 Freind, Robt., 263.  
 Freke. *See* Freake.  
 Frekleton, Thos., 27.  
 French, Edw., 76; Part II., 8.  
 ....., Jos., 199, 272.  
 Frere (or Freyer), Jer. Part II., 45.  
 Friend, Thos., 35.  
 Frith, Wm., 188, 269.  
 Froude (or Frowd), Wm., 42.  
 Fullerton, Jas., 84, 85; Part II., 60.  
 Fulvile. *See* Folleville.  
 Furlong, Jonathan, 188.  
 Furness, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Sam., 87; Part II., 63.  
 Fury, Jas. Part II., 2.

## G

- Gaghan, Sr. Dan., Gahan, Sr. Dan., 246, 262.  
 Gaile, Jno., 28; Part II., 13.  
 Gaines, Garret, 76.  
 Galbraith, Art., 39, 233.  
 Gale, (—), 86.  
 Galland, Sam., 233, 250.  
 Gally de Gojac, Pét. *See* De Gojac.  
 Galway, Hen. de Ruvigny, Earl of, 15 *bis*.  
 Gambell, Art., 149.  
 Gander, Geo., 237.

- Ganspool, David, 130.  
 Gardiner, Jno. (Coote's Regt.), 243, 258.  
 ....., Jno. (Tatton's Regt.). Part II., 63.  
 ....., Pat., 74, 75; Part II., 51.  
 ....., Surgeon-Gen. Thos., 156; Part II., 2.  
 ....., Capt. Thos., 85; Part II., 63, 72.  
 ....., Wm., 37.  
 Gardner, Jno., 86.  
 ....., Capt. Robt., 52.  
 ....., Lieut. Robt., 85.  
 ....., Thos. *See* Gardiner, Thos.  
 ....., Wm., 139 *bis*.  
 Gargrave, Wm., 106.  
 Garnier, Isaac, 156.  
 Garrard, Jacob, 186.  
 Garrie, Pet., 200, 273.  
 Garshore, Wm., 222.  
 Garston, Jno., 31, 232; Part II., 18.  
 ....., Thos., 71, 72; Part II., 48.  
 Garth, Fras., 261.  
 ....., Jas., 102.  
 ....., Thos., 100, 101, 165.  
 Garvin, Wm., 105.  
 Garway, Ben., 235.  
 Gash, Ric., 234.  
 Gates, St. John, 62.  
 Gatford, Jno., 32; Part II., 20.  
 Gawdy, Ant., 98.  
 ....., Thos., 182.  
 Gay, (—), 64; Part II., 45.  
 ....., Alex., 256, 291.  
 ....., Jonathan, 184, 268.  
 ....., Thos., 24.  
 Gayland, Jos., 157.  
 Gee, Thos., 192.  
 Gelmuyden, Pet., Part II., 8.  
 Geneste, Wm. Part II., 12.  
 Gennings. *See* Jennings, Don Hubert.  
 Gerard, Sr. Gilb., 173, 184, 268.  
 Gerveran (or Jeveran), Isaac, 84, 85; Part II.,  
 2, 60.  
 Gery, Jno., 87, 130 *bis*, 131.  
 ....., Phil., 103.  
 Gibbon. *See* Gibbons.  
 Gibbons, Ant., 105.  
 ....., Geo., 100, 101.  
 ....., Jeffrey, 173, 263.  
 ....., Thos., 199, 272.  
 Gibbs, Hen., 55.  
 ....., Ric., 246, 259.  
 Gibson, Edw., 238, 253.  
 ....., Fras., 96.  
 ....., Jas., 95 *bis*.  
 ....., Col. Jno., 95, 156.  
 ....., Surgeon Jno., 200, 273; Part II., 12.  
 ....., Jos., 196, 271.  
 ....., Ric., 135.  
 ....., Sam., 156, 157.  
 Gifford, Fitzmaurice, 130.  
 Gignoux, Isaac, 203.  
 ....., Jno., 148, 203.  
 Gilbert, Humphrey, 126.  
 ....., Jno., 237.  
 Gilby, Lovelace. *See* Gylby.  
 Giles, Jas., 52, 167.  
 ....., Thos., 235, 252.  
 Gill, Hen., 106.  
 Gillery, Geo., 58, 236.  
 ... .., Thos., 42, 236.  
 Gilliver, Jno., 126.  
 Gilman, Hen., 236.  
 ....., Steph., 79 *bis*, 166; Part II., 51.  
 Gineks, Fras. *See* Jeneks.  
 Girle, Jno. Part II., 9.  
 Gittings, Gittins, Nat., 54, 55; Part II., 39.  
 Gledhill, Jas., 67 *bis*.  
 ....., Sam., 100.  
 Gledstones, Geo., 259.  
 Glendinning, Wm., 88.  
 Glenham, Thos., 190.  
 Godby, Pet., 235, 252.  
 Godard. *See* Goddard.  
 Goddard, Alex., 25.  
 ....., Edw., 105.  
 ....., Hen., 98, 260.  
 ....., Jno., 158.  
 ....., Ric., 97, 182, 257.  
 ....., Thos., 126 *bis*.  
 Goddard. *See* Goddard.  
 Godfrey, Fras., 32, 42, 75; Part II., 29.  
 ....., Sankey, 280, 282, 291.  
 Godolphin, Sidney, 156.  
 Godwyn. *See* Goodwyn.  
 Gold, Thos., 99.  
 Goldie, Jno., 76; Part II., 12.  
 Golding, Jas., 20.  
 Golphin, Nat., 135 *bis*; 136.  
 Gomersheim, Ric., 202 *bis*.  
 Gooch, Wm., 75; Part II., 51.  
 Goodall, Young, 186, 200, 273.  
 Goodhall, Sampson, 190.  
 Goodier. *See* Goodyer.  
 Goodman, Ric., 254.  
 Goodwin, Jas., 29; Part II., 16.  
 ....., Jno., 173.  
 ....., Wm., 27; Part II., 13.  
 Goodwyn, Hen., 145.  
 ....., Phil., 105.  
 ....., Wm. *See* Goodwin.  
 Goodyer, Edw. Dinely, 251.  
 ....., Geo., 200, 273.  
 Gookin (or Gookins). *See* Googene.  
 Googene, Chas., 254, 280, 282.  
 Gordon, (—), 224.  
 ....., Adam, 222.  
 ....., Ens. Alex., 50, 51; Part II., 33.

Gordon—*cont.*

....., Chas., 219.  
 ..... Geo. (Maitland's Regt.), 222.  
 ..... Geo. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 49.  
 ..... Geo. (Fox's Marines), 149.  
 ..... Hen. (Visct. Teviot's Regt. of Dra-  
 goons), 36.  
 ..... Hen. (Scots Fusiliers), 82 ; Part II.,  
 57.  
 ..... Jas., 89.  
 ..... Jno. (Royal Scots), 50 ; Part II., 36.  
 ..... Jno. (Earl of Derby's Regt.), 74 ;  
 Part II., 51, 72.  
 ..... Nat., 188, 269.  
 ..... Pat., 48 ; Part II., 2, 36.  
 ..... Wm., 222, 228.  
 Gore, Art., 254.  
 ..... Lt.-Col. Fras., 37, 166.  
 ..... Lieut. Fras., 59.  
 ..... Fred., 268.  
 ..... Humph., 20, 251.  
 ..... Jno., 251.  
 ..... Ralph, 130.  
 ..... Lieut. and Adj. Ric., 46, 47.  
 ..... Capt. Ric., 39, 168, 233 ; Part II., 27.  
 ..... Wm., 249, 276.  
 Goreing. *See* Goring.  
 Gorges, Ric., 17, 159, 231, 244.  
 Goring, Harry, 190.  
 ..... Wm., 28, 231.  
 Gorsuch, Chas., 42.  
 ..... Jno., 256, 283.  
 ..... Nich., 180.  
 Goss, Geo., 102.  
 Gosset (—), 291.  
 Gostling, Jas. *See* Gostling, Thos.  
 ..... Thos., 52, 167.  
 Goudet, (—). *See infra.*  
 ..... Joachim, 61 ; Part II., 42.  
 Gough, Wm., 91.  
 Gould, Jas., 43.  
 Gowan, Clotworthy, 234.  
 Gower, Thos., 232.  
 ..... Wm., 274.  
 Grace, Jno., 99.  
 ..... Wm., 135.  
 Grafton, Duke of, 157.  
 Graham, And., 57.  
 ..... Art., 233, 250.  
 ..... Cornet Geo., 208.  
 ..... Lieut. Geo., 95.  
 ..... Hen., 222.  
 ..... Jas. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 50 ;  
 Part II., 36.  
 ... .., Jas. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 233.  
 ..... Metcalf, 31, 166 ; Part II., 18.  
 ..... Wm., 208.  
 Grahame, Wm., 192.  
 Grandprey, Martin, 111, 178 *bis*, 267.

Grant, (—), (Lieut. in Lord Mark Kerr's  
 Regt.), 225.  
 ..... (—), (Ens. in do.), 225.  
 Grant of Grant, Col. Alex., 223.  
 ..... Alex. (Visct. Teviot's Regt. of Dra-  
 goons), 36 ; Part II., 24.  
 ..... Alex. (Bradshaigh's Regt.), 200, 273.  
 ..... Alex. (Lord Paston's Regt.), 180.  
 ..... Jno. (Lord Strathnaver's Regt.), 210.  
 ..... Jno. (Grant's Regt.), 223.  
 ..... Pet., 55 *bis* ; Part II., 39.  
 ..... Wm., 213, 226, 228.  
 Granville, Bernard, 198.  
 ..... Sr. Beville, 15, 156.  
 ..... Geo., 157.  
 ..... Jas., 175, 176.  
 ..... Jno., 64, 111, 167 ; Part II., 45.  
 Graves, Wm., 241, 288.  
 Gray, Geo., 224.  
 ..... Jno. (Soame's Regt.), 190.  
 ..... Jno. (Maitland's Regt.), 222.  
 ..... Wm., 88, 89, 90.  
 Grearson, Jno. *See* Grierson, Jno.  
 Greaves, Chas., 34.  
 Greby, (—), 195, 270.  
 Green, (—). *See* Green, Richard.  
 ..... Ben., 253.  
 ..... Chas., 34, 111.  
 ..... Geo., 64, 112 ; Part II., 45.  
 ..... Jno. (Artillery Train), 117.  
 ..... Jno. (Langston's Regt.), 231, 247.  
 ..... Ric., 47.  
 Greenhill, Jno., 20, 21.  
 ..... Robt., 26.  
 Greenway, Jno., 186.  
 Greenwood, Jno., 97 *bis*.  
 Gregg, Ben., 76.  
 Gregory, Ben., 63.  
 ..... Jos., 63.  
 Greül, Jno., 120.  
 Grey, Wm., 157.  
 Grierson, And., Part II., 12.  
 ..... Jno., 54, 55 ; Part II., 39.  
 Griffin, Jno., 173.  
 Griffith, Edw., 235, 252 *bis*.  
 ..... Hen., 286.  
 ..... Jas., 286.  
 ..... Jno., 182, 257.  
 Grill, Nich., 56.  
 Grills, Jervais, Jervis, 182, 257.  
 ..... Wm., 64, 157.  
 Grimaudet, Ben., 238, 253.  
 Grimes, Jno., 238, 253.  
 Groffey (or Groffie), Peter, 51, 87 *bis*, 167 ;  
 Part II., 63.  
 Grofy. *See supra.*  
 Grognet, Isaac, 190.  
 Grosvenor, Arch., 29.  
 ..... Jno., 104.



Grove, Geo., 58, 173.  
 ..... , Hen., 64, 77, 111, 166 ; Part II., 45.  
 Groves, Geo. *See* Grove.  
 ..... , Hen. *See* Grove.  
 ..... , Jas., 186.  
 Gruber, Grueber, Jno. Hen., 31, 232 ; Part II.,  
 18, 72.  
 Guerin, Menard, 202.  
 Guest, Josiah, 37.  
 Guibert, Mich., 45.  
 Guidet, Baltazar, 207.  
 Guilhem, David, 202.  
 Guise, Jno., 43.  
 Gully, Tim., 153.  
 Gumbleton, Jno., 175.  
 Gunn, Hen., 200, 273.  
 Guy, Alex., 240.  
 ..... , Scipio, 28, 231.  
 ..... , Wm., 239.  
 Guybon, Guybons, Robt., 115 ; Part II., 8.  
 Guydet. *See* Guidet.  
 Guyon, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... , Wm., 32 *bis* ; Part II., 20.  
 Gwinn, Jno., 39.  
 Gwynne, Jno., 233.  
 ..... , Wm., 237.  
 Gylbert. *See* Gilbert.  
 Gylby, Lovelace, 102, 192.  
 ..... , Wm., 156.  
 Gyles. *See* Giles.

## H

Hackett, Sam., 239.  
 Hadden, Geo., 51 *bis* ; Part II., 36.  
 Haddock, Peter, 287.  
 ..... , Thurston, 93.  
 Hadsor, Jno., 180.  
 Hale, Gabriel, 46.  
 Hales, Jno., 157.  
 ..... , Nat., 175.  
 ..... , Thos. *See* Hayles.  
 Halford, Jno., 241.  
 Hall, Chas., 32 ; Part II., 20.  
 ..... , Edw., 184. *See* Hallet, Edw.  
 ..... , Geo., 78, 79 ; Part II., 54.  
 ..... , Hannibal, 231.  
 ..... , Jno., 68.  
 ..... , Nat. *See* Hales, Nathaniel.  
 ..... , Thos. (Artillery Train), 115.  
 ..... , Wm., 78, 259.  
 Hallet, Edw., 268.  
 Halliday, Wm., 71, 72, 73 *bis* ; Part II., 48  
*bis*.

Hallman, Nieh. Part II., 13.  
 Hallway, Ric., 128.  
 Halsan, Ralph. *See* Haslam.  
 Hamars, Pet. *See* Hammers.  
 Hamersly, Wm., 261.  
 Hamill, Robt., 261.  
 Hamilton, (—), 79.  
 ..... , (—), 291.  
 ..... , Ens. Alex., 50, 51 ; Part II., 36.  
 ..... , Capt. Alex., 239.  
 ..... , Col. And., 48, 51, 111, 166 ; Part II.,  
 36.  
 ..... , Ens. And., 220.  
 ..... , Capt. Arch., 48 ; Part II., 33 *bis*.  
 ..... , Major Arch., 240.  
 ..... , Lieut. and Adj. Arch., 49, 50, 51.  
 ..... , Cornet Edw., 39, 40, 233 ; Part II.,  
 2, 27.  
 ..... , Brigdr.-Gen. Fred., 16, 17 ; Part II.,  
 1, 54.  
 ..... , Capt. Fred., 256, 283, 284, 290.  
 ..... , Gavin, 208.  
 ..... , Geo. (Bradshaigh's Regt.), 200, 273.  
 ..... , Gustavus, 16, 17, 256, 283, 290.  
 ..... , Hans, 74, 101, 158 ; Part II., 51.  
 ..... , Jas. (Stanhope's Regt.), 237.  
 ..... , Qr.-Mr. Jas., 40 *bis*, 233 ; Part II.,  
 27.  
 ..... , Jas. (Hamilton's Regt.), 256 *bis*,  
 283.  
 ..... , Jas. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 51.  
 ..... , Jas. (Godfrey's Regt.), 75.  
 ..... , Jas. (Maitland's Regt.), 222.  
 ..... , Jas. (Mohun's Regt.), 103, 265.  
 ..... , Jas. (Langston's Regt.), 231, 247.  
 ..... , Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ..... , Jno. (Gustavus Ramilton's Regt.),  
 283, 284, 290.  
 ..... , Ric., 250, 276.  
 ..... , Capt. Robt., 48 ; Part II., 36.  
 ..... , Ens. Robt. (Pearee's Regt.), 252.  
 ..... , Ens. Robt. (Hamilton's Regt.), 256.  
 ..... , Sr. Robt., 222.  
 ..... , Thos. (Scots Foot Guards), 219 *bis*.  
 ..... , Walt., 157.  
 ..... , Lieut. Wm. (Lord Hyndford's Dra-  
 goons), 208.  
 ..... , Capt. Wm. (Lord Donegal's Regt.),  
 286.  
 ..... , Lieut. Wm. (Lord Portmore's Regt.),  
 52.  
 ..... , Capt. Wm. (Ferguson's Regt.), 89.  
 Hammers, Pet., 61, 168 ; Part II., 42.  
 Hamon, Fras., 156.  
 Hampton, Jno., 196, 271.  
 Hancock, Rupert, 145.  
 Handasyde, Roger, 96.  
 ..... , Thos., 17 ; Appendix, 80.  
 Hanmaker, Ric., 103.

Hanmer, (—). *See* Hanmer, Wm.  
 ..... Ric., 235, 252.  
 ..... Wm., 66, 237.  
 Hannington, Jno., 260.  
 Hannyngton, Jas., 283.  
 Hanway, (—); Jno., 120, 199, 272.  
 Hara. *See* O'Hara.  
 Harecourt, Lee, 53, 249.  
 ..... Ric., 60.  
 ..... Vere, 97.  
 Hardiman, Edw., 259.  
 Hardine. *See* Harding.  
 Harding, Alex., 95, 100, 192 *bis*.  
 Hardistie, Pet., 20.  
 Hardwick, (—), 115.  
 Hare, Fras., 157, 178, 267; Part II., 1.  
 ..... Thos., 69, 190.  
 Harewood, Ric. *See* Harwood.  
 Harford, Dan., 249.  
 Hargrave, (—). *See* Hargrave, Edw.  
 ..... Edw., 72, 73; Part II., 48.  
 ..... Jos., 240.  
 ..... Wm., 288, 289.  
 Harling, Hen., 85.  
 Harnage, Edw., 145.  
 ..... Geo., 190.  
 ..... Jno., 99.  
 Harraway, Chas., 50.  
 Harris, Archdale, 45; Part II., 30.  
 ..... Chas., 34, 35; Part II., 36.  
 ..... Edm., 139.  
 ..... Edw., 56, 126.  
 ..... Hen. (Fox's Marines), 148 *bis*.  
 ..... Hen. (Lord Orrery's Regt.), 263.  
 ..... Jas., 139, 140.  
 ..... Chaplain Jno., 55.  
 ..... Ens. Jno. (Earl of Huntingdon's  
 Regt.), 99.  
 ..... Ens. Jno. (Elliot's Regt.), 175.  
 ..... Ric., 263.  
 Harrison, (—). Part II., 60.  
 ..... Chris., 100, 101.  
 ..... Conyers, 55.  
 ..... Delaval, 180.  
 ..... Edw., 240.  
 ..... Geo. (Lepell's Regt. of Foot), 188,  
 269.  
 ..... Geo. (Holt's Marines), 130, 131 *bis*  
 ..... Geo. (Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse),  
 232.  
 ..... Capt. Hen., 54.  
 ..... Lieut. Hen., 238, 253, 262.  
 ..... Ens. Hen., 71, 72, 73 *bis*; Part II.,  
 48 *bis*.  
 ..... Jas., 32; Part II., 20.  
 ..... Jno. (Royal Dragoons), 35.  
 ..... Jno. (Sankey's Regt.), 258.  
 ..... Mat., 262.

Harrison—*cont.*  
 ..... Ric., 25, 26.  
 ..... Thos. (Langston's Regt.), 231.  
 ..... Thos. (Tidcomb's Regt.), 238.  
 ..... Lieut. Thos., 25.  
 ..... Ens. Thos., 55; Part II., 39.  
 ..... Capt. Thos., 42, 168.  
 ..... , Chaplain Thos., 108.  
 ..... Wm. (Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot),  
 199, 272.  
 ..... Wm. (Sankey's Regt. of Foot), 243,  
 258.  
 Harryman, Jno., 58.  
 Hart, David, 96.  
 ..... Pet., 52, 167.  
 ..... Ric., 180.  
 ..... Robt., 96, 155.  
 Hartegan. *See* Hartigan.  
 Hartigan, Hen., 58.  
 ..... Tim., 57, 236.  
 Hartop, Chiverton, 195, 270.  
 ..... Thos., 105.  
 Hartstongue, Price, 246.  
 Hartus, Hen., 103, 265.  
 Hartwell, Geo. Part II., 13.  
 Harvey, Dan., 16 *bis*, 28, 159, 231.  
 ..... Dr. Gideon, 156.  
 ..... Ens. Jno., 175.  
 ..... Qr.-Mr. Jno., 26 *bis*.  
 ..... Lieut. Jno., 78, 274; Part II., 54.  
 ..... Linsted, 176.  
 ..... Robt., 57.  
 ..... Sam. Part II., 51.  
 Harwar; Harward. *See* Harwood.  
 Harwell, Isaac, 63.  
 Harwick, (—). *See* Harwick, Jno.  
 ..... Capt. Jas., 100, 180.  
 ..... Ens. Chas., 180.  
 ..... Jno., 199, 272.  
 Harwood, Fras., 103, 104, 265 *bis*.  
 ..... Chaplain Ric., 251.  
 ..... Capt. Ric., 54 *bis*.  
 ..... Lieut. Ric., 55.  
 ..... Sam., 60.  
 ..... Thos., 144, 145 *bis*.  
 Haselrig, Wm.; Haselrigge, Wm., 52 *bis*, 53.  
 Haslam, Ralph, 135.  
 Hassall, Thos.; Hassell, Thos., 100, 101.  
 Hassan, Cutts, 144, 145.  
 Hastings, Ant., 43; Part II., 29.  
 ..... Lieut. Edw., 107.  
 ..... Col. Edw., 157.  
 ..... Ferd., 69.  
 ..... Ric. Ferd., 68.  
 Hatton, Robt., 182, 257.  
 Haulhead, Robt., 106.  
 Hausburg, Lelio, 22.  
 ..... René, 22.

Hauteclair, Jno., 99.  
 Haven, Humph., 96.  
 Hawker, Hen., 38.  
 ....., Pet., 107, 251.  
 Hawkes, Sam., 33; Part II., 22, 72.  
 Hawkins, Fras., 120; Part II., 8.  
 ....., Jeremy, 83.  
 ....., Wm., 157.  
 Hawks, Edw., 288.  
 ....., Jno., 52.  
 Hawley, Edw., 38 *bis*.  
 ....., Capt. Hen., 25, 38, 72, 108.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Hen., 254, 280, 281, 290.  
 ....., Jas., 71.  
 ....., Ric., 254, 280, 282.  
 ....., Vernon, 199, 272.  
 ....., Wm., 73.  
 Hawtayne, Jno., 85.  
 ....., Wm., 85; Part II., 60.  
 Hay, Arch., 222.  
 ....., Geo. (Scots Foot Guards), 220.  
 ....., Geo. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80.  
 ... .., Geo. (Artillery Train), 117.  
 ... .., Jno. Part II., 66, 72.  
 ....., Lord Jno., 17, 35, 36, 111; Part II., 24.  
 ....., Sr. Robt., 36, 81.  
 ....., Theodore, 49; Part II., 36.  
 ....., Lord Wm., 219, 228.  
 Hayes, And., 68.  
 ....., Jas., 200, 273.  
 ....., Jno., 184, 195, 268, 279.  
 ....., Robt., 100, 101.  
 Hayles, Thos., 238, 253.  
 Haylett, Jno., 52.  
 Hayman, Jas., 195, 270.  
 Haynes, Hen., 94.  
 ....., (or Hayes), Wm., 115.  
 Hays. See Hayes.  
 Head, Edw., 38.  
 Headlam, Jno., 238, 253.  
 Heale, Roger, 60 *bis*.  
 Heath, Jno., 235, 252.  
 ....., Sum., 25.  
 Heathfield, Wm., 237.  
 Hebburne, Art., 231, 247.  
 Hedges, Ric., 243.  
 ....., Robt., 144, 145.  
 Hedlam. See Headlam.  
 Heigham, Jno., 74, 75.  
 Heighington, Geo., 253.  
 ....., Wm., 186.  
 Hellowes, Jno.; Hellow, Jno., 65; Part II., 45.  
 Helmsley, Wm., 148.  
 Heming. See Henning.  
 Hemington, Robt., 175.  
 Hempson, Sr. Dennis, Bt., 188, 263.

Henley, Jno., 130, 152.  
 Henly, Ric., 198.  
 Henning, Baltazar, 203.  
 ....., Ric., 84, 95; Part II., 60.  
 Hennington, Geo. See Heighington.  
 ....., Jas., 262.  
 Hepburn, Alex., 210.  
 ....., Jno., 120.  
 Herbaut, Pet., 194.  
 Herbert, (—), 56.  
 ....., Bodley, 186.  
 ....., Caleb, 73, 186; Part II., 48.  
 ....., Hen., 126.  
 ....., Sam., 136.  
 Herbertson, Jno., 82.  
 Herdiwelt, Ant., 76.  
 Hereford, Booth, 182, 257.  
 Herlackenden, Wm., 173.  
 Herne, Nich., 43.  
 Heron, Geo., 95.  
 Hesketh, Jas. Part II., 51.  
 ....., Jno., 74.  
 ....., Chaplain Thos., 148.  
 ....., Ens. Thos., 193, 272.  
 ....., Capt. Thos., 74, 75; Part II., 51.  
 Heslington, Robt., 32.  
 Hetherington, Geo., 182, 257.  
 ....., Oliver, 93 *bis*, 94, 128.  
 Hetley, Jno., 54, 112; Part II., 39.  
 Heusburgh. See Hausbürg.  
 Hewett, Mat., 145.  
 Hewit, Geo., 96.  
 ... .., Thos., 106.  
 Heydon, Thos., 117.  
 Heyett, Ric., 267.  
 Hibbert, Chris., 180 *bis*.  
 ....., Wm., 100.  
 Hickman, Hen., 107.  
 Hieks, Thos., 29; Part II., 16.  
 Higginson, Jno., 107.  
 Higgins, Geo., 176.  
 Higham, Jno. See Heigham.  
 Highmes, Fras. Sydney, 42; Part II., 29.  
 Hildesley, Mark, 144.  
 Hildsley, Fras., 93.  
 Hill, (—). Part II., 57.  
 ....., Edw., 40.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 39, 168, 233; Part II., 27.  
 ....., Col. Jno., 46, 66, 157.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 83.  
 ....., 1st Lieut. Jno., 135.  
 ....., Lockie, 102.  
 ....., Maurice, 36; Part II., 24.  
 ... .., Lieut. Ric., 59.  
 Hills, Jno.; Hills, Jno., 247.  
 ....., Thos., 63.

- Hind, Wm., 66.  
 Hingston, Edw., 126.  
     ....., Ric., 56.  
 Hinton, Ant., 265.  
 Hoar, Jno., 37.  
 Hoare, Jas., 249.  
 Hobart, (—). *See* Hobart, Edw.  
     ....., Edw., 62 *bis*.  
     ....., Jas. Part II., 42.  
     ....., Jno., 46, 166.  
 Hobson, (—), 135.  
 Hodder, Ben., 69.  
 Hodges, Wm., 180.  
 Hodgkinson, (—), 287 *bis*.  
     ....., Hen., 243, 258.  
 Hodsol, Hen.; Hodsole, Hen., 178, 267.  
 Holbrook, Sam., 126.  
 Holburn, Wm., 228.  
 Holford, (—). *See* Holford, Jas.  
     ....., Jas., 47.  
     ....., Steyner, 73.  
 Holgate, Geo., 38.  
 Holland, Jarvis, 135.  
     ....., Ric., 96, 180.  
     ....., Thos., 254, 280, 282.  
 Holliday. *See* Halliday.  
 Hollingworth, Jno.; Hollinsworth, Jno., 37,  
     149.  
 Holloway, Ric., 94.  
 Holman, Thos. Part II., 8.  
 Holmes, (—), 287, 291.  
     ....., Hen., 155.  
     ....., Jas., 195, 270.  
     ....., Brigdr.-Gen. Ric., 45 *bis*, 159.  
     ....., Ens. Ric., 265.  
     ....., Wm., 22.  
 Holroyd, Fras., 238.  
 Holt, Hen., 130, 159.  
     ....., Jno., 186.  
 Home (or Hume), Alex., 51; Part II., 33.  
     ....., Geo., 80, 82 *bis*.  
 Honeywood, Phil., 99, 112.  
 Hooke, Thos., 74, 75; Part II., 51.  
     ....., Wm., 74, 75, 76; Part II., 51.  
 Hooper, Edw., 175.  
     ....., Thos., 239.  
 Hopeke, Jno. Hen., 168; Part II., 8.  
 Hopkey, Jno. Hen. *See supra*.  
 Hopkins, Edw., 280, 282.  
     ....., Jno., 38.  
 Hopkinson, Wm., 188, 269.  
 Hopson, Peregrine Thos., 135.  
     ....., Ric., 155.  
 Hopton, Thos., 77.  
     ....., Wm., 83 *bis*. Appendix, 80.  
 Horn. *See* Horne.  
 Hornby, Art. Part II., 45, 72.  
 Horne, Alex., 74 *bis*, 75, 76; Part II., 51.  
 Horner, Thos., 144.  
 Horsey, (—). *See infra*.  
     ....., Sam., 22, 43.  
 Horwood. *See* Harwood.  
 Hoskins, Hungerford, 33.  
 Hotham, Sr. Chas., 192.  
 Houghton, Jno., 96.  
 Houston, Geo., 261.  
 Hovenden, Ant., 260.  
 Howard, (—), 173.  
     ..... Chas., 165, 233, 251.  
     ....., Fras., 44, 196, 271.  
     ....., Geo., 135, 136 *bis*, 152.  
     ....., Jas., 43; Part II., 29.  
     ....., Phil., 148.  
 Howe, Major-Gen. Eman. Scroop, 16, 17, 71,  
     72.  
     ....., Ens. Eman., 62, 71, 73.  
     ....., Wm., 73.  
 Howell, Jno., 256.  
 Howorth, Hen., 178, 267.  
     ....., Humph., 198.  
 Hubbard, Art., 282.  
     ....., Jno., 188.  
 Hubert, Alex., 82 *bis*.  
 Hudson, Dan., 261.  
     ....., Jno. Part II., 12.  
     ....., Mich., 156.  
     ....., Thos., 256.  
 Haffum, Ben., 60.  
 Hughes, Jno. (Fox's Marines), 149 *bis*.  
     ....., Jno. (Coldstream Guards), 47.  
     ....., Thos., 117.  
 Hull, Ric., 195, 270.  
     ....., Thos., 29; Part II., 16.  
 Hume, (—), 219, 287, 291.  
     ....., Alex. *See* Home.  
     ....., Geo. *See* Home.  
     ....., Jas., 48; Part II., 33.  
     ....., Robt. (Rl. Scots Regt.), 52.  
     ....., Robt. (Lepell's Regt.), 188, 269.  
 Humes. *See* Hume.  
 Humphreys, (—). *See* Humphreys, Jas.  
     ....., Jas., 83, 292.  
     ....., Ric., 66.  
     ....., Roger, 195, 270.  
     ....., Thos., 200, 273.  
 Hunt, Abr., 57, 236.  
     ....., Edw., 184, 268.  
     ....., Hen., 37.  
     ....., Street, 196, 271.  
 Huntback, Thos., 107.  
 Hunter, Jno., 40 *bis*, 233; Part II., 27.  
     ....., Ric., 178 *bis*, 267.  
     ....., Robt., 39, 111, 233; Part II., 27.  
 Huntingdon, Geo. Hastings, Earl of, 99.  
     ....., Jno., 67.  
 Hurry, Fras.; Hurrey, Fras., 231, 247.

Hurt, Willoughby, 236.  
 Hussey, (—). *See* Hussey, Nat.  
 ....., Geo., 196, 271.  
 ....., Nat., 44, 78; Part II., 54.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Thos., 42, 111.  
 ....., Ens. Thos., 63.  
 Hutchinson, Edw., 140.  
 ....., Jno., 288, 289.  
 ....., Sam., 99.  
 Hutton, Jno., 135.  
 Huysh, Fras., 68.  
 Hyde, Wm., 68.  
 Hydeman, And., 117.  
 Hyndford, Jno. Carmichael, Earl of, 208.

I

Ikerrin, Pierce Butler, Visct., 245, 246, 262.  
 Illingworth, Robt., 74, 76 *bis*; Part II., 51.  
 Ince, Wm., 96, 196, 271.  
 Inchiquin, Wm. O'Brien, Earl of, 245, 260, 276.  
 Inglis, Surgeon Alex., 28: Part II., 14.  
 ....., Ens. Alex., 50: Part II., 36.  
 ....., Geo. *See* Innes, Geo.  
 ....., Jno., 175.  
 Ingoldsby, Chas., 233.  
 ....., Hen., 84.  
 ....., Jas., 85; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Ric., 15, 16, 78, 84; Part II., 1, 60.  
 Ingram, Wm., 77.  
 Innes, Alex., 157.  
 ....., Geo., 50, 51; Part II., 36.  
 ....., Robt., 288, 289.  
 ....., Walt., 50, 51; Part II., 36.  
 Innis. *See* Inglis, Alex.  
 ....., Robt., 198.  
 Irby, Ant., 199, 272.  
 Ireton, Hen., 24.  
 Irvine, Chas., 66, 237.  
 Irwin, Alex., 48, 50, 51; Part II., 2, 33.  
 Irwine. *See* Irvine.  
 Irwyn, Alex., 130.  
 ....., Jno., 131 *bis*, 141.  
 ....., Lewis, 131.  
 ....., Thos., 196, 271.  
 Isaacson, Chas., 200, 273.  
 Ivie, Geo., 43.  
 Izod, Fras., 167.

J

Jackson, (—), 120.  
 ....., (—), 69.  
 ....., Ben., 85.  
 ....., Jno. (Earl of Derby's Foot), 74, 75; Part II., 51.  
 ....., Jno. (Holt's Marines), 131.  
 ....., Jos., 58, 59.  
 ....., Leonard, 117.  
 ....., Miles, 283.  
 ....., Ric., 262.  
 ....., Robt. (Horse Grenadier Guards), 24.  
 ....., Robt. (Lord Portmore's Regt. of Foot), 52.  
 ....., Steph., 136.  
 ....., Thos. (Queen's Regt. of Horse), 27; Part II., 13.  
 ....., Thos. (Tidcomb's Regt.), 238, 253.  
 ....., Thos. (Howe's Regt.). Part II., 48, 72.  
 Jacob, Hildebrand, 68, 69.  
 ....., Isaac, 103.  
 James, Edw., 200, 273.  
 ....., Roger, 46 *bis*.  
 ....., Thos., 256.  
 ....., Wm., 241.  
 Jarlan, Mark, 200, 273.  
 Jason, Sr. Robt., 107, 184, 268.  
 ....., Sam., 34 *bis*.  
 Jefferson, Chas., 198.  
 ....., Jno., 43; Part II., 29.  
 Jeffreys (or Jefferys), Edw., 149.  
 ....., Fras., 85, 86, 168.  
 ....., Hen., 184, 268.  
 ....., Sr. Jas., 16, 276.  
 ....., Jas., 200, 273.  
 ....., Jno., 85.  
 ....., Ric., 173.  
 ....., Thos., 60.  
 Jeffreyson. *See* Jefferson.  
 Jeffrys. *See* Jeffreys.  
 Jemmet, Fras., 246.  
 Jencks, Fras., 148 *bis*.  
 ....., Sam., 195, 270.  
 Jenkins, (—). *See* Jenkins, Newce.  
 ....., Newce, 43, 84; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Ralph, 69.  
 Jenkinson, Jas., 126.  
 Jennings, Don Hubert, 166.  
 ....., Jno. (Brigadier Harvey's Horse), 28.  
 ....., Jno. (Dep.-Gov. of Southsea), 156.  
 ....., Ric., 190.  
 Jennison, Fras., 195, 270.  
 ....., Thos., 100.  
 Jeoffreyson. *See* Jefferson, Jno.

Jepherson, Jos., 50.  
 Jervais, Sam., 247.  
 Jarvis, Gamaliel, 231.  
 Jevereau. *See* Gevereau.  
 Jewet, Jno., 93, 128.  
 Jewkes. *See* Juckes.  
 Jincks, Fras. *See* Jencks.  
 Jobber, Fras., 251.  
 Joeelyn, Edw., 135.  
 ....., Geo., 20, 155, 167.  
 Johnson, (—), 52.  
 ....., And., 173.  
 ....., Ben., 180.  
 ....., Chas., 106.  
 ....., David, 100, 101.  
 ....., Fras., 195, 270.  
 ....., Jas. (Acting Engineer), 120.  
 ....., Jno. (Evans's Regt.), 173.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 51.  
 ....., Jno. (Tidcomb's Regt.), 238.  
 ....., Jno. (Tuniskilling Regt. of Foot), 91.  
 ....., Jos., 92, 239.  
 ....., Ralph, 235.  
 ....., Robt. (Ikerrin's Dragoons), 246.  
 ....., Robt. (Howe's Regt.), 72; Part II., 48.  
 ....., Robt. (Columbine's Regt.), 236.  
 Johnston, (—), 224.  
 ....., David. *See* Johnson, David.  
 ....., Edw., 235, 252.  
 ....., Jas., 219 *bis*, 220.  
 ....., Jno. (Chaplain), 156.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Fusiliers), 58.  
 ....., Jno. (Lt.-Gen. Steuart's Regt. of Foot), 63 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Irish Dragoons), 39, 40, 233; Part II., 27.  
 ....., Sr. Jno. of Westeraw, 207, 228.  
 ....., Jos., 224.  
 ....., Ric. Part II., 27.  
 ....., Robt., 74.  
 ....., Sam., 80; Part II., 57.  
 Johnstoun. *See* Johnston.  
 Jolly, And., 233, 250.  
 Jones, (—), 291.  
 ....., Bartholomew, 91.  
 ....., Ben., 241.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Edw. (Whetham's Regt.), 91 *bis*.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Edw. (Govr. of Landguard Fort), 155.  
 ....., Griffith, 84; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Hugh, 184, 199, 272.  
 ....., Jas. (Lillingston's Regt.), 182, 257; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Jervis, 58.  
 ....., Jno. (Earl of Barrymore's Regt.), 68.  
 ....., Ric., 198.

Jones—*cont.*

....., Ens. Sam., 235, 252.  
 ... .., Surgeon Sam. *See* Jencks, Sam.  
 ....., Somerset, 190, 199, 272.  
 ....., Thos. (Earl of Barrymore's Regt.), 68, 69, 111, 166.  
 ....., Thos. (Meredyth's Regt.), 241 *bis*; Part II., 69.  
 ....., Thos. (1st Foot Guards), 45.  
 ....., Thos. (Wynne's Regt. of Foot), 184 *bis*, 268 *bis*.  
 ....., Walter, 241.  
 ....., Wm. (Queen's Regt. of Horse), 27.  
 ....., Wm. (Tidcomb's Regt.), 238, 253.  
 Jordan, Jno., 130.  
 ....., Robt., 106.  
 Jordane, Thos., 45.  
 Jorrens, Ben., 182, 257.  
 Juckes, Edw., 71, 72; Part II., 48.  
 ....., Geo., 103, 265.  
 Jucks. *See* Juckes.  
 Julien, Jno., Julion, Jno., 18, 19.

## K

Kain, Florence. *See* Kane.  
 Kalder, (—), Kalder, Jno. *See* Calder.  
 Kane, Florence, 80, 81, 82; Part II., 57.  
 ....., Ric., 78, 166; Part II., 54.  
 Kater, Roger. *See* Cator.  
 Kay, Jno. Kaye, Jno. (Godfrey's Regt.), 74, 75, 76, 196, 271; Part II., 51.  
 Kaye, Jno. (Elliot's Regt.), 176.  
 Keane, Jas., 237.  
 Keate, Jonathan, 158.  
 Keating, Edm., 243, 286, 290.  
 Keatley, Geo. *See* Keightley.  
 Keeling, Leonard, 130.  
 Keightley, Geo., 58.  
 Keir. *See* Kerr.  
 Keith, (—). *See* Keith, Gideon.  
 ....., Gideon, 36, 168; Part II., 24.  
 ....., Robt., 222, 228.  
 Kellum, Geo., 31, 159, 232, 276.  
 Kelly, Hen., 37.  
 ....., Jno., 246.  
 ....., Nich., 253.  
 ....., Thos., 248.  
 Kelsall, (—). Part II., 22, 72.  
 Kemeys, Edward, 190.  
 ....., Lewis, 66, 237.  
 Kempe, Robt., 148.  
 Kempfenfelt, Magnus, 56, 152, 158.  
 Kempster, Sam., 198.

Kenys, (—), Kenys, Lewis. *See* Kemeys.  
 Kendall, Chas., 238, 253.  
 Kennedy, David, 224.  
 ....., Sr. Gilbert, 210.  
 ....., Jno., 85.  
 Kennersley, Hen., 94.  
 Kenny, Wm., 54 ; Part II., 39.  
 Kent, Clement, 259.  
 ....., Jas., 241 ; Part II., 69.  
 Kentish, Thos., 30, 196, 271.  
 Ker. *See* Kerr.  
 Keresby. *See* Reresby, Tamworth.  
 Kerr, (—), 225 *ter*.  
 ....., Jas., 207.  
 ....., Lord John, 217.  
 ....., Mark, 63.  
 ....., Lord Mark, 224, 225.  
 ....., Pet., 184, 268.  
 ....., Robt. (Royal Scots Regt. of Foot),  
 48, 166 ; Part II., 33.  
 ....., Robt. (Maccartney's Regt.), 224.  
 ....., Capt. Thos., 49.  
 ....., Lieut. Thos., 49 ; Part II., 36, 72.  
 ....., Surgeon Wm., 67.  
 ....., Capt. Wm. (Royal Scots Regt. of  
 Foot), 48, 111 ; Part II., 36.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm. (Royal Scots Regt. of  
 Foot), 49.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm. (Brigdr.-Gen. Howe's  
 Regt.), 71 ; Part II., 48, 72.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm. (Royal Fusiliers), 58.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm. (Queen's Regt. of Foot),  
 61 ; Part II., 42.  
 Kessell. *See* Kissell.  
 Key. *See* Kay.  
 Kidd, And., 49 ; Part II., 33.  
 Killigrew, Hen., 34, 99.  
 ....., Robt., 17, 34, 111.  
 ....., Thos., 258.  
 Kilmaurs, Wm. Cunningham, Lord, 210.  
 Kinaston, Ens. Jno., 188, 269.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 195, 270.  
 ....., Ralph, 126 *bis*.  
 King, (—), 82.  
 ....., Lieut. And., 36.  
 ....., Qr.-Mr. And., 234.  
 ....., Chas., 234.  
 ....., Jno., 47.  
 ....., Peregrine, 149.  
 ....., Ric., 106 ; Part II., 8.  
 ....., Robt., 262.  
 ....., Thos. (Lord Inchiquin's Regt.), 260.  
 ....., Thos. (2nd Life Guards), 20.  
 ....., Thos. (1st Foot Guards), 42, 112,  
 156.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm., 71 ; Part II., 48, 72.  
 ....., Adjut. Wm., 190.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 288, 289.  
 Kingston, Fras., 28 ; Part II., 13, 14.

Kiuloeh, David, 210.  
 Kinnaston, (—), 100.  
 ....., Ralph. *See* Kinaston.  
 Kirk, Jas. *See* Kirke, Jas.  
 Kirke, Geo., 25.  
 ....., Jas., 25.  
 ....., Piercey, 52.  
 Kissell (or Kessell), Jno., 188, 269.  
 Kitson, Thos., 100, 101.  
 Knapton, Wm., 155.  
 Knatchbull, Edw., 152.  
 ....., Heneage, 28, 231.  
 Knight, Isaac, 139.  
 Knightley, Ric., 25.  
 Knipe, Chas., 108.  
 Knivet, Paston. *See* Knyvet.  
 Knowles, Chas., 182, 257.  
 ....., Hezekiah, 176.  
 Knox, (—), 291.  
 ....., Alex., 256.  
 ....., And., 167, 234 *bis*.  
 ....., Chas., 283, 291.  
 ....., Geo., 234.  
 ....., Jno., 38.  
 ....., Thos., 234.  
 Knyvet, Paston, 175 *bis*, 190.  
 Koulter, (—). *See* Coulter.  
 Kraut, Wm., 246.  
 Kygo, Jas., 80 ; Part II., 57.  
 Kynaston. *See* Kinaston.  
 Kyrle, (—). *See* *infra*.  
 ....., Wm., 32 *bis* ; Part II., 20.

## L

La Batie, Pierre. *See* De la Bastide.  
 La Billière, Peter, 240.  
 Laborde, Josias, 192 *bis*.  
 La Boulay, La Boullaye, Jas. *See* De La  
 Boullaye.  
 La Chapelle, (—). Part II., 16.  
 Lacoste, Steph., 52.  
 Lacoude, (—). *See* *infra*.  
 ....., Jno., 85, 86 ; Part II., 63.  
 La Croix, Jno., 178.  
 La Fabreque, Fras., 194.  
 La Farelle, Louis, 68.  
 La Ferry, Jno. *See* Laforey, Jno.  
 Lafitte, Mat., 238, 253.  
 Laforey, Jno., 131.  
 Laine, Wm., 64.  
 Laing, Jos., 90.  
 La Largère, Fras., 251.

- Lamb, Abr., 246.  
 Lambard, Multon, Lambart, Molton, 99, 263.  
 Lambert, Richard, Lord, 283, 284.  
     ....., Ric., 182.  
     ....., Thos., 186.  
     ....., Wm., 182, 257.  
 Lamecourt, Chas., 194.  
 La Melonière, (—), 198.  
     ....., Ant., 184, 186.  
 La Millière, Chas., 34.  
 La Motte, Jos., 120.  
 La Mouline, Paul Roht., 120; Appendix, 79, 80.  
 La Nasve, Gaspard, 202.  
 Lancaster, (—), 87.  
     ....., Jno., 130.  
     ....., Wm., 45; Part II., 63.  
 Landay, Elias, 203.  
 Landman, Jno., 263.  
 Lane, Fras., 231, 247.  
     ....., Jno., 73.  
     ....., Lucas, 186.  
     ....., Nat., 286.  
     ....., Wm. Part II., 45.  
 Langdale, Thos., 258.  
 Langford, Eman., 156.  
     ....., Robt., 260.  
 Langhorne, Dan., 77.  
 Langley, Jno., 73.  
 Langston, Fras., 15, 16 *bis*, 231, 247.  
     ....., Jno., 231, 247.  
 Lant, Jno., 25 *ter*, 165.  
 La Penotière, Fred. *See* De La Penotière.  
 La Pointelle, Chas., 261.  
 La Porte, Moses, 261.  
 La Ravire. *See* La Ronvière.  
 La Rivalière, Theo., 203.  
 La Roque, Pet., 34.  
 La Rouvière, Jas. *See infra*.  
     ....., Jno., 232, 248.  
 La Salle, Hen., 194.  
 Lascelles, Peregrine, 196, 271.  
     ....., Ric., 73 *bis*; Part II., 48.  
     ....., Thos. Part II., 8.  
     ....., Capt. Wm., 71.  
     ....., Lieut. Wm., 271.  
 Lascel. *See* Lascelles.  
 Las Nauzes, Jean Ant., 202.  
 Lassells. *See* Lascelles.  
 Latham, Jno., 260.  
     ....., Robt., 120, 158, 166.  
 Le Tour, Jno., 9°.   
 Lauder, And., 74, 75.  
     ....., Geo., Part II., 24.  
     ....., Hugh, 73.  
     ....., Robt., 76.  
 Laughlin, Thos., 78, 79; Part II., 54.  
 Laurence, Jos., 125, 270.  
 Lavally, Chas., 52 *bis*, 101.  
     ....., Jas., 74, 76, 178, 267.  
 La Verdie, And., 243.  
 Laverque, Isaac, 194.  
 Law, Chas., 27 *bis*; Part II., 13.  
     ....., Jeremiah, 283.  
     ....., Nat., 27; Part II., 13.  
     ....., Pet., 27; Part II., 2, 13.  
 Lawder, And. *See* Lauder.  
     ....., Robt. *See* Lauder.  
 Lawers, Wm., 235, 252.  
 Lawrence, David, 30; Part II., 16.  
     ....., Hen., 130, 131.  
     ....., Herbt., 167, 175.  
     ....., Jno., 55.  
     ....., Jos. (*sic*). *See* Lawrence, Henry.  
     ....., Mat., 222.  
     ....., Roger, 56, 175 *bis*.  
     ....., Dr. Thos., 156; Part II., 1, 12.  
 Laws, Wm., 173.  
 Lawson, Gideon, 71.  
     ....., Jas., 88, 89; Part II., 66.  
     ....., Jno., 258.  
     ....., Mich., 95.  
 Laye, Jno., 73.  
 Layton, Chas., 58.  
     ....., Robt., 52.  
 Leach, Ant., 77.  
 Leary, Humph., 100, 101.  
 Leathat, Ric., 140.  
 Leathes, Moses, 78, 167; Part II., 54.  
     ....., Wm., 78, 79; Part II., 54.  
 Leblanc, Albert, 265.  
     ....., Lewis, 194.  
 Ledsome, Jno., 184, 268.  
 Lee, Fras., 33.  
     ....., Jno., 184.  
     ....., Robt. Part II., 12.  
     ....., Simon, 66.  
     ....., Wm. (Fox's Marines), 148.  
     ....., Wm. (Soame's Regt.), 190.  
 Leeds, Ebenezer, 31, 232.  
     ....., Jos., 196, 271.  
 Leek, Robt. *See* Leeke.  
     ....., Wm., 238.  
 Leeke, Robt., 103, 102.  
 Le Faver, Thos. *See infra*.  
 Le Fevre, Thos., 232.  
 Le Gard, Wm., 248.  
 Legg, Chas., 64, 65; Part II., 45.  
     ....., Mich., 254.  
     ....., Ric., 65, 71, 72, 73; Part II., 48.  
 Legh. *See* Leigh.  
 Le Heup, Isaac, 203.  
 Le Hull (—). *See infra*.  
 Le Hulle, Thos., 56, 126.  
 Le Hunt, Jno., 239.



- Leicester, Geo., 235, 252 *bis*.  
 ..... , Ralph, 190.  
 ..... , Wm., 238.  
 Leigh, Ric., 25.  
 ..... , Thos., 173.  
 ..... , Wm. (Earl of Derby's Regt.), 74, 75, 76.  
 ..... , Wm. (Erle's Regt.), 254, 280.  
 Leman, Chas., 87.  
 Le Mesurier, Nich., 155.  
 Lennard, Sam., 20, 135.  
 Leonard, Sam. *See supra*.  
 Lepel, Lepell, Nich., 180, 188, 269.  
 Le Roy, Chas., 33; Part II., 22.  
 Lery, Humph. *See* Leary.  
 L'Eseure, Pet., 203.  
 Lesley, Wm., 287.  
 Leslie, (—). *See* Leslie, Jas.  
 ..... , Jas., 71, 72, 73, 168; Part II., 48.  
 ..... , Jno., 222.  
 ..... , Lachlan, Lachlan, Laughlan, 71, 72, 73, 111; Part II., 48.  
 L'Estang, Lewis, 103.  
 L'Estanguette, Jno., 194.  
 L'Estry, Jean, 203.  
 Levada, David, 265.  
 Leven, David Melville, Earl of, 227 *ter*.  
 L'Evesque, Jas., 135.  
 Leveson, Walt., 37.  
 Levinge, Ric., 251.  
 Livingston. *See* Livingston.  
 Lewis, Bernard, 192.  
 ..... , Chas. (Soame's Regt.), 190.  
 ..... , Chas. (1st Foot Guards), 43, 45.  
 ..... , Chas. (Rooke's Regt.), 178.  
 ..... , Fras. (Farrington's Regt.), 97, 98.  
 ..... , Fras. (Lillingston's Regt.), 182, 257.  
 ..... , Hen., 65.  
 ..... , Jenkin, 186, 238.  
 ..... , Jno., 106, 108.  
 ..... , Nich., 239.  
 ..... , Paul, 62; Part II., 42.  
 ..... , Ric., 243, 258.  
 ..... , Thos. (Breton's Regt.), 186.  
 ..... , Thos. (Scott's Regt.), 259.  
 Le Wright, Jno., 103.  
 Ley, Geo., 148.  
 Leyton, Edw., 44.  
 L'Hirondelle, Fras. Alex., 186.  
 L'Hostal, Jean, 203.  
 Liard, Jno., 37.  
 Lichère, Nich., 100.  
 Liermont, Lewis, 95.  
 Lifford, Wm., Earl of, 17.  
 Ligas, J., Part II., 34.  
 Lightfoot, Robt., 192.  
 ..... , Wm., 117.  
 Ligonier, Jno., 64, 167; Part II., 45.  
 Lillingston, Luke, 182, 257.  
 Lilly, Christian, 119, 166.  
 ..... , Jas., 78; Part II., 54.  
 Lingall, Lindell, Wm. *See* Lyndall.  
 Lindrot, Claud, 37.  
 Lindsay, (—), 81.  
 ..... , Fras., 88, 89; Part II., 66.  
 ..... , Jas., 48; Part II., 36.  
 ..... , Jno., 223.  
 ..... , Robt., 91.  
 ..... , Wm., 210.  
 Lindsey, (—). *See* Lindsay, Jas.  
 ..... , Jno., 263 *bis*.  
 ..... , Robt., 184, 268, 292.  
 Lisle, Patrick, 27 *bis*; Part II., 13.  
 ..... , Peter, 130.  
 ..... , Thos., 94, 128.  
 ..... , Wm., 196.  
 Lison, Geo., 180.  
 Lister, Hugh, 259.  
 ..... , Mich., 195, 270.  
 ..... , Thos., 192.  
 Little, Arch., 33; Part II., 22.  
 ..... , Jno., 71.  
 ..... , Wm., 208.  
 Littlejohn, Jas., 65.  
 Littleton, Jas., 140.  
 Livardie, Aud., 258.  
 Livesay, Chas., 67.  
 ..... , Jno., 67, 159; Appendix, 80.  
 ..... , Ralph, 67.  
 Livingston, (—). *See* Livingston, Alex.  
 ..... , Alex., 88, 89, 166; Part II., 66.  
 ..... , David, 226.  
 ..... , Jas. (Viset. Teviot's Dragoons), 36 *bis*; Part II., 24.  
 ..... , Jas. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 49; Part II., 36.  
 Livingstone, Wm., 288, 289.  
 Llewellyn, (—), 157.  
 Lloyd, (—). *See* Lloyd, Jno.  
 ..... , Brockwell, Bronghell, 235, 252.  
 ..... , Chas., 108.  
 ..... , Churchill, 37.  
 ..... , David, 235, 252.  
 ..... , Ens. Godfrey, 188, 269.  
 ..... , Capt. Godfrey, 108, 235, 252.  
 ..... , Ens. Jno., 173, 288, 289.  
 ..... , Cornet Jno., 25, 26.  
 ..... , Capt. Jno., 240.  
 ..... , Lieut. Jno., 69.  
 ..... , Leonard, 61; Part II., 42 *bis*.  
 ..... , Phil., 259.  
 ..... , Talbot, 176.  
 ..... , Thos. (Indep. Cy. at Tynemouth), 156, 158.  
 ..... , Thos. (Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland), 158, 166.  
 ..... , Trevor, 235, 252.

Lloyd—*cont.*

- ....., Verney, 61, 86; Part II., 42.  
 ..... , Maj.-Gen. Wm., 16 *bis*, 37, 157.  
 ..... , Lieut. Wm. (Wynne's Regt. of Foot),  
 184, 268.  
 ..... , Cornet Wm., 37.  
 ..... , Capt. Wm. (1st Foot Guards), 42,  
 54, 168; Part II., 2, 39.  
 Loches. *See* De Loches.  
 Lock, Ambr., 18.  
 Lockhart, Alex., 40, 233.  
 ..... , Phil., 225.  
 Lockwood, Hen., 175.  
 Loftus, Adam, 241; Part II., 69.  
 ..... , Edw., 250.  
 Long, Geo., 195, 270.  
 ..... , Hen., 140.  
 ..... , Oliver, 233.  
 Louine, Jas., 57, 236.  
 Looker, Jno., 33; Part II., 22.  
 Lorrence. *See* Laurence.  
 Lothian, Jas., 36.  
 ..... , Wm. Kerr, Marquis of, 159, 207, 226.  
 Lovedon, Jno., 188, 263, 269.  
 Lovelace, Jno., Lord, 18, 196, 271.  
 Lovell, Sam.; Appendix 80.  
 Low, (—). Part II., 66.  
 Lewe, Jno., 246.  
 Lower. *See* Lawers.  
 Lowick, Jno. Part II., 20.  
 Lowndes, Chas. Part II., 43.  
 Lowther, Ant., 70.  
 ..... , Jno., 105.  
 ..... , Robt., 175 *bis*.  
 Loyd. *See* Lloyd.  
 Lucas, Jas., 58, 173, 200, 273.  
 ..... , Jno., 108.  
 ..... , Ric., 180 *bis*.  
 ..... , Robt., Lord, 100.  
 ..... , Wm., 106.  
 Luke, Oliver, 54; Part II., 39.  
 Lumley, Hen., 15, 16, 27; Part II., 1, 13.  
 ..... , Ric., 265.  
 Lundy, Robt., 253.  
 Lutterell. *See infra*.  
 Luttrell, Alex., 144, 145.  
 Lyall, Wm., 50; Part II., 36.  
 Lyndall, Wm., 74, 75.  
 Lyndon, Geo., 268.  
 Lynn, Hen., 283.  
 ..... , Jno., 192.  
 Lyon (or Lyons), Chas., 199, 272.  
 ..... , Jno., 156.  
 ..... , Pat., 63, 274.  
 Lyth, Robt., Part II., 22.  
 Lywood, Thos., 66.

## M

- Mabbot, Chas., 241.  
 ..... , Jno., 289.  
 Macartney, Geo., Maccartney, Geo., 17, 219,  
 224 *bis*.  
 Machell, Lancelot, 178, 267.  
 McConway (or Conway), Geo., 50; Part II.,  
 36.  
 McCuiston, Jno., 283.  
 McDonald, Alex., 225.  
 McDougal, (—), 36; Part II., 33.  
 Mace, Conway, 241.  
 McGee, Jas., 57, 58.  
 McGill, Geo., 218.  
 McGowan, Alex., 234.  
 McHenry, Wm., 80, 81, 82; Part II., 57.  
 Mellroy, (—). Part II., 33.  
 Mackartney. *See* Maccartney.  
 Mackasky, David, 62.  
 Mackean, Geo., 40 *bis*, 233.  
 Mackenzie, Alex. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ..... , Alex. (Rl. Scots. Regt. of Foot), 51.  
 ..... , Colin, 49.  
 ..... , Duncan (Rl. Scots. Regt. of Foot),  
 49; Part II., 36.  
 ..... , Duncan (Elliot's Regt.), 175.  
 ..... , Duncan (Indep. Cy. of Foot), 213,  
 226.  
 ..... , Geo., 274.  
 ..... , Jno. (Temple's Regt. of Foot), 108.  
 ..... , Jno. (Indep. Cy. of Foot), 213.  
 ..... , Lewis, 224.  
 ..... , Murdock, 182, 257.  
 ..... , Robt., 48.  
 ..... , Wm., 226.  
 Mackneal. *See* McNeal.  
 Mackram, Alex., 99.  
 Mackreth, Wm., 74, 75, 76; Part II., 36.  
 Mackwell. *See* Maxwell.  
 Maclean, (—), 225.  
 ..... , Alex., 219, 220.  
 ..... , Chas., 88; Part II., 66.  
 McLean, Lachlan, McLean, Laughlin, 173 *bis*.  
 Macleod, Neil, 219.  
 Macmahon, Jno., 31, 232; Part II., 18 *bis*.  
 McMitchell, Jno., 88.  
 Maenaghten, Alex., 220.  
 McNeal, (—), 261.  
 ..... , Dan., 57, 236.  
 Macqueen, (—). *See infra*.  
 ..... , Jno., (Royal Scots Regt.), 50, 51;  
 Part II., 36.  
 ..... , Jno., (Lalling-ton's Regt.), 182.

- McQueen, Jno., 257.  
 McVicar, Neil, 222.  
 Magennis, Hugh, 30 ; Part II., 16.  
 Magrath, Terence, 178 *bis*, 267.  
 Maidman, Wm., 175 *bis*, 176.  
 Maine, Edm., 155, 159.  
 Maitland, Chas., 88.  
 ....., Jas., 222, 227.  
 ....., Jno., 222, 225.  
 ....., Ric., 219, 222.  
 Majou, Jno., 203.  
 Malcolm, Geo., 173.  
 Malcomb, Geo. *See supra*.  
 Maleray (or Mallery), Fras., 85, 86 ; Part II., 63.  
 Malide, Ben., 262.  
 Mallard, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Thos., 35, 36, 156 ; Part II., 24.  
 Mallory (or Mallory), Jas., 286, 287.  
 Malquier, Lewis, 260.  
 Man. *See Mann*.  
 Manering. *See Mannering*.  
 Mangie, Fras., Mangy, Fras., 31, 232.  
 Maning. *See Manning*.  
 Manjoy. *See Mountjoy*.  
 Manley, Jas., 130.  
 Mann, (—). Part II., 67.  
 ....., Alex., 97, 98.  
 ....., Jno., 39, 233.  
 Mannering, Wm., 233.  
 Manning, Hen., 44.  
 ....., Huntington, 192.  
 ....., Ric., 100, 101.  
 Mansel. *See infra*.  
 Mansell, Bussy, 190.  
 ....., Thos., 95, 96.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 135, 274.  
 Mansergh, Dan., 262.  
 Manwaring, Roger, 178.  
 Manzor. *See Mansergh*.  
 Maplesdon, Quar., 28.  
 Mar., Jno. Erskine, Earl of, 212, 226.  
 March, Wm. Douglas, Earl of, 226.  
 Marcham (or Marsham), Wm., 25 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 167.  
 Margot, (—), 203.  
 Margaret, Peter, 148.  
 Margret, Paul, 26.  
 Markendale, Jno., 175.  
 Markham, Jno. Jas., 136.  
 ....., Thos., 135 *bis*.  
 Markland, Chas., 59.  
 Marlborough, Jno. Churchill, Earl, aflds. Duke of, 15 *bis*, 42, 85 ; Part II., 1, 29.  
 Marshall, (—), 89 ; Part II., 66.  
 ....., Hen. (Portmore's Regt.), 52.  
 ....., Hen. (Luttrell's Marines), 145.  
 ....., Hezekiah, 157.  
 ....., Jno., 207.  
 Marsham. *See Marcham*.  
 Martel, Jean, 202.  
 Martin, Edw., 77.  
 ....., Fras., 184, 268.  
 ....., Miles, 240.  
 ....., Peter, 286.  
 ....., Wm., 254.  
 Martine. *See Martin*.  
 Martyn. *See Martin*.  
 Martyr, Ben., 38, 103.  
 Marwood, Thos. Part II., 8.  
 Masclary, Hen., 20, 246.  
 Masham, (—). *See Marsham, Sam*.  
 ....., Hen., 236.  
 ....., Sam. (aflds. Lord Masham), 46, 166.  
 ....., Wynwood, 135 *bis*.  
 Masmoir (*sic*), Cadwallader, 115.  
 Mason, (—). *See Mason, Jos*.  
 ....., Chas., 62 *bis* ; Part II., 42.  
 ....., Dan., 22.  
 ....., Jno., 175.  
 ....., Jos., 139, 140, 152.  
 Massé, Jno., 120.  
 Massey, Jno., 254, 280.  
 ....., Sam., 248.  
 Massingall, Thos., 26.  
 Masters, Edw., 262.  
 Masterson, Jno., 67.  
 Mather, Hen., 232.  
 Mathew, Abednego, 47.  
 ....., Edw. *See Mathews, Edw*.  
 ....., Mungo, 81.  
 ....., Brig-Gen. Wm., 16, 46.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm., 46, 47 *bis*.  
 Mathews, Edw., 186.  
 ....., Geo., 234.  
 ....., Jno., 83.  
 ....., Sir Jno., 42, 43.  
 ....., Ric., 84 ; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Wm., 233.  
 ....., Brig-Gen. Wm. *See Mathew*.  
 Mathis. *See Mathews*.  
 Matterin, (—). *See Maturin*.  
 Matthew. *See Mathew*.  
 Matthews, Edw., 192.  
 Maturin, Pet., 87 ; Part II., 63.  
 Mauchere, Jno., 119.  
 Maude, Ant., 237, 261.  
 Mandsley, Jno., 246.  
 Maugridge, Jno., 155.  
 ....., Robt., 158.  
 Maurice, Jno., 42.  
 ....., Ric., 231.  
 Maxwell, (—), 222.  
 ....., Edw., 195, 270.  
 ....., Jas., 87 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno., 219.

Maxwell—*cont.*

....., Pat., 80, 82 *bis* ; Part II., 57.  
 ..... , Robt., 199, 272.  
 ..... , Wm. (Maitland's Regt.), 222, 228.  
 May, Chas., 52, 53.  
 ..... , Griffin, May, Griffith, 103, 200, 273.  
 Maybole, (—), 291.  
 Mayes, Ric., 251.  
 Maynard, Banister, 76, 180, 198.  
 ..... , Eph., 241, 260.  
 ..... , Jno., 93, 94, 128.  
 ..... , Wm., 260.  
 Mayvill. *See* Melville.  
 Mazère, Abraham, 276.  
 Mead (or Meade), Josselin, 286.  
 ..... , Robt., 243.  
 ..... , Pat., 85, 86, 111, 166 ; Part II., 63.  
 Meares, Fras., 186.  
 ..... , Wm., 260.  
 Mears, Lewis, 262.  
 Medlicote, (—), 274.  
 Medlycot, Chas., 158.  
 Meers, Fras. *See* Meares.  
 Meheux, Jno., Mehux, Jno., 256, 283.  
 Mellefont, Jas., 108 *bis*.  
 Melville, Jno., 54 ; Part II., 39.  
 ..... , Robt., 55 ; Part II., 39.  
 ..... , Wm., 49 ; Part II., 36 *bis*.  
 Melvin. *See* Melville.  
 Menzies, Robt., 97.  
 Meoles, Jno., 54 ; Part II., 39.  
 Mercer, Jas., 99.  
 ..... , Thos., 131 *bis*.  
 ..... , Wm., 254, 282.  
 Mercier, Fras., 167.  
 Meredith, Hen., Meredith, Thos. *See* Meredith.  
 Meredyth, Hen., 195, 270 ; Part II., 69.  
 ..... , Thos., 17, 159, 241 ; Part II., 1 *bis*, 69.  
 Meriam, Jno., 145.  
 Meriden, Wm., 140.  
 Merrit, Mich., 288, 289.  
 Merry, (—), 156.  
 Merrydale, Thos., 236.  
 Menhl, Sam., 251.  
 Michell, Wm., 139.  
 Middleton, Chas., 243, 258.  
 ..... , Geo., 38.  
 ..... , Robt., 80, 82.  
 ..... , Wm., 64, 65 ; Part II., 45.  
 Midford. *See* Mitford.  
 Midget, Hen., Miget, Hen., 22, 23.  
 Mijvod, Roger. *See* Myvod.  
 Milborne, Ric. *See* *infra*.  
 Milburne, Ric., 66, 168, 237.  
 Miles, (—). *See* *infra*.  
 ..... , Thos., 135 *bis*, 136.

Milner, (—), 291 *bis*.  
 Miller, Humph., 40.  
 ..... , Jas., 184, 268.  
 ..... , Jno. (Stanhope's Regt.), 237.  
 ..... , Jno. (Coldstream Guards), 47.  
 ..... , Jno. (Townshend's Regt.), 198.  
 ..... , Jno. (Brig.-Gen. Farrington's Regt.), 98 *bis*.  
 Mills, Fras., 149.  
 Miln, Milne. *See* Mylne.  
 Mingay, Pennington, 108.  
 Minshall. *See* *infra*.  
 Minshall, Edw., 195, 262, 270.  
 ..... , Pet., 67, 105.  
 Minzies, Robt. *See* Menzies.  
 Mitchell, (—), 153.  
 ..... , Fras., 224.  
 ..... , Thos., 115.  
 Mitford, Blacket, 256.  
 ..... , Chas., 65.  
 ..... , Jas., 67.  
 ..... , Mich., 180.  
 ..... , Wm., 139.  
 Mohun, Chas. Lord, 17, 103, 232, 265.  
 ..... , Lieut. Jno., 70.  
 ..... , Qr.-Mr. Jno., 249.  
 Molesworth, Ric., (aftds. 3rd Viset.), 50 ; Part II., 33.  
 Moline. *See* Mullen.  
 Moncal, Mark Ant., 68, 69, 111.  
 ..... , Chas., 69.  
 Moncreif, Hen., 88 ; Part II., 66, 72.  
 Moncrieff, Geo., 238, 253.  
 ..... , Hen., 210.  
 ..... , Mat., 238, 253.  
 Moncrife. *See* Moncrieff.  
 Moncrieff. *See* Moncrieff.  
 Monford, Jno., 243.  
 Mongar. *See* *infra*.  
 Monger, Chas., 148.  
 ..... , Jno., 175 *bis*.  
 Monroe, Ens. And., 80.  
 ..... , Capt. And., 88, 89 ; Part II., 66.  
 ..... , Jno., 240.  
 Montague, Edw., 44.  
 ..... , Irby, 42.  
 ..... , *alias* Wortley, Jas., 46, 47, 100.  
 Montay, Sam., 184, 268.  
 Montgomery, (—), 222.  
 ..... , Alex. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 2.  
 ..... , Alex. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 233, 250.  
 ..... , Hamilton, 240, 265.  
 ..... , Lieut. Hugh (Farrington's Regt.), 98.  
 ..... , Lieut. Hugh, (Churchill's Regt.), 55 *bis* ; Part II., 39.  
 ..... , Capt. Hugh, 261.  
 ..... , Jas., 250.

Montgomery—*cont.*

....., Jno., 239.  
 ..... , Robt., 233, 250.  
 ..... , Wm., 50, 51 ; Part II., 36.  
 Montjoy, Lord. *See* Mountjoy.  
 Montledier, Jno., 194.  
 Montresor. *See* De Montresor.  
 Moody, Barthol., 76.  
 ..... , Jno., 157.  
 Moor, Art. *See* Moore, Art.  
 ..... , Jas., 51 ; Part II., 36.  
 ..... , Obadiah, 93, 94, 128.  
 ..... , Thos., 192.  
 ..... , Lieut. Wm. (Wynne's Regt. of Foot), 184.  
 ..... , Lieut. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 49 ; Part II., 33, 72.  
 ..... , Capt. Wm. (Inniskilling Regt. of Foot), 91, 285.  
 Moore, (—), 291.  
 ..... , Art., 288, 289 *bis*.  
 ..... , Jas., 286.  
 ..... , Jno. (Indep. Cy. of Foot), 156.  
 ..... , Sam., 241.  
 Mordack, (—), 262.  
 Mordant. *See* Mordaunt.  
 Mordaunt, 1st Lieut. Chas., 93, 199, 272.  
 ..... , 2nd Lieut. Chas., 128.  
 ..... , Cole, 182, 257.  
 ..... , Capt. Harry, 93 *bis*.  
 ..... , Maj.-Gen., Hen., 17 *bis*, 92, 128, 155.  
 ..... , Ens. Hen., 94, 128 *bis*.  
 ..... , Jno. Lord, 42, 81, 95 ; Part II., 29.  
 ..... , Lewis, 93, 128, 167.  
 Morden, Jno. (or Mordaunt), 74 ; Part II., 51, 72.  
 Mordington, George Douglas, Lord, 200, 273.  
 More, Thos., 46.  
 ..... , Wm., 34.  
 Moreau, Chas., 102.  
 Morel, Phil., 202.  
 Morelle, Ellie, 167.  
 Morelon, Jno., 202.  
 Morenière, Pet. *See* Morinier.  
 Moreton, Geo., 173.  
 ..... , Jno. *See* Morton.  
 Morey, Jno., 27 ; Part II., 13.  
 Morgan, (—). *See* Morgan, Wm.  
 ..... , Ant., 155.  
 ..... , Cholmondy, 200, 273.  
 ..... , Geo., 84, 184, 268 ; Part II., 2, 60.  
 ..... , Hen., 261.  
 ..... , Hugh, 234, 249.  
 ..... , Jas., 131.  
 ..... , Morrice, 180.  
 ..... , Thos., 261.  
 ..... , Wm. (Holt's Marines), 130, 131, 152.  
 ..... , Wm. (Erle's Regt.), 280, 281, 291.

Morin, Guy, 18 *bis*.

..... , Pet., 95.  
 Morinier, Pat. (or Peter), 50 ; Part II., 33.  
 Morlaud, Cuthbert, 65.  
 Morley, Dr. Chas., 155.  
 ..... , Ric., 21, 167.  
 ..... , Thos., 188, 269.  
 Morris, (—), 291.  
 ..... , Chas., 188, 269.  
 ..... , Geo., 71, 72, 73 ; Part II., 48.  
 ..... , Jno., 265.  
 ..... , Capt. Ric., 246.  
 ..... , Ens. Ric., 74.  
 ..... , Thos., 89.  
 Morrison, Hen., 259.  
 ..... , Wm., 38.  
 Morryson, Col. Hen., 46, 166.  
 ..... , Ens. Hen., 47.  
 Morstin. *See* Mostyn.  
 Mortimer, And., 66, 237.  
 ..... , Edm., 106.  
 ..... , Oliver, 237.  
 ..... , Wm., 234.  
 Mortimore. *See* Mortimer.  
 Morton, (—). *See* Morton, Jno.  
 ..... , Edw., 29.  
 ..... , Jno., 61 ; Part II., 42.  
 Moryson, Edw., 130.  
 Moseley, (—), 67, 292.  
 Mosse, Sam., 232.  
 Mostyn, Roger, 288, 289.  
 Moulie, Jno., 194.  
 Mountague. *See* Montague.  
 Mountfort, Jno., 26.  
 Mountgomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Mountjoy, Major Jas., 188, 269.  
 ..... , Ens. Jas., 66.  
 ..... , Lord. *See infra*.  
 ..... , Wm. Stewart, Viscount, 16, 92, 159, 240.  
 Mowat, Jno., 48.  
 Mowbray, Jno., 102.  
 Moyle, Edw., 79.  
 ..... , Jno., 78, 198 ; Part II., 54.  
 ..... , Wm. Part II., 54.  
 Moyser, Jas., 192.  
 Mugg, Martin, 178.  
 Muirhead, Jas., 219.  
 ..... , Wm. Part II., 36.  
 Mullen, Pat., 231, 247.  
 Mullins, Ric., 148 *ter*.  
 Mulloy, Toby, 234.  
 Munday. *See* Mundy.  
 Munden, Ric., 43, 196, 271, 276 ; Part II., 29.  
 Mundy, Robt., 190, 241 ; Part II., 69.  
 Munjoy. *See* Mountjoy.  
 Munns, Wm., 265.  
 Muns, Chas., 173.

Munt, Jno. Part II., 16.  
 Murecott, Hen., 45.  
 Murray, (—). Part II., 36.  
 ..... Christian, 283.  
 ..... Edw., 49; Part II., 36.  
 ..... Lord Edw., 48.  
 ..... Geo. (Price's Regt.), 274.  
 ..... Geo. (Lillingston's Regt.), 257.  
 ..... Geo. (Holt's Marines), 130.  
 ..... Jas. (Hyndford's Dragoons), 208.  
 ..... Jas. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 233.  
 ..... Jas., Lord Fincastle, 51.  
 ..... Capt. Jno. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot),  
 48; Part II., 33, 72.  
 ..... Capt. Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ..... Lieut. Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ..... Ens. Jno. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot);  
 Part II., 33.  
 ..... Pat., 223.  
 ..... Brigdr.-Gen. Robt., 16.  
 ..... Ens. Robt., 220.  
 ..... Lieut. Wm. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot),  
 49.  
 ..... Lieut. Wm. (Scots Foot Guards),  
 219 *bis*.  
 ..... Capt. Wm. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80,  
 81, 82.  
 ..... Major Wm. (late Scots Greys), 228.  
 Musgrave, Jno., 288.  
 ..... Wm., 184, 268, 289.  
 Mushet, Robt., 219.  
 Mussage, Jno., 239.  
 Mutos, Fras., 91.  
 Mylne, Alex., 220.  
 ..... Chas., 219, 220.  
 Myvod, Roger, 20, 21.

## N

Nairn, Jno., 224, 225.  
 ..... Robt., 222, 224.  
 Naizon, Fras., 28.  
 Najac, Ant., 249.  
 Nanfan, Ric., 97, 199, 272.  
 Nangle, Jno. Part II., 69.  
 Napier, Fras., 61; Part II., 42.  
 ..... Robt., 31, 166, 232; Part II., 18.  
 Napper, Fras. See Napier, Fras.  
 ..... Geo., 243.  
 ..... Robt. See Napier.  
 Needham, Wm., 18, 19.  
 Negus, Dan., 58, 59, 196, 271.  
 ..... Fras., 54, 111.  
 Neild. See Nield.

Neilson, Wm. Part II., 12.  
 Nelthorpe, Geo., 85.  
 Nesbit, Jas. See Nisbit.  
 Nesbitt, And., 234.  
 ..... Jno., 233.  
 Nesmy, Guy Tinguay, 82.  
 Nethercote, Jno., 199, 272.  
 Nevill (—). See Nevill, Clement.  
 ..... Clement, 66, 196 *bis*, 237, 271.  
 ..... Ric., 233.  
 Neville, Hen., 256.  
 New, Thos., 254, 280.  
 ..... Wm., 282.  
 Newbury, Wm., 67.  
 Newcastle, Jno. Holles, Duke of, 155.  
 Newcomen, Beverly, 39, 40, 233.  
 ..... Chas., 39, 233.  
 ..... Thos., 28 *bis*, 251, 276.  
 Newdigate, Fras., 180 *bis*.  
 ..... Thos., 140 *bis*.  
 Newell, Thos., 182, 257; Part II., 20.  
 Newland, Chas., 131.  
 Newlands, David, 210.  
 Newman, Geo., 173.  
 Newton, Gervase, 195, 270.  
 ..... Jervais. See *supra*.  
 ..... Jno., 42, 159.  
 ..... Wm., 107, 108, 168.  
 Neyet, Ric., 178.  
 Nicholas. See Nichols.  
 Nicholetts, Gilb., 43, 45; Part II., 29.  
 Nichols (or Nicholls), Dan., 70.  
 ..... Edw., 103, 265.  
 ..... Fras., 18.  
 ..... Hen., 93 *bis*, 94, 128.  
 ..... Theoph., 62 *bis*, 99.  
 Nicholson, (—), 225.  
 ..... Guy, 135.  
 ..... Jas., 238, 253.  
 ..... Jno., 28, 231.  
 Nield (or Neild), 241; Part II., 69.  
 Nielson, Jno., 223.  
 Nisbet, Jas., 35, 36; Part II., 24.  
 Nisbett, Wm., 250.  
 Nix, Hen., 234.  
 ..... Thos., 186.  
 Noades, Jno., 156.  
 Noble, Geo., 188.  
 Noel, Alex., 188, 269.  
 Nollet, Constantin, 203.  
 Norburn, Jno., 263.  
 Norecliffe, Fairfax, 106, 192 *bis*.  
 ..... Miles, 126.  
 ..... Thos., 56.  
 ..... Wm., 38.  
 Norgate, Mat., 58, 236.  
 Norman, Edw., 53.  
 ..... Geo., 280, 281.

Norman—*cont.*

....., Jno., 131.  
 ..... , Nat., 188, 269.  
 ..... , Sam., 254, 280.  
 ..... , Wm., 140.  
 Norridge, Jno., 68.  
 Norris, Jno. (Lepell's Regt.), 188, 269.  
 ..... , Jno. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 233,  
 250.  
 ..... , Tho., 77.  
 Norrise. *See* Norris.  
 Norteliff, Thos. *See* Norcliff.  
 North, Chas., 65, 103, 168.  
 ..... , Robt., 136.  
 North and Grey, Wm., Lord, 17, 42, 64 ;  
 Part II., 45.  
 Northcote, Jno., 106.  
 ..... , Robt., 107.  
 ..... , Thos., 144.  
 ..... , Wm., 104, 265.  
 Northumberland, Geo., Duke of, 25.  
 Norton, Ens. Jno., 196, 271.  
 ..... , Capt. Jno., 106.  
 ..... , Owen, 241.  
 ..... , Ric., 192.  
 ..... , Robt., 33 *bis*, 168 ; Part II., 22.  
 ..... , Thos. (Stringer's Regt. of Foot), 106.  
 ..... , Thos. (Fox's Marines), 148.  
 Norwood, Ric., 190.  
 Noteliff, Fairfax. *See* Norcliffe.  
 Nott, Edw., 130, 156.  
 Noyes, Sam., 51 ; Part II., 33.  
 Nugent, Jas., 240.  
 ..... , Laurence, 250.  
 Nunnely, Jno., 231.  
 Nuttall, Chas., 249.  
 ..... , Jas., 280.

O

Oakenfold, Edw., 93, 94.  
 Obrespie, David, 167.  
 O'Cane, Manus, 64, 65.  
 Ochterlony, Jas., 222.  
 Odbert, Sam., 239.  
 Odiarne, Chas., 29 ; Part II., 16, 72.  
 ..... , Geo., 59.  
 Odlley, Thos., 20.  
 Ogilby, Chas. Part II., 69.  
 Ogilvie, (—), 88, 225.  
 ..... , Alex., 90 ; Part II., 66.  
 ..... , Cornet David, 207.  
 ..... , Ens. David, 220.  
 ..... , Geo., 49, 51 ; Part II., 33.

Ogilvie—*cont.*

....., Jas. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80, 82 *bis* ;  
 Part II., 57.  
 ..... , Jas. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ..... , Jas. (Lord Lothian's Dragoons), 207.  
 ..... , Jas. (Maitland's Regt.), 222.  
 ..... , Pat., 222 *bis*.  
 Ogilvy, (—). Part II., 60, 72.  
 ..... , Bartholomew, 18, 159, 165.  
 ..... , Chas., 241 *bis*.  
 ..... , Geo. *See* Ogilvie.  
 Ogle, Nat. Part II., 12.  
 ..... , Thos., 274.  
 ..... , Sr. Thos., 165.  
 Ogleby. *See* Ogilvy.  
 Oglethorpe, Lewis. Part II., 2.  
 ..... , Wm., 103, 265.  
 O'Hara, Alex., 59, 115 ; Part II., 8.  
 ..... , Sr. Chas. (aftds. 1st Lord Tyrawley),  
 15, 16, 58, 59.  
 ..... , Jas. (aftds. 2nd Lord Tyrawley), 59,  
 60.  
 Okey, Thos., 173.  
 .... , Wm., 60.  
 Old, Abr., 259.  
 Oldfield, (—). *See* Oldfield, Thos.  
 ..... , Somerford, 29. Part II., 16.  
 ..... , Thos., 85, 86, 111, 167 ; Part II., 63.  
 Oliphant, (—). Part II., 12.  
 ..... , Fras., 219.  
 ..... , Pat., 89 ; Part II., 66.  
 Oliver, Jno., 38, 91.  
 Oneby, Jno., 198.  
 Ord, Geo., 139 *bis*.  
 Orfeur, Edw., 173.  
 ..... , Jas., 180.  
 ..... , Jno., 135, 162.  
 ..... , Phil., 239, 261.  
 ..... , Thos., 238, 253.  
 Orkney, Geo. Hamilton, Earl of, 15, 16, 48 ;  
 Part II., 1, 33.  
 Ormonde, Jas. Butler, Duke of, 15 *bis*, 20, 34,  
 243, 249.  
 Ormsby, Dan., 91, 285.  
 ..... , Lewis, 91.  
 Orpheur. *See* Orfur.  
 Orr, Wm. Part II., 12.  
 Orrery, Chas. Boyle, Earl of, 105, 246, 263.  
 Osborn, Sam. ; Osborue, Sam., 178, 267.  
 Osburn, Ant., 50.  
 Osburne, Quentin, 239.  
 Osmont, (—), 130.  
 Oswal, Robt., 90.  
 Otter, Wm., 26, 46.  
 Otway, Chas., 265.  
 ..... , Jas., 28, 97.  
 ..... , Jno., 28, 196, 271.  
 Otwell, (—), 91, 292.  
 Oughton, Adolphus, 42.

Ould, Robt., 235.  
 Overton, Robt., 96.  
 Ovington, Thos., 31, 232.  
 Orray, David, 31, 166, 232.  
 Owen, Geo., 84.  
 ....., Hen., 94, 128.  
 ....., Cornet Jno., 38.  
 ....., Lient. Jno., 99, 105.  
 ....., 1st Lient. Jno., 148.  
 Owens, Hen., 235, 252.  
 ....., Wm., 68.  
 Oxborough, Hen., 55.  
 Oxenden, Ric., 148.  
 Oxford, Aubrey de Vere, 18th Earl, 25.  
 Oxley, Pet., 231, 247.

## P

Pacey, Jno., 234, 250.  
 Pack, Richardson, 188, 269.  
 Page, Jno., 38.  
 Pagez, (—), 120.  
 Pain, David, 66 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno., 178.  
 Painter, Jas. *See* Paynter.  
 ....., Jno., 262.  
 Palfrey, Geo., 54; Part II., 39, 72.  
 Paliser. *See* Palliser.  
 Pallen, Thos., 182.  
 Palleser. *See* Palliser.  
 Palliser, Hugh, 139, 140.  
 ....., Thos., 243, 261.  
 ....., Walter, 139.  
 Palmer, (—), 251.  
 ....., Hen., 173.  
 ....., Wm., 27, 111; Part II., 13.  
 Palmes, (—). *See* Palmes, Fras.  
 ....., Fras., 17, 32 *bis*, 111, 159; Part II., 1, 20.  
 ....., Steph., 33 *bis*; Part II., 22.  
 Pansier, And., 35.  
 Panton, Thos., 27, 111, 166; Part II., 2, 13.  
 Pargiter, Jno., 130.  
 Parke, Dan. Part II., 2.  
 Parker, (—), 120.  
 ....., Chas., 79.  
 ....., Chris., 60.  
 ....., Geo., 256, 283.  
 ....., Gervaise; Jervis, 58, 59, 60.  
 ....., Mich., 39, 233.  
 ....., Nevil, 85.  
 ....., Robt. (Rl. Irish Regt.), 78; Part II., 54.  
 ....., Robt. (Shannon's Marines), 135, 136 *bis*.  
 ....., Vernon, 256, 283, 284, 290.  
 Parkes, (—), 274.  
 Parks, Ric., 248.  
 Parlett, Wm., 145 *bis*.  
 Parr, (—). *See* Parr, Jno.  
 ....., Jno., 87 *bis*; Part II., 63.  
 ....., Wm., 250.  
 Parrett, Jno.; Parrot, Jno., 85; Part II., 63, 72.  
 Parry, Phil., 252.  
 ....., Simon, 243, 258.  
 Parsons, Robt., 100, 101.  
 ....., Thos., 74, 75 *bis*.  
 ....., Wm., 235.  
 ....., Sr. Wm., 200, 273.  
 Paston, Chas. Lord, 22, 180.  
 Paterson, Chas., 70.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 81.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Welsh Fusiliers), 83, 85; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Pat., 70.  
 ....., Robt., 82.  
 Patillo, Jno., 105.  
 ....., Robt., 74, 75 *bis*.  
 Paton. *See* Patten.  
 Patriarch, Geo., 128.  
 Patricks, Wm., 73.  
 Patrickson, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Ric., 73; Part II., 48.  
 Patten, Arch., 286.  
 Patterson, Robt. *See* Paterson.  
 Paulen, Chas. de la Tour, Count; Paulin, Count, 232, 248.  
 Pawlet, Jno. Part II., 9.  
 Payne, Jno., 267.  
 ....., Wm., 32; Part II., 20, 72.  
 Paynter, Jas., 100, 101.  
 Paywell. *See* Peywell.  
 Peachey (or Peachy), Bulstrode, 22, 26.  
 ....., Edw., 60.  
 ....., Wm., 43.  
 Peacock, Giles, 65.  
 ....., Nich. Part II., 60.  
 Peake, (—), 34.  
 Pearce (or Pearse), Edw., 68, 111, 159.  
 ....., (—), Thos., 159, 244, 252.  
 Pearne, Jno., 115.  
 Pearson, (—). *See* Pierson, Ric.  
 ....., Ben., 49; Part II., 36.  
 ....., Ric. *See* Pierson.  
 Pease, Hen., 192.  
 Pecke, Hen.; Peek, Hen., 196, 271.  
 Peiree, Edw. *See* Pearce.  
 Pelham, Thos., 199, 272.  
 Pellem. *See* Pelham.  
 Pellissier, (—), 202.  
 Pellissière, (—), 202.  
 Peltier, Jas.; Peltière, Jas., 28, 231.  
 Pendergras, Jno.; Pendergrass, Jno. *See* Prendergast.



Pendlebury, Jas. Part II., 8.  
 Penefather. *See* Pennefather.  
 Pennant, Pet., 263.  
 Pennefather, Mat., 84, 85, 168. Part II., 2, 60.  
 Pennington, Thos., 195, 270.  
 ....., Wm., 200, 273.  
 Pennock, Bernard, 139, 140.  
 Penny, Jno., 280, 281, 290.  
 Pennymann, Robt., 175.  
 Penotière. *See* De La Penotière.  
 Pepper, Brigdr.-Gen. Jno., 159, 234.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 252.  
 ....., Surgeon Jno., 235.  
 ....., Paul, 252.  
 Pepys, Art., 231, 247.  
 Percival, Chas.; Percivall, Chas., 243, 261.  
 Perkins, Jno., 107.  
 ....., Mat., 182, 195, 270.  
 Perrot, Coniers, 63.  
 ....., Daniel, 104.  
 Perry, Mervin, 100, 102.  
 ....., Nat., 180 *bis*.  
 Peterborough and Monmouth, Chas. Mor-  
 daunt, Earl of, 15.  
 Peters, (—), 91, 292.  
 Peterson, And., 180.  
 Petit, Isaac Fras., 120, 219.  
 ....., Jas., 120.  
 ....., Louis, 120.  
 Petitot, Steph., 260.  
 Petrie, Jno.; Petry, Jno., 32 *bis*, 168;  
 Part II., 20.  
 Petty, Pet., 37.  
 Peyton, Hen., 54, 111, 165; Part II., 39.  
 ....., Sr. Jno., 276.  
 Peywell, Wm., 243, 258.  
 Philipps, Ric., 52.  
 Philips, Ambrose, 186 *ter*.  
 ....., Geo. *See* Philipps.  
 ....., Jas., 254.  
 ....., Jno. (Coldstream Guards), 46.  
 ....., Thos. (Indep. Cy. of Foot), 158.  
 ....., Wm., 262.  
 ....., Zach., 261.  
 Philley, Swift, 87.  
 Phillip, Jno., 145.  
 Phillips, Ambrose. *See* Philips.  
 ....., Chas., 198.  
 ....., Edw., 184.  
 ....., Fabian, 175 *bis*.  
 ....., Geo. (Stringer's Foot), 106.  
 ....., Geo. (Rooke's Foot), 178 *bis*, 267.  
 ....., Hen., 107.  
 ....., Jno. (Portmore's Foot), 52, 53, 167.  
 ....., Jno. (Holt's Marines), 130.  
 ....., Jno. (Rooke's Foot), 178, 267.  
 ....., Robt., 63.

Phillips—*cont*.  
 ....., Ens. Thos., 237.  
 ....., Capt. Thos., 239, 286.  
 ....., Thos. (Engineer), 119.  
 ....., Walt., 38.  
 ....., Wm., 104 *bis*, 265.  
 Philpot, Jno., 260 *bis*.  
 Philpott, Robt., 156.  
 Phinney, Phil., 241.  
 Phipps, Wm., 237 *bis*.  
 Pick, Robt., 180 *bis*.  
 Pickering, Gilb., 130, 131.  
 ....., Jno., 44; Part II., 29.  
 Pierce, Croft, 47.  
 ....., Sr. George, 173.  
 ....., Lionel, 259.  
 ....., Thos. *See* Pearce.  
 Piercy, Thos., 254.  
 Pierd, Chris., 256.  
 Pierre. *See* St. Pierre.  
 Piers, Hen., 83.  
 ....., Thos., 184, 268.  
 Pierson, Ric. (1st Foot Guards), 44 *bis*;  
 Part II., 29.  
 ....., Ric. (Meredyth's Regt.), 241.  
 Piggot, Sam., 130.  
 Piggott, Walt. *See* Pigott.  
 Pigot, Southwell, 83, 85; Part II., 60.  
 Pigott, Robt., 260.  
 ....., Thos., 77.  
 ....., Walter, 144, 152.  
 Pill. *See* Pyle.  
 Pillir, Hen., 115.  
 Pinchinat, Isaac, 202 *bis*.  
 Pinckney, Chas., 24.  
 ....., Thos. *See* Pinkney.  
 Pine. *See* Pyne.  
 Pinet, Pet., 265.  
 Pinkney, Thos., 175, 176.  
 Pinsent, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Jas., 78, 79; Part II., 54.  
 Pinson, Edw., 83.  
 Piper, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Steph., 42, 43, 45, 233.  
 Pitcairn, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., David, 88, 89; Part II., 66.  
 Pitman, Sam., 97.  
 Pitt, (—). Part II., 2.  
 ....., Jno. (Wood's Regt. of Horse), 29;  
 Part II., 16.  
 ....., Jno. (Lillingston's Regt. of Foot),  
 182, 257.  
 ....., Mat. Part II., 14.  
 Pitts, Jas., 126.  
 Plate, Jno. *See infra*.  
 Platt, Capt. Jno., 95.  
 ....., Lieut. Jno., 106.  
 Pluet, Ant.; Pluett, Ant, 188, 269.  
 Plunket, Jas., 130.

- Plunkett, And., 254, 280.  
 Pocklington, Oliver; Pocklington, Oliver, 28, 231.  
 Pooock, Jno., 42, 43, 44; Part II., 29.  
 Poé, Jas., 39, 40, 233; Part II., 27.  
 Poilblanc, Hen., 64, 65, 165; Part II., 45.  
 Pollard, Ric., 173.  
 Pollexfen, Thos., 85, 86, 167; Part II., 67.  
 Pollock, Jno., 208.  
 ....., Sr. Robt. of that Ilk, 208, 228.  
 Polwarth, Pat. Hume, Lord, 207, 228.  
 Ponsonby, Hen., 91.  
 ....., Wm., 246.  
 Pool, (—). *See* Pool, Wm.  
 ....., Wm., 145 *bis*.  
 Poole, Humph., 173.  
 ....., Mat., 236, 262 *bis*.  
 ....., Thos., 265.  
 Pope, Jno., 31 *bis*, 232.  
 ....., Ric. 33 *bis*, 168; Part II., 22.  
 ....., Roger, 232.  
 ....., Thos. (Prince of Denmark's Regt.), 55.  
 ....., Thos. (Lord Paston's Regt.), 180.  
 Portall, Fras., 98.  
 Porter, Art., 79.  
 ....., Aubrey, 232, 248.  
 ....., Chas., 199, 272.  
 ....., Jno., 78.  
 ....., Thos., 148.  
 Portlock, Jno., 57, 236.  
 Portmore, David Colyear, Lord, 15, 16, 52.  
 Potter, Nat., 139, 140.  
 Pouchard, Mich., 158.  
 Poultney, Hen.; Thos. *See* Pulteney.  
 Povey, Chas., 43, 45.  
 ....., Thos., 43, 155.  
 Powell, Geo., 62; Part II., 42.  
 ....., Hen., 59.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Welsh Fusiliers), 85 *bis*, 165; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Jno. (Columbine's Regt.), 236.  
 ....., Jno. (Earl of Huntingdon's Regt.), 99.  
 ....., Jno. (Lepell's Regt.), 188, 269.  
 ....., Robt., 186 *bis*.  
 ....., Thos., 135 *bis*.  
 Powlett, Essex, 58.  
 Pownall, Thos., 139, 165.  
 ....., Wm., 139, 140.  
 Powney, Hen., 105, 149.  
 Poyet, Hen.; Poyett, Hen., 180, 188, 269.  
 Pradele, Jno., 158.  
 Prance, Jno., 188, 269.  
 Prater, Ric., 55, 168, 280, 281.  
 Pratt, Town Major Jno., 156.  
 ....., Capt.-Lieut. Jno., 280, 281, 282, 290, 292.  
 ....., Thos., 254 *ter*.  
 Prendergast, Sr. II. *See* Prendergast, Sir Thos.  
 ....., Jno., 184, 195, 270.  
 ....., Thos., 263.  
 ....., Sir Thos., Bt., 263.  
 Pressly, Israel; Presly, Israel, 231, 251.  
 Preston, (—). *See* Preston, George.  
 ....., Chas., 36 *bis*; Part II., 24.  
 ....., Geo., 35, 36, 89, 111, 166; Part II., 24.  
 ....., Jno., 54; Part II., 39.  
 ....., Robt., 56, 90.  
 ....., Thos., 64, 65; Part II., 45, 46.  
 ....., Wm., 207.  
 Pretty, Thos., 148.  
 Price, (—), 199, 272.  
 ....., Cromwell, 258.  
 ....., Edw. Part II., 60  
 ....., Herbt., 28 *bis*, 231.  
 ....., Jno., 84.  
 ....., Nich., 243, 258, 274, 276.  
 ....., Thos., 244.  
 Prickman, Jno., 190.  
 Prideaux, (—), 257.  
 ....., Jno., 182, 196, 271.  
 Prime, Phil., 33; Part II., 22.  
 Primrose, Arch., 44, 45, 56.  
 ....., Col. Gilbert, 42 *bis*, 111, 112, 159; Part II., 29.  
 ....., Lieut. Gilbert, 85.  
 ....., Wm., 82; Part II., 57.  
 Prin, Paul, 106.  
 Pringle, Geo., 28, 90.  
 Prisac, Jno.; Prissick, Jno., 102 *bis*.  
 Proby, Thos., 249.  
 ....., Wm., 240.  
 Prosser, Wm., 196, 271.  
 Protheroe, Evan, 117.  
 Prowe, Pet., 73.  
 Pugh, Thos., 178.  
 Pujolas, Ant., 43, 79; Part II., 29.  
 ....., St. Denis, 43, 44; Part II., 29.  
 Pulford, Jno., 35.  
 Pulleyne, Hen., 192.  
 Pulteney, Hen., 44.  
 ....., Thos., 20, 159, 165.  
 Pumphrey, Chris., 222.  
 Purcell, (—). *See* Purcell, Edw.  
 ....., Edw., 56, 126.  
 ....., Phil., 262.  
 ....., Toby, 276.  
 Purchase, Ric., 126.  
 Purdieu, Ric., 259.  
 Purdon, Geo., 100, 101.  
 Pusonby. *See* Ponsonby.  
 Pybus, Mat., 115.  
 Pye, Ric., 93, 128.  
 Pyke, Robt., 97.

Pyle, Edw., 97.  
 ..... , Frs., 235 *bis*, 252.  
 Pyne, Nich., 274, 288.  
 ..... , Thos., 54 ; Part II., 39.  
 Pyott, Robt., 65.

Q

Quinchant, Jno. Janvre, 70.  
 Quinland, Dan., 262.  
 Quinn, Tim., 263.

R

Rabault de la Coudrière. *See* De la Coudrière.  
 Raby, Thos. Wentworth, Lord, 16, 17, 34, 159.  
 Rainsford, Chas., 140.  
 ..... , Frs., 58, 59.  
 ..... , Hen., 144, 145.  
 Raleigh, Cary, 232.  
 ..... , Granville, 64 ; Part II., 45.  
 ..... , Walt. Part II., 29.  
 ..... , Wm., 43.  
 Rambaud, Isaac, 157.  
 Ramsay, (—). *See* Ramsay, Geo.  
 ..... , Alex., 219.  
 ..... , Colin, 88.  
 ..... , Geo., 15, 219, 226 *bis*.  
 ..... , Hen., 224.  
 ..... , Jas., 253.  
 ..... , Jno. (Rl. Fusiliers), 59.  
 ..... , Jno. (Maccartney's Regt.), 224.  
 ..... , Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 219 *bis*, 220.  
 ..... , Lewis, 61, 166 ; Part II., 42.  
 ..... , Ralph. *See* Ramsey.  
 ..... , Wm. (Scots Foot Guards), 219 *bis*.  
 Ramsden, Butler, 46.  
 Ramsey, Jas., 73.  
 ..... , Jno. (Tatton's Regt.), 86 ; Part II., 63.  
 ..... , Jno. (Holt's Marines), 130 *ter*.  
 ..... , Jno. (Fox's Marines), 149 *ter*.  
 ..... , Lewis. *See* Ramsay.  
 ..... , Ralph, 85, 86, 87 ; Part II., 63.  
 Randal, Jno., 108.  
 Rant, Wm., 184, 200, 273.  
 Rapin, Solomon, 103, 265.

Ravenel, Ravenell, Dan., 28, 232.  
 Rawdon, Marm. *See* Roydon.  
 Rawleigh. *See* Raleigh.  
 Rawling, Robt., 237.  
 Rawson, Thos., 196, 271.  
 Ray, Jno., 86 ; Part II., 63.  
 Rayner, Walt., 62.  
 Raynsford. *See* Rainsford.  
 Read, Alex., 37.  
 ..... , Frs., 77.  
 ..... , Geo., 44.  
 ..... , Jas., 243.  
 ..... , Robt. *See* Reid.  
 Reading, Edw., 25.  
 ..... , Jas., 100.  
 ..... , Jno., 175.  
 ..... , Thos., 192, 199, 272.  
 Reddich, Jno., 74, 75, 166 ; Part II., 51.  
 ..... , Ric., 74, 75 *bis* ; Part II., 51.  
 Reddick, Jno., Ric. *See supra*.  
 ..... , Robt., 126.  
 Redknap, Jno., 120.  
 Reed, Robt., 79.  
 Reeves, Chas., 103.  
 ..... , Jno., 33 ; Part II., 22.  
 ..... , Phil., 83.  
 ..... , Valentine, 44, 84 ; Part II., 29.  
 Regnaud, Pet., 107.  
 Reid, Robt., 222.  
 ..... , Ens. Wm., 50.  
 ..... , Major Wm., 210.  
 Renant, Noah, 249.  
 Reney. *See* Renny.  
 Renier, Chas., 243, 258.  
 Renny, Jno., 188, 199, 272.  
 Renovard, David, 231, 247.  
 ..... , Pet., 35, 168.  
 Renton, Surgeon Alex., 80, 82, 225 ; Part II., 57.  
 ..... , Lieut. Alex., 225.  
 ..... , Robt. *See* Renton, Alex.  
 Reresby, Tamworth, 195, 270.  
 Revel, Nich., 180.  
 Reynolds, Hen., 79 ; Part II., 54.  
 Ribier, Gideon, 64 ; Part II., 45.  
 Ribot, Pet., 194.  
 Ribton, Pet., 61 ; Part II., 42.  
 Rice, Jacob, 158.  
 ..... , Jno., 234.  
 Rich, Ciril, 200.  
 ..... , Robt., 44 ; Part II., 29. *See* Rich, Sr. Robt.  
 ..... , Robt. (Rooke's Foot), 178 *ter*, 267 *bis*.  
 ..... , Sr. Robt., 86.  
 ..... , Savill, 273.  
 Richards, Chas., 84 ; Part II., 60.  
 ..... , Mich., 12, 119, 155.  
 ..... , Wm., 130, 131.

- Richardson, Fras., 237.  
     ....., Chaplain Jas., 26.  
     ....., Capt. Jas., 219.  
     ....., Jno., 34.  
     ....., Wm., 207.  
 Richier, And., 263.  
 Richmond, Jno., 28, 231.  
 Richon, Bernard, 202.  
 Ricketts, (—), Part II., 16.  
 Rider, Jno., 149.  
 Ridge, Jno., 274, 283.  
 Ridgley, Nat., 263.  
 Ridley, Edw., 120, 186.  
     ....., Latimer, 23.  
     ....., Thos., 182, 257.  
 Riell. *See* Van Riell.  
 Rigaudie, Alex., 194.  
     ....., Mare., 194.  
 Rigby, Edw., 95.  
     ....., Robt., 85.  
 Righton, Geo., 136 *bis*  
 Rigmaiden, Jno., 249.  
 Ring, Sam., 60.  
 Ripert, Alex., 203.  
 Rivall, (—). *See* Rivall, Lewis.  
     ....., Lewis, 81, 93, 94, 128 *bis*.  
     ....., Pet., 94, 128.  
 Rivasson, Jno., 77.  
 Rivers, (—). *See* Rivers, Jas.  
     ....., Beversham, 195, 270.  
     ....., Jas., 42, 57, 165.  
     ....., Ric. Savage, Earl, 15 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 22.  
 Rivet, Edm., 46.  
 Roach. *See* Roche.  
 Roan, Robt., 240.  
 Robeck. *See* Roebeck.  
 Roberts, Chas., 263.  
     ....., Jno., 232.  
     ....., Ric., 108.  
     ....., Sam., 78; Part II., 54.  
     ....., Wm. (Fox's Marines), 149.  
     ....., Wm. (Soame's Regt.), 190 *bis*.  
     ....., Wm. (Columbine's Regt.), 236.  
 Robertson, Duncan, 52.  
     ....., Pat., 35, 36; Part II., 24.  
 Robins, Jno., 289, 291.  
 Robinson, Ant., 130, 131 *bis*.  
     ....., Art., 91.  
     ....., Christian, 130.  
     ....., Fras., 158.  
     ....., Geo., 32 *bis*, 111, 168; Part II., 20.  
     ....., Jno., 47.  
     ....., Molineux, 33 *bis*; Part II., 22.  
     ....., Nich., 130, 131, 152.  
     ....., Pat. *See* Robertson.  
     ....., Thos., 254, 280.  
 Roche, Hen., 240, 260.  
 Rocheblave, Louis, 203.  
 Rodd, Fras., 45.  
 Roddam, Robt., Part II., 12.  
 Rodham, Jas., 51.  
 Rodney, Ant., 130, 152.  
     ....., Hen., 130 *bis*.  
 Roe, Wm., 56, 126.  
 Roebeck, Hen., 131.  
 Roger, Isaac, 251.  
 Rogers, Fras., 20, 21.  
     ....., Hen., 65.  
     ....., Jno., 131, 145.  
 Roisse, Roissy, Jno., 232, 248.  
 Rolleston, Arphaxad. Part II., 54, 72.  
     ....., Wm., 72; Part II., 54.  
 Rollo, of Woodside, Hen., 212, 226.  
 Rolt, Oliver, 190.  
 Roman, Pierre, 202.  
 Romer, Wolfgang Wm., 120.  
 Romney, Hen. Sydney, Earl of, 42.  
 Rook, Hamond. *See* Rooke, Heyman.  
     ....., Jas. *See* Rooke, Jas.  
     ....., Thos., 139.  
 Rookby, Jas., 182, 257.  
 Rooke, Brudenell, 178, 267.  
     ....., Hamond. *See infra*.  
     ....., Heyman, 56, 159, 165, 178, 267.  
     ....., Jas., 56, 126, 267.  
 Rookwood, Robt., 168, 292.  
 Roope, Jno., 120.  
 Rooper, Edw. *See* Roper.  
 Root, Jno., 82.  
 Roper, (—). *See infra*.  
     ....., Edw., 28, 231.  
 Rose, Alex., 213, 226.  
     ....., Jno., 99.  
     ....., Thos., 144.  
 Rosington. *See* Rossington.  
 Ross, (—). *See* Rose, Alex.  
     ....., (—), 212.  
     ....., Alex., 51; Part II., 33.  
     ....., Maj.-Gen. Chas., 16, 17, 39, 159, 233;  
         Part II., 1, 27.  
     ....., Lieut. Chas., 210.  
     ....., David (Rl. Irish Dragoons), 40, 233;  
         Part II., 27 *bis*.  
     ....., David (Lord Strathnaver's Regt.),  
         210.  
     ....., David (Maitland's Regt.), 222.  
     ....., Fras., 225.  
     ....., Jas., 233.  
     ....., Jno., 82.  
     ....., Ens. Wm., 240.  
     ....., Capt. Wm., 39 *bis*, 233 *bis*.  
     ....., Qr.-Mr. Wm., 40, 233.  
 Resse. *See* Ross.  
 Rossington, Fras., 77.  
     ....., Jno., 64, 190; Part II., 45.  
     ....., Robt., 64, 65; Part II., 45.

Rossiter, Ric., 34, 111.  
 Rouse, (—), 67.  
 Row, Arch., 80 ; Part II., 1, 57, 72.  
     ....., Jno., 80, 81.  
     ....., Wm., 80, 81 *bis*.  
 Rowan, Geo., 283.  
 Rowcliffe, Geo., 55.  
 Rowlands, Reg. Part II., 60, 72.  
 Rowles, Edw., 46.  
 Rowney, Nehemiah, 130, 243.  
 Roydon, Jno., 94.  
     ....., Marm., 58, 60.  
 Rufane, Fras. Duchesne, 93, 128.  
     ....., Fras. *See supra*.  
 Ruinat, Dan., 202.  
 Rupton. *See* Ribton.  
 Rushout, Jno., 25, 26.  
 Russell, (—), 173.  
     ....., Chas., 145.  
     ....., Chris., 77.  
     ....., Garret, 190.  
     ....., Gerard, 175, 190.  
     ....., Ric., 42, 166.  
     ....., Thos., 248.  
     ....., Wm., 90.  
     ....., Sr. Wm., 232.  
 Rustat, Theoph., 176.  
 Rutherford, Robt., 210.  
 Ruthven, Alex., 51.  
     ....., Sr. Alex., 219.  
 Rutt, Jno., 91.  
 Rutter, Wm., 100, 101.  
 Ryley, Reg., 91 *bis*, 167.  
 Ryves. *See* Reeves.

S

Sabine, Jos., 85, 111, 159 ; Part II., 60.  
     ....., Whitfield, 84 ; Part II., 60.  
     ....., Wm., 74 ; Part II., 51.  
 Sadler, Chas., 258.  
     ....., Dan., 157.  
 St. Clair, Jas., 50.  
     ....., Jno., 283, 284, 290.  
     ....., Thos., 256, 283, 291.  
 St. Clare. *See* St. Clair.  
 St. Cristole, Jas., 194.  
 St. George, Edw., 77.  
     ....., Ric., 241.  
 St. John, Sr. And., 76, 195, 270.  
     ....., Hen., 157.  
     ....., Phil., 286.  
     ....., Steph., 167, 243.

St. Leger, (—), 173.  
 St. Legier, Hen. Boisrond, 274.  
 St. Loe, Laurence, 44, 182, 257.  
 St. Loo, (—), Laurence. *See supra*.  
 St. Martin, Claudius, 38.  
 St. Maurice, Chas., 203.  
 St. Paul, Steph., 24 *ter*.  
 St. Pierre, Jas., 34 *bis*, 111.  
 Salisbury, Chas., 46.  
 Salenove, (—), 128.  
 Sallenove, Pet., 94.  
 Sally, Isaac, 202.  
 Salter, (—). *See* Salter, Jno.  
     ....., Burrage, 58.  
     ....., Jno. (Col. Villiers's Marines), 144,  
         145 *bis*.  
     ....., Jno. (Rl. Fusiliers), 58.  
 Samazon, And., 103, 265.  
 Sampson, Wm., 167, 262.  
 Sandby, Jno., 55 ; Part II., 39.  
 Sanders, Jeffrey. *See* Saunders, Geoffrey.  
     ....., Jos., 286.  
 Sanderson, Alex., 234.  
     ....., Jno., 91.  
     ....., Thos., 259.  
 Sandford, Ephraim, 178 *bis*, 267.  
     ....., Nat., 195, 270.  
 Sandilands, (—). *See infra*.  
     ....., Walt., 71, 72 ; Part II., 48.  
 Sandoes, Abr., 240.  
 Sands, Hen., 52.  
     ....., Sr. Jno. ; Part II., 45, 72.  
     ....., Thos., 195, 270.  
 Sandys, Edwin, 25.  
     ....., Peter, 37.  
     ....., Thos., 232.  
 Sanetford. *See* Sandford.  
 Sankey, Nich., 16, 159, 243, 258.  
 Santel, Fras., 203.  
 Saunders, Geoffrey, 47, 199, 272.  
     ....., 1st Lieut. Jas., 135.  
     ....., 2nd Lieut. Jas., 140 *bis*.  
     ....., Jeffrey. *See* Saunders, Geoffrey.  
     ....., Jno. (Saunderson's Marines), 139.  
     ....., Jno. (Lord Ikerrin's Regt.), 262.  
     ....., Ric., 32 ; Part II., 20.  
 Saunderson, Fras., 192.  
     ....., Geo., 139 *bis*.  
     ....., Stephen, 148, 152.  
     ....., Thos., 139.  
 Saureney. *See* De Meause de Saureney.  
 Sauvage, Chas., 203.  
 Savage, (—). Part II., 42.  
     ....., Fras., 22, 254, 282.  
 Saville, Thos., 56.  
 Sawle, Wm., 74, 76.  
 Sawyer, Robt., 196, 271.  
 Sayer, Rowland, 148.

- Saywell. *See* Sewell.  
 Scaiffe, Jos., 108.  
 ....., Thos., 32, 37 ; Part II., 20.  
 Scarborough, Ric. Lumley, Earl of, 16.  
 Scardeville, Hen., 33.  
 Searlett, Ben., 117.  
 Scawen, Fras., 46, 47 *bis* ; Part II., 2.  
 Schlundt, Jno. Lewis, 117.  
 Schomberg, Meinhard, Duke of, 15, 33.  
 Schonburg, Maynard, Duke of. *See supra*.  
 ..... and Leinster, Maynard, Duke of. *See supra*.  
 Schuldhani, Sam., 249.  
 Scot. *See* Scott.  
 Scott, (—). *See* Scott, Jas.  
 ....., David, 219.  
 ....., Lieut. Fras., 286.  
 ....., Cornet Fras., 207.  
 ....., Ens. Fras., 223.  
 ....., Lord Harry. *See infra*.  
 ....., Lord Henry (aftds. Earl of Deloraine),  
 20, 245, 259.  
 ....., Hugh, 54 ; Part II., 39.  
 ....., Isaac, 68.  
 ....., Jas. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 36 *bis* ;  
 Part II., 24.  
 ....., Jas. (Lord North and Grey's Regt.),  
 65 *bis* ; Part II., 45.  
 ....., Jas. (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ....., Jno. (Prince of Denmark's Regt.), 54 ;  
 Part II., 39.  
 ....., Jno. (Lumley's Rl. Regt. of Horse).  
 Part II., 13.  
 ....., Robt., 222.  
 ....., Thos. (Earl of Derby's Regt.), 74, 75.  
 ....., Thos (Scots Foot Guards), 219.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm, 130, 131.  
 ....., Surgeon Wm., Part II., 30.  
 Serafton, Wm., 23.  
 Scribe, Chris., 263.  
 Scrimshire, Alex., 54, 55 ; Part II., 39 *bis*.  
 Scriven, Phil., 180.  
 Seroop, Gilburn. *See infra*.  
 Serope, Gilburn, 139.  
 Seagrave, Jno., 33.  
 Seale, Jeffery, 57.  
 Seaman, Ric., 43.  
 ....., Thos., 55.  
 Seares, Chas., 52.  
 Seaton, Robt. *See* Seton, Robt.  
 Sedgly, Sam., 26.  
 Selby, Hen., 263.  
 Selwyn, Chas., 82.  
 ....., Hen., 47.  
 ....., Jno., 47.  
 ....., Wm., 16.  
 Sempill, Mat., 207.  
 ....., Robt., 227.  
 Semple. *See* Sempill.  
 Senhouse, Wm., 238, 253.  
 Series, Thos., 167.  
 Serjeant, Alway, 250.  
 Serle, Ric., 100, 101.  
 Seton, Geo. (The Cameronians), 88 ; Part II.,  
 66, 72.  
 ....., Geo. (Scots Foot Guards), 220.  
 ....., Robt., 219 *bis*.  
 Sewell, Hen., 190.  
 ....., Jonathan, 238, 253.  
 ....., Robt., Robt. Stybber, 238, 253.  
 Seymour, (—). *See* Seymour, Jno.  
 ....., Hen., 56.  
 ....., Jno., 42, 49 ; Part II., 33.  
 ....., Wm., 56, 16 *bis*, 159.  
 Shackford, Thos., 238, 253.  
 Shadwell, Edw., 100.  
 Shaftoe, Jno., 180.  
 Shairp, Walt., 80, 81 *bis*, 82 ; Part II., 57.  
 Shakerley, Pct., 155.  
 Shalacroos, Sam., 168.  
 Shannon, Ric. Boyle, Viset., 135, 159.  
 Shapleigh, Robt., 44.  
 Sharp, Walt. *See* Shairp.  
 ....., Wm., 219.  
 Sharpe, Jno., 139, 140.  
 Shaw, (—). 219.  
 ....., Alex., 51.  
 ....., Fras., 52.  
 ....., Geo., 81.  
 ....., Hercules, 283.  
 ....., Hugh, 90.  
 ....., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 26.  
 ....., Ens. Jno., 51.  
 ....., Wm., Part II., 13.  
 Sheldon, Edw., 34, 111.  
 Shelton, Hen., 44.  
 ....., Thos., 91.  
 Shepard, Gorstelo (?), 263.  
 ....., Hen. *See* Shephard.  
 Sheperd. *See* Shephard.  
 Shephard, Hen., 145.  
 Shepherd, Jas., 73.  
 ....., Thos., 156.  
 Sheppard, (—), 198.  
 ....., Chas., 233, 250.  
 Shepperdson, Robt., 190.  
 Sheppey, Wm. *See* Shippy.  
 Sheredin, Jas., 186.  
 Sherrard, Dan., 120, 235.  
 ....., Geo., 140.  
 Sherston, Jno., 145 *bis*.  
 Sheventon, Hugh, 261.  
 Shewbridge, Jos., 253.  
 Shippy, Wm., 25, 26.  
 Shipton, Jas., 63.  
 Shirley, Robt., 24.  
 ....., Washington, 47.

Shore, Gabr., 261.  
 Short, Jas., 46.  
 Shorter, Geo., 188, 263.  
 ....., Jno., 59, 186.  
 ....., Nich., 135.  
 Shorthose, Hugh, 199, 272.  
 Shrimpton, Maj.-Gen. Jno., 16, 17, 42.  
 ....., Lieut. Jno., 190.  
 ....., Phil., 45.  
 Shute, (—), 274.  
 ....., Jno., 43, 271.  
 ....., Sam., 168; Part II., 16.  
 Shuttleworth, Thos., 52.  
 Sibbald, Wm., 283.  
 Sibourg. *See* De Sibourg.  
 Sibthorpe, Thos., 192.  
 Silk, Abr., 98.  
 Sill, Wm., 91.  
 Silver, Ric., 115.  
 Simms, Wm., 58.  
 Simond, David, 202.  
 Simonds, Thos.; Part II., 48.  
 Simons, Jno. *See* Symonds.  
 ....., Monier (?). *See* Symonds.  
 ....., Ric., 38.  
 Simpson, Chris., 58, 59.  
 ....., *See also* Sympson, 88, 89 *bis*; Part II., 66.  
 Sinault, Daniel, 148 *ter*.  
 Sinclair, Geo., 71, 72; Part II., 48.  
 ....., Robt. (Shannon's Marines), 136.  
 ....., Robt. (Lord Strathnaver's Regt.), 210.  
 Singleton, And., 283.  
 ....., Wm., 139 *bis*.  
 Sinkler, Robt. *See* Sinclair.  
 Sinner, Jno. Vaugen. *See* Vaugensinner, Jno.  
 Skeen. *See* Skene.  
 Skelston, Jno. Part II., 27.  
 Skene, (—). *See* Skene, Geo.  
 ....., Fras., 81.  
 ....., Geo. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 36; Part II., 24.  
 ....., Geo. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 82.  
 ....., Thos., 63.  
 Skeys, Jno., 130, 131 *bis*.  
 Skipwith, (—), 248.  
 Skinner, Tho., 148.  
 Skeyes, Jno. *See* Skey.  
 Skyrme, Thos., 53.  
 Slack, Jno., 52 *bis*.  
 Slaughter, Jno., 54; Part II., 39.  
 Sleigh, Sam., 74, 75; Part II., 51.  
 Slezer, Jno., 226.  
 Sloan, Wm., 96.  
 Sloss, Jno., 222.  
 Sloughter, Jno. *See* Slaughter.  
 Smallbones, Jno., 55; Part II., 40.  
 Smallwood, Jas., 45.

Smalman, Hen., 175.  
 Smart, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Jno., 178, 267.  
 Smith, (—), 65; Part II., 45.  
 ....., (—), 291.  
 ....., Aut., 84; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Ens. Ben., 55, 78; Part II., 54.  
 ....., Chaplain Ben., 58.  
 ....., Bernard, 62 *bis*.  
 ....., Boyle, 69.  
 ....., Brent, 292.  
 ....., Edm. *See* Smyth.  
 ....., Geo. (1st Foot Guards), 44 *bis*; Part II., 29.  
 ....., Geo. (Meredyth's Regt.), 241.  
 ....., Hugh. Part II., 60.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Welsh Fusiliers), 85; Part II., 60.  
 ....., Jno. (Lord Lovelace's Regt.), 271.  
 ....., Jno. (Queen's Regt. of Foot), 62.  
 ....., Jno. (Fireworker), 117.  
 ....., Jos. (Seymour's Marines), 126.  
 ....., Jos. (Columbine's Regt.), 236.  
 ....., Medburne, 288, 289.  
 ....., Montagu, 46.  
 ....., Ric., 173.  
 ....., Robt. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 233, 250.  
 ....., Robt. (Shannon's Marines), 135 *bis*.  
 ....., Sam. (Col. Fox's Marines), 149 *bis*.  
 ....., Sam. (Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot), 79 Part II., 54.  
 ....., Theodore, 24 *bis*.  
 ....., Sr. Thos. *See* Smyth.  
 ...., Thos. (Rl. Fusiliers), 60.  
 ....., Thos. (Prince of Denmark's Regt.), 55; Part II., 39.  
 ....., Thos. (Lord Donegal's Regt.), 286; 287.  
 ....., Surgeon Wm., 155.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm., 243, 258.  
 Smollett, Tobias, 211.  
 Smyth, Edm., 20, 31.  
 ....., Geo. *See* Smith.  
 ....., Geo., 190.  
 ....., Hen., 44.  
 ....., Isaac, 157.  
 ....., Jno. (1st Foot Guards), 43.  
 ....., Jno. (Lovelace's Regt.), 196.  
 ....., Sam. *See* Smith.  
 ....., Sam., 182.  
 ....., Bart. Sr. Thos., 20, 155, 159, 165.  
 ....., Wm., 37.  
 Snary, Hen., 22 *bis*.  
 Sniddall, Jno. *See* Tweddall.  
 Snow, Ben., 66.  
 ....., Geo., 175.  
 Soame (or Soames), Barnham, 175  
 ....., Edm., 52, 165, 175, 190.

- Somerville, Geo., 226, 228.  
 ....., Robt., 71.  
 ....., Wm., 82.  
 Sommerville. *See* Somerville.  
 Sotheby, Jno., 45, 241; Part II., 69.  
 Souberaine, Jno., 192.  
 Soule, Robinson, 102.  
 South, Hen., 241.  
 Southby, Jno. *See* Sotheby.  
 Southerland. *See* Sutherland.  
 Southwell, Courtney, 239.  
 ....., Wm., 57 *bis*.  
 Spence, (—). Part II., 18.  
 Spencely, Wm., 37.  
 Spencer, Jno., 76.  
 ....., Quartus, 238, 260.  
 ....., Ric., 47.  
 ....., Sextus, 260.  
 Spicer, Giles. Part II., 2.  
 ....., Luke, 95 *bis*.  
 ....., Ric., 105.  
 ....., Stewart, 107.  
 Spotswood, Alex. *See* Spottiswood.  
 Spottiswood, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Alex., 64, 111, 166; Part II., 1, 45.  
 Sprag and Spragg. *See* Sprague.  
 Sprague, Edw., 235, 252.  
 ....., Wadham, 89, 222.  
 ....., Wm., 100, 101.  
 Squibb, Wm., 145 *bis*.  
 Stafford, Edm., 231, 247.  
 Stair, Jno. Dalrymple, Master of (aftds. Earl of Stair), 36, 219.  
 Stalker, Jas., 27; Part II., 13.  
 Stanhope, (—). *See* Stanhope, Wm.  
 ....., Jas., 17, 237.  
 ....., Wm., 46.  
 Staniforth, Wm., 37.  
 Stanley, Chas., 25, 180.  
 ....., Hon. Jas. (aftds. Earl of Derby), 16.  
 Stanton, Jno., 69.  
 Stanwix, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Thos., 32, 157, 195, 259, 270, 276.  
 Staples, Chas., 249.  
 Stapleton, (—), 286.  
 ....., Abr., 85, 86; Part II., 63.  
 ....., Bryan. *See* Stapylton.  
 Stapylton, Bryan, 74, 76; Part II., 51.  
 ....., Robt., 27.  
 Starling. *See* Sterling.  
 Stawell, Robt., 144.  
 Stearne. *See* Sterne.  
 Stedman, Chas., 241 *bis*; Part II., 69.  
 ....., Fras., 62.  
 ....., Wm., 243, 258.  
 Steele, Jno., 280.  
 ....., Ric., 100, 101.  
 Steers, (—), 56.  
 Stennet, Jon., 135.  
 Stephens, Chas., 105, 106.  
 ....., Geo., 178.  
 ....., Giles, 64, 104 *bis*, 196, 265, 271; Part II., 45.  
 ....., Jas., 251.  
 ....., Wm., 102.  
 Stephenson, Alex., 228.  
 ....., Geo., 29 *ter*; Part II., 2, 16 *bis*.  
 Stepney, Lancelot, 158.  
 Sterling, Hen., 286.  
 ....., Jas., 286.  
 Sterne, Robt., 78, 166; Part II., 54.  
 Sternfeld, (—), 246.  
 Sterrop, Tho. *See* Stirrop.  
 Sterropp, Edward, 190.  
 Sterry, Fras., 84, 198.  
 Steuart, (—), 89.  
 ....., Hen., 63.  
 ....., Jas. (Fox's Marines), 148 *ter*.  
 ....., Jas. *See* Stewart.  
 ....., Jas. (Lt.-Gen. Steuart's Regt.), 63.  
 ....., Jno. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 82 *bis*; Part II., 57.  
 ....., of Bougham, Jno., 63.  
 ....., of Galloway, Jno., 63.  
 ....., Capt. Jno., 63.  
 ....., Major Jno., 63.  
 ....., Thos., 63.  
 ....., Toby, 63.  
 ....., Lt.-Col. Wm., 63, 167.  
 ....., Lt.-Gen. Wm., 15, 16, 63.  
 ....., Lieut. Wm., 63.  
 ....., Capt. Wm., 63.  
 Stevenage, (—). *See infra*.  
 ....., Wm., 46, 47 *ter*.  
 Stevens, Chas., Giles. *See* Stephens.  
 ....., Jeff., 91.  
 Stevenson, Geo., 39, 233.  
 ....., Robt., 88, 89; Part II., 67.  
 ....., Wm., 39, 233.  
 Steward. *See* Steuart.  
 Stewart, (—). Part II., 67.  
 ....., son to Balcaskie, 225.  
 ....., Blantyre's brother, 225.  
 ....., Capt. in Ld. Mark Kerr's Regt., 225.  
 ....., Alex. (Scots Foot Guards), 219, 220.  
 ....., Alex. (Conyngham's Dragoons), 234.  
 ....., Art., 240.  
 ....., Capt. Chas., 240.  
 ....., Lieut. Chas., 274.  
 ....., Ens. Chas., 240.  
 ....., Capt.-Lieut. Chas., 283.  
 ....., Hen. (The Cameronians), 88; Part II., 66.  
 ....., Hen. (Lord Inchiquin's Regt.), 260.  
 ....., Jas. (Scots Life Guards), 217, 226.  
 ....., Jas. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 233.



Stewart—*cont.*

....., Jas. (Lord Mountjoy's Regt.), 240.  
 ..... , Jas. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 35; Part II., 24.  
 ..... , Jas. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), Part II., 33.  
 ..... , Jno. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 35, 36; Part II., 24.  
 ..... , Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 219, 220.  
 ..... , Jno. (Maitland's Regt. of Foot), 222.  
 ..... , Jno. (Conyngham's Dragoons), 234.  
 ..... , Mat., 207.  
 ..... , Pet. Part II., 33.  
 ..... , Ric., 274.  
 ..... , Thos., 259.  
 ..... , Wm. (Conyngham's Dragoons), 234.  
 ..... , Wm. (Lord Mountjoy's Regt.), 240.  
 Stienblock, Jno., 235.  
 Stirke, Julius, 239.  
 Stirling. *See* Sterling.  
 ..... , Jno., 223.  
 Stirpen, Paul, 186.  
 Stirrop, Thos., 27; Part II., 13.  
 Stocker, Obadiah, 47.  
 Stone, (—). *See* Stone, Wm.  
 ..... , Jno. (Queen's Regt. of Horse), 27.  
 ..... , Jno. (Rl. Fusiliers), 58, 59.  
 ..... , Ric., 254.  
 ..... , Rothwell. *See* Stow.  
 ..... , Wm., 32; Part II., 20.  
 Stonehouse, Geo., 178, 267, 274.  
 Stoneman, Thos., 60.  
 Stopford, Jos., 239.  
 Storey (or Story), Art., 140.  
 Stot, Jno., 186.  
 Stoughton, Ant., 95, 166.  
 ..... , Wm., 288.  
 Stow, Rothwell, 139, 140.  
 Straiton, Alex. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80; Part II., 57.  
 ..... , Alex. (Lord Strathnaver's Regt.), 210.  
 ..... , David, 80, 111; Part II., 57.  
 ..... , Jas., 51; Part II., 36.  
 ..... , Jos., 210.  
 ..... , Robt. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 50, 51; Part II., 33.  
 ..... , Robt. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 80, 81, 82; Part II., 57.  
 ..... , Wm., 210.  
 Straitoun. *See* Straiton.  
 Strangways, Strangeways, Robt., 107.  
 Stratham, Thos., 100.  
 Strathnaver, Wm. Leveson, Master of, 210.  
 Stratton. *See* Straiton.  
 Strickland, Jas., 198.  
 ..... , Thos., 32.  
 Stringer, Thos., 56, 105.  
 Strode, (—), Geo., 188, 263.  
 ..... , Wm., 196, 271.  
 Stronghill, Ric., 99.

Strother, Mark, 231, 247.  
 Stroude, Geo. *See* Strode.  
 ..... , Jos., 78; Part II., 54.  
 Stuart, Hen. *See* Stewart.  
 ..... , Jno., 178.  
 Stubbs, Chas., 55.  
 Studholme, Eliakim, 232 *bis*, 248, 276.  
 Stukeley, Stukely, Jas., 178, 267.  
 Sucklin, Shelton. *See infra*.  
 Suckling, Shelton, 38, 173.  
 Sullivan. *See infra*.  
 Sullivan, Fras., 149.  
 ..... , Wm., 149.  
 Summers, Sumner, Blaudell, 243, 258.  
 Summer, Jno., 73.  
 ..... , Thos., 93, 128.  
 Suple, Roger, 239.  
 Sutherland, (—), 224, 225.  
 ..... , David, 219.  
 Sutherland, Jas., 64; Part II., 45.  
 Sutton, David, 261.  
 ..... , Hen., 22.  
 ..... , Ric., 61, 165; Part II., 42.  
 ..... , Robt., 62.  
 ..... , Thos., 144 *bis*.  
 Swan (or Swann), Chas., 82.  
 ..... , Cornelius, 46 *ter*.  
 ..... , Wm., 47.  
 Swanton, Jas., 258.  
 Sweet, Ben., 45.  
 Swift, Jno., 144.  
 ..... , Mich., 87.  
 ..... , Robt., 135.  
 ..... , Thos., 131 *bis*.  
 Swiney, Owen, 192.  
 Sybourg. *See* De Sibourg.  
 Sydenham, Geo., 280.  
 Sydney, Jno., 42.  
 ..... , Thos., 42, 57.  
 Symonds, Gilb., 105.  
 ..... , Jno., 254, 280, 281.  
 ..... , Monier (?), 254.  
 ..... , Ric., 186.  
 ..... , Thos., 71.  
 ..... , Wm., 45.  
 Sympton. *See also* Simpson.  
 ..... , Jas., 88, 89 *bis*.  
 Syms, Phil., 253.  
 Syngé, (—), 280.  
 ..... , Wm., 30.

## T

- Taaffe, Hen., 126.  
 Tailfer, Jas., 223.  
 Talbot, Phil., 42.  
 Talbot, Ric., 73.  
 Talmash. *See* Tollemache.  
 Tancered, Jas., 71; Part II., 48, 72.  
 Tanner, Daniel, 79.  
 Tate, Adam, 238.  
 Tatton, Wm., 85, 86, 111, 159; Part II., 63.  
 Taunton, Wm., 155  
 Taylor, Ant., 178.  
 ....., Art. (Lord Donegal's Regt.), 287.  
 ....., Art. (Townshend's Regt.), 198.  
 ....., Jno. (Tidcomb's Regt.), 238 *bis*, 253 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno. (Blood's Regt. of Foot), 77.  
 ....., Jno. (Villiers's Marines), 144, 145 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno. (Fox's Marines), 149 *bis*.  
 ....., Nat., 68.  
 ....., Nich., 190.  
 ....., Ric. (Soame's Regt.), 190.  
 ....., Ric. (Langston's Regt.), 247.  
 ....., Robt. Part II., 54.  
 ....., Roger, 258.  
 ....., Wm. (Soame's Regt.), 190.  
 ....., Wm. (Maj.-Genl. Steuart's Regt.), 63.  
 ....., Wm. (Evans's Regt.), 173.  
 ....., Wm. (Erle's Regt.), 254.  
 Teale, (—). *See* Teale, Ens. Isaac.  
 ....., Apothecary-Gen. Isaac, 156; Part II., 12.  
 ....., Ens. Isaac, 64.  
 Teape, Thos., 274.  
 Telefar, Robt., 210.  
 Tempie, Stephen, 265.  
 Temple, Edwin, 71, 73; Part II., 48.  
 ....., Hen., 108.  
 ....., Martin, 26.  
 ....., Ric., 236.  
 ....., Sr. Ric., Bt., 17, 107.  
 ....., Thos., 108.  
 Terry, (—), 287.  
 Terson, Mark Ant., 77.  
 Têtefolle, Claude, 33; Part II., 24.  
 Teviot, Thos. Livingston, Visct., 15, 35.  
 Thetford, Edw., 85.  
 Thirlby, Jas., 240.  
 Thomas, Edw., 47.  
 ....., Jno., 120.  
 ....., Ric., 239 *bis*.  
 ....., Tim., 85, 86, 87; Part II., 63.  
 ....., Wm., 186, 198.  
 Thompson, Barthol., 248.  
 ....., Fras., 180, 186.  
 ....., Geo., 241.  
 ....., Hen., 283, 291.  
 ....., Jno., 139, 140 *bis*.  
 ....., Thos. (Brudenell's Regt.), 239.  
 ....., Thos. (Meredyth's Regt.). *See* Timpson.  
 Thomson, Clifton, 32 *bis*; Part II., 20 *bis*, 72.  
 ....., Jno. *See* Thompson.  
 Thornicroft, Edw., 192 *bis*.  
 Thornton, Leonard, 130.  
 Thorold, Wm., 182, 237.  
 Thursby, Ric., 196.  
 Thurston, Chas., 83, 175.  
 ....., Jno., 69, 144.  
 ....., Mark, 84.  
 Thwaites, Edm., 139.  
 Tichborne, Ben., 85; Part II., 63, 72.  
 ....., Jno., 235, 252.  
 Tichburn. *See* Tichborne.  
 Tidcomb, Jno., 16, 17, 159, 238, 253.  
 Tiffin, Zach., 258.  
 Timpson, Thos., 241; Part II., 69.  
 Tinley, Jas., 261.  
 Tippet, Ric., 96.  
 Tissonière, David, 57, 58, 236.  
 Tiviot, Thos., Visct. *See* Teviot.  
 Todd, (—), 287.  
 ....., Edw., 91.  
 Toker, Jno., 178, 267.  
 Tollemache, Thos., 46, 58, 240.  
 Toogood, Thos., 95.  
 Took, Nich.; Tooke, Nich., 100, 180.  
 ....., Thos.; Tooke, Thos., 103.  
 Toole, (—), 287.  
 Toplady, Fras., 107.  
 Topsham, Jno., 35.  
 Torphichen, Jas. Sandilands, 7th Baron, 212.  
 Torway, Hide, 76.  
 Toussaint, Pet., 254, 280.  
 Tovey, Ric., 254.  
 Towers, Art., 190.  
 Townley, Chas., 61.  
 Townrow (?), Wm., 140.  
 Townsend. *See infra*.  
 Townshend, Hen., 175.  
 ....., Horace, 231, 249.  
 ....., Robt., 44.  
 ....., Roger, 198.  
 Towvey. *See* Tovey.  
 Tracy, Wm., 286.  
 Trailboys, Jas., 238.  
 Tranchey (or Tronchey), Paul, 99, 112.  
 Travell, Jno., 180.  
 ....., Sr. Thos., 232, 248.  
 Travers, Thos., 199, 272.

Trebsack (or Trepsack), Jno., 194.  
 Treby, Geo., 198.  
 Tredenham, Ben., 100, 178, 267.  
 Tregagle, Ric., 56.  
 Tregea, Wm., 103.  
 Tregagle, Ric., 126.  
 Treherne, Thos., 115.  
 Trelawny, Harry, 56.  
 Trenchard, Hen., 100.  
 Trepsack. *See* Trebsack.  
 Trevanion, Hugh, 131.  
 ....., Ric., 64, 156.  
 Trevelyan, Walt. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers). Part II., 57.  
 ....., Walt. (Breton's Regt.), 186.  
 Trevillian, Walt. *See supra*.  
 Tripp, Robt., 79 *bis*; Part II., 54.  
 Tronchey. *See* Tranchey.  
 Trotman, Nat., 76.  
 Trott, Jas., 263.  
 Trotter, Ric., 224.  
 Trouillas, (—), 203.  
 Troy, Jno., 106.  
 Tuck, Jno., 25 *bis*.  
 Tucker, (—). *See* Tucker, Jno.  
 ....., Jno. (Queen's Own Marines), 126 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno. (Coote's Regt.), 243.  
 ....., Jno. (Dungannon's Regt.), 261.  
 ....., Silvester, 60.  
 ....., Thos., 56.  
 Tuke, Sam., 180.  
 Tunbridge, Wm. Hen. de Nassau, Lord (aifds. Earl of Rochford), 199, 272, 276; Part II., 2.  
 Turnbull, Jas., 22.  
 ....., Robt., 223.  
 Turner, (—). *See* Turner, Ric.  
 ....., Chris., 178, 267.  
 ....., Edm., 46.  
 ....., Jno., 60 *bis*, 62.  
 ....., Ralph, 58, 59.  
 ....., Ric., 139, 140.  
 Turpin, Lewis, 203.  
 Turville, Jno., 149.  
 Tusaniér. *See* Tissoniére.  
 Tuthill, Chas., 274.  
 ....., Thos., 18.  
 Twayt. *See* Thwaites.  
 Tweddal, Jno., 156.  
 Twineyhoé. *See infra*.  
 Twinyhoé, Hopton, 105, 190.  
 ....., Sidney, 102.  
 Twisden, Phil., 263.  
 Twisleton, Fieunes, 63.  
 ....., Fynes. *See supra*.  
 ....., Wm., 259.  
 Tylbury, Cornelius, 35.

Tynt, (—). *See infra*.  
 Tynte, Edwd., 144, 152.  
 Tyrrell, Chas., 261.  
 ....., Jas., 168, 232.

## U.

Umfreville, Thos., 38.  
 Upton, Jno., 63.  
 Urquart. *See* Urquhart.  
 Urquhart, (—). *See* Urquhart, Kenneth.  
 ....., Jas. (Lord Mark Kerr's Regt.), 225.  
 ....., Jas. (Lord Lothian's Dragoons), 207.  
 ....., Kenneth, 225.  
 ....., Robt., 210.  
 Usher, Art., 62, 173.  
 ....., Jno., 27; Part II., 13.  
 Uthwayt, Robt., 97.

## V

Vachell, Ens. Wm., 252.  
 ....., Major Wm., 57 *ter*, 236.  
 Vachou, Jas., 258.  
 Van Alphen, Adriar, 148, 149.  
 Van Brook. *See* Vanbrugh.  
 Vanbrugh, Jno., 99.  
 Vancarson, Revixit, 232.  
 Vandeleur, Giles, 261.  
 Vandergracht, Jno., 80; Part II., 57, 72.  
 Vandyke, Hen. Nor., 249.  
 Van Hachten, Lawrence, 156.  
 Van Riell, Lambert; Vanriell, Lambert, 235, 252.  
 Vans, Pat., 198.  
 Vause, Pat. *See supra*.  
 Vauelin, (—). Part II., 54.  
 ....., Daniel, 139, 140.  
 ....., Theodore, 139.  
 Vaugensiinner, Jno., 139.  
 Vaughan, Fras., 126.  
 ....., Hen., 253.  
 Vauvert, Theoph. du Chesne, 93, 128.  
 Ventris, Peyton, 74, 75; Part II., 51.  
 Verchand, Pet., 203.  
 Vere, Wm. *See* Weir.  
 Verité, Pet., 262.  
 Verman, Jno., 180.  
 Vernal, Jas., 49.  
 ....., Wm. Part II., 36.

Vernatty, Ant., 47.  
 Vernol, Jno., 192.  
 Vernon, Sr. Ric., 47, 249.  
 Verrier, Hen., 219.  
 Vesey, Theodore; Vezey, Theodore, 54, 256.  
 Vicaridge. *See* Vickeridge.  
 Vickars, Jno., 256.  
 Vickeridge, Fry, 74, 75, 76; Part II., 51.  
 Vierle, Chas., 180.  
 Vignolles, Fras., 202.  
 Villebonne, Jno., 71; Part II., 48.  
 Villiers, Edw., 258.  
 ....., Geo., 144.  
 ....., Hen., 156.  
 ....., Brig.-Gen. Wm., 159, 231, 249.  
 ....., Ens. Wm., 63.  
 Vimaré, Josiah, 17.  
 Vincent, Fras., 43.  
 ....., Thos., 84, 85, 186.  
 Viscouse, Guy, 274.  
 Vitty, Alex., 91.  
 Vivian, And., 260.  
 ....., Chas., 178 *bis*, 267.  
 Vivyan, Chas. *See supra*.

## W

Wadds, Wm., 135.  
 Wade, Chris., 106.  
 ....., Geo., 99, 111, 157.  
 Wagget, Thos., 239.  
 Waide, Ben., 156.  
 Wakefield, Wm., 66.  
 Wakelyn, (—), Wakelyn, Chas., 46 *bis*.  
 Walcott, Wm., 241.  
 Waldo, Jos., 76.  
 Waldron, Hen., 70.  
 Walker, (—), 61; Part II., 42.  
 ....., George, 25 *bis*, 167.  
 ....., Hen., 56, 126.  
 ....., Jno. (Bradshaigh's Regt.), 200, 273.  
 ....., Jno. (Hamilton's Regt.), 283.  
 ....., Thos., 72; Part II., 48.  
 ....., Vincent, 115.  
 Wall, Garret, 80, 81 *bis*; Part II., 57.  
 ....., Gerril. *See supra*.  
 ....., Theodor. *See* Wells.  
 Wallace, (—), 287.  
 ....., Alex., 63 *bis*.  
 ....., Jno. *See* Wallis.  
 Walle, Gerril. *See* Wall, Garret.  
 Waller, Jas., 37, 237.  
 Walley, Jno., 85, 86; Part II., 63.

Wallis, Jno., 286, 287.  
 ....., Robt., 71, 200, 273.  
 Walsh, Qr.-Mr. Edw., 71.  
 ....., Ens. Edw., 79; Part II., 54.  
 ....., Hen., 79 *bis*; Part II., 54.  
 ....., Hunt, 241.  
 ....., Jno. (Ormonde's Regt. of Horse), 249.  
 ....., Jno. (Lord H. Scott's Regt.), 259 *bis*.  
 ....., Phil., 257.  
 ....., Ralph. Part II., 69.  
 Walter, Elias, 83.  
 ....., Paget, 136.  
 Walton, Jno., 167.  
 ....., Thos., 136.  
 Wamless, Wm., 108.  
 Wandesford, Geo., 200, 273.  
 ....., Sydenham, 259.  
 Wanesborrow. *See* Wansborough.  
 Wanless. *See* Wamless.  
 Wansborough, Brudenel, 76.  
 ....., Robt., 52.  
 ....., Wm., 36, 75, 168, 240.  
 Wansbrough. *See supra*.  
 Warburton, Jno., 262.  
 ....., Pet., 175, 263.  
 Ward, (—). *See* Ward, Ric.  
 ....., Bernard, 283, 284.  
 ....., David, 139.  
 ....., Ric., 32; Part II., 20.  
 ....., Wm., 173.  
 Wardlow, Gideon, 234.  
 Ware, Jas., 56.  
 Waring, (—). *See* Waring, Ric.  
 ....., Edm., 173, 267.  
 ....., Edw. *See* Waring, Edm.  
 ....., Ric., 24 *bis*, 112.  
 Warner, Hen., 77.  
 ....., Isaac, 58 *bis*.  
 Warnock, Jno., 91.  
 Warr, Jno., Warre, Jno., 40, 144, 168.  
 Warren, (—), 287.  
 ....., Hen., 108 *bis*.  
 ....., Maurice, 128, 280.  
 ....., Theod., 235.  
 ....., Wm., 87; Part II., 63.  
 Watkins, (—), 225.  
 ....., Allan, 198.  
 ....., Chas., 158.  
 ....., Fleetwood, 144, 152.  
 ....., Geo., 85, 86; Part II., 2, 63.  
 ....., Hen. Part II., 2.  
 ....., Wm., 97, 276.  
 Watson, Jonas. Part II., 8.  
 Watts, Mat., 39 *bis*, 40; Part II., 27.  
 Wauchope, And., 51.  
 ....., J—. Part II., 33.

- Wayte, Dan, 104, 265.  
 Weare. *See* Weir.  
 Wearg, Tho., 47.  
 Weaver, Dan., 192.  
 ..... Sam., 20.  
 Webb, Borlace, Burlace, 61, 62.  
 ..... Edm., 71, 72.  
 ..... Jas., 265.  
 ..... Jno. (Fox's Marines), 149.  
 ..... Jno. (Hamilton's Regt.), 256.  
 ..... Jno. Richmond, 16, 17, 61; Part II., 1, 42.  
 ..... Jos., 56.  
 ..... Noah, 99.  
 ..... Richmond, 238, 253.  
 ..... St. John, 135.  
 ..... Thos., 192.  
 Webberly, Thos., 95.  
 Weddall, Wm., 78, 79; Part II., 54.  
 Wedderburn, (—), 225.  
 Wederburn, (Senr.), David, 224.  
 ..... (Junr.), David, 224.  
 Weekes, Jno., 64; Part II., 45, 72.  
 Weely, Clinton, 265.  
 Weems, (—). *See* Wemyss.  
 ..... Lieut. Jno., 80, 81.  
 ..... Chaplain Jno., 157.  
 ..... Surgeon Jno., 88.  
 Weightman, Wm. *See* Wightman.  
 Wein, Chris., 265.  
 Weir, Daniel, 208.  
 ..... Jno., 208.  
 ..... Wm. (Hyndford's Dragoons), 208.  
 ..... Wm. (Maitland's Regt.), 222.  
 ..... Wm. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 51; Part II., 34.  
 Weld, Thos., 108.  
 Weldon, Robt., 79; Part II., 54.  
 ..... Walt., 260.  
 Wells, (—). Part II., 22.  
 ..... Robt., 156.  
 ..... Theod., 184, 268.  
 ..... Walt., 32; Part II., 20.  
 ..... Zach., 173.  
 Welsh, Phil., 182.  
 Wemyss, (—), 89; Part II., 66.  
 Wentworth, Pet., 18.  
 ..... Wm., 35.  
 West, (—), 86.  
 ..... Chas., 248.  
 ..... Jno. (Stanwix's Regt.), 195, 270.  
 ..... Jno. (1st Life Guards), 18.  
 ..... Jno. (1st Foot Guards), 44; Part II., 29.  
 ..... Wm. (1st Foot Guards), 44; Part II., 29.  
 ..... Wm. (Stringer's Regt.), 106.  
 Westcott, (—). *See* *infra*.  
 ..... Sam., 131 *bis*.  
 Westley, Sam., 188.  
 Weston, Geo., 68.  
 ..... Jno., 69.  
 Westwood, Thos., 130, 131.  
 Weymes, Hen., 249.  
 Whaley, Bernard, 182, 257.  
 ..... Edw., 29 *bis*; Part II., 16.  
 ..... Fras., 26.  
 ..... Geo., 58.  
 ..... Jonathan, 139.  
 Wharton, Goodwin, 232.  
 ..... Hezekiah, 176.  
 ..... Capt. Wm., 56.  
 ..... Chaplain Wm., 106.  
 Wheatley, Thos., 265.  
 Wheeler, And., 42, 168.  
 ..... Oliver, 99.  
 Whetham, Jos., 91.  
 ..... Thos., 91, 157, 159, 237.  
 Whinfield, Jno., 190.  
 Whiston, Jas., 73.  
 Whitacre. *See* Whitaker.  
 Whitaker, Hen. Part II., 13.  
 ..... Qr.-Mr. Wm., 232, 248.  
 ..... Lieut. Wm., 288, 289.  
 Whitecomb, Edw., 19.  
 White, Alex., 50, 51; Part II., 33.  
 ..... Griffith, 274.  
 ..... Hugh, 239.  
 ..... Ignatius, 104.  
 ..... Jas. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 51; Part II., 33.  
 ..... Jas. (Maj.-Genl. Stenart's Regt.), 63.  
 ..... Lt.-Col. Jno., 48, 111; Part II., 33, 72.  
 ..... Surgeon Jno. Part II., 46.  
 ..... Pet., 66.  
 ..... Lieut. Ric., 37 *bis*.  
 ..... Ens. Ric., 259.  
 ..... Thos. (Rl. Horse Guards), 25.  
 ..... Thos. (Prince of Denmark's Foot), 54; Part II., 39.  
 Whitefield, Chas., 232.  
 Whitehall, (—). *See* *infra*.  
 ..... Jno. (Earl of Marlborough's Foot), 85, 86; Part II., 63.  
 ..... Jno. (Lord Orrery's Regt.), 263.  
 ..... Jno. (Price's Regt.), 274.  
 Whitehalse, Jno., 286, 287.  
 Whitehead, Geo., 274, 276, 283, 284.  
 Whitfield, Jno., 74; Part II., 51, 72.  
 ..... Ralph, 262.  
 Whiting, Jno., 254.  
 Whitman, Jos. *See* Wightman.  
 Whitmore, Geo., 103, 265.  
 Whitney, Hen. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 51; Part II., 2, 42 *bis*.  
 ..... Hen. (Webb's Regt. of Foot), 61, 62, 111.

- Whitney—*cont.*  
 ..... Jno., 76 *bis*.  
 ..... Shugbrough, 76.  
 ..... Thos. (Howe's Regt.), 71, 72, 167;  
     Part II., 2, 48.  
 ..... Thos. (Lord Charlemont's Regt.),  
     292.  
 Whittingham, Dan., 235.  
 Whitworth, Edw., 265.  
 ..... Jno., 91.  
 ..... Ric., 232, 251.  
 Whoolhouse. *See* Woodhouse.  
 Whyte. *See* White.  
 Wibault. *See* Wybault.  
 Wickham, Barlow, 103.  
 .... Jno., 176.  
 Wight, Wm., 43.  
 Wightman, Jos., 42, 111, 159.  
 ..... Wm., 256, 283, 284.  
 Wightwick, Chas., 44.  
 Wild, Thos., 106.  
 Wildbore, Jno., 148.  
 Wildegoose, Wm., 20 *bis*.  
 Wildegos. *See* Wildegoose.  
 Wilkes, Wm., 43.  
 Wilkie, Wm., 208.  
 Wilkins, (—). *See* Wilkins, Robt.  
 ..... Ben., 286.  
 ..... Robt., 46.  
 ..... Thos., 239.  
 Wilkinsoa, Mich., 67.  
 ..... Wm., 241.  
 Wilks, Jas., 173.  
 ..... Wm., 117.  
 Williams, (—), 192.  
 ..... Bloom, 148, 149.  
 ..... Brigadier Chas., 22.  
 ..... Capt. Chas., 135, 152.  
 ... 2nd Lieut. Chas., 136.  
 ..... Jno. (Lord Tunbridge's Regt.), 199,  
     272.  
 ..... Jno. (Lord Mohun's Regt.), 103, 265.  
 ..... Jno. (Townshend's Regt.), 198.  
 ..... Jno. (Lepell's Regt.), 188, 269.  
 ..... Jno. (Lord Inchiquin's Regt.), 260.  
 ..... Jno. (Erle's Regt.), 280.  
 ..... Robt., 20.  
 ..... Roger, 249.  
 ..... Thos. (Shannon's Marines), 136.  
 ..... Thos. (Langston's Regt.), 231, 247.  
 ..... Thos. (Lovelace's Regt.), 196, 271.  
 ..... Qr.-Mr. Wm., 26, 232.  
 ..... Lieut. Wm., 80, 81, 82; Part II., 57.  
 Williamson, (—). *See* Williamson, Henry.  
 ..... Adam, 242; Part II., 69.  
 ..... Fras., 47, 55.  
 ..... Hen., 184, 200, 273.  
 Willis, Thos., 56.  
 Willoughby, Ric., 286, 290.  
 Willowby. *See supra*.  
 Wills, Casper, 233.  
 ..... Chas., 140, 288, 289.  
 ..... Edw., 231, 251.  
 ..... Jno., 280.  
 ..... Ric., 254, 280, 282.  
 Willshire, Barthol., 251.  
 Wilmer, Geo., 45.  
 Wilmot, Daukin. *See infra*.  
 ..... Dawkins, 98.  
 Wilshire, Thos., 93, 128.  
 Wiltshire. *See supra*.  
 Wilson, Alex., 144.  
 ..... Arch. (Rl. Scots Dragoons), 35, 36;  
     Part II., 24.  
 ..... Arch. (The Camerounians), 88, 89;  
     Part II., 66.  
 ..... David, 85.  
 ..... Geo., 58, 59.  
 ..... Hugh, 131.  
 ..... Jno. (Holt's Marines), 130 *bis*.  
 ..... Jno. (The Camerounians), 88, 89 *bis*;  
     Part II., 66.  
 ..... Robt. (Lt.-Gen. Lumley's Regt.), 27,  
     165; Part II., 2, 13.  
 ..... Robt. (Lord Charlemont's Regt.),  
     288, 289.  
 ..... Sam., 55.  
 ..... Thos. (Earl of Huntingdon's Regt.),  
     99.  
 ..... Thos. (Lord H. Scott's Regt.), 259.  
 ..... Thos. (Surgeon to Hospital in Flan-  
     ders); Part II., 12.  
 ..... Wharton, 60.  
 ..... Wm., 38.  
 Winch, Jno., 117.  
 Wincheomb, Hen., 58.  
 Winchester, Chas. Paulet, Marquis of, 166.  
 Windesley, Geo., 156.  
 Windham. *See* Wyndham.  
 Windram, Geo., 210, 225.  
 Windress, Wm., 47, 168, 241.  
 Windsor, Andrew. *See* Windsor, Andrews.  
 ..... Andrews, 42, 166; Part II., 29.  
 ..... Dixey, 243.  
 ..... Thos. Lord, Thos. Visct., 16, 17, 159,  
     232, 248.  
 Wingate, Art., 250.  
 Wingfield, Geo., 102.  
 ..... Capt. Hen., 44, 45; Part II., 48.  
 ..... Ens. Hen., 71, 72.  
 Winkfield. *See* Wingfield.  
 Winn, Geo., 258.  
 ..... Jas., 286, 287.  
 Winraham, Winram. *See* Windram.  
 Winsley. *See* Windesley.  
 Winter, Daniel, 144.

Winyard. *See* Wynyard.  
 Wise, Thos., 190, 269.  
 Wiseman, Chas., 27; Part II., 13.  
 ..... , Jos., 67.  
 Wishart, Geo., 208.  
 Witchell. *See* Whitehalse.  
 Wither, Hunt, 58, 59.  
 Witherington, Wm., 184.  
 Withers, Geo., 77.  
 ..... , Hen., 16 *bis*, 42, 158, 159; Part II.,  
 1, 29.  
 Wittington, Wm., 192.  
 Wixted, Thos., 198.  
 Wolf, Thos., 254.  
 ..... , Walt. *See* Wolfe.  
 Wolfe, 2nd Lieut. Edw., 135.  
 ..... , Capt. Edw., 77.  
 ..... , Jno., 99.  
 ..... , Walt., 263 *bis*.  
 Wolseley, Jas., 66, 237.  
 ..... , Ric., 248.  
 Wolsely. *See* Wolseley.  
 Wolstenholme, Harvey, 44.  
 Wood, (—). *See* Wood, Henry.  
 ..... , Aaron, 29.  
 ..... , Cornelius, 16 *bis*, 29, 159; Part II.,  
 1, 16.  
 ..... , Hen., 46.  
 ..... , Jno., 236.  
 ..... , Mat., 236.  
 ..... , Paul, 242; Part II., 69.  
 ..... , Wm., 28, 231.  
 ..... , (Junr.), Wm., 117.\*  
 Woodcock, (—). *See* Woodcock, Thos.  
 ..... , Roger, 274.  
 ..... , Thos., 44, 95.  
 Woodhouse, Jno., 68.  
 ..... , Thos. (Fairfax's Regt.), 235, 252.  
 ..... , Thos. (Erle's Regt.), 254.  
 ..... , Thos. (Cutts's Dragoons), 251.  
 Woodward, (—). *See* Woodward, Sam.  
 ..... , Jno., 260.  
 ..... , Sam., 260.  
 Woollet, Dan., 47.  
 Worsley, Hen., 42.  
 Worthevale, Chris., 58.  
 Worthington, Ric., 74 *bis*, 75, 76.  
 ..... , Wm., 263.  
 Worthley, Hen. *See* Worsley.  
 ..... , Jas. *See* Wortley.  
 Wortley *alias* Montague, Jas. *See* Montague.  
 Wotton, Hen., 117.  
 Wray, Chris., 97.  
 Wrey, Chichester, 42.

Wright, Edm., 238, 253.  
 ..... , Edw., 18.  
 ..... , Jno., 97.  
 ..... , Ric., 198.  
 ..... , Wm., 231.  
 Wrightson, Geo., 283, 284.  
 Wroth, Jno., 25 *bis*, 165.  
 ..... , Robt., 25, 27, 159, 165.  
 Wybault, Jas., 58, 120.  
 Wybrants, Edw., 262.  
 Wyndham, Hugh, 15, 16, 32.  
 ..... , Wm., 32 *bis*; Part II., 20.  
 Wynne, (—). *See* Wynne, Jno.  
 ..... , Jas., 39, 184, 233, 268.  
 ..... , Jno., 43.  
 ..... , Maurice, 178 *bis*, 267.  
 ..... , Major-Gen. Owen, 17, 39, 111, 184,  
 233, 268; Part II., 27.  
 ..... , Ens. Owen, 184, 268.  
 ..... , Robt., 69.  
 ..... , Wm., 232.  
 Wynyard, Jno., 175 *bis*.  
 Wyvel, Wyvil. *See* Wyvill.  
 Wyvill, Darey, 55 *bis*.  
 ..... , Jno., 34, 46, 47.

## Y

Yarborough, (—). *See* Yarborough, Jno.  
 ..... , Jno., 66.  
 ..... , Stanhope, 239.  
 Yard, Robt., 200, 273.  
 ..... , Thos., 145.  
 Yardley, Robt., 186.  
 Yeo, Robt., 188, 269.  
 Young, Edw., 34.  
 ..... , Jas., 274.  
 ..... , Jno., 85; Part II., 60.  
 ..... , Mat., 198.  
 ..... , Robt., 222 *bis*.  
 ..... , Thos., 35, 36; Part II., 24, 72.  
 ..... , Wm., 149.

## Z

Zulestein, Maurice, Zuyte-stein, Maurice Nas-  
 sau, 41, 86; Part II., 29.

LONDON:  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
*His Majesty's Printers,*  
DOWNS PARK ROAD, HACKNEY, N.E.













**THE LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
Santa Barbara**

---

**THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE  
STAMPED BELOW.**

---

50m-3,08 (11924288)9182



**D** 000 702 047 2

